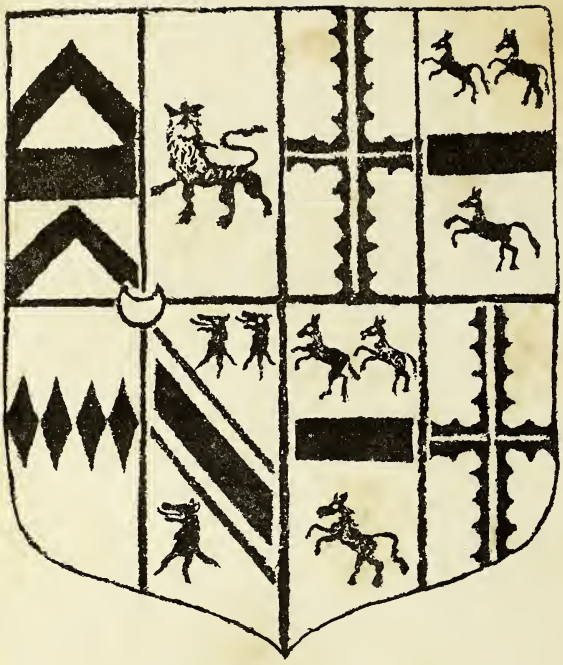


ARMS OF LISLE, IMPALING THOSE OF BROKE AND COLT QUARTERLY.

From the Lisle Monument, Walmer Church, Kent.

IN MEMORIE OF WILLM. L'ISLE ONE OF THE ESQ: FOR THE BODIE OF KINGE IAMES OF OVR ROYALL SOVERAIGNE KINGE CHARLES WHOSE SCIENCE IN THE ARTES TOVNGES & ANTIQVITIES THE VNIVERSITIE OF CAMBRIDGE & HIS BOOKES EXTANT DO MANIFEST AS ALSO OF EDMOND L'ISLE HIS BROTHER SEWER OF THE CHAMBER TO QVEENE ELIZ: KINGE IAMES AND OVR SAID SOVERAIGNE KINGE CHARLES, HAVING BEEN XXI YEARES CAP: OF WALMER CASTLE LINIALLY DECENDED FROM THE LORDES DE L'ISLE & ROVGEMONT; & FROM SIR IO: L'ISLE ONE OF THE FIRST FOVNDERS OF THE HO: ORDER OF THE GARER, & ROBERT HIS SONNE WHO GAVE VNTO KINGE ED: THE THIRD LXXXVI KNIGHTS FEESE AS IS RECORDED, & FROM WARIN FITZ-GEROLD CHAMBERLAIN TO KINGE IOHN & ISABELL DE FORTIBVS COVNTES OF DEVON THE SAYED WILLIAM DEPARTED THIS LIFE IN SEPTEMBER 1637 & THE SAYD EDMOND THE FIRST OF OCTOBER FOLLOWING, AND ARE BOTH HEERE INTERRED LEAVINGE NICHS: L'ISLE THEIR BROTHER POSSESSOR OF THEIR ANTIENT INHERITANCE OF WILBVRGHAM L'ISLES IN THE COVNTY OF CAMBRIDGE WHO MARIED MARY ONE OF Y E COHEIRES OF NICHS: BROKE BY IANE COHEIRE OF THOMAS COLT OF ESSEX ESQ; RS W: GH NICHS: FOR THE DVE RESPECT HEE BARE VNTO HIS SAID BROTHERS CAVSED THIS MONVMENT TO BEE ERECED ANNO 1637.

INSCRIPTION COMMEMORATING WILLIAM AND EDMOND LISLE.

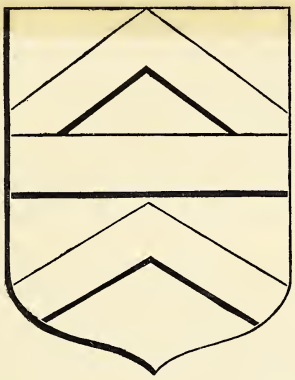
North Wall of Walmer Church, Kent.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea04howa_0

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Funeral Certificate of William Lisle, 1637.



William Lisle of Great Wilburgham Lisles in y^e^ County of Cambridge, Esq^r^ to the body of King James and King Charles, Died the . . day of September 1637 and Edmund Lisle his brother Sewer of the Chamber to Queene Elizabeth King James and King Charles and Captayne of Walmer Castell in Kent, died the first of October next following being both vnmaried, and leaving George Lisle sonne of Cane Lisle there elder brother of South Petherton in the county of Somersett heire male of that house & Nicholas and Thomas Lisle their younger brothers surviving, which Nicholas and Thomas maried the two daughters and heires of Nicholas Brooke Sewer of y^e^ Chamber to Queene Elizabeth by Jane on of y^e^ coheires of Thomas Colt of Essex. They are lyneally discended from the Lords of Lisle and Rougemont and from Sir John Lisle one of the first founders of the most honourable order of the Garter. The said William and Edmund are buried at Walmer in the County of Kent, and a Monument of them there erected.

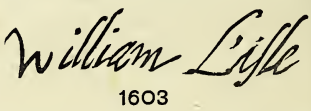
Lisle Wills.

Edmunde Lisle, Esq., Capt. of His Ma^ties^ Castle of Walmer, Kent. Will dated 13 Sept. 1637 ; proved 3 Oct. 1637 by Nich^s^ Lisle, gent., the ex'or. (Consistory Wills, Canterbury, book 52, 48.) Sick in body. To be buried at the discretion of ex'or. My lands at Great Wilburghe to descend according to my father's will and intention and not otherwise. My lands at Little Wibburgham (*sic*) to my brother Thomas Lisle and after his death to his son my nephew Nicholas Lisle and to the heires male of his body remainder to my nephew George Lisle and his heires. To Mary Lisle the wife of my brother Nicholas Lisle "my cheyne of gold w^ch^ I left in custodie w^th^ my worthie ffreinde Mr. Thomas Pottell." "And as for my ffarther's will and intentions towards some others of my kindred and freendes made knowne and signified vnto my said brother Nicholas Lisle I leave vnto his truthe and discretion." To my s^d^ brother Nicholas all the rest of my estate, etc., and do make him my said brother Nicholas my sole ex'or. Witnesses, Anthony Broomestone, Curate of Walmer, Edward Smith, John Sladden, Edward Harryson his mark.

William Lysle* of Greate Wylbram, co. Cambridge, Esq^{r}. Will dated 7 July 1633 ; proved 21 Sept. 1637 by Nicholas Lisle, gent., brother of dec^{d}. (Consistory Wills, Canterbury, book 52, 132. In the probate deceased is described as late of Walmer.) To be buried at discretion of ex'or but the cost not to exceed £10 "& therewth more the poore wth bread then the rich wth banquetting." To the preacher at my funerall 20s. To the poor of Wilbram 20s. To the poor of S^{t} Michaell's at Cambridge 10s. I remit and forgive vnto Thomas Chappell and Alice his wife sometyme my servants 50s. they owe me and further give to them 20s. To the Library of King's Colledge in Cambridge "my Dutch bible† and all my old manuscripts and parchm^{t} except my booke of the tenures of Cambridgeshire and Huntington which wth all the rest of my books, evidences, and writeings I give and bequeathe vnto my brother Edmund Lisle Captaine of Walmer Castle and Sewer to the King's Chamber And this I doe the rather because that vnto him the said Edmund, by my father's will and Deedes w^{ch} I meane not to alter, my Mano^{r} of Greate Wylbram is to descend." To my said brother Edmund all my household stuffs in my lodgings at London, Wilbram, and Cambridge or elsewhere. To Mary wife of my brother Nicholas Lisle a ring of 20s. To him my said brother Nicholas and to every son and daughter living at my decease £5. To Magdalen the wife of my brother Thomas Lysle a ring of 20s. To my said brother Thomas and every son and dau. living at my death £5. To my nephew George Lisle a ring of 20s. To my sister Magdalen Baxter a ring of 20s. Residue to my brother Edmunde whome sole ex'or.

Memo. that April 25, 1636, being weak in body, etc., do annex this Codicill. My lease w^{h} I hold of Trinity College in Cambridge in the parish of Chesterton and all my land both free and coppyhoulden there to be sold by my ex'or. To Alice Chappell my ancient servant £5, to her son Tho^{s} Chappell 40s. To Richard Metcalfe £5. To William Holbeame and to Joane Richardsone wife of James Rich: 40s. each. To Edward Harryson, Anselme Fensham his servant knowne by that name and to Elizabeth Smith 20s. each. To poor of Chesterton 20s. in bread at my funeral. In witness whereof I have heerewith signed this Codicill wth my owne signett and subscribed wth my owne hand. Witnesses, Richard Watts, John Merar, William Lysle.

Memo. that the 29 April 1636 Mr. William Lysle acknowledged this Codicill in presence of M^{r} Watts, M^{r} Mercer (*sic*) done before John Wicksteade, Samuell Spaldinge.



Facsimile of autograph of William Lisle (with date 1603) copied from a book in King's College Library, Cambridge.

Entries relating to the Family of Lisle extracted from the Registers of South Petherton by Hugh Norris, Esq., M.D.

Burial.

1599 Dec. 15 Cave Lisle generosus.

Baptisms.

1626 Julij 29 Elizabetha filia Georgij Lisle, generosi.
1628 Junij 20 Warrinus filius et hæres Georgii Lisle, generosi.
1630 Martij 25 ffrancisca filia Georgij Lisle, gener.
163$\frac{2}{3}$ Junij 9 Phillippus filius Georgij Lisle, gener.
1635 Julij 4 Gulielmus filius Georgij et Margaretæ Lisle, gen.
1638 Nov. 13 Maria filia Georgij et Margaretæ Lisle, gen.

* William Lisle entered King's College, Cambridge, in 1584, and the name was then written Lysley, and is so spelt till 1586, from which time onwards it appears as Lysle. He was Bursar of the College for one year, and a Lecturer for the same period. In 1595 he received permission to "Divert to the study of civil law," thus avoiding the obligation to take holy orders. (Communicated by C. E. Grant, Esq., M.A.)

† The Dutch Bible is not in the College Library, nor can any trace of it or of the MSS. be found in the old catalogues.

C22285

WILL OF SIR HENRY CROMWELL,* KNIGHT, GRANDFATHER OF OLIVER CROMWELL.†

In the name of God so be it. I henry Williams al'is Cromwell knyght being sycke in body neverthelesse of perfect remembrance thankes be to God therfore, do make my last will and testament the xiijth day of December in y^{e} gracyous raigne of o^{r} soueraigne Lord Jeames by y^{e} grace of God of England Scotland ffraunce & Ireland kynge defend^{r} of the ffayth &c. y^{e} fyrst: and of Scotland y^{e} 37th: desiring y^{e} almightie God to be mercifull vnto me and graunt my soule a dwellinge place not to be seperated from his devine p^{r}sence. And wheras y^{t} hath pleased his almightie goodnes to endue me w^{t} Landes possessions and goodes: I humblly desier his omnipotency to continew them in my posteritie, if it be his good pleasure, and y^{t} they may so Lyve in this world y^{t} in their Lyf to come they may be accepted amonge the elect and to be p'takers of his heavenly blessing Amen. ffyrst I comend my soule to God my Creator & Jesus Christ my redemer, and to y^{e} holly Ghost my Comforter, (trustinge by y^{e} death of Jesus Christ and his resurrection to be saued and my body to be buried in y^{e} Church of alhallowes in huntingdon nygh my wyves and according to my callinge at the discretion of Oliuer Cromwell my sonne and heyre apparant: whom I make and constitute my sole & only Executo^{r} of this my Last will and testament. Item I give and bequeath to dorethy Cromwell my yongest daughter fourtene hundred pownds of lawfull Englishe money to be paid for her p^{r}ferm^{t} in marriage in manner and forme followinge viz. fyve hundred pownds at y^{e} day of her mariage or at ye full age of xxi^{tie} yeres w^{ch} shall first happen: and at y^{e} halfe yere next followinge fyve hundred pownds and y^{e} next half yere aft^{r} fower hundred pownds by my said Executor. And wheras I left a Carkanett of deamons w^{t} my Lady knevett for my daughter dorethy my will is y^{t} my lady knevett shall deliuer y^{e} said deamons to my said daughter dorethy: Item I giue and bequeath to euery one of my yonger sonnes, Robt., Henry, Rychard, and Phillipp one hundred pownds ye peece of Currant Englishe money to be paid vnto them by my said Executo^{r}. Allso I giue & bequeath to euery and each of my said fower sonnes one geldinge and one mare of my owne brede to be deliu^{r}d vnto them by my said executo^{r}. Item I giue & bequeath to phillipp Cromwell my yongest sonne all my bookes: Item I giue and bequeath vnto my Lady my sonnes wif for a remembrance a gold ring of xl^{s} in valew and to euery one of my children aswell sonnes as daughters a gold ringe of Like valew and to yong henry Cromwell my grannesonne a gold ringe of xl^{s} in valew to be deliu'd vnto ye^{m} by my executo^{r}: Item I will and bequeath to alice Cromwell and Robsertt Cromwell my Two base daughters all those tenem^{ts} backsids & orchards w^{ch} I purchased of Bushe and also ye Close and barne w^{ch} I bought of Edwards my seruant in Huntingdon according to my deed therof made vnto ye^{m} bearing date ye 28 day of aprill 1602. And because I haue brought vpp Eliazer Lok and Walter Creed to their great Comfortts hopeing they will do for me and myne as I haue done for them: my will and mynd is y^{t} they shall haue y^{e} orderinge and letting of y^{e} said tenem^{ts}, close and barne: vntill y^{e} said Children shalbe at xxj yeres of age, or at y^{e} dayes of mariage they yeldinge and payenge yerlie to y^{e} vse and mayntenance of y^{e} said Children y^{e} vttermust valew of y^{e} said tenem^{ts} close and barne: as y^{e} same may be best letten for y^{e} p̄fect of y^{e} said Children: desiring my welbeloued sonne Oliuer my executo^{r}: And also my welbeloued daughters y^{t} they will be Carfull and have a due regard to se them well brought vp: as I haue bine Carfull for their bringing vp and good educaton. Item I giue and bequeath to my seruants these seuerall somes following viz. to Ed. hooper vi^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to Rychard cannon vi^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to Thomas hodson vi^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} w^{m} myrriell vi^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to mycheil Laxton vi^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to Elizabeth Wilson v^{li} and to Bridgett Raynold v^{li} to be paid vnto ye^{m} by my said executo^{r}. Item I do Leave

* Sir Henry Cromwell was the son and heir of Sir Richard Williams, Knt., of Hinchingbrooke, co. Huntingdon, who took the name of Cromwell by desire of Henry VIII. From Robert, the second son of Sir Henry, descended Oliver Cromwell, one of the most remarkable men recorded in history.

† Communicated by Geo. Gatfield, Esq.

my man^{r} of Ramsey and y^{e} wood called Rooksgrove to come & discend to my sonne oliuer Cromwell my executo^{r} for y^{e} paym^{t} of my legaces and gifts: and for y^{e} p'formance of my funeralls in a decent & comly sorte, and to pay all my servants their wagis due to ye^{m} y^{e} next quarter aft^{r} my decease: wishing y^{t} they shuld Continewe in my sonne his service as they haue done in myne And for y^{t} this my last will and testam^{t} shalbe p'formed by y^{e} grace of god I do ordaine nathaniell kemyshe Eliazer Lok and walter Creed to be supervisors and to se my body Carfully Coffind and orderlie buried so soone as I shall depart this Lyf. And I do giue and bequeath to nathaniel keymishe x^{li} to Eliazer Lok xx^{li} and to Walter Creed xx^{li} of Currant Englishe money for yeir paynes to be paid vnto ye^{m} by my said executo^{r}. In witnes wherof I haue hervnto subscribed my name and sett my seale ye day & yere first aboue written in y^{e} p'nts of [signed] Eleazer: Lok: and Walter Creed and Nathanaell Keymis.

[Signed] Henry Cromwell.

Inventory of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, *circa* 1540. (Imperfect.)

In the ij^{de} Rome.

It'm Carcanettes and squares of Goldsmytheswork garnesshed wth Diamondes and Rubies, and with an Edge of Peerle conteynyng the whole length of the said Cabonet, lacking in sondry places certeigne Stones.
It'm a great Antique Braslett of Golde fully furnysshed with diamondes withoute foyles and certeigne Rubies and Emeraldes.
It'm a litle boxe wherin ar Thimbles.
It'm a Gurdle cont' x feire Rubies and xxij Peerles.
It'm another Gurdle with iiij large Rubies, and iij diamondes, and xvj Peerles.
It'm a feire Ruby in a collet of gold, and ij peerles in another Collet.
It'm two habuliamentes of Goldesmytheswork oonely.
It'm oone Gurdle of Goldesmytheswork oonely.
It'm a flowerdeluce cont' fyve diamondes.
It'm xvj buttons of Golde of ij sortes.

In the iij^{de} Rome.

It'm a Gurdle of golde garnesshed with xviij diamondes and xviij Peerles.
It'm divers and sondry Colletts sondry stones and Peerles lose of divers kyndes viz. in Rubies xij Saphers v & viij smaller Saphers, xij Clusters of Peerles, in eche cluster a litle diamonde.
It'm a litle Tabernacle of Golde with iiij large Emeraldes meane Rubies and Peerles.
It'm Saynt George on horseback with a Cristall garnesshed with golde.

In the first Rome beneth in the lowest storye.

It'm a loking Glasse standing vpon a stawlke of grene Leavis.
It'm x litle Cofers of Silver.
It'm a Cup of Sarpentyne garnesshed with Silver and gilt.
It'm the Cover and feete of a Cuppe gilt.
It'm vj Spones of bone in a case of Lether.
It'm all threst of the same Rome is furnysshed with divers books of sondry sorts p'te garnesshed and Clasped with golde and p'te with Silver.

In the ij^{de} Rome beneth in the lowest story.

It'm a feire Cup fynely wrought with hunting of Silver and gilt.
It'm fyve standing Cuppes of Silver and gilt with Covers.
It'm two Spice plats oone of them for eggs.
It'm two glasses of birrall garnesshed with ther Covers.

It'm oone Rock of Silver hower with a Crosse of the passion in it.
It'm a Sande boxe of Silver and gilt.
It'm a rounde ball of Silver to warme oones hande.
It'm oone like Ball of metall.
It'm vj Spones of golde of sundry makings.
It'm two Spones of Christall garnesshed with golde.
It'm thre Spones of Shells garnesshed with golde.
It'm a Spone of Sarpentyne garnesshed with silver.
It'm ix Spones of Silver gilt with the Lorde Crumwells Armes.
It'm iiij large Spones gilt with th'erle of Essex Armes in a Scutchion.
It'm a Casting Bottell of Silver and gilt.
It'm a Snoffer of Silver and gilt.
It'm a litle Candlestick of Silver and gilt.
It'm two peces of Currall.
It'm a litle Candlestick of Silver and gilt.
It'm a Shell of mother of peerle garnesshed with Silver and gilt.

In the iij^{de} Rome in the lowest Storye.

It'm a doone of golde with Brawnches garnesshed with peerles and a pixe in the same, the foote being Silver and gilt.
It'm a pictour of a King of Golde, garnesshed with Stone and Peerle.
It'm a feire Cup of Agath garnesshed with Silver and gilt.
It'm two Spice plats of Silver and gilt wherof oone lackith his cover.
It'm a woman with a Salt of Silver and gilt.
It'm a dragon of boone garnesshed with Silver and gilt cont' a Salt.
It'm a litle Cup of Agath with a hed lying in it.
It'm two Tabernacles of Silver and gilt.
It'm a Sand boxe of Silver and p'cell gilt.
It'm two smale Churche Basons of Silver and gilt.
It'm a standing Cup of Silver and gilt.
It'm a p'fume pan' with wex in it.

In the fourth Rome in the lowest Storye.

It'm foure feire potts p'cell gilt.
It'm a p'fume panne p'cell gilt.
It'm two standing Cuppes p'cell gilt.
It'm iiij peper boxes p'cell gilt.
It'm two Juggs of stone garnesshed with Silver and gilt.
It'm a p'fume pan white.
It'm a Jugge with a Cover white.
It'm a standing Cup wth a Cover white.
It'm a fork with a Spone p'cell gilt.
It'm vj Candlesticks great and smale white.
It'm a Gryff' white holding a Glasse.
It'm a Tosting Gridiron of Silver white.
It'm a Strayner white.

The kings Ma^{tie} toke all those p'celles awey hymself the first sonday in lent A^{o} xxxvj^{to} Regni sui. To whate purpose he declared not reporte made herof to me by James Rupforth.

Vpon the left hande.

It'm a Crosse of golde with amatest, and ij diamonds garnesshed also with Peerle.
It'm a feire Sapher in a Collet.
It'm a flower wth a man blowing of a Sagbut with two Rubies and ij Peerles.
It'm a flower with a feire Sapher in it and a smale Ruby and Peerle.
It'm the picture of prince Edwardes face graven in Agathe sett in golde.
It'm a flower of Agath of ij buds garnesshed with golde stone and Peerle.
It'm an Angell of Golde garnesshed with Emeralds and Rubies Saphers and Peerles.

It'm two doghoks of Golde.
It'm v bunches of rage and smale seede Peerle in Ropes.
It'm the dores garnesshed with habuliaments.

In the next Cabonet being iiij Romes.

In the highest Roome.

It'm oone Booke of golde garnesshed wth viij smale Rubies.
It'm xviij peces of Golde of a Carcanet or Collo^{r} garnesshed with Rubies diamonds and Peerle in sondry places, viz. xv diamonds l Rubies and lxiiij Peerles.
It'm thre buttons of golde ennamuled with garnettes and iij buttons of golde for Clapses.
It'm a Carcane of Golde garnesshed with thre Emeralds, iij diamonds, iij Rubies, and xx peerles by twoes.
It'm oone Owche with a large Ballasse and a smale Emeralde and a pendaunte Peerle.
It'm thre Emeralds sett in a Collett of golde.
It'm a bundle of smale garnesshing stones of golde.
It'm a Roose of diamonds sett in a collett of golde.
It'm a large Agath Browche of Golde.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM THOYTS OF LONDON, 1788.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esq. Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send greeting whereas William Thoyts of the City of London Esquire Lord of the Manor of Sulhampsted in the County of Berks eldest son and heir of John Thoyts son and heir of William Thoyts both of the said City of London Gentlemen and Lords of the Manor of Sulhampsted aforesaid hath represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall and hereditary Marshall of England that the arms he hath used have not been duly registered in the College of Arms and being unwilling to bear any Armorial Ensigns without due Authority he requested his Grace's Warrant for our granting and confirming the same with such variation as may be necessary to distinguish his Family from all others of the name to be borne by him and his descendants and by those of his said Late Father according to the Laws of Arms. And for as much as his Grace did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the nineteenth day of April last authorize and direct us to Grant and confirm such arms accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant and confirm to the said William Thoyts the Arms following that is to say Azure on a fess between three mullets of six points or two chemical characters of the Planet Venus sable. And for the crest on a wreath of the Colours A Heath Cock rising proper on the Breast a like character of Venus gold as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Thoyts and his descendants and by the descendants of his said late Father with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms with out the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight.

Seede of Tetbury, Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Bisley, Rodborough, Stroud, and Bristol, Gloucestershire; and of Castlecombe, Wiltshire.

John Seede, Gent., of Tetbury, and Upton Cheyney Manor, Bitton, Gloucestershire. Living in 1590. Bur. at Bitton 16 Nov. 1623. Probably the brother of Edward Seede and Jane Seede. John Seede and Joan his wife mentioned in a Fine of Highfield in Bitton, co. Gloucester, A.D. 1619.

= Joan Seymour, da. of John Seymour of Frampton Cotterell, Gloucester, Esq. His will dated 30 Jan. 39 Eliz., ratified 6 May 1597, proved 4 Aug. 1599. Mentions my wife Goodeth Seymour, my da. Joan Seed, wife of John Seed. He was natural brother of Lady Jane Seymour. *Vide* 'Somersetshire Wills,' by F. Brown, 1st Series. Joan Seede was bur. at Bitton, Gloucestershire, 26 Aug. 1626.

Sarah, da. of John Seede, Gent., bur. at Bitton 28 Feb. 1620.

Jane Seede = Henry Stubbes the elder, of Upton Cheyney, Bitton, co. Gloucester, Yeoman. Bur. at Bitton 26 Jan. 1653.

Henry Stubbes senior

Edward Seede, Gent., of Tetbury, and Upton Cheyney Manor, Bitton, Glouc. Living in 1590. Bur. at Bitton 19 Oct. 1631.

= ....

Ed: Seede

Henry Stubbes "the younger," late of Hyneham, in the county of the City of Gloucester, Clerke, who was son and heire of Henry Stubbes the elder." Marriage settlement dated 4 Jan. 1634. He was aunt's son to Brice Seede, who was son and heir of Edward Seede. Dead in 1701.

A

= Dorothy, da. of Henry Mackey of Crickley, in the county of the City of Gloucester, Gent.

1st w., Martha .... Married previously to 1637. Bur. at Bitton 21 Sept. 1653.

= Brice Seede, Gent., of Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Gloucestershire, son and heir of Edward Seede. Living there in 1632. Buried at Bitton 2 March 1682. Will dated 7 Feb. 1682; pr. in P.C.C. 9 Aug. 1683 by his son John Seede, sole executor.

B

Brice Seede

= 2nd w., Mary Woodward, formerly widow of Samuel Woodward, Gent., who d. 2 July 1648, and bur. at Wick. She was mar. to Brice Seede previously to 1656, and living in 1682 at Wick in the county of Gloucester. Mentioned in Brice Seede's will. She died 14 Sept. 1695; also bur. at Wick.

Elizabeth. = ... Travers. Mentioned in her brother Brice Seede's will.

Hen: Stubbes the yongr

A | B

2. Edward Seede, Gent., son of Brice Seede, bapt. at Bitton 20 Oct. 1631. Mar. at Bitton. Marriage settlement dated 10 March 1656. Bur. at Bitton 28 Dec. 1657. 1st husband.

Edward Seede

Alice, da. of William Gagg the elder, of Hankerton, in the county of Wilts, Yeoman, and Alice his wife.

Alice Seede

William Hodges, Gent., mar. at Bitton 14 April 1662. 2nd husband. There is no other Alice Seede named in the Registers of Baptisms or Burials with the exception of Alice, her daughter, who mar. Edward Parker

1. Tobyas Seede, bapt. at Bitton 7 Nov. 1627. Bur. at Castlecombe, Wiltshire, 1704. Mentioned in his father's will. He died aged 77 years.

Tobias Seede

Jane .... Dead in 1682. Mentioned in Brice Seede's will.

Robert Stubbes "of East Hampstead, in the county of Berks, Clerk, son and heir of Henry Stubbes the younger." Dead in 1701.

1st w., Alice, "only child and heiress of Edward Seede," "Daughter of Mrs. Seede, widow." Bapt. at Bitton 6 April 1658. Buried at Bitton 23 Dec. 1691.

Alice Parker

Edward Parker, B.A., Vicar of Bitton, Gloucestershire; of Kingston Seymour and Rowborough, Somersetshire. Died at Upton Cheyney, Bitton. Bur. at Bitton 8 April 1714.

Edward Parker

2nd w., Mary Tyler, mar. 1693; late widow of John Tyler, late widow of John Sheppard, and daughter of William and Tacy Turner. Bur. at Bitton 13 March 1702. Her will dated 10 March 1702; pr. in P.C.C. by her husband Edward Parker, sole executor. No issue.

Mary Parker

Thomas Stubbes "of London, Chirurgion, son and heir of Robert Stubbes." Living in 1701.

Tho: Stubbes

C

Ruth, bapt. at Clifton, Gloucestershire, 9 May 1680. Bur. at Bitton, Gloucestershire, 25 May 1732.

Mary — Edward Hollister, Gent., of Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Gloucestershire. Mar. at Hanham Chaple, Bitton, 28 Oct. 1697. Buried at Bitton 13 March 1735.

Several children.

D | B

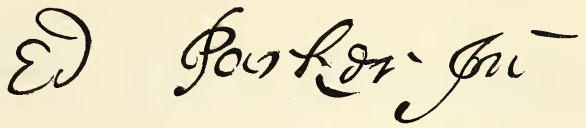
JEREMIAH SEED. *M.A.*

Hayman Delin.

Ravenet Sculp.

C | D | B

Edward Parker, Gent., son and heir of Edward Parker, born 10 April 1674. Bapt. 25 Oct. 1677. Mar. at Bitton 18 June 1702. Marriage settlement dated 4 June 1702. Died at Upton Cheyney. Bur. at Bitton 18 July 1752. Will dated 17 July 1748; pr. in the P.C. of Canterbury 20 Nov. 1753 by Joseph Parker his son, sole executor.



= Elizabeth Rosewell, coheiress, with her sister Sussannah Yerbury, of Joseph Rosewell, Gent., and Joan his wife, of Bitton, Gloucestershire. Bapt. at Bitton 23 Feb. 1681.

Descendants of Edward Parker and Elizabeth Rosewell still living at Upton Cheyney 1889.

3. Martha, bapt. at Bitton 10 Nov. 1633. Dead in 1682. Mentioned by her father Brice Seede in his will.

= . . . . Rymer.

Martha Rymer. Named by her grandfather Brice Seede as daughter of my daughter Martha Rymer in his will 1682.

4. Mary, bapt. at Bitton 21 Feb. 1635. Mentioned by her father Brice Seede in his will as living in 1682.

= John Nichols. Named by Brice Seede in his will as living in 1682.

Brice Nichols. Named by his grandfather Brice Seede in his will as son of my said daughter Mary Nichols.

5. Sarah, bapt. at Bitton 23 Feb. 1637. Mentioned by her father Brice Seede in his will as living in 1682.

= Samuel Rogers. Named by Brice Seede in his will as his son-in-law living in 1682.

Daughter. Daughter. "The third daughter of my daughter Sarah Rogers." Named by her grandfather Brice Seede as living in 1682.

6. John Seede, bapt. at Bitton 9 May 1641. Living in 1683. Sole executor of his father Brice Seede.

= . . . .

Brice Seede. Mentioned by his grandfather Brice Seede in his will 1682.

7. Brice Seede. Mentioned in his father's will 1682. Living in 1703. Dead in 1705.

= Sarah . . . .

Tobias Seede and Deborah Seede, son and da. of Brice and Sarah Seede, twins, bapt. at Bitton 16 July 1695. Deborah Seede bur. at Bitton 1 Aug. 1695.

Samuel Seede, son of Brice and Sarah Seede, bapt. at Bitton 26 Oct. 1697. Bur. at Bitton 16 Jan. 1698.

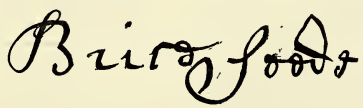
Samuel Seede, son of Brice and Sarah Seede, bapt. at Bitton 15 Nov. 1698.

D

D

1. Frauncis Seede, bapt. at Bitton 7 Sept. 1653. Bur. at Bitton 21 Dec. 1653.

2. Brice Seede, Gent., of Rodborough, Gloucestershire. Bapt. at Bitton 11 Dec. 1655. Mentioned in the will of his grandfather Brice Seede. Will dated 2 Dec. 1738; pr. at Gloucester 15 Feb. 1739.* "1703 Brice Seede the younger, late of Upton Cheyney, now of Rodorough, Gloucestershire, clothier, Son and Heir of Tobias Seede." In 1705 named as Brice Seede the elder of Rodborough.



= Sussanna Gyde. Mar. previously to 1738. Bur. at Rodborough 1748 in the grave of her first husband, aged 95 years. Will pr. at Gloucester 14 Oct. 1748; dated 17 June 1743.

3. William Seede. Bapt. at Bitton Nov. 1658. Bur. at Bitton 11 Oct. 1661.

Thomas Seede. Named in his father's will 1738.

Brice Seede. Mentioned in his father's will. Late of Brimpscomb, Gloucestershire. Administration of his goods granted to Elizabeth Seed, his relict, 14 Sept. 1715 at Gloucester. 1705 "Brice Seede the younger son and heir of Brice Seede."

= Elizabeth ....

John Seede. Mentioned in his father's will as living in 1738. A John Seede died at Bisley, Gloucestershire, 28 April 1765, aged 75; probably the above.

= Elizabeth .... His wife died at Bisley 13 Feb. 1752, aged 66; probably the above.

Tobias Seede. Mentioned in his father's will as living in 1738.

Sarah Seede. Mentioned in her grandfather's will.

Edward Seed, "died 16 Jan. 1763, aged 42 years." Of Chalford Lynch in the parish of Bisley, in the county of Gloucester, Joiner. Mentions in his will dated 10 Sept. 1762 John Seede, my father, as now living at Chalford Lynch. His will pr. at Gloucester 16 March 1764. He mentions "My children," "To Elizabeth my wife."

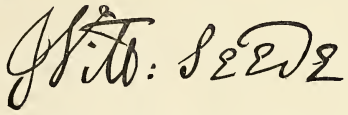
= Elizabeth ....

Mary Elizabeth Seede. Sarah Anne Seede. Martha Seede. Francis Seede.

D

* Martha Jones, and "Elizabeth, now wife of Robert Wathen, of Rodborough," named as granddaughters by Brice Seede of Rodborough in his will dated 1738, and as then living. Also Sarah Emmets, granddaughter of Brice Seede, mentioned in the will of Sussanna Seede 1743.

4. William Seede, bapt. at Bitton 22 Nov. 1664. Mentioned in the will of his grandfather Brice Seede 1682. A William Seede bur. at Bitton 12 April 1739, aged 77; probably the above. Described as William Seed of Cully Hall, Gent.



= Catharine (Hollister). Probably a sister of Edward Hollister of Upton Cheyney, Gent., who mar. Mary Parker* 11 Nov. 1747. Catharine Seede buried at Bitton.

5. John Seede, probably bapt. at Bitton 12 Aug. 1673. Mentioned by his grandfather Brice Seede in his will as living in 1682.

= Mary Lansdon. (Bitton Register) 1713, Dec. ye 10 John Seede was married to Mary Lansdon. 16 February 1747-8, Mary Seede buried at Bitton. Administration of the goods of Mary Seede, late of Bitton, was committed to John Seede, her husband, 7 March 1747 at Gloucester.

1st w. . . . . = William Seede. Copy from Register of Burials of St. Nicholas Church, Bristol: "1779. Nov. 29. William Seede buried."

= 2nd w., Sarah Russ. "Indentures of Settlement made between William Seede and Sarah his wife (the late Sarah Russ, Spinster), 25th and 26th June 1760." Inscription in Saint Nicholas Church, Bristol: "Also Sarah Second wife of William Seede daughter of Edward Russ of Castle Carey in the County of Somerset, Gent., ob. 25 Nov. 1767, Æt. 55." Buried in the Welsh Back Churchyard in the parish of Saint Nicholas 30 Nov. 1767.

John Seede, living in 1776. = Sarah . . . . "Sarah the wife of John Seede, who died Sept. 22, 1774, aged 64." (Bitton Register) 25 September 1774, Sarah Seede buried.

- John Seed. "John Seed, junior, died Feb. 29, 1776, aged 25." (Bitton Reg.) March 3rd 1776, John Seede buried.
- William Seede. "William Seede, son of John Seede, Brightsmith, of Bristol, died July 4, 1772, aged 25." (Bitton Register) July 8, 1772, William Seede buried.
- Ann Seede. = Thomas Lamb. "Ann, wife of Thomas Lamb and daughter of John Seede, died Aug. 18, 1776, aged 36."

* There appears to be every probability that William Seede of Cully Hall married Catherine Hollister; probably a sister of Edward Hollister who married Mary Parker. In which case Jane Hollister, mentioned in the monumental inscription as daughter of Mary and Edward Hollister, would be niece to himself and wife Catharine Seede. Edward and Mary Hollister had a daughter Catharine Hollister, which therefore appears to be a family name. Jane Hollister, "ye Daughter of Edward Hollister by Mary his wife was Baptized (at Bitton) February ye 11, 1704." Died 23rd day of October 1716. *Vide* monumental inscription in Bitton Church. See note above.

Genealogy of Browne.*

Wills.

Copy of Will of WILLIAM FFAYREFAX of London.† Dated and proved 1595. [77 Scott, P.C.C.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I William ffayrefax Citizen and goldsmith of London being sick in bodie but in good and p'fecte remembrance Laud and praise be therefore given vnto Allmighty God do make and ordayne this my presente testament contayninge herein my last will in manner & forme followinge That is to say ffirst and above all earthly things I give bequeath and com'end my soule into the hands of Allmighty god my Creator and to Jesus Christ my onelly Saviour & redeemer by the merites of whose most bitter death and passion I stedfastly trust to be saved And my body I commend to the earthe from whence it cam to be decently and Christianlike buried att the discrention of my Execut' and overseers hereafter menc'oned. And concerninge the disposing of my worldly goodes I doe dispose thereof as hereafter followeth. Item I give vnto my lovinge wife Appalyne the som of five hundred pounds of Currant money to be payd hir presently after my deathe. Item I further give vnto Elizabeth my Daughter the som of Two hundred pounds to be payd hir att the age of xxj yeeres or at the daye of hir marriage yf she shall marry before. Item I further give vnto my lovinge Uncle M^r^ Edwarde Vase of Cuckfield in Sussex beinge mine owne mother's brother the some of three hundred pounds. Item I further give vnto that childe w^ch^ my wief now goeth w^th^ if god please to send it into the world the some of two hundred pounds to be paid in suche sorte and at suche tyme as is before appoynted for the other. Item I will that if either of my Children shall dye out of this world before they accomplish ther sayd ages or be married that then the p'te and portion of him or her deceased shall be payd to the other over livinge. Item I give and bequeath vnto my ffather in Lawe George Southaike and to my mother in Lawe Elizabeth Southaike xl^lb^ viz. to eache of them twentye pounds. Item I give to my brother in lawe Humfrey Southaicke tenne pounds. Item I give to my brother Thomas Sowthaicke Tenne poundes. Item I give to my brother Nicholas Fayrefax twenty and five poundes. Item I give vnto my Brother Cuthberte ffayrefax five and twenty pounds. Item I give unto my Sister Jane ffayrefax five and twentye pounds. Item I give unto my sister Anne ffayrefax five and twentye poundes. Item I give to Richard Chenye Gould Smithe five and twentye pounds. Item I give to my Cosen Nich'las Person and his wief my Uncle Thomas fforman and his wief my Aunt Phillipp Dormer Wid. my Aunt Jane Gunter M^r^ Robert Bucke and his wief and M^r^ Clement Buck and his wief M^r^ Docto^r^ Taylor my Cosin Edw. Croke and his wiefe to everye on of them a Ringe of gould w^th^ a deathes heade in it of the valewe of twentye shillings. Item I give and bequeathe vnto the pore people to be p^r^sent at my buriall tenne poundes to be distributed amonge them at my Ex^r^ and overseers discren'tion. The residue of all my goods chattells cattells reddye mony Debtes plate and other things not herein bequeathed (after my debts and legacies payde and my funerall Charges borne) I give and bequeath vnto my wief Apoline ffayrefax and to my Uncle Edward Vausse equally betweene them to be devided And I make and ordayne the said Apoline my wife and my said Uncle Edwarde Vausse Executors of this my lest testamente and Overseers thereof I make name and appoynt the sayd George Southwick my ffather in lawe and my friend Richard Cheney hartely prayinge them to be aidinge and helpinge to my Executors by all good meanes they or either of them cann to see this my will in every pointe ["fulfilled" *here erased*] performed accordinge to my good meaninge before declared In regard whereof I have given them theire legacies aforemenc'oned Moreover I doe give to M^r^ Doct^or^ Taylor in money tenne shillings. Item I give to my mother's mayds Mary ffoster and Margaret Atkinson in regarde of the paynes taken w^th^ me in my sicknesse fower pounds viz. to eache of them forty shillings. Item I give to Alice Morrice Twenty shillings. Item to Richard Morrice her Uncle I give twenty shillings. Item I give to Xpoher [Christopher] Lepton my boye my lease and interest w^ch^ I haue of and in my shoppe in Lumbert streete to be sold or lett out for his benefite. In witnesse wherof I the sayde William ffayrefax have to this my last Will sett my hande and seale the Seconde daye of December 1595 And in the xxxviij^th^ yeare of the rayne of our Soueraigne Lady queene Elizabeth &c. Moreover I will and my meaninge is that all my lands and tenements w^th^ th'appurten'nces whereof I shall dye seased and all my leases Annuities and such like shall be all sold as fast after my buriall as cann be and the money thereof arisinge to be employed towarde paymente of my debts and legacies and performance of this my will. WILL^a^M FFAYREFAX.

Sealed subscribed delivered and Declared by the saide William ffayrefax to be his last Will and Testament in the p^r^sence of us Edwarde Croke Notarye Publique and of Rob'te Bucke and Clemente Bucke Clemente Bucke [*sic*].

PROBATUM fuit testamentum suprascrip apud London Cora venerabili viro m'ro Will'mo Sewyn Legum doctore Curiæ Prerogatiue Cant. mag'ro Custode sive commissario xiij die Decembris Anno Dom. 1595 Juramento Thome Browne‡ notarij pub. procuratoris Appoline ffairfax rel'c'e et executricis in h'mor testato nominat cui commissa fuit administrac'o bonor uirum et creditor dict Defunct De bene et fidelel'r Administrand eadem ad sancta dei evangelia Jurat Edwardo Vase altero Executor in d'co testamento noiat &c. certis causis raconabilibus et l'timis animu suum in hac p'te movem oneri execuc'onis D'ci testamenti expresse renunciam.

---

* Continued from Vol. III., p. 390. † A copy of this will is filed at Somerset House.

‡ This may have been the Thomas Browne whom she afterwards married.

The following PEDIGREE OF FFAYREFAX is compiled from the Visitation of London in 1568 by Robert Cooke (Harl. MS. 1463, fo. 22), collated with, and amplified by, Coll. of Arms Philpot MS. 32, and F. 1, fol. 270.

John ffayrrefax of Lincolnshier, descended of a younger howse in Yorkshier. = Anne, da. of .... Woodis of Sussex.

1. William ffayrefax, 1 sonne. = A daughter and heire.

2. George, 2 sonne.

3. Humfrey ffayrefax, Citizen and Grocer of London. = Brigett, d. of Thomas Kighley of London, gent. Arms: Argent, a fess sable in dexter chief an annulet gules.

Thomas, 4 sonne. — Richard, 5 sonne.

Frances, married to John Bradley of Lowth in com. Lincolne.

Margaret, æt. 6, 1568.

The arms are: Argent, a lion rampant sable, surmounted by three bars-gemelles gules.
Crest: A lion's head erased sable, charged with three bars-gemelles and a mullet in chief or.

The PEDIGREE OF FFAYREFAX as compiled from his will is as follows:—

ffayrefax (dead 1595). = ... Vase (?) (dead 1595).

Edward Vase of Cuckfield, Sussex, 1595.

Thomas ffayrefax. — Nicholas ffayrefax. — Cuthbert ffayrefax. } Legatees 1595. { Jane. — Anne.

William ffayrefax, Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Will dated 2 Dec., proved 8 Dec. 1595. = Apollonia, da. of George Southaiche, Grocer of London, who afterwards married Thomas Browne, Esq., a Proctor of the Arches Court.

Elizabeth. = Timothy (?) Leving, Esq.

Three sons.

Elizabeth, mar..... "Wareinge."

HAMILTON PEDIGREE.

Who were the Hamiltons mentioned below, and when did they live?

FROM AN OLD BIBLE.

"Hugh Kennedy was my brouther in La I Alex. Dean was married to his sister Grizel Kennedy in her father's house in Donadiee by the Riverend M^r Henry Hamilton."—ALEXANDER DEAN.

"August the third 3^d 1755. Kinnedy Deane and David Dean was Barien in Donadiee, Kinnedy was Baptized by the Reverend Orr Davie by the Reverend Alex^r Hamilton in my own Hous."

The date Aug. 3^d 1755 was not the date of the marriage, but the day the writing was put in the old Bible still in the possession of a member of our family; this is certain as David Deane was married in May 1755 (Record Office, Dublin). The marriage must have been about 1720, at which time Alex^r Laing, the rector of Donaghadee, was living, but from 1721 to 1730, when the advowson was disputed, there is an hiatus in the record of the Rectors' names. Rev. Hugh Hamilton was minister at Girvan, Ayr, about this time; born 1707, died 1788.

Grizel Kinnedy must have been of the Benane family of the name in Ayrshire, for the third son of Alex. Deane and Grizel Kinnedy was Hugh Primrose Deane, a Landscape Painter of some repute (see Memoirs, Redgrave's 'Dictionary Artists, English School). "Hew Primrose" was a favourite name of the Bennane Kennedies (see Patterson's 'Ayrshire—Carrick').

THOS. MANLY DEANE.

The booke off Maryges or weddyngs wtin The seid Towne and p'yshe of Bramefeild ffrome The ffeast off Seynt Michaell Tharkangell Being in the yeare of our Lord god A Thousand ffyve hundreth xxxixtie And in the xxxtie yeare of the Raign of King henry the Eight vntill vjs.

1540.

Sep. 21 Peter Warde and Amyce his wyff.
Nov. 13 Thomas ffelaye and Katheryn his wyff.
Jan. 21 Rob't ffene and Johnne his wyff.

1542.

Sep. 17 Thomas fforman and Johnne his wyff.

1543.

April 4 James Smyth and [*blank*] his wyf.
Nov. 8 Thomas ffelaye and Alice his wyff.
April 10 Will'm Whytt and [*blank*] his wyff.

1544.

April 20 Thomas Wryght and [*blank*] his wyff.
June 7 Will'm Ameill and [*blank*] his wyf.
Sep. 30 Nicholes Walpule and [*blank*] his wyff.

1545.

July 21 Robarte ffelay y^e^ yong' and Margaret Cotwyne.
[*blank*] 26 Robart ffelay theld' and Margaret his wyff.

1546.

Oct. 4 Nycholes ffarro' and Annys Ricwards.
Oct. 13 Willm fflet and Joh'nn Reve.
Oct. 21 John Clerke and Katheryn Pharoo.

1547.

May 8 Henry Hynd and Alise his wiff.
Oct. 28 Robart Gerlyng and Jonne Mylls.
Nov. 19 Jafferye ffyske and Johnne Turno'.
Aug. 29 ffranno's Hogen' and Ann Manbye.
Sep. 30 John Midleton and Joh'n Porpasse.
Oct. 4 John Howshand and Alice Morrell.

1548.

June 10 Will'm Benet and Elizabeth Berye.
Oct. 8 Thom's Wryght and Margaret Bemond.

1549.

May 26 Will'm Matles and Amye Wyeard.
May 27 John Dorr'nnt and Joh'nne Berye.
Oct. 20 Nycholes Walpule and Joh'nne Bemond.
Nov. 18 Will'm Vaysye and Agnes Butt, wydow.

1550.

April 14 Nicholes Thirlyng and Christyn Cotwyn.
Jan. 15 John Reve and Margery King.

1551.

Oct. 15 Thomas Milborne and Joh'nne Waters.
Nov. 8 Thomas Bollys and Margaret Huyt.
Dec. 1 Alexander Stalworthie and Edenye Taylo'.

1552.

Feb. 9 Godfray Starke and Agnes Roobson.

1553.

Sep. 16 Robart Veysye and Anne Watlyng.
Feb. 5 John Skeitt and Joh'nne ffleytt.

1554.

Nov. 5 Thomas Nevell Knight and ffr'nnc's Ameill, gent. and wydowe.
Feb. 5 Thomas Sage and Margaret Clerke, wydow.

1555.

Sep. 26 Ric' Donett and Katheryn Veysye.
Jan. 14 Robart Burnell and Elizabeth Burlay, wydow.

1557.

May 3 Robart Brokett and Margaret ffarro'.

1558.

[*blank*] John Reve and Joh'nne Bemond.
July 31 Edmond Crispe and Katheryn ffolkerd, wydowe.
Aug. 17 Thomas Arye and Alice Garrold, widow.

1559.

Oct. 9 John Angar and Alis Bem'ut.
Oct. 19 Thomas Watlyng and Mari Sparhauke otherwise called Henes.
Dec. 16 Edm'nde Watlyng, wedowar, and Holife felow, wedowe.
Feb. 14 Thom's Vendatt and Alis felowe, wedowe.

15510 [*sic*].

Maryed In the yeare of our lord God m^l^vc lx And In the Second yeare of ou' most godly Quene Elyzabeth Quene of Englend and frannce And Ierland defender of the fayth And Sup'me gou'ner of thys realme As well in causes ecclesyasticall as temporall.
May 17 Robart Grey and Jone Manne.
May 26 Raynenalld Game and Alys Nele.
June 12 John Thesard and Helyner Polyng, pore walkyng people.
Nov. 7 John Garnar and Crysten Rycson.
Dec. 16 John Backe, of Walpole, and Johan' late the wiff of John Neale, of Bra'feld.
Dec. 29 Wylle West, of Bramfeld, and Marget Sema', wedowe, of Saxsted.

1561.

July 28 Wyll'm Bem'nt and Margery fordelattely wyffe of John forde.
Oct. 2 Petur Wodward and Jane Churche, hase.
Jan. 15 Wylle' West, of Bramfeld, and Marget Backe, of Walpole.
Feb. 7 Vmfrey Boswell and Ane Jellet.
Feb. 16 Thomas Farrar and Annes Hacnne.

1562.

Sep. 22 Hary farror and ffaythe Gelderd.
Dec. 10 Robarde Harvy and Jone Walpovll.

1563.

Aug. 15 Thomas Parken and Jayne Tayler.
Sep. 23 Robert felowe and Mirital Alred.
Aug. 8 Roger Grene and Margrete Weste.

1565.

Feb. 13 Thomas Weste and Jhone Baxkeler.
Aug. 20 Thomas Sherode and Rose ffau'er.
Aug. 26 Robarde Choper and Margret Chestone.
Oct. 15 Arter Baldewen and Margret Weyge.
Dec. 3 Jhon Raynoldes and Ane Marret.

1566.

Oct. 6 Jhon felow and Margery Aldered.

1567.

Aug. 31 Roger Mylls and Johane Hyerde.

1568.

July 19 John Burges and Magret Clarccke.
Aug. 15 John Donnet and Elysebeth foulser.

1569.

June 5 John Bronne and Genetrevd Neall.
June 12 Gorge Tayller and Margeret Jaye.
July 21 John Borrough and Gone Gorllyyng.
Sep. 19 John Barker and Goon Pocckker.
Oct. 2 John Knightes and Anne Vist.

1570.

M^d y^t the banes of Rychard Wappoll and Rose Simson was puplished the vj day of August & so was Asked ij Seuerall sondays & y^e last sonday beyng y^e xiij daye of y^e sam' month did Thomes Neue forbid it no cause y^t he could lay aganst him but he sayd whan I am ordenary I shuld know.
Oct. 15 Harrye Barluev and Marget Cox.

1571.

Nov. 25 Thommes forman and Jone Sergent.

1573.

July 13 Rayneld Man and Alys Hacon.
Sep. 20 Rob't West and Christen Bower.
Oct. 2 Rob't Johnsonne al's Lond and Agnes Orslowe.
Jan. 18 Will'm Todd and Margery Wright.

1575.

June 5 John Bourgis and Christen Bolleris.
Nov. 3 Rychard Wappoll and Alls Tomson.

1576.

Sep. 8 John Jacson and Marie Aldred.
Jan. 13 Alexsande' ffale and Jane Wright, widdowe.

1577.

Sep. 26 John Spinck and Jonn' Seam'an.
Oct. 6 John ford and Marye Sette.

1578.

April 7 John Dennye, Vicar, and Letteis Mopsyn. [*His former wife was buried Jan.* 31, 1577-8. *See burials of that date.*]

1579.

Mar. 23 John Sellyn and Jane Parckkyn.

1580.

April 10 John Huttyng and An'es Haccon.
Oct. 9 Wovllslet Harryson and Elyzabeth filbye.
Oct. 10 John Nollor and Marye Sket.
Oct. 24 Thomes Skotssone and Dorryfye Clarcke.

1581.

Sep. 17 Harrye falla and Ellyzabeth Spincke.
Nov. 6 Necolas West and Margerit Nottill.

1582.

July 1 Petter Spinck, weddower, and Margerit Bavlden, weddow.
Sep. 16 Rychard Hackkon and Rachell Parckker.
Sep. 21 Thom's Watlyng and Esbill Blocke.

1583.

Sep. 8 Edmovnd More, of frossellton, and Mari Wollnor, s'uant w^t John Bacc, of Bramfild.
Sep. 15 Simon Bootman and Dorathi foster, s^rvant to Edmund Askewe, of Northove.

1584.

May 17 Rychard Hackon, widdower, and Margerit fallae.
Sep. 13 John Spincke and Brigit falla.
Sep. 14 francis Smyth and Marie Dorrant.

1585.

Sep. 12 Thomes Dovrrant and Amye Trvsson.
Sep. 19 Roberd Man and Marie Gardnor.

1586.

May 9 John Avlger and Margerit Lame.
July 17 John Seppins and finite Clarcke.

1587.

Oct. 15 Harrie Joynor and Janet Ashle.

1588.

Mar. 24 Edmund Green, sen., and Jone Dovne.

1589.

Oct. 6 William Keble and Margarett Micklewood.
June 20 Roger Rixe and Margarett Calver.

1590.

June 21 Thomas Clarke and Alys Clarke.
Sep. 27 George Stannard and Mary Person.
Oct. 4 Edward Buxon and Jone Kennett.
Oct. 26 William ffiske and Jone Calver.

1591.

June 20 William Markante and Katherine Perse.
June 27 Thom's fforman and Grace ffella.
Sep. 5 Raph Goodwyn and Cisly Smyth.
Oct. 25 Rob't Banewell, gent., and Alis Roller.

1593.

Sep. 23 John Porter and Anne ffella.
Nov. 5 William fella and Margarett Wesey.

1594.

Sep. 22 John Hargrave and Patience Walpole.
Oct. 6 Edward ffrost and Jone Coe.
Oct. 28 Nicholas Houlden and Mary [*blank*].

1595.

Jan. 1 frannc's Cole and Agnes Chelston al's Crowe.

1596.

June 2 John Tokely and Parnell Wilkinsonne.
June 25 Edward More and Elizabeth Todde.
Sep. 26 John Markannte and Anne Smyth.
June 29 Edm. Legatt and Helen Vyncent.

END OF THE FIRST BOOK OF MARRIAGES.

The Second existing Book of Marriages.

1695.

Mar. 26 Edmund Ellis and Mary Sparke.
Oct. 10 John Peck and Dorothy Archer.
Oct. 10 Thomas Soanes and Sarah Chrispe.

1696.

Feb. 16 Samuel Skoulding and Elizabeth Mills.

1699.

April 11 Thomas Mills and Elizabeth Edmunds.

1705.

Oct. 18 William Newson and Anne Mickleburgh.

1707.

Sep. 28 Thomas Edwards and Hannah Proud.
Oct. 26 William Cornaby and Mary Lilliston.

1708.

Nov. 11 Francis Colman, gent., and Mary Rabett, widow; by Licence.

Jo^{n} CATCHPOOL, Vic.
JOHN HOWARD, JAMES SKOULDING } Churchwardens.

1711.

Mar. 21 Edmund Parker & Elizabeth White, widow.

1713.

July 14 John Moulton, gent., and Mary Rabett, spinster; by Licence.

1716.

Oct. 8 Robert Canham and Elizabeth Rous, spinster.

1717.

Oct. 1 John Ablett and Ann Westhorp, spinster.

1720.

Oct. 10 John Reeve and Elizabeth Coleman.

1722.

Oct. 4 John Scott and Susanna Steel.

1723.

Nov. 21 Thomas Cornish and Dorothy Searles.
Nov. 28 Isaac Block and Hannah Pells.

1725.

Jan. 3 William Smith and Elizabeth Rabett; by Licence.

1727.

Jan. 14 John Poyntz and Mary Ewens.

1728.

June 18 John Browne, gen., and Prudence Rabett.

1729.

Oct. 1 Thomas Bishop, singleman, and Margaret Watling, of Chediston, singlewoman.
Nov. 16 Joseph Cooper, of Hinstead, widower, and Elizabeth Bacon, of Wenhastone, widow; by Licence.
Jan. 8 Thomas Salmon, of Speckshal, singleman, and Mary Cole, of Chediston, widow; by Licence.
Mar. 23 James Watts, of Satterley, widower, and Mary Woodward, singlewoman.

1730.

June 30 Charles Spendlove, sojourner, and Christian Grint, singlewoman.

1731.

Aug. 1 James Crisp and Mary Ellis.

1735.

Nov. 13 Samuel Amand, singleman, and Mary Bell, singlewoman.

1737.

Feb. 14 John Day, singleman, and Anne Pew, singlewoman.

1738.

Sep. 17 John Pells and Mary Crowfoot, both single persons.

(*To be continued.*)

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

1738.

Oct. 24 The Rev^nd Ralph Blois, Clerk, of Yoxford, and Elizabeth Rabett, spinster; by Licence.
Nov. 7 William Garwood and Mary Mayes, both single persons.
Dec. 12 Daniel Short and Sarah Smith.

1739.

Oct. 16 James Andrews and Ann Kent; by Licence.
Nov. 3 Simon Mayhew and Rebecca Sallows; by Licence.

1740.

June 10 John Butler and Sarah Ducker; by Licence.
Aug. 21 John Hatcher and Susan Crisp.
Dec. 26 Thomas Sallows and Hannah Collier.

1742.

Aug. 22 William Nunn and Mary Fuller.
Dec. 12 John Barber and Emma Fuller; by Licence.

1743.

July 23 Samuel Day and Mary Sharman; by Licence.
Dec. 15 Laurence Curtis and Mary Chapman, widow.

1744.

Oct. 2 William Mouser and Mary Andrews, both of Stradbrook; by Licence.

1745.

April 2 George Leicester and Susannah Chatten.
Sep. 24 William Crisp and Bridget Hunt.
Feb. 11 Laurence Vice and Jane Kerrich, both of Wenaston, were married at Bramfield, the banns being first duly publish'd at Wenhaston.

1746.

June 24 Richard Clark and Ann Day.
Dec. 29 James Bottom and Elizabeth Borrett.

1747.

Sep. 29 John Symonds, of Bungay, and Jane Lane, of Blithburgh; by Licence.

1748.

May 27 Thomas Copping and Elizabeth Mayhew.
July 3 Lazarus Smith and Elizabeth Ashley.
Aug. 14 Simon Girling and Ann Stubbs.
Sep. 8 John Pope and Mary Hammond, both of Walpole.
Sep. 15 John Jewell, of Cookley, and Susanna Collins, of Walpole.
Oct. 1 John Borrett, of Walpole, and Martha Aldred.
Oct. 10 Francis Martin and Susannah Tonguat.
Jan. 2 John Prime and Bridget Brandson, of Walpole.
Mar. 20 William Baxter and Frances Darby; by Licence.

1749.

April 18 William Morris and Ann Barber.
May 22 John Newson, of Chediston, and Rachel Smith, of Walpole; by Licence.
Aug. 1 Edmund Ludbrook and Sarah Borrett, both of Huntingfield; by Licence.
Oct. 2 Thomas Robert Tobias Chilver, of Hoxne, and Elizabeth Hammont, of Oakley; by Licence.
Oct. 5 Robert Eastaugh and Mary Crisp.

1750.

Oct. 1 Simon Catchpole and Alice Hammond, both of Walpole, their banns first being duly published at Walpole.
Dec. 4 Richard Hatcher and Mary Abel, both of Wenhaston, their banns being first duly published at Wenhaston.
Feb. 4 Thomas Ward, of Wrentham, and Ann Aldred.

1751.

Nov. 24 Samuel Smith and Elizabeth Cole.
Dec. 30 John Ives, of S^t John's, South Elhmam, and Sarah Smith, of Rickinghall Superior; by Licence.

1752.

Jan. 20 John Lunnis and Ann Fisk.
Aug. 3 Robert Cornish and Elizabeth Gray.
Sep. 17 Thomas Gillett and Mary Chambers.
Sep. 19 John Short and Mary Mills; by Licence.
Oct. 1 William Durrant and Bridget Childerstone; by Licence.
Nov. 8 Richard Cooper and Elizabeth Ward.
Dec. 8 John Kerrich and Mary Wright; by Licence.

1753.

Jan. 16 Charles Hunt and Ann Garner; by Licence.
Sep. 23 John Woolnough and Mary Pearl; by Licence.
Oct. 22 Robert Newson, singleman, and Ann Aldred, singlewoman, both of Halesworth, were married at Bramfield, their banns being first duly published at Halesworth by the Rev^nd M^r Forster, Rector.
Dec. 25 John Higham, of Newbourn, and Elizabeth Gardiner, of Falkenham, both in Suffolk; by Licence.
Dec. 31 Valentine Burwood and Abigail Woodward, both of Walpole, were married at Bramfield, their banns being first duly published at Walpole.

CHA. MAYBOURNE, Vic^r.

END OF THE SECOND BOOK OF MARRIAGES.

* Continued from p. 16.

The Third Book of Marriages.

1754.

July 31 George Cheston, of Walpole, and Elizabeth Nicor, both single.
Oct. 27 Robert Briggs and Mary Kent, a minor, with consent of guardians; by Licence.

1755.

April 21 John Sevidge and Sarah Smith, both single, by consent of parents.
July 8 William Farrowe and Mary Prue, both single.
Nov. 9 Edmund Freeman and Elizabeth Ellis, both single.
Nov. 10 James Grey and Mary Dow, both single.
Nov. 27 William Waters, widower, of All the Hallow, co. Suffolk, and Susannah Lunnis, singlewoman.
Dec. 22 John Woodward and Elizabeth Peirson, both single.

1756.

April 29 Samuel Almond, widower, and Ruth Hayward, widow; by Licence.

1757.

Oct. 13 John Winter, of Cheddiston, and Mary Briggs, both single; by Licence.

1758.

Oct. 11 John Dowson and Mary Garould, both single; by Charles Browne, Curate.
Dec. 19 Daniel Wayth, gent., of North Glemham, and Mary Rabett, both single; by Licence.

1759.

July 15 Samuel Hall, innholder, of Walpole, widower, and Elizabeth Gillman, widow; by Licence.
Dec. 21 John Adams and Deborah Mash, both single.

1761.

Oct. 12 Nicholas Bickers and Mary Tillett, both single; by Thos Weston, Vicar.
Oct. 13 Thomas Newson and Sarah Andrews, both single.
Oct. 13 James Meadows, of Holton, and Hannah Studd, both single.

1762.

April 19 James Powell and Mary Ethelridge, both single.
Oct. 12 James Hurren and Mary Gillenwater, both single.
Oct. 14 Thomas Dunnett and Mary Tovell, both single.
Oct. 28 Philip Brown, of Halesworth, and Sarah Andrews, singlewoman.

1764.

Jan. 9 Samuel Smith, of Walpole, widower, and Elizabeth Lunnis, singlewoman.
Jan. 26 Thomas Moyse, of St Andrew's, co. Suff., and Mary Howard, spinster; by Licence.
Feb. 9 Samuel Sprunt, singleman, and Elizabeth Mayhew, widow.
Mar. 4 James Skoulding and Mary Manning, both single.
June 11 Robert Berry and Elisabeth Strowger, both single.

1765.

May 28 John Tovell, of Halesworth, and Bridgett Brown, both single.
July 15 William Eastaugh, of Wenhaston, and Sarah Marshall, both single.

1766.

Aug. 16 Charles Noller, of Sibton, and Mary Nunn, singlewoman.
Sep. 10 William Nunn, widower, and Elizabeth Freeman, widow.
Oct. 12 Thomas Pinkeney, of Yoxford, singleman, and Mary Knights.
Nov. 6 John Harvey and Sarah Catchpole, both single.
Dec. 10 Robert Baker, of Thorington, and Ann Clarke, spinster; by Licence.
Dec. 21 Henry Hawes, of Pulham St Margaret's, and Sarah Fisk, singlewoman; by Licence.

1767.

Feb. 25 John Crisp and Ann Reynolds, both single; by Licence.
Oct. 11 Charles Cussons, of Saxmundham, singleman, and Mary Mann; by Licence.
Dec. 17 John Hart, of Cransford, and Ann Robinson, singlewoman.

1768.

Mar. 5 John Dunnett, singleman, by consent of his father, and Phebe Sherman, of Cransford; by Licence.

1769.

May 11 William Philips, of Soterton, widower, and Mary Hall, spinster.
July 20 Thos Hovell, singleman, and Hannah Luniss.
July 30 Thomas Lusher and Sarah Tillett, both single.
Oct. 12 William Smith and Susan Cable, both single.

1770.

Aug. 21 Richard Gayford and Barbara Pinkeney, both single.
Oct. 11 Samuel Balls, singleman, and Sarah Mayhew.

1771.

Feb. 22 Reginald Rabett, Esq^{r}, widower, and Mary Newson, singlewoman; by Licence.
June 23 Thomas Reeve, of Walpole, and Elizabeth Goodwin, both single.
Sep. 25 Roger Reynolds, widower, and Hannah Higham, spinster, singlewoman; by Licence.
Oct. 3 Samuel Harvey and Ann Goldsmith, both single.
Oct. 9 John Holmes and Mary Brynton, both single.
Oct. 11 Jonathan Rayner, widower, and Ann Reynolds, widow; by Licence.

1772.

April 7 Henry Dutt, of Sibton, singleman, and Susanna Pollard.
April 21 Samuel Edwards, of Henningham, singleman, and Elisabeth Grice.
April 21 Robert Hill and Elisabeth Andrews, both single.
May 3 John Genery, singleman, and Ann Sadd.
Dec. 30 Tho^{s} Sparrow, of Yoxford, singleman, and Elisabeth Hervey.

1773.

Feb. 22 Samuel Smith, singleman, and Hannah Woolnough.
May 30 Simon Brown, of Yoxford, and Mary Howard.
Aug. 19 Roger Benstead, of Blyborough, and Sarah Higham, both single; by Licence.
Sep. 21 Tho^{s} Skoulding, singleman, and Ann Rouse; by Licence.
Sep. 30 Sam^{l} Higham and Elisabeth Randall, both single; by Licence.
Dec. 21 William Hatcher and Frances Crisp, both single.

1774.

Jan. 10 James Andrews and Sarah Patersen, both single.
June 8 James Crisp and Martha Mayhew, both single.
Oct. 6 William Alp, widower, and Mary Cooper.
Nov. 16 Nathaniel Briggs and Elizabeth Hayward, both single; by Licence.

1775.

May 18 John Higham, of Lowestoft, singleman, and Mary Ward; by Licence.
July 31 Robert Balderstone, of Beccles, and Elisabeth Lunniss.
Oct. 12 Will^{m} Fuller, singleman, and Mary Amas.

1776.

April 28 James Whiskin and Ann Smith, both single.

1777.

Jan. 6 Mathew Dowsing, of Blyborough, and Mary Gray. [*Dowson in the signature of names.*]
July 23 Charles Tink and Rebecca Eastoe, both single.

1778.

Feb. 2 Wil^{m} Nunn, singleman, and Sarah Eastoe.
July 30 Morris Gooda and Elisabeth Bird, both single.
Oct. 13 James Skoulding and Sarah Wright, both single.
Oct. 21 Joseph Godfrey and Mary Harmon, both single.

1779.

Jan. 26 Thomas Wright and Ann Balls, both single.
Feb. 17 James Girling, of Wenhaston, singleman, and Ann Stannard; by Licence.
April 29 Robert Cooper and Elisabeth Barnham, both single.
July 4 Tho^{s} Benstead and Rose Anna Carman, of Halesworth, both single.

1780.

Feb. 27 Samuel Mobbs, of this parish, soldier in 21st Reg^{t}, and Elisabeth Cornish, spinster; by T. Weston, Vicar.
July 30 James Garard, widower, and Mary Ruth, singlewoman; by Richard Weston.

1781.

Mar. 28 John Sarter, schoolmaster, and Mary Stamers, both single.
April 25 John Chilvers and Rosamond Tovell, both single; by T. Weston, Curate.
July 16 John Moore and Martha Hawes, both single; by T. Weston, Vicar.
July 16 James Watling, of Sibton, and Ann Savage, both single.
July 25 Robert Hall, singleman, and Mary Creasy, widow.
July 29 Clemont Watts, singleman, and Elisabeth Smith.

1782.

May 7 Christopher Self and Mary Harper, both single.
Oct. 24 Samuel Eastaugh, singleman, and Martha Higham; by Licence.
Nov. 7 Charles Scrivenor and Isabella Higham, both single; by Licence.
Dec. 1 Henry Smith, singleman, and Mary Savage.
Dec. 26 Jeremiah Cooper, of Yoxford, and Hannah Wright, both single.

1783.

Jan. 23 Robert Churchyard and Mary Dowsing, both single. [*Dowson in the signature of the names.*]

Mar. 27 John Hill, singleman, and Elisabeth Fuller, singlewoman and spinster.
Aug. 3 Samuel Armant and Alice Puttock, both single; by M. D. Mease, Minister.
Sep. 24 William Burton and Ann Skoulding, both single.
Oct. 1, 1783. M[r] Mease was Licenc'd to enter Marriages without stamps.
Oct. 20 John Crisp and Ann Peel, both single.
Dec. 7 Liny Harmond, of Otley, and Diana Watts, both single.

1784.

Feb. 17 John Eade and Sarah Crisp, both single.
July 26 Thomas Cole, of Huntingfield, and Martha Harris, both single.
July 31 Daniel Spalding and Mary Pearch, both single.
Oct. 11 Abraham Fisk and Frances Newson, both single.

1785.

Jan. 11 Samuel Collins, of Heaveningham, and Dinah Becroft, both single.
Mar. 8 John Newson, widower, and Ann Arnold, a minor, with consent of parents.
June 6 Samuel Barnby and Hannah Gayford, both single.
Aug. 12 Henry Wright and Mary Adams, both single.
Nov. 19 James Smith and Elizabeth Danbrook, both single.

1786.

Jan. 1 Joseph Godfrey, widower, and Sarah Bunn, widow.
April 20 John Gosling and Elizabeth Cooper, both single.
Oct. 16 James Mills and Lucy Long, both single.
Nov. 6 John Bedingfield and Mary Dibels, both single.
Dec. 12 William Haward and Hannah Francis, both single.

1787.

May 31 Samuel Flatt and Mary Adams, both single.
June 3 John Crisp and Mary Snelling, both single; by Licence.
June 4 Robert Fieldbank and Martha Amoss, both single.
June 25 Bacon Bentfield, of Ilketshall S[t] Andrew's, and Ann Dew, both single; by Licence.
Oct. 25 John Flatt and Elizabeth Adams, of Cokeley, both single; by Licence.

1788.

Feb. 9 John Crofford and Sarah Smith, both single.
June 16 Samuel Harber and Frances Gayfer; both single.
June 26 William Peirson and Elizabeth Reynolds, both single; by Licence.
July 27 Robert Fox and Mary Buck, both single.
Sep. 18 John Eastaugh and Ann Crisp, both single.
Nov. 6 Henry Tillot, widower, and Jane Armant, spinster.

1789.

Aug. 31 Joseph Wright and Mary Ebidge, both single.
Oct. 9 James Chatton, widower, and Susanna Harvey, widow; by Licence.
Oct. 27 William Mantle and Mary Buxton, both single.
Dec. 25 William Peairson and Mary Marshall, both single.

1790.

Feb. 8 Robert Cornish and Mary Elmy, both single.
July 26 Joseph Barker Pearl and Margaret Spearing, of Brockdish, co. Norfolk, both single; by Licence.
Sep. 27 Robert Baldrey and Mary Chambers, both single.
Oct. 14 Thomas Copping, widower, and Mary Rabbet, widow; by Licence.
Oct. 14 George Whincop, of Blythburgh, and Mary Haward, both single.

1791.

Oct. 8 John Puttock, widower, and Mary Alpe, widow.
Oct. 10 Richard Puttock and Rebeckah Reeve, both single.
Dec. 19 Robert Tillett and Mary Ollis, both single.

1792.

Jan. 12 Timothy Gowing and Jemima Bunn, both single.
April 4 Thomas Higham and Charlotte Aldiss, both single; by Licence.
April 4 William Puttock and Susan Scrutton, both single.
Oct. 23 Jonathan Rayner and Elizabeth Adams, both single.
Oct. 31 John Harvey, widower, and Rebecca Scrutton, widow.
Nov. 5 James Gorble and Mary Aldred, both single.
Dec. 20 John Ellis and Rachael Bunn, both single.

1793.

Jan. 10 James Gobbet, of Darsham, and Susan Buxton, both single.
Oct. 10 John Feltom and Ann Reeve, both single.
Nov. 4 John Edwards and Mary Cross, both single.

1794.

Feb. 3 William Masson, of Metfield, and Maria Lee, both single.

(*To be continued.*)

Upton Pedigree.

SHEWING FAMILIES DESCENDED FROM UPTON OF UPTON IN THE PARISH OF LEWANNICK NEAR LAUNCESTON, CORNWALL.

Compiled by The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, of Walla Walla, Washington, U.S.A.

*** Statements made upon respectable authority but considered by the compiler either improbable or unproven are placed within brackets.
Explanatory notes are enclosed in parentheses.

Thomas [or John] Uppeton de Uppeton XII. Century [died 1140].=

Andrew Uppeton de Uppeton [died 1170].=

Hamelyn Upton [signed a deed 2 Henry III.], mentioned 11 Henry III. (1227).= . . . . dau. [and heir] of [Sir] Andrew Trelaske, son and heir of Sir Roger Trelaske of Trelaske, Cornwall [mar. 11 Henry III.].
Dead 12 Edward I. (1284).

John [or Edward] Upton of Upton, son and heir 12 Edward I. (1284); and of= . . . . heir of St. Winnow.
St. Winnow [and Trelaske]. Living 1308. Dead 4 Edward III. (1329).

Richard Upton of Upton, son and heir 4 Edward III. (1329).= Agnes, dau. and heir of Walter Carnother of Carnother, Cornwall.
Arms: *Azure, three cups covered argent.*

John Upton of Upton 21 Richard II. (1398), after of Trelaske. Acquired Nythertorre 6 Henry VI. (1427) by deed of gift from William Streta and Agnes his wife. Dead 28 Henry VI. (1450).= Margaret, dau. of James and sister and coheir of John Mulys (dead 19 Richard II., 1396), successive Lords of Trelaske. Living 5 Henry IV. (1404).
Arms: *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.*

Thomas Upton of Upton and Trelaske, son and heir 28 Henry VI. (1450). In 1453 leased land to Thomas Mohun. In 1455 received a release of lands from John Trelawny. Jan. 24, 1461, John Palmer released to him, to John his son and Elizabeth his wife, lands in Maysters Park and Hervena in parish of Alternum, Cornwall. In 1469 gave his lands in Upton Hays to Joanna Trelawny and William Mennynick. Dead 1470.= Johanna, dau. and heir of [Sir] John Trelawny [Kt.], by his wife Agnes, dau. of Robert Tregodick. Died 1464.
Arms: *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a trefoil slipped vert.*

William Upton [of Portlinch (Puslinch), Devon].

John Upton of Upton, 1st son; ob. v.p.= [Agnes.]
A

Isabel, dau. and heir of William Rosmadres.
B

William Upton of Launceston, and after 1477 of Trelaske and Upton, 2nd son, succeeded to Trelaske and St. Winnowe as heir to his nephew 16 Edward IV. (1477). Called "William Upton the elder of co. Cornwall," and subjected to ejectment at Trelaske, 1474. Coll. of Sub., Cornw., 1491.= [Joane, dau. and heir of Richard Palmer of Combe or of Langsson (? Launceston).]
C

Isabel, only dau.
D

A | B | C | D

William Upton of Trelaske, heir to his grandfather 1470. Ob. s.p. 1478. Describes himself as "Wm. Upton, jun., son and heir of John Upton, and heir of Thomas Upton, formerly Lord of Trelaske, armiger," in a deed dated June 11, 1477, whereby he grants to his uncles, "William Upton, sen., and John his brother," Trelaske, Uppetoun, Trewynne, Hayes, Treswen, and Penventoun.

Thomas Upton of Trelaske, son and heir; living 33 Henry VIII. (1542). Ob. s.p.m.

Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Palmer of Launceston.

John Upton of Frome Selwood, Somersetshire, 8 Henry VIII. (1517).

Elizabeth, dau. of Edm. Leversedge of Vallis, near Frome.

Anne.

[Thomas Upton, ob. s.p., v.p.]

John Lower, son and heir of Wm. Lower of Polscoe, in St. Winnow, Cornwall, by his wife Elianora, dau. of John Pentyre of Pentyre. Aged 33, 1534. Called "of St. Winnow" after his marriage.

Margaret Upton, eldest dau. and coheir. Mar. settlement dated 19 Aug. 9 Hen. VIII. (1518). Received St. Winnow from her father's estate.

Jane Upton, 2nd dau. and coheir. Received Trelaske from her father's estate.

Nicholas Lower, 2nd son of Wm. Lowerof Polscoe, by his wife Elianora Pentyre.

Jeffrey Upton of Trelaske, Cornwall (1556), afterwards of Wormister near Wells, Somerset. His name often Latinized as Galfridus Uppetonus. Joined his kinsman William Upton of Puslinch in a fine passed in 1556 upon Trelaske, Uppeton, Trewyn, Lawannecke, Trewyn-down, Vowellmore, and Northill. Will dated 14 Jan. 1582-3; proved 4 May 1583 by son George.

Arms: *Sable, a cross moline argent*, differenced at the Visitation of 1573 by *on a chief of the second three mullets of the field*, and on the seal of his will by *a crescent*.

Mary Hone [dau. and] coheir of Thomas Hone of Ottery St. Mary, Devon. Received lands in Ottery St. Mary, and in Gillingham, Dorset, by her husband's will.

Arms: *Three hone stones*, etc.

Richard Upton, mentioned in will of his brother Jeffrey 1582-3. (Perhaps identical with Richard mentioned below as his son.)

Frances, dau. and sole heir of John Newton, 2nd son of Sir John Newton of East Harptree, Somerset. 1st wife.

George Upton of Wells, Somerset, 1st son and heir; b. *circa* 1552. Received by his father's will the grounds and woods called Chelwood. M.P. for Wells Nov. 1585; Oct. 1601; March 1603-4 and at his death. Subscribed to defence against Spanish Armada 1588. Ob. 25 Jan. 1608-9; monument in Mayor's Chapel, Bristol, erected by Edward Bisse. Will dated 23 Jan. 1608-9; administration 23 Feb. 1608-9.

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bamfield of Hardington. 2nd wife. Living Jan. 1608-9. Her neglect mentioned in husband's will.

Richard Upton of Shepton Mallet, Somerset. Will dated 15 April 1592; proved 27 Oct. 1596, by widow Joane, his 2nd wife. Her will dated 4 Sept.; proved 7 Nov. 1598. Names as her executors dau. Tamson Bushe and son-in-law John Bushe.

Frances Upton, dau. and sole heir. Ob. s.p.

Thomasine Upton, mar. Henry Hayes of Hants, and had issue including a son, Sir Nicholas Hayes, Kt., so styled in will of her brother George Upton 1608.

Elizabeth Upton, mar. before 1582 (1st) William Strode of Shepton Mallet, whose will was dated 20 Aug., proved 1 Sept. 1592 (P.C.C.), and had issue. She mar. (2nd) Edward Bisse of Wells or Spargrove, Somerset, and had issue before 1608. She was buried at Milton Clevedon 7 Jan. 1629-30.

Mary Upton, before 1582 mar. William Pyke or Peeke, and in 1608 had at least nine children.

Susan Upton, perhaps mar. (1st) Isaac Upton, called "son-in-law" in her father's will 1582; mar. Ambrose Marvin of Wormister, 5th son of Sir John Mervin, Kt., by whom she had a son Philip (living 1610), mentioned in will of her kinsman Richard Upton of Shepton Mallet 1592. She is called Suzan Upton in her father's will 1582, and Susanna Marven in will of said Richard Upton. Not named in will of her brother George 1608.

Edmund Upton, 2nd son.

E

E

Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of [Sir] William Mohun of Puslinch, Devon, by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Blerick, by his wife Johan, dau. and heir of John Fleming of Merely, Cornwall [born 1433 or 1443; mar. 1460 or 1461; living 1477].

John Upton of Pushlinch in parish of Newton Ferrers, and hundred of Ermington, Devon, 3rd son [born 1432]. Received Puslinch by fine passed to him and wife Elizabeth at Michaelmas term 1461, by William Mohun, but at April Inquisition 1471 it appeared that he and said wife had succeeded to Puslinch pursuant to a fine passed 1458. Had suit concerning lands in Devon, with William, Prior of Modbury, 1468. Will dated 6 Jan. 1489.

Agnes, dau. of Nicholas and sister and (probably after death of her husband) heir of John Pennells [or Peverel] of Luckton, Devon; named co-executrix in husband's will 1489.

See PEDIGREE A.

John Upton of Puslinch, 1st son; received Puslinch and Uppeton from his father. Named co-executor in his father's will 1489. Received grant of one-half and lease of one-half of Puslinch 15 Jan. 1492. Inquisition *post mortem* 1 Oct. [1515] (?1516). Will dated 10 Dec. 1515; proved at Modbury 30 May 1516 by widow.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Burleigh of Clannacombe, Devon. Executrix of husband's will 1516.

Joanna, 1st dau. Agnes, 2nd dau. Margery, 3rd dau.

These three daughters named in their father's will 1489.

John Upton of Puslinch, 1st son and heir. Ob. [1529] s.p.; probably v.p.

Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Bedlow or Bellew.

Nicholas Upton of Puslinch, 2nd son, heir to his brothers; named in his father's will 1515. Ob. s.p. before the Visitation of 1564.

Edborough, Eisborough, or Edburga, dau. of Edward Troyse of Southampton.

Thomas Upton, named in his father's will 1515. Ob. s.p.

Joan.

Thomas Rowe.

Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas [or Richard] Dillon, and had issue.

Agnes, mar. Richard Upcott of Upcott.

Margery.

These four daughters named in their father's will 1515.

William Upton of Puslinch, Sergeant-at-Arms to Queen Elizabeth, 3rd son, heir to his brother Nicholas before 1564; named in his father's will 1515; joined his kinsman Galfrid Upton of Trelaske in the fine of 1556. At Visitation of 1564 bore, *Sable, a cross moline argent*. Administration of his estate granted his widow 2 March 1570-71.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Kirkham, Esq., of Blakedon, Devon; administratrix of her husband's estate 1570-71.

Margaret, dau. of Henry Dillon of Chimwell. 1st wife. Ob. s.p.

George Upton of Puslinch, M.P. for the borough of Bossiney, Cornw.; bur. in Newton Ferrers 27 Dec. 1611. Mar. 3rd wife, Susanna Spurr, in Newton Ferrers 17 June 1605.

Phillippa, dau. of John Wrey of Trebigh, Cornwall, and sister of Sir William Wrey, 1st Bart.; 2nd wife; bur. in Newton Ferrers 23 Jan. 1600.

John Upton, 2nd son. Ob. s.p.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Elford of Devon.

Elizabeth Upton, mar. 1581 Edward Cromwell, who succeeded as Baron Cromwell 1592, and ob. 1607. She ob. s.p.m.

John Upton, 3rd son, bapt. Newton Ferrers 1 July 1606.

Jane Upton, bapt. Newton Ferrers 10 Sept. 1607; bur. there 8 Sept. 1608.

Nicholas Upton, born 1609; bapt. Newton Ferrers 20 Aug. 1609. Ob. s.p.

Warwick Upton, 5th son, born 1611; bapt. Newton Ferrers 19 May 1611.

F

William Upton of Puslinch, 1st son and heir; mar. before 1613; signed the pedigree at Visitation of 1620; bur. in Newton Ferrers 7 June 1648. = Amye, dau. of Richard Loves of Beredon, near Launceston, Cornwall; bur. in Newton Ferrers 12 Aug. 1649.

Barbara, mar. John Brooke of Cornwall before 1620.

—

Agnes, mar. John Pillaton before 1620.

Mary, ob. inf.

—

Mary, mar. John Harris of Cornwall before 1620.

Grace, mar. before 1620 John Crapp [or Crabbe] of Cornwall.

George Upton, 2nd son; bapt. at Newton Ferrers (the day of his mother's funeral) 23 Jan. 1600; [ob. s.p.].

Phillippa, 4th dau., bapt. in Newton Ferrers 4 July 1619.

Mary, bapt. Newton Ferrers 1 Nov. 1620.

Honor Upton, bapt. in Newton Ferrers 21 Oct. 1621; mar. 1652 Francis Collins.

Isabel, bapt. Newton Ferrers 9 March 1622.

John Upton, 3rd son, bapt. in Newton Ferrers 6 May 1625. (Considered by some identical with the emigrant to New England.)

Jane, bapt. Newton Ferrers 23 May 1626.

Marke Upton, 1st son, æt. 7, 1620; bapt. in Newton Ferrers 2 May 1613; bur. there 15 April 1644, v.p. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Lane of Mary Church; in will dated 20 July 1668, proved by son Mark 20 Nov. 1668, calls herself of Saltram in Plymouth parish; bur. in Newton Ferrers 23 July 1668.

Frances, 1st dau., living 1620; mar. in Newton Ferrers 25 May 1641 Richard Loves (or Loveis) of Bereden or Bowden.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. in Newton Ferrers 15 June 1615; mar. there 29 Nov. 1632 Richard Drake of Buckland.

Richard Upton, 2nd son, bapt. in Newton Ferrers 25 Aug. 1616. Living 1626.

Amye, 3rd dau., bapt. in Newton Ferrers 1 Feb. 1617; unmar.; bur. there 22 July 1660.

William Upton of Puslinch, 1st son, heir to his grandfather 1648; mar. in Newton Ferrers 27 Nov. 1654; bur. there 6 Dec. 1709 (? s.p.s.). = Joane, dau. of Richard and Bridget Hillersdon of Mambland, Devon; bur. in Newton Ferrers 23 April 1690.

Amye, bapt. in Newton Ferrers 10 Dec. 1637.

Marke Upton, bapt. in Newton Ferrers 8 May 1642; bur. there 22 April 1680, s.p.; exec'r of his mother's will, 1668.

Dorothy Upton, mentioned in her mother's will, 1668, as wife of Anthony Ingram. "They to resign all claim to the barton of Pusnich" (Puslinch). He married a second wife in 1675.

John Upton, only son; bapt. in Newton Ferrers 12 March 1667; bur. there 1 June 1702, v.p., s.p.m. = Thomasine, dau. of George Fortescue of Coombe, Devon; bur. in Newton Ferrers 12 Feb. 1724.

Elizabeth Upton, eldest dau. and coheir, b. 14 July 1692; bapt. in Newton Ferrers 22 July 1692; ob. s.p. 1724.

Mary Upton, dau. and coheir, bapt. in Newton Ferrers 31 Aug. 1694; purchased her sister's moiety of the estate and succeeded her grandfather to Puslinch 1709; mar. 25 Sept. 1718. 2nd wife. Her posterity still hold Puslinch. = James Yonge of Landsend in Colebroke, Devon, eldest son of James Yonge, M.D., F.R.S. He built the present house at Puslinch, and ob. 1745.

James Yonge, b. 1719; ob. 1739, s.p.

John Yonge, Rector of Newton Ferrers; heir to Puslinch; b. 1720. = ...

Elizabeth. William. Charles. George. Henry. Thomas.

(To be continued.)

N. D'Eye. Eye.

Arms Bedingfeld, impaling Cullum, and Hare.

H. S. E.
PHILLIPUS BEDINGFELD
ARMIGER.
VIR VERE GENEROSUS QUIN ET THEOLOGUS
SUPRA PARES SUOS EXIMIUS;
FIDEI CATHOLICÆ ET HIERARCHIÆ PRIMITIVÆ
ASSERTOR STRENUUS ETIAM & PROPUGNATOR
SINCERÆ PIETATIS
INTEGRITATIS ET HUMANITATIS
CULTOR ASSIDUUS.
ABI VIATOR, ET SEQUERE.
OBIIT 24TO OCTOBRIS ANNO DOM: 1730MO
ÆTATIS SUÆ 59NO.

FLOOR OF NAVE.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

NATHANIEL D'EYE.

1718.

MARTHA CULLUM.

1732.

MARY WIFE OF FRANCIS D'EYE.

1747.

THOMAS D'EYE.

1756.

ARMS ON LEDGER STONES,

EYE CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

Cullum.*

Monumental Inscriptions.

EYE CHURCH.

Here lieth the Body of
MARY the Wife of
FRANCIS D'EYE Gen^{t}
Eldest Daughter of
ROBERT STEBBING Gen^{t}
and MARY his Wife
Who died the 3: of November 1747
Aged 31 Years.

Here also lieth the Body of
FRANCIS D'EYE Gen^{t}
who died the 22: of Feb: 1772
Aged 72 Years.
And also NATH^{l} his son
Ob. 6th Jan^{ry} 1773
Aged 25 Years.

Arms: [Or,] on a chief indented [azure] two mullets [of the field]; impaling, Quarterly [or and gules], on a bend [sable] five bezants.

Here lyeth the Body of
MARTHA CULLUM the Wife of
WILLIAM CULLUM Esq. late of Thorndon
who departed this life
the 7th of November 1732
Aged 62 Years.

Here also lieth the Body of
MARY the Wife of NATHANIEL D'EYE
Gen^{t} who departed this Life
the 22^{d} Dec^{br} 1756
Aged 62 Years.

Also y^{e} Body of
NAT^{el} D'EYE Gen^{t}
who departed this Life
Nov^{br} y^{e} 4th 1758 Aged 65 Years.

Arms on lozenge: [Azure,] a chevron ermine between three pelicans [or] vulning themselves ppr.; impaling, Ermine, on a chief [gules] three owls [argent], CROPLEY.

THOMAS D'EYE Esq. Died 24: Sep^{br} 1756
Aged 67 Years
Also DIONESS His Wife
died Sep^{r} y^{e} 2^{d} 1730 Aged 33 Years.

Arms: DEYE impaling CULLUM.
Crest: DEYE.

---

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Here resteth the Body of NATHANIEL D'EYE
who departed this life the 29 day of Jan^{ry} 1718
Aged 68.
Near to which Place are laid the bodies of Nathaniel
Francis Mary and AVIS Children of y^{e} said Nathaniel
and Mary his Wife Which said MARY died
the 27th of Dec^{br} 1749
Aged 85.

Arms: DEYE; impaling, A bend engrailed between six lions rampant.*

In Memory of
LORINA D'EYE
Youngest Daughter of
NATHANIEL D'EYE Esq^{r}
of this Place
who departed this Life
the 28th of June 1777
Aged 72 Years.

Arms on lozenge: D'EYE.

EYE REGISTERS.

1543 The baptisme of Christen the daughter of Will'm Colom ye 4 day of August.
1543 The buriall of Christen Colom the daughter of Will'm on 15 of August.
1544 The baptisme of Richard the son of Will'm Collom ye 13 of Nove'ber.
1548 The baptisme of Edmond the son of Will'm Cullom the 15 of Nove'ber.
1552 The marriage of Symon Smith and Margaret Cullu' Oct. 9.
1561 The baptisme of Symon the son of Symon Smith May 4.
1564$\frac{4}{5}$ The baptisme of Ellin the daughter of Symon Smith March 12.
1569 The baptisme of Amye the daughter of Symon Smith April 11.
1575 The baptisme of Dorithye ye daughter of John Dey July 10.
1576 The buriall of Sara Culham May 19.
158$\frac{1}{2}$ The baptisme of Abigaill the daughter of John Culh^{a}m 31 Jan.
158$\frac{4}{5}$ The buriall of Judith the wife of Edmond Culh'm Feb. 21.
1589 The buriall of Abigail the daughter of Culh^{a}m Oct. 12.
1605 The buriall of the wife of Nicholas Culh^{a}m Oct. 30.
1609 The baptisme of Margaret daughter of Will'm Dey Dece'ber 5.
16$\frac{13}{14}$ March 22 Mirable Dey was buried.
16$\frac{14}{15}$ Jan. 3 Thomas son of William Dey bapt.
1619 June 12 The marriage of John Cullham and Alice Dusgate.
162$\frac{7}{8}$ April 29 ffrancis daughter of Thomas Day bapt.
1628 Anne wife of Andrew Cullham buried Oct. 13.
1628 Mary daughter of Andrew Cullham baptised Oct. 13.
1629 Nov. 24 ffrancis son of Will^{m} Dusgate bapt.
1630 Dec. 28 ffrancis son of William Dusgate buried.
1634 John the son of John Cullham baptised April 20.
1650 Sept. 29 ffrancis the son of Thomas Deye Junior and Anne his wife bapt.
1688 Thomas the son of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt. Feb. the 14th.
1689 March 20 Elizabeth da. of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt.
1690 March 30 John son of John and Vertue Daye bapt.
1691 Sept. 28 Affidavit y^{t} Anne y^{e} wife of M^{r} Tho. Deye buried in woollen.

* In Martyn's Church Notes, preserved at Hardwick, these same arms, viz., D'EYE; impaling, Gules, a bend or, between six lions rampant or, are stated to be painted on a gallery in the north aisle, fronting the middle aisle, with the inscription in gold letters, "This Gallery was put up by Nat^{l} Deye gent. 1705." On the organ loft at the west end was painted in gold letters, "This Organ was made and set up in the yeare 1684. Francis Deye, Gent. John Wolnough."

1691 Nathaniel ye son of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt. Nov^{r} the 3rd.
1692 Dec. 19 Affidavit y^{t} Vertue y^{e} wife of John Day was buried in woollen.
1693 Jan. 26 Mary and Nathaniel the da. and son of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt.
1694 July 10 Francis y^{e} son of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt.
1696 March 2 Mary da. of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt.
1699 Sept. 11 Frances son of Nath. and Mary Dey bapt.
170$\frac{9}{1}$ March 2 Tho. Dey Esq. bur^{d} aff.
1701 March 17 Avis da. of Nathaniel and Mary Deye Esq. bapt.
1706 March 26 Robert son of Nathaniel and Mary Deye Esq. bapt.
1706 Nov. 14 Anne da. of Thomas and Temperance Deye Gent. bapt.
1709 Sept. 8 Benjamin Ferrier and Eliz. Deye married.
1709 Oct. 1 Avis Deye buried.
1717 Oct. 9 Thomas Deye Gent. buried.
1718 Feb. 1 Nath^{l} Deye Esq. bur^{d}.
1720 Feb. 2 James Nicholson and Mary Cullum married.
1722 May 20 William Chamberlayne and Mary Deye married.
1723 Feb. 4 Thomas Deye Esq. and Dyoness Cullum married.
1724 Dec. 1 Nathaniel son of Tho. Deye Esq. and Dioness his wife baptized.
1726 May 10 Dioness y^{e} da. of Thomas Deye Esq. and Dioness his wife baptized.
1726 July 1 Dioness y^{e} Da. of Thomas Deye Esq. and of Dioness his wife bur^{d}.
1727 Nov. 2 Cullam y^{e} son of Tho. Deye Esq. and Dio. his wife was privately baptized and brought to church November 14.
1727 Temperance the wife of Nath. Deye bur. Nov. 7.
172$\frac{7}{8}$ Cullam ye son of Tho. Dey Esq. and Diana his wife buried Jan. 15.
1728 May 28 Barnaby Gibson and Martha Cullum married.
1729 Jan. 13 Mary Deye bur^{d}.
1729 July 14 Mary dau. of Nath. and Mary Deye bapt.
1730 Jan. 13 Martha daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Deye bapt.
1730 Dioness Deye bur. Sept. 4.
1731 Nathaniel son of Tho. Deye Esq. bur. 29 June.
1732 9th of November Martha Cullham Gent^{n} widow buried.
1732 Thomas son of Nathaniel Dey Esq. and Mary his wife bapt. Oct. 12.
1734 Oct. 1 Nath. son of Nath. and Mary Deye buried.
1735 Oct. 19 Dioness da. of M^{r} Nath^{l} and Mary Deye bapt.
173$\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. 18 Dioness D^{r} of M^{r} Nath. Deye (bur.).
1736 May 15 Nathaniel son of Thomas Deye Esq. and Mary his wife bapt.
1737 July 25 Nathaniel and Dioness son and da. of Nathaniel Deye Esq. bapt.
1737 Aug. 14 Dioness da. of Thomas Deye Esq. and Mary his wife bapt. by me W. Broome, Vicar.
1737 Oct. 9 Dioness dau. of Nath. Deye Esq. (bur.).
1737 Oct. 23 Nathaniel son of Nath. Deye Esq. (bur.).
1738 March 4 Mary da. of Thomas Dey Esq. and M^{rs} Mary Dey bapt.
174$\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 27 Frances wife of John Day bur^{d}.
174$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 1 M^{rs} Mary Deye bur^{d}.
1745 Sept. 11 M^{r} Francis Deye and M^{rs} Mary Stebbing were married in Brome Chapel.
1747 Oct. 20 Nathaniel son of Francis and Mary Deye bapt.
1747 Nov. 7 Mary wife of M^{r} Frances Deye bur^{d}.
1756 Sept. 30 Thomas Deye Esq^{r} (bur.).
1756 Dec. 29 Mary wife of M^{r} Nathaniel d'Eye (bur.).
1758 Nov. 9 M^{r} Nathaniel Deye bur^{d}.
1772 Feb. 29 M^{r} Francis Deye bur^{d}.
1773 Jan. 13 Nathaniel Deye bur^{d}.
1777 July 5 M^{rs} Lorina Deye spinster bur.
1778 July 30 Martha Gibson widow buried.
1780 June 29 Anne D'eye widow buried.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE Family of Seede,

COLLECTED FROM TITLE-DEEDS, COUNTY HISTORIES, WILLS, AND OTHER DATA.

November 11 to 18, 1591.* John and Edward Seede bought by fine from Thomas Crippes and George Staples the Manors of Charelton Soughton, Upton Soughton, in Tetbury, Gloucestershire. Representing 20 messauges, 10 tofts, 20 gardens, 20 orchards, 2000 acres of land, 100 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, and 100 shillings rent, for the sum of 800 pounds sterling. This fine is written in abbreviated Latin; for a translation of which, made by the Rev. F. Poynton, the Rector of Kelston, Somerset, see *post*.

In 1608 William Bassett, Esq., was Lord of the Manor of Upton Cheyney, and leased certain lands in Upton Cheyney the aforesaid belonging to the Manor, and held his Court for his Manor of Upton Cheney at that place.

In a deed dated October 20, 1620, John Seede, Gent., of Upton Cheyney, in the county of Gloucester, and Edward Seede, Gent., of Tetbury, in the same county, were interested in the Manor of Upton Cheyney, in the parish of Bitton, Gloucestershire, with Sir Thomas Estcourte, of Lashborowe, Gloucestershire, Knight. Sir Thomas Estcourte at that time holding his Court at Upton Cheyney for the said Manor.

March 10, 1656. The Marriage Settlement of Edward Seede and Alice Gagg :— "Brice Seede, of Upton Cheyney, within the Parish of Bitton, in the County of Gloucestershire, Gent.," is described as—"Sonne and Heire of Edward Seede, Gent., deceased."

From 1632 to 1653, Brice Seede leased out lands belonging to the Manor of Upton Cheyney upon Lives, and held his Court for the said Manor at Upton Cheney aforesaid.

May 16, 1632. Brice Seede as Lord of the Manor of Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Gloucestershire, granted a lease of land to one John Osborne, in which lease is the following : "And incumberances whatsoever had made, committed, or done by the said Brice Seede or by Edward Seede Gent. his Father deceased."

November 20, 1639. A lease between Brice Seede of Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Gloucestershire, Gent., and Edward Seede, Sonne of the said Brice Seede, whereby Brice Seede, "for and in consideration of the Naturall Affection which hee beareth to the saide Edward Seede, and for his Livelyhood and Maintenance," granted certain lands in Upton Cheyney to the said Edward Seede, for a term of fourescore and nineteen years.

March 10, 1656. The Marriage Settlement of Edward Seede and Alice Gagg :— "Between Brice Seede of Upton Cheyney otherwise Upton Chenew within the P'ish of Bitton, in the County of Glouc^{r}, Gent. (Sonne and Heire of Edward Seede, Gent., deceased), Henry Stubbs of Wells in the Countie of Somerset, Clerke, etc., of the first part, Edward Seede, Gent., the Sonne of the said Brice Seede, and Alice Gagg, Spinster, Daughter of William Gagg the Elder, late of Hankerton in the County of Wilts, Yeoman, deceased, of the second part, and Thomas Earle, of the City of Bristoll, Merchant, Richard Gagg of Hankerton aforesaid, Yeoman, Executor of the last Will and Testam^{t} of the said William Gagg, and Alice Gagg of Hankerton aforesaid, Widow, late Wife of the said William Gagg deceased and Mother of the said Alice Gagg the Daughter, of the third p'te." "The Jointure and Dower of Mary the now Wife of the said Brice Seede," "That he the saide Brice Seede and the said Mary his now Wife."

165$\frac{6}{7}$. Extract from the Parish Register of Bitton, Gloucestershire :—Edward Seede of this Parish and Alice Gagg of the Parish of Hankerton in the County of Wilts were Married Aprill the xith.

* In Alfred T. Lee's 'History of the Town and Parish of Tetbury' the date is given as 1591 (33 Eliz.).

January 2, 1634. Indenture "Between Brice Seede, of Upton Cheyney, within the parish of Bitton, in the County of Glouc^{r}, Gent., of th' one p'te, and Henry Stubbes the Elder, of the same Towne and County, Yoman, of th' other p'te," "As also for and consideracon that the saide Brice Seede (by the Appointment of Edward Seede, Gent., deceased, late Father of the saide Brice Seede)." "And likewise that the said Brice Seede should Love the saide Henry Stubbes the Sonne as his Owne Harte and Self, being his Aunt's Sonne." "Of the said Brice Seede or Martha his now Wife."

FROM THE REGISTERS OF BITTON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Burials.

1620 28 February Sara Seede the Daughter of John Seede Gent. was Buryed.
1623 Sixteenth November was Buryed John Seede Gent.
1626 The xxvj of August Joan Seede Gent. was Buryed.
1631 Edward Seede was Buryed the xixth of October.
1653 Martha the Wife of M^{r} Brise Seede was Buried September xxjth.
1653 Frauncis Seede a Child was Buried December th' xxjth.
1657 Edward Seed was Buried December the xxviijth.
1661 William Sonne of Tobyas Seed was Buried October xjth.
1682 Brice Seed was Buried March ij^{d}.
1695 August y^{e} jth day Deborah y^{e} daughter of Brice Seede was buried.
1699 January y^{e} 16 Samuill y^{e} Son of Brice Seede was Buried.
1710 September 29 Edward Seede was Buried.
1739 April 12th Will^{m} Seede.
1747 Nov. 11th Catherine Seede, Buried.
1748 Feb^{y} 16 Mary Seede.
1772 July 8th William Seede.
1774 Sept^{r} 25 Sarah Seede.
1776 March 3rd John Seede.
1800 Aug^{t} 14 John Seede.

Baptisms.

1627 Tobyas Seede, the Sonne of Bryce, was Baptized 7 November.
1631 Edward, the Sonne of Brice Seede, was Baptized xxth day of October.
1633 Martha, Daughter of Brice Seede, Gent., Bapt. November xth.
1635 Mary, Daughter of Brice Seede, Gent., Bapt. February xxj.
1637 Sara, Daughter of Brice Seede and Martha his Wife, Bapt. Feb^{y} xxiij.
1641 John, Sonne of Brice Seede and Martha his Wife, Bapt. May ixth.
1648 The same day was Bapt. Tobyas Sonne of Tobyas (Seede ?) (torn away) March xij.
1653 Frauncis, Sonne of Tobyas Seede, was Baptized Sept. vij.
1655 Brice, Sonne of Tobyas Seede, was Baptized December the xjth.
1658 Alice, the Daughter of M^{rs} Seede, Widow, was Baptized Aprill the Sixth.
1658 William, Sonn of Tobyas Seede, was Baptized November.
1664 William, Sonn of Tobyas Seed, was Baptized on the 22nd day of November.
1673 . . . . of Tobias Seed was Baptized the 12 day of August.
1695 Julye 16 Tobias and Deborah Seed, Twins, Son and Daughter of Brice Seed by Sarah his Wife, were Baptized.
1697 October y^{e} 26th day Samuel, y^{e} Son of Brice and Sarah Seed, was Baptized.
1698 November the 15th Samuel, the Son of Brice Seed by Sara his Wife, was Baptized.

Marriages.

1610 The iij of December were Married John Britten, the Younger, the Farmer Sonn, and M^{rs} Margarett Seede in Anno Dom' 1610.
1657 Edward Seede, of this Parish, and Alice Gagg, of the Parish of Hankerton, in the County of Wilts, were Married Aprill the xjth.
1662 William Hodges, Gent., and Alice Seed were Married Aprill 14th.
1713 December 10 John Seed was Married to Mary Lansdon.

May 22 and 23, 1767. Indentures of Lease and Release "made between Joseph Parker, of Upton Cheyney, otherwise Upton Chenew, within the Parish of Bitton, in the County of Gloucester, Gent., Eldest Son and Heir of Edward Parker, late of Upton Cheney aforesaid, Gent., deceased, by Elizabeth his Wife formerly Elizabeth Rosewell, also deceased, of the first part," etc., etc. "And all other the Messuages, Tenements, Cottages, Lands, and Hereditaments, which were of Edward Seede, late Grandfather of the said Edward Parker, situate, lying, and being in Upton Cheyney aforesaid, or elsewhere in the Parish of Bitton aforesaid, and which descended or ought to have come unto the said Edward Parker, as Heir at Law of Alice his late Mother deceased, who was the only Child and Heir of the said Edward Seede, and which are now descended and come to the said Joseph Parker."

May 23, 1767. "All which said Messuages, or Tenements, Lands, Hereditaments, and Premises are situate, lying, and being at Bitton, Upton Cheyney, and Beach, in the Parish of Bitton aforesaid, and are now in the possession of the said Joseph Parker, or his Tenants, and were formerly part and parcel of the Manor of Upton Cheyney aforesaid, and all other the Messuages, Tenements, Cottages, Lands, and Hereditaments, which were of Edward Seede, late Grandfather of the said Edward Parker, situate, lying, and being in Upton Cheyney aforesaid, or elsewhere in the Parish of Bitton aforesaid."

June 10, 1767. Indenture tripartite "between Joseph Parker, of Upton Cheyney otherwise Chenew, in the Parish of Bitton, in the County of Gloucester, Gentleman (Eldest Son and Heir of Edward Parker, late of Upton Cheyney aforesaid, Gentleman, deceased"), etc., etc., "formerly mortgaged by Edward Parker, Clerk (since deceased), Grandfather of the said Joseph Parker."

Aprill 17, 1690. A Lease granted for a term of Four Score and Nineteen Years, and made "Between Edward Parker, of Upton, in the Parish of Bitton, in the County of Glouc^{r}, Clerke, and Alice his Wife, the only Daughter and Heiress of Edward Seed by Alice his Wife, dec^{d}."

October 29, 1701. Conveyance of Land, in Upton Cheyney, Bitton, in Gloucestershire, made "Between Thomas Stubbs, of London, Chirurgion, Son and Heire of Robert Stubbs, late of East Hampstead, in the County of Berks, Clerke, dece'd, who was Son and Heire of Henry Stubbs the Younger, late of Hyneham, in the County of the City of Glouc^{r}, Clerke, dec'd, who was Son and Heire of Henry Stubbs the Elder, late of Upton Cheyney, also Upton Cheynew, in the Parish of Bitton, in the County of Glouc^{r}, Yeoman, also dece'd—of the one part; and Edward Hollister, of Bitton aforesaid, in the said County of Glouc^{r}, Gent., of the other part."

January 4, 1634. Settlement made upon the Marriage of Henry Stubbs the Younger:—"Between Henry Stubbs the Elder, of Upton Cheyney, w'thin the Parish of Bitton, in the County of Glouc., Yoman, and Jane his Wiffe, and Brice Seede, of Upton Cheyney aforesaid, Gent., and Martha his Wiffe, of the first part; Henry Stubbs the Younger, of Hyneham, in the County of the Citty of Glouc., Clerke, and Dorothy his Wiffe, one of the Daughters of Henry Mackey, of Crickley, in the saide County of the Citty of Glouc., Gent., of the second part," etc.

Extracts from the Will of Brice Seede.

Dated 7 February 1682. Probate granted in the P.C.C. 9th August 1683 to John Seede, his son, sole Executor. "I Brice Seede, the Eldest, of Wicke, and Abston, in the County and Diocese of Glouc^{r} . . . . do this Seventh day of February, in the Five and Thirtyeth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second . . . . annoq' d'm'i 1682, make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner following . . . . my body I commit to the Earth, to be interred according to Christian Burial in the parish Churchyard of Bitton, as near to my former Wife Martha as may be . . . . I give and devise unto Brice Seed, Son of my Son Tobias Seede, all and Singular my Royalties, privelidges, and advantages whatsoever, to the Mannor of Upton Cheynew, also Upton Cheyney, within the parish of Bitton, in the County of Glouc^{r}, belonging or in anywise appertaining in ffee simple, and to have and to hold to him and his Heirs for ever. Item I give and bequeath to my Sister Elizabeth Traverse Forty Shillings by the Year of lawful money of England

during the term of her life .... Item I give and devise to my Son Brice Seede my House in Small Street within the City of Bristol, with the appertenances, to have and to hold to him and the Heirs male of his body for ever .... Then to my Grandchild William Seede, Son of my said Son Tobias Seede .... then to my Grandchild John Seede Son of my said Son Tobias Seede. Item further my will Intent and true meaning is that for as much as divers Lands and Grounds, which I have settled unto and upon my said Son Tobias Seede, and Jane his late Wife dec^{d}, and his Heirs .... Item I give and devise unto my Son John Seede my Tenement in Upton Cheyney aforesaid, called Tucker's, and also my Tenement at Beach, within the said parish of Bitton .... to have and to hold to him my said Son John Seede, and his Heirs for ever .... and for want of such Heirs of my said Son Brice Seede, then to Brice Seede Son of my Son John Seede.

"Item I give and bequeath to my Daughter Sarah Rogers Twenty and Nine Pounds of lawfull money of England to be wholly at her own disposing, and that her Husband shall have nothing to do with the same. Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Mary Nicholls Five Pounds of lawfull money of England. Item I give and bequeath to Brice Nichols, Son of my said Daughter Mary Nichols, Ten Pounds of lawfull money of England. Item I give and bequeath unto Martha Rymer, Daughter of my Daughter Martha Rymer, deceased, Fifteen Pounds of lawfull money of England .... according to the discretion of my Son John Seede and my Son in Laws Samuel Rogers and John Nichols..... Item I give and bequeath unto Mary my now Wife all and Singular my Tenem^{t} at Wicke, where I now dwell, with the appurtenances, to have and hold during the term of her natural Life .... and the third Daughter of my Daughter Sarah Rogers. Further my Will is that my said grandchild Brice Seed Son of my said Son Tobias Seed shall have the custody and Keeping of all my Deeds, Evidences, and Writings, that do concern the Mannor of Upton Cheynew, also Upton Cheyney, aforesaid .... I do hereby give and bequeath unto my said Son John Seede, whom I do make my sole executor of this my last Will and Testam^{t} .... in Trust, which Gabriel Rymer doth rent."

Signed BRICE SEEDE the elder.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogy of Browne.*

Wills.

Copy of the Will of ROBERT PORTER of Stallington. Dated 1568; proved 1587.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The xxixth daye of Aprill in the yere of our Lorde God 1568 I Robert Porter of Stallington in the p'ishe of Stone and countie of Stafford Yeoman beinge sycke of bodye but yet thanks be to God of good and p'fecte remembrance doe ordayne and constitute this my laste Will and Testamente in manner and forme followinge. Firste I bequeathe my sole and bodye to Almightie God my Creator and Redeemer by whose death and Passion I hope to have a joyful resurrection And my bodye to be buried in the p'ishe Churche of Stone. It'm I geve and bequeathe to William Porter my sonne all those my lands and tenements wth there appurtenances lyinge and beinge in the Mere and Fosbrooke wthin the countie of Staff. to have and to holde to hym and to his heirs for ev^{r}. Alsoe I geve and bequeathe to the Chappell of Fulforde for the repearinge thereof according to the discrec'on of my Executors iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Alsoe I geve to fyftie pore howses in Stone ev'ye one of them iiij^{d} a peece Soe I geve to certen pore howses in Mere ev'ye one iiij^{d} alsoe. It'm I geve and bequeathe to Anne Porter Daughter to Richard Porter my sonne vj$^{£}$ xiij^{s} iiij^{d} Alsoe I bequeathe to the residue of my sonne Richarde Porter's children ev'ye one of them iij$^{£}$ vj^{s} viij^{d} Alsoe I bequeathe to my sonne William Porter's children ev'ye one of them iij$^{£}$ vi^{s} viij^{d} Alsoe I bequeathe to ev'ye one servante in my howse vi^{s} viij^{d}. The residue of all my goods and chattells not bequeathed my debts and funeral expences discharged I geve and bequeathe joyntlye to Richarde Porter and William Porter my sonnes whom I ordayne and constitute my true and lawful executors of this my last Will and Testament.

Witnesses Thomas Shelley Raphe Warrelowe Roger Wright Rondullphe Terricke John Porter wth others.

Proved [at Lichfield] 14th October 1587 by William Porter the son one of the Executors, Richo Porter alio Ex'or mortuo.

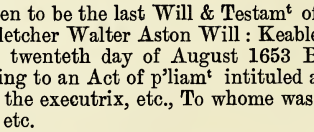
---

* Continued from p. 13.

Copy of the Will of Mrs. Appolina Browne, widow of Thomas Browne, Esq., of Shredicote, co. Stafford. Dated and proved 1653. [P.C.C.]

In the name of God Amen. The fift day of April in the yeare of o^r^ Lord God one thousand six hundreth fiftie and three I Apolonia Browne of Shredicoat in the p^r^ish of Bradeley in the county of Staff. widow being now aged sicke and weakeley in body but of p'fect and sound memorie (thankes be unto my good God) doe ordaine and make this my last Will and Testam^t^ in man' [manner] and forme following: First I com'end my Soule into the hand of my Almightie and most mercifull God and Redeemer, and my body to the earth to be interred as neare as possible vnto the body of my deare husband deceased in the p^r^ish Church of Bradeley afforesaid in sure and certaine hope of ressurrecc'on to eternall lyfe through faith in him and in him & by him and the merit of his most preacious bloode to have inheritance in his heavenly & ev'lasting Kingdome. And as co'cerning that worldly estate w^ch^ God hath bestowed upo' me and I have yet remayning and left: First I give and bequeath unto my sonne William Browne my roane mare, y^e^ bed he now usually lyeth upo' bolster pillow, bed cloathes, one paire of sheetes, one pillow-beere, one table cloath and one dozen of flaxen napkins in full satisfacc'on of his childes p^r^te. It' I give and bequeath vnto my sonne Edmond Browne my black in foale mare in full satisfacc'on of his childes p^r^te and vnto his wife xx^s^ to buy her a ring, and to his eldest sonne my great cheste in his fathers custodie, and one great gilt spoone y^t^ [that] was given my sonne Thomas Browne deceased at his Xptening [christening], And to his Daughter Marie Browne now lyving w^th^ me the bed shee usually lyeth upo' w^th^ the boulster pillow the bed cloathes thereunto belonging one paire of coarse sheets one pillow-beere and one dozen of coarse napkins, and to them two and ev'y other my said sonnes children and my grand children x^s^ a piece as a poore remembrance of me their grandmother. It[em] I give and bequeath vnto my sonne Edward Browne in full satisfacc'on of his childes p^r^te my browne bay mare the feather bed boulster pillow vsually lying upo' a truckle bedsteed in the parlor chamber one yellow rugge, a paire blankets, one paire of sheets, one pillowbeere, and one dozen of flaxen napkins. Ite[m] I give and bequeath vnto my daughter Marie Sturie my bed top and Vallance shee desired of me, one towel one dozen of napkins layd worke marked w^th^ the l're [letter] "A." and one paire of Andirons w^th^ brasse tops in full satisfacc'on of her childes p^r^te And I give and bequeath unto her two daughters Elizabeth and Rachel Sturie and to either of them xx^s^ a piece to buy each of them a ring in a small remembrance of me their grandmother. It[em] I give and bequeath vnto my daughter Elizabeth Levinge in full satisfacc'on of her childes porc'on my iron chest gilt table cabinet and China basin and vre that were her fathers and my first husbands deceased and xx^s^ to buy her a ring and I give and bequeath vnto her three sonnes x^s^ a piece, and to her daughter Elizabeth Waringe [her father] the golde ring her father deceased by his last Will & Testamen^t^ gave vnto me. It[em] I give and bequeath vnto my daughter in law M^rs^ Anne Browne xx^s^ to buy her a ring, and to ev'ry of her children and my sonne George deceased x^s^ a piece, and more I give & bequeath unto their eldest sonne Thom's Browne my gold seale ring w^th^ armes that was my deare husband M^r^ Thom's Browne, deceased, his in his lyfe time, and all those my tables, formes, bedsteeds of all sortes, that now are in that end of my house shed my said daughter in law now liveth in and all necessarie utensills fixers or loose for brewing baking making of mault or any other service w^ch^ I leave remaining in my back house and more vnto their daughter Marie Browne one feather bed one boulster, one pillow, bed cloathes, one paire of sheetes, one pillow beere, and one dozen of napkins such as my hereafter named Executrix shall in her discretion thinke fitt and make choyce to deliv' vnto her. It[em] I give and bequeath vnto my servants Robert Clarke William Chew and Marie Bowkler & vnto each of the' xx^s^ a piece and to ev'y the rest of my now houshold servants x^s^ a piece. It[em] I give vnto the poore of the p^r^ish of Bradeley xx^s^ to be distributed among them and to M^r^ Spencer Minister* there for his paines in p^r^ching a Sermon att my funerall xx^s^. And as touching all other my goods rents due vnto me and my cattells & chattells whatsoever (my debts legacies & fun'all expences discharged, w^ch^ I desire may be done w^th^out any pompe and w^th^ as little cost as well they may) I doe give and bequeath vnto my daughter Apolonia Browne & to her onely use & behoofe, w^ch^ my said daughter Apolonia Browne I doe ordaine constitute & make my sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament and in witnesse hereof I have herevnto put my hand seale the day and yeare above written.

[Seal of Browne arms only.]



Sealed published and declared this here above written to be the last Will & Testam^t^ of the said Apolonia Browne in the p'nce of Eliza: Stury Tho: Fletcher Walter Aston Will: Keable.

This Will was proved at West^mr^ the fower and twenteth day of August 1653 Before the Judges for p'bate of wills and granting adm^cons^ according to an Act of p'liam^t^ intituled an Act for p'bate of Wills and granting adm^cons^ by the Oathe of the executrix, etc., To whome was com'itted Adm^con^, etc., shee being sworne truely to administer,† etc.

---

* Robert Spencer, "Intruding" Vicar of Bradeley 1647, died 1670.

† The *original* will (of which the above is a literal copy) is at Somerset House, and appears to be in the handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Fletcher, B.A., one of the witnesses thereto.

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

1795.

Oct. 22 Edward Bales and Ann Armes; by Edw[d] Elton, Curate.
Nov. 5 William Woolard and Elizabeth Scrutten, both single.
Dec. 5 William Mayhew, of Westleton, and Lewsey Ashly.
Dec. 27 Stephen Nestling, of Darsham, and Sarah Howlett.

1796.

Jan. 26 Edw[d] Harvey and Ann Rumsby.
April 7 James Gooch and Martha Balls.
April 19 James Cook, of Benhall, and Elizabeth Pinner.
Aug. 9 Jonathan Poppy and Mary Strowger; by Licence.
Nov. 16 William Hayward and Mary Ann Nicholas, both single; by Charles Brooke, Curate.
Nov. 17 William Catchpole, of Cookley, and Sarah Chapman, both single.
Oct. 21 Benjamin Jordan and Ann Phillips, both single.
Oct. 24 John Flatt, widower, and Jane Canham, spinster; by Licence.
Nov. 3 Samuel Thurlow, of Alburgh, co. Norfolk, and Elizabeth Smith; by Licence.

1797.

Nov. 15 Francis Mills and Elizabeth Crisp, both single.
Dec. 5 George Howard and Mary Smith, both single.

1798.

Feb. 20 John Simpson, of Redenhall in Norfolk, and Matilda List, both single; by Licence.
Mar. 7 John Martin and Elizabeth Kemp, both single; by Licence.
Mar. 26 Simon Leney and Sarah Hurring, both single.
June 7 James Mapon and Amy Mills, both single.
Sep. 6 John Pearson and Mary Wade, both single.
Oct. 15 Thomas Gayfer, bachelor, and Elizabeth Redgrifft.

1799.

Jan. 30 Samuel Waters and Frances Cable, both single.
April 11 Richard Aldis, widower, and Jemima Smith, spinster; by Thomas Hartcup, Curate.
Mar. 13 Robert Nun, bachelor, and Ann Jesup.
Mar. 15 Thomas Edwards and Ann Wright.
Dec. 10 John Taylor, of Framlingham, and Elizabeth Haws Simpson.

1800.

Aug. 3 Edward Ife and Mary Cole, both single; by Licence.
Oct. 11 Jonathan Roberson and Charlotte Cooper, both single.
Oct. 31 Joseph Kemp and Elizabeth Newson, spinster.

1801.

June 25 William Hamlin and Rhoda Self, both single.
Dec. 11 Thomas Leavould, bachelor, and Hannah Holmes, widow; by Licence.

1802.

April 1 Samuel Leggate and Eliza Wright, both single.
Oct. 12 John Knight, of Walderswick, and Ann Smith, both single; by Fran. J. Waring, A.M., Stipendiary Curate.
Dec. 23 John Steggal and Mary Nunn, both single.

1803.

Mar. 7 John Gillman and Rebecca Blandall, both single.
July 29 William Hatchear and Ann Skeet; by Will. Clifton, Vicar.

1804.

Mar. 13 John Alp and Maria Alp, both single. [*The bride signs her name as Maria Clark. So C. Newton, Curate, who performed the marriage, must have made a mistake.*]
Mar. 29 Charles Blaxill, of Heveningham, widower, and Elizabeth Fella, singlewoman; by Licence.
Mar. 29 John Fella and Eve Balls, of Wenhaston, both single.
Aug. 1 Robert Tuthill, of Wenhaston, and Mary Reeve, both single.
Oct. 12 Samuel Stanford, of Cookley, and Sarah Mann, both single.
Nov. 13 Samuel Say Toms, of Framlingham, and Jane Fella, widow; by Licence.

1805.

Oct. 14 Thomas Kerridge, widower, and Margaret Smith, singlewoman.
Nov. 8 Robert Girling, of Benhall, and Lydia Cooper.
Dec. 6 Jonathan Rayner, widower, and Mary Rayner, spinster; by Licence.
Dec. 16 William Crisp, and Elizabeth Harper, both single; by Christ[n] Mason, Curate.
Dec. 27 John Balls and Hanah Richardson, both single.

1806.

July 18 W[m] Stratford, widower, and Mary Tillot, widow.
July 26 William Woolnough, of Speckshall, and Ann Chambers, both single.

1807.

Feb. 2 James Wright and Elizabeth Aldred, both single.

* Continued from p. 20.

April 24 W^m English, widower, and Mary Ann Smith, singlewoman.
May 18 W^m Chapman, widower, of Sotherton, and Sarah Smith, spinster.
Oct. 12 Rob't Davy and Susanna Balls, both single.
Oct. 25 Philip Philips and Elizabeth Able, both single.

1808.

Jan. 7 George Smith, widower, and Elizabeth Perce, widow.
June 23 John Wright and Lydia Eastaugh, both single; by Licence.
Oct. 12 Samuel Howlett and Elizabeth Gilman, both single.
Oct. 12 Daniel Catters, of Frostenden, and Elizabeth Orger, both single.

1809.

Jan. 31 Isaac Salter, of Carlton, and Mary Smith, both single.
June 8 John Crisp, widower, and Mary Howlett, spinster; by Licence.
July 18 John Goffin, of Halesworth, singleman, and Zipporah Godfrey Crisp.
Aug. 8 John Fenn and Mary Gooch, singlewoman, of Earsham, co. Norfolk; by Licence.

1810.

June 11 Robert Gilman and Mary Fieldbank, both single.
Dec. 3 Nathaniel Branson, of Wangford, widower, and Charlotte Wright, singlewoman.

1811.

June 27 W^m Row, of Yoxford, and Sophia Howlett, both single; by Licence.
July 25 Henry Read, of Yoxford, and Sarah Barker, both single; by Licence.
Oct. 14 John Ellis and Mary Gray, both single.

1812.

Jan. 22 William Steward, of Peasenhall, widower, and Ann Lame, spinster.

1811.

Dec. 30 Robert Farrington, of Wenhaston, bachelor, and Lydia Eade.

1812.

Jan. 2 John Grimwade, of the parish of Seamer [*Seamer of the present day is in Yorkshire, but the county is not given in the Register*], and Susan Girling, both single; by Licence.
Feb. 26 Joshua Newman, of Longston in the county of Cambridge, and Jemima Cross, both single; by Licence.
May 25 Joshua Flatt and Sarah Godfrey, spinster.
July 14 Thomas Spore and Lettice Lambert, both single.
Aug. 5 James Philippo, of Wenhaston, and Eliz. Cross; by Licence.
Nov. 26 Charles Johnson, of Walpole, and Fanny Eade, both single.

End of the Third Book of Marriages.

The Fourth Book of Marriages.

1813.

June 7 John Smith and Mary Gillman, both single.
July 19 James Button and Maria Fisk, both single.
Sep. 27 John Woods and Sarah Benstead, both single.
Oct. 13 Bela Crisp and Hannah Baldry, both single.
Oct. 21 Thomas Bailey, of Uggeshall, and Rachael Eade, both single.
Nov. 18 James Hurren and Mary Baldry, both single.
Nov. 22 Candler Bird, of Earl Stonham, and Elizabeth Stollery, both single.

1814.

Jan. 27 Elias Mayhew, of Yoxford, and Eleanor Dew, both single.
May 2 Robert Aldis, of Redenhall with Harlston and Wortwell, and Hannah Gayfer, both single.
Sep. 26 William Witmore and Hannah Harber, both single.
Oct. 4 James Wright, widower, and Elizabeth Smith, widow.
Oct. 12 Robert Borrett and Lydia Peck, both single.
Dec. 6 Robert Wavers and Ann Fleet, both single.
Dec. 20 Joseph Kemp, widower, and Sarah Gayfer, singlewoman.

1815.

Feb. 15 James Mayhew, of Badingham, and Sarah Mayhew, both single.
June 6 Joseph Godfrey, widower, and Susannah Gayfer, singlewoman.
June 27 Robert Cornish, of Sibton, and Ann Elney, both single.
Sep. 5 Robert Ransbey, of Blyford, and Ann Aldred, both single.
Sep. 12 James Farthers and Hannah Smith, both single.

1816.

June 4 Thomas Chapman and Catharine Lame, both single.

1817.

May 12 William Crisp, widower, and Rachel Haward, singlewoman.
Nov. 3 Samuel Smith and Elizabeth Crisp, both single.

68 36

1818.

May 22 Thomas Wright, widower, and Sarah Skoulding, widow.
May 22 Henry Lock and Louisa Wright, both single.
July 26 James Read and Mary Mills, both single.
Oct. 12 Hammond Catchpole, of Friston, and Sophia Curtis, both single.
Dec. 14 William Bartram, of Henham of the parish of Wangford, and Ann Watling, both single.

1819.

April 15 Robert Scarlett and Mary Ann Tooke, both single.
May 6 Stephen Candler, of Reydon, and Sarah Barneby, both single.
Sep. 21 Samuel Smith and Lydia Howlett, both single.
Nov. 10 John Gudge and Mary Lunniss, both single.
Nov. 13 George Crawford, of Blythburgh, and Mary Watling, both single.

1820.

Mar. 10 John Thrower and Sarah Woollard, both single.
Mar. 27 Richard Newson and Elizabeth Fisk, both single.
Oct. 24 Samuel Smith, of Wisset, and Hannah Roberts, both single.
Nov. 30 John Edwards and Elizabeth Sheldrake, both single.

1821.

May 10 Jonas Tibenham and Caroline Clarke, both single.
July 27 Philip Prime, of Halesworth, and Eliza Cooper, both single.
Aug. 23 John Hatcher and Sarah Smith, both single.
Sep. 16 John Holmes, widower, and Elizabeth Hilling, singlewoman.
Dec. 27 Daniel Dale, of Yoxford, and Elizabeth Elner, both single.

1822.

Mar. 10 James Reade, widower, and Ann Barnabey, singlewoman.
Mar. 20 Henry Easty, singleman, and Lydia Wright, widow.

1823.

Feb. 1 Andrew Lawson, of Borough Bridge, co. York, and Marrianne Anna Maria Gooch. [*The witnesses of this marriage are Stradbroke, Ab^m^ Whittaker, and Louisa Maria Judith Rous.*]
April 9 George Bertram and Elizabeth Nicholls, both single.
Aug. 12 Edward Marven Syer, of Hinton, and Sophia Mayhew, both single.
Oct. 15 Joseph Gilbert and Sarah Edwards, both single.
Nov. 11 John Spindler and Ann Knights, both single.
Dec. 23 John Ammant and Amy Bertram, both single.
Dec. 23 Robert Clow and Sarah Stevens, both single.

1824.

Jan. 9 Richard Fennell, of Leiston, widower, and Mary Mayhew, singlewoman.
May 8 William Wright and Emily Cullum, both single.
June 17 Stephen Clissold, of Stroud, singleman, and Charlotte Matilda Gooch, with consent of parents. [*The bridegroom signs his name Stephen Clissold, Esq.*]
July 6 John Cooper, singleman, and Lydia Spall, of Wenhaston.
Oct. 18 John Woodgate and Susannah Edwards, both single.
Oct. 27 Quintin Eagle Wood, of Sibton, and Elizabeth Parnel, both single.

1825.

Oct. 13 James Watling and Sophia Finch, both single.
Nov. 1 Stephen Self and Mary Watling, both single.

1826.

Oct. 12 Robert Danbrooke, of Wenhaston, and Mary Eade, both single.

1827.

July 16 Abraham Smith, widower, and Rachel Clarke, singlewoman.
Sep. 24 Joseph Youngman, widower, and Susannah Ashford, singlewoman.
Oct. 29 Edward Ludbrook and Mary Ann Randal, both single.
Oct. 31 John Byles and Ann Bellamy, both single.
Nov. 7 William Lock and Susan Evans, both single.
Nov. 7 John Moore and Charlotte Thirlow, both single.

1828.

June 19 William Land, of Ringsfield, and Lucy Galer, both single.
Sep. 30 James Cross and Hannah Squire, both single.
Oct. 11 James Finch and Susan Watling, both single.
Oct. 27 Thomas Squire and Maria Randal, both single.
Nov. 18 James Markham, widower, and Sarah Edwards, singlewoman.

1829.

Jan. 9 Richard Carley, of Badingham, and Mary Ann Cross, both single.
Mar. 16 Robert Hansey, of Walpole, and Mary Culham, both single.
Dec. 28 James Bird and Louisa Crawfoot, both single.

1830.

Feb. 19 Charles Gorrod and Charity Randal, both single.
April 11 Benjamin Cattermull and Naomi Kerridge, both single; by Christopher Mason, Vicar.
Aug. 7 William Tuthill and Hannah Knights, both single.
Oct. 5 Samuel Smith, widower, and Sarah Newson, widow.

1831.

Jan. 16 John Flegg and Sarah Amant, both single.
Feb. 6 John Sillett, of Yoxford, and Mary Fisher Debney, both single.
April 10 Benjamin Hubbard and Mary Ann Amant, both single.
July 28 John Stigall and Maria Croft, both single.
Oct. 13 John Harvey and Susan Morriss, both single.

1832.

Jan. 12 James Saunders, of Dickleburgh, and Martha Taylor, both single.
Feb. 3 John Waters and Mary Nunn, both single.
April 2 Simon Lenny and Sophia Clarke, both single.
Nov. 8 Martin George, of Halesworth, and Mary Reeder, both single.

1833.

Dec. 26 Henry Turner, of S^{t} James, Bury S^{t} Edmunds, and Sarah Catling, both single.

1834.

Mar. 2 Daniel Dale and Phœbe Haward, both single.
Mar. 14 William Whitman, widower, and Susan Youngman, widow.
Sep. 8 Joseph Sillett, of Kelsale, and Charlotte Wright, both single.
Nov. 1 John Brown and Lucy Aldis, both single.

1835.

June 4 John Reeder, of Sibton, widower, and Hannah Catling, singlewoman.
Oct. 7 John Lake, of Rendlesham, and Elizabeth Smith, both single.

1836.

May 5 John Wilson, of Rendham, and Sabina Denny, both single.
July 11 Edward Charles Bird, of Southwold, co. Suff., widower, and Mary Robinson, singlewoman.
Sep. 12 John Butcher and Mary Crawford, both single.

1837.

Mar. 16 George Moss, of Yaxley, and Maria Hawes, both single.

END OF THE FOURTH BOOK OF MARRIAGES.

(*To be continued.*)

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Wyndham,

OF NORRINGTON, OF SALISBURY, AND OF DINTON, CO. WILTS; OF HAWKCHURCH, CO. DORSET; OF EVERSLEY, CO. HANTS (1); ETC., 1609—1753.*

FROM THE MS. DIARY OF MATTHEW GOODFELLOW (1*), OF DUBLIN, 1734-9 AND 1745.

Jan. 31, 1734. Rec^{d} an Acc^{t} of y^{e} Death of Madam Harris (2) y^{e} 20th Ins^{t}.
Feb. 25, 1734. Rec^{d} Acc^{t} M^{r} W^{m} Wyndham (3) dyed y^{e} 6 Ins^{t}.
Dec. 8, 1734. Dyed S^{r} Humphrey Brigges (4), Bar^{t}, at Haughton.
Mar. 9, 1735. Died Ed. Dering Esq^{r} (5), Dep. Clerk of y^{e} Councill.
May 14, 1735. Sister Hayter (6) had a Son Born.
June 11, 1735. My Nephew was Xtened by ye Name of Robert—His Grandfather Hayter, his Grandmother Goodfellow, & Myself p' [=*per*] Tho^{s} Hayter (6) my Proxy were Gossips (6*).
Aug. 9, 1735. D. of Cumberland went to Eaton (6**) to hear y^{e} Exercises & Dined at Windsor wth M^{r} Poyntz Windham, etc.
Aug. 20, 1735. Dean Swift (6***) Dined with L^{d} Chanc^{r} Wyndham (6****).
Sep. 11, 1735. M^{r} Henry Wyndham (7) Married to Miss Penruddock.

* Communicated by WILLIAM J. HARVEY, Esq., F.S.A. Scot. The numbers within parentheses refer to Notes which will appear at the end of the Memoranda.

[*The following up to and inclusive of the entry of* 14 *Feb.* 1709-10 *were probably taken by Matthew Goodfellow from Lord Wyndham's Memoranda.*]

July 1698. L^{d} W.(6**) went to Lincoln's Inn (8).
Feb. 1, 1702. M^{r} Wadham Wyndham's Son Wadham (9) Christened.
1703. Lord Wyndham had y^{e} Small pox.
Dec. 12, 1704. M^{r} Edw^{d} Knatchbull (10) born.
Dec. 26, 1704. Died Lady Wyndham (11) at ye College in Sarum.
Mar. 22, 1704-5. L^{d} W. a Bearer to S^{r} W. Wyndham's Mother (12).
May 9, 1705. L^{d} Wyndham called to y^{e} Barr.
Dec. 30, 1705. Miss Betty Wyndham (12*) had ye Small pox.
Jan. 18, 1705-6. M^{rs} K. Knatchbull (13) Married to S^{r} Geo. Rook.
Aug. 5, 1706. L^{d} W. chose Recorder of y^{e} Close of Sarum.
April 24, 1708. L^{d} W. a Bearer to S^{r} ffran. Wyndham's Lady (13*).
Aug. 10, 1709. Mr. Ja^{s} Harris (14) Christened.
Feb. 14, 1709-10. M^{rs} Kat' Knatchbull (15) Christened.

Memod^{ms} out of L^{d} W^{s} (15*).

May 18, 1713. D^{r} W^{m} ffownes died at Cambridge.
Oct. 14, 1714. Jo^{n} Wyndham (16), Esq^{r}, married to Miss Anne Barber. L^{d} W. went to Liverpool ab^{t} trying y^{e} Rebells [the Pretender's Rebellion].
Nov. 15, 1717. D^{r} Chandler (17) made B^{p} of Lichfeild, etc.
Jan. 14, 1718-19. Miss Molly Knatchbull (18) had y^{e} Small pox.
Nov. 18, 1721. M^{r} Wad^{m} Wyndham (19) went on Board for Vera Criz [Cruz].
April 15, 1723. Died Alice Lady Knatchbull (20).
Aug. 15, 1723. L^{d} W. sworn Burgess of Wilton.
Feb. 29, 1723-4. Died Colonel Wyndham (21), and he was buried at Alvedeston (21*) Mar. 9, 1723-4.
Oct. 10, 1724. Hellyer Wadham Wyndham (22) Christened.
Oct. 19, 1724. L^{d} Wyndham Appointed L.C.J. of y^{e} Com'on Pleas of Ireland (22*).
May 16, 1726. Died Col. Wyndham's Lady (23).
Dec. 3, 1726. Lord Chancellor West (23*) Died.
Dec. 20, 1726. L^{d} W. Appointed Chancellor.
Dec. 21, 1726. Sworn in Chancellor (24).
Dec. 23, 1726. Sworn in a Lord Justice (24*).
April 29, 1728. M^{r} Tho^{s} Knatchbull (25) Died.
Mar. 8, 1728-9. M^{r} Wad^{m} Wyndham (26) of y^{e} College came to Dublin.
May 7, 1729. M^{r} Wad^{m} Wyndham (27) Died at S^{r} Hum' Brigges.
April 3, 1730. S^{r} Ed. Knatchbull (28) Dyed.
April 22, 1730. Died Col. Windham (29) (one Leg), of Chelsea College, Governor.
June 23, 1730. S^{r} W. Knatchbull (30) married to Miss Harris.
July 16, 1730. S^{r} Peter Verdoon, Lord Mayor of Dublin, Knighted by L^{d} Wyndham and S^{r} Ralph Gore, Two of the then L^{ds} Justices of Ireland.
Aug. 1, 1730. Merch^{t} Wadham Wyndham (31) arrived from le Vera Cruz.
Nov. 28, 1730. M^{r} Rich^{d} ffownes (32) of Stepleton Dyed.
Dec. 24, 1730. M^{r} Wyndham of Yateley's Lady (32*) Died.
Mar. 25, 1731. M^{r} John Wyndham's Daughter M^{rs} Anne (33) Born.
Sep. 18, 1731. L^{d} Chancellor's [*sic*] Wyndham's Patent passed y^{e} Great Seal, for Creating him Baron Wyndham (34) in Ireland.
Oct. 5, 1731. Lord Wyndham Introduced into the House of Lords of Ireland as a Peer.
Oct. 23, 1732. Merch^{t} Wad^{m} Wyndham (35) married to M^{rs} Kate Chandler.
Jan. 20, 1733-4. Died Madam Harris of Sarum Aged upwards of 81 (35*).
Feb. 6, 1733-4. Died W^{m} Wyndham of Dinton, Esq^{r}, Aged about 75 (36).

Feb. 19, 1736. Mr Wadham Wyndham (37) Dyed at ye College in Salisbury & left his Son Henry (36*) Executr.

April 26, 1736. Dyed Captn Thoms Wyndham (38) ye Beefeater.

May 19, 1736. Ld Primate, Ld Chancellor, & Mr Speaker Sworn Lds Justices.

June 1736. Some time in this Month Mr Harry Wyndham's Son (39) Born—and Mrs Hearsts (40) 2d Daughter Katherine.

Feb. 16, 1737. This day Lady Knatchbull (41) brot to bed of a Son in Golden Square—who is named Wyndham.

May 1737. Mr H. Wyndham a 2d Son (42) sometime in May.

June 1737. Mr W. Wyndham of Dinton a Daughtr (43) born.

June 19, 1737. An Acct came from Mr Clutterbuck (44) of Mr Knatchbull's (45) being made a Master in Chancery.

June 21, 1737. Mr K. (45) Sworn a Master in Chancery.

July 6, 1737. Died Geo. Carew (45*), Esqr, of Lincoln's Inn Aged 65 very rich tho' P. 56 [*sic*].

Sep. 28, 1737. Died Col. John Pitt (46) 3d Son to ye late Govr Pit, a very Handsome man at 21.

Sep. 29, 1737. D. of Devon (46*), Ld Primate, Ld C. (6****), etc., dined with ye old Ld Mayor (47), & Dr Swift talked very impudently to Ld Primate (48) & He (48) would not dine wth ye New Ld Mayor (49) ye next day.

Jan. 1738. Sometime in Jan. died Mr Wadham Chandler & abt this time Mr Wadham Knatchbull was made a Prebend of Durham in his Room—he 500£ p' An' (50).

Mar. 26, 1738. Lady Knatchbull's (51) second son Born, Norton.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogy of Browne.*

Wills.

Copy of the Will† of George Southaicke of London. Dated 1604; proved 1607.

[33 Huddleston, P.C.C.]

In the name of God Amen. The second daye of August Anno D'ni 1604 and in the second yeere of the raigne of our soveraigne Lord James by the grace of God kinge of England Scotland ffraunce and Ireland Defendr of the faith &c. I George Southaicke citezen and grocer of London beinge at this present tyme in p'fect health both of body and mynde (thankes be given to almightie God) callinge to remembrance that as there is nothinge in this world so certen as death, so is the houre thereof most vncertaine, havinge invocated the ayde of God's moste holy spiritt, Deliberately doe ordayne and make this my present testament contayninge therein my last will revokinge abrogatinge and annihillatinge all other former willes heretofore by me made, and this onely to be my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge that is to saye ffirst and before all thinges I com'end my soule into th'ands of Almightie God my creator the faithfull gardian and keeper thereof trustinge and assuredly beleevinge through the merritts death and passion of his dearely beloued sonne Christ Jesus my onely saviour and redeemer without any meanes meritts or deserts of my owne to haue free remission and forgivenes of all my synnes for wch I doe render to him all immortall praise and glory for ever and ever And as for my body I com'itt the same to the earth from whence it came to be buryed in such place and such sorte as by the discretion of my Executrix hereafter named shalbe thought fitt and convenient. And whereas I haue heretofore sufficiently advaunced Appalina my daughter in marriage vnto one William ffairefaxe goldsmithe now deceased whose acquainttance I haue testifyinge the same And haue likewise conferred and bestowed vppon my sonne Thomas Southaicke grocer diuers som'es of money at severall tymes before his marriage And also since his marriage I haue giuen to him his wiffe her maide and his man servant two yeares table and dyett with a chamber howseroome and my two warehouses together with free egresse and regresse in and into all my house as my selfe wch I esteeme worth towarde his advaunccement one hundreth poundes sterlinge I have also further willed deuised and freely giuen vnto my said sonne Thomas Southaicke for his full advaunccement and in satisfaction of and for his childes parte and portion of all my goodes chattells and debtes whatsoever in the

* Continued from p. 32. † A copy of this will is filed at Somerset House.

bargaine and sale of my office of garblersshippe sould and made vnto him the som'e of Two hundreth poundes lawfull Englishe money which I might haue had more for the sale and price thereof then my said sonne Thomas paid or is to paie for the same office as is well knowen to my cozen George Maister Nicholas Person my sonne in lawe Maister Thomas Browne my wiffe and some others And therefore my poore estate considered, he is (as a good and lovinge sonne) to hold himselfe fullie advaunced well contented and satisfied, and to be and remayne a kinde and obedient sonne to his deare and lovinge mother my Executrix [des^{e}?] notwithstandinge to giue my said sonne and daughter fvll contentment and that they shall not seeke to molest there Mother my deare wiffe for any further parte or portion of my goodes but suffer her peaceablie to haue and enioye the same accordinge to my will intent disposition and bequest hereafter in this my will contained in regard shee hath beene to them a tender and lovinge mother and to me a most kinde and riche wiffe (as is well knowne) and worthie of much more then I am able to leaue vnto her Therefore I give and bequeath vnto my said welbeloved daughter Appalina Browne the wife of Maister Thomas Browne gentleman the som'e of twenty poundes of good and lawfull money of England to be paid vnto her within one yeare nexte after my decease And I doe give and bequeath vnto my sonne in lawe the said Thomas Browne one ringe of golde of the valewe of forti shillings and tenne poundes in money for a gentle remembrance and a token of the loue and goodwill which I have ever borne vnto him having receiued the like goodwill and kindnes in his love and paines taken ever for me much more then I am able to requite for lacke of abilitie To be delivered vnto him within one yeare after my decease, therewithall desiringe him to continewe his love and kindness in goodwill likewise from tyme to tyme vnto my lovinge wiffe Elizabeth Southaicke w^{ch} I doubt not but that he will. Item I doe give and bequeath vnto my welbeloved sonne Thomas Southaicke Fortie poundes of lawfull Englishe money and tenn poundes to my good daughter his wife that nowe is to be paid to either of them within one yeare after my decease if they or either of them be then livinge at that daye by my Executrix Provided allwaies and my will mynde and intent is that if either my sonne Thomas Southaicke or my said daughter Browne Doe at any tyme after my decease challenge clayme or demande any childes parte and portion of my goode as due or belonginge to them or either of them by the custome of the Cittie of London or shall molest or trouble my said wiffe and Executrix for any such parte or portion by way of suite action complainte or otherwise Then I will that all and everie the legacie and legacies guiftes and bequeasts given vnto them and either of them and also given vnto my said sonne in law Thomas Browne and daughter in lawe Southaicke shalbe frustrate voyd and of none effect Provided also and my further will and meaninge is that if the said Thomas Southaicke my sonne Doe not paye and discharge all suche debts bondes and recognizances wherein I stand bound for him either for the portion of my grand chield Elizabeth ffayrefax in Guildhall London or to the maister and wardens in Grocers Hall or otherwise and doe not save me my Executors and administrators harmeles towchinge the said bondes and recognizances and everie of them And also Doe not performe all such covenauntes as are betweene him and me And doe not put in his bond into the Chamber of London for his due observation and true execution of the office of Garblinge accordinge to the tenor of my handes and be not bounde to saue me harmeles and doe not take out my old bond which should haue beene done or this daye, which my brother M^{r} Robert Smithe well knoweth what belongeth therevnto in like case as I was urged to discharge Maister Saunders some tyme garbler I saye yf he Doe not performe all and everie the matter clauses and thinges above said and saue me and my Executrix harmeless and free of and from them and every of them Then the said severall legacies and bequeasts to him and his said wiffe to cease and be vtterlie voyde. Item I doe gyve and bequeath vnto all and every such my grandchildren which shalbe livinge at my decease that is to saye all the children of my brother (*sic*) Appalina Browne either by her first husband or by my said sonne Browne all the children of my late sonne Humfry Southaicke and all the children of my said sonne of my said sonne Thomas Southaicke viz^{t} to everie one of my said children's children Three poundes five shillinges and eight pence a piece Desiringe the Lorde in Mercy for his sonne Christ Jesus sake soe to blesse and protect them with his holie spiritt that they may all liue in his feare to the comforte of their parents and die in his favoure the dear children of God vppon whome they must onelie trust. Item I doe give and bequeath vnto my welbeloved kinsmen and kinde friendes viz^{t} to my lovinge brother in lawe Maister Thomas fforman Skynner, and to my Cosen Maister Nicholas Parson Skinner and to my lovinge friend Maister Robert Smithe Marchauntaylor and controller of the chamber of the Cittie of London to everie one of them a ringe of gold of the value of fortie shillinges price apeice with my kinde love and good will for a small token of remembraunce, to be paid by my Executrix herevnder named within one whole yeare after my decease if they be then severally and respectively lyvinge Desiringe them and every of them to contynue theire accustomed goodnes and favours towards my wiffe and children And that they would be readie and willing to doe them any good they canne both with theire councell and good direction if any question should chaunce to rise or growe amongst my said wiffe and children about this my said last will and Testament which God in mercye graunte there be not. Item I doe further give and bequeath to my kinde and lovinge sister in lawe Mistris Gunter wyddowe and to my good and lovinge sister fforman to either of them the like ringe of golde of fortie shillings price apeice to be delivered to them or either of them lyvinge at my decease within the tyme nexte aboue expressed.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Ball of "Richmond," com. Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

I.—William Ball, Armiger, Merchant and Planter, b. 12 Sep. 1686 ; m. 1727-8 ; d. 8 Sep. 1740. Purchased, 21 March 1728-9, the "Hope Farm," a manor created by Patents under Governors Lovelace and Andross from the Duke of York; from the middle of the eighteenth century called "Richmond," now "Port Richmond," and "Balltown." = Mary, da. of Rev. William White of Newport, R.I., d. 28 Sep. 1767.

II.—William Ball, Merchant and Planter, b. 6 Oct. 1729, d. 31 May 1810. = Elizabeth, da. of Daniel (?) Byles, niece to Mather Byles, D.D., of Boston, Mass.

X

Joseph Ball, b. 10 Feb. 1731, d. 6 Jan. 1791. Ob. cœl.

—

Benjamin Ball, b. 23 Oct. 1732, d. 23 April 1738.

Anna, b. 3 May 1736 ; bur. in Christ Churchyard, Philadelphia. = John Gibson.

Represented by the McCall family of Philadelphia.

Samuel Ball, b. 12 Oct. 1737, d. 21 Nov. 1737.

Samuel Ball, Merchant, b. 11 July 1738. Lost at sea.

= Mary, da. of Francis (?) Harris of Wilmington, Delaware.

Elizabeth, b. 12 Feb. 1740. Ob. inf.

Mary, b. 12 Feb. 1740. Ob. inf.

Twins.

III.—William Ball, ob. juv. et cœl.

Joseph H. Ball, Esq., b. 4 July 1776, d. 29 Aug. 1825. = Esther, widow of Thomas Connell, da. of John Hewson, Capt. U.S.A., b. 23 June 1779, d. 25 June 1863.

IV.—William White Ball, gent., b. 23 Aug. 1802, m. 23 Nov. 1840, d. 25 Sep. 1874. = Mary Ann, da. of Thomas Graham.

Samuel B. Ball, b. 5 Dec. 1804, ob. inf.

Joseph Ingles Ball, gent., b. 13 Feb. 1807, d. 10 Oct. 1854. = Rebecca, da. of .... Whitman.

Benjamin B. Ball, gent., b. 13 Aug. 1809, d. 16 May 1865. = Elizabeth, da. of Jacob Adams.

V.—Joseph Ball, Barrister, b. 1842. = Sarah, da. of .... Price of Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

A B

Wilfred Ball, b. 4 June 1834. = Catherine, da. of Josiah Bailey of Baltimore, Maryland.

C

Laura. = Louis Guhlager of New York.

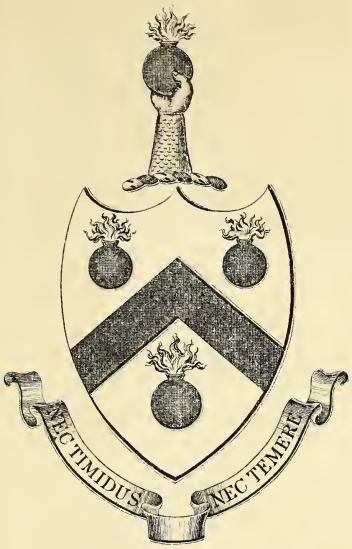
Thomas.

Helen, ob. inf.

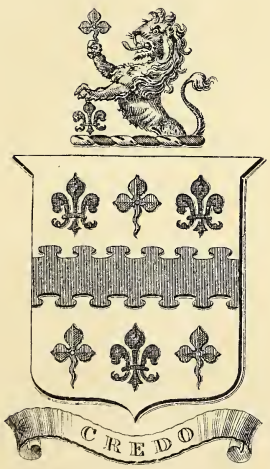
Benjamin Franklin Ball, ob. inf.

George Ball, ob. inf.

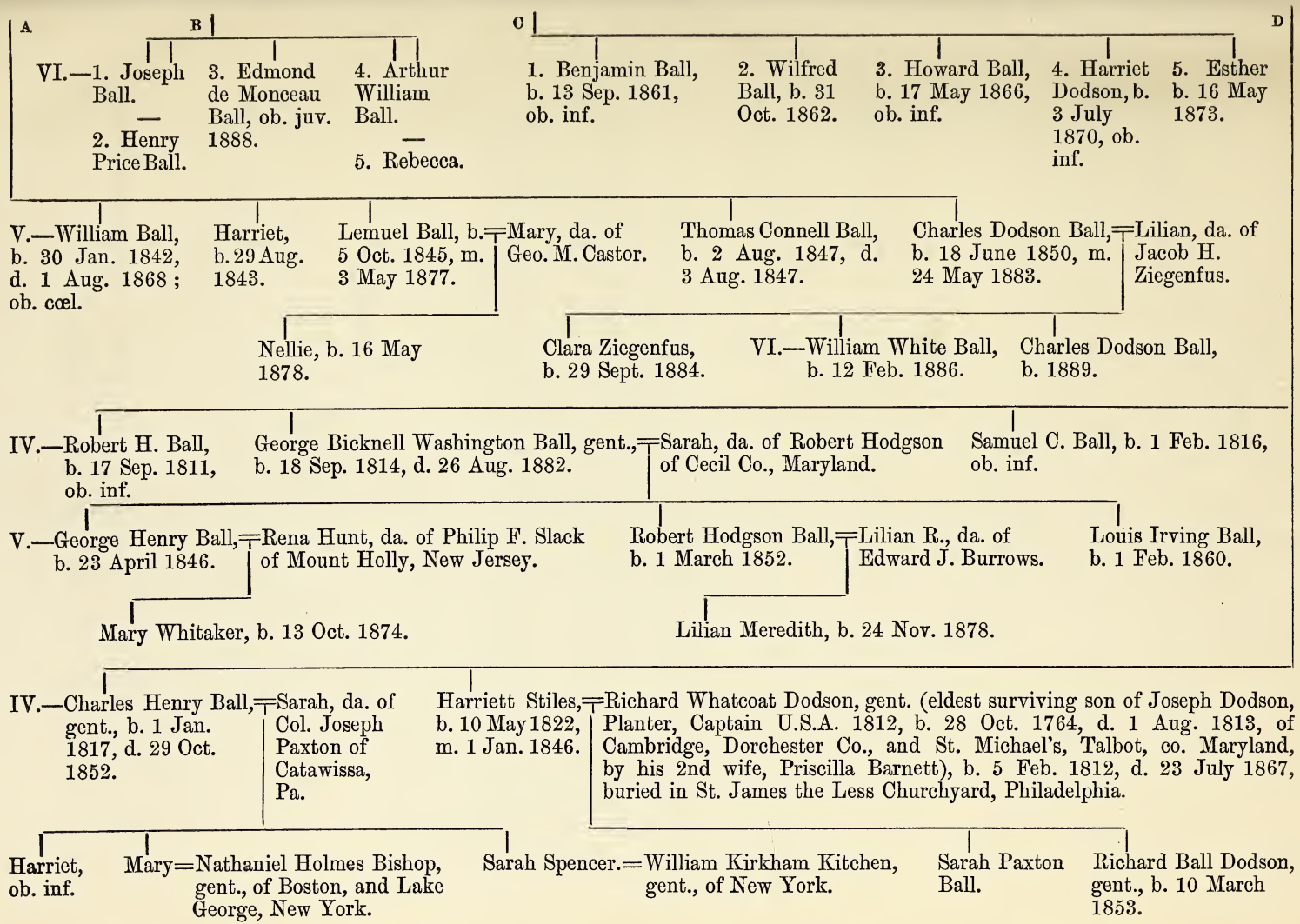
D



BALL.



Richard Ball Dodson.


A
B
C
D
VI.—1. Joseph Ball. — 2. Henry Price Ball.
3. Edmond de Monceau Ball, ob. juv. 1888.
4. Arthur William Ball. — 5. Rebecca.
1. Benjamin Ball, b. 13 Sep. 1861, ob. inf.
2. Wilfred Ball, b. 31 Oct. 1862.
3. Howard Ball, b. 17 May 1866, ob. inf.
4. Harriet Dodson, b. 3 July 1870, ob. inf.
5. Esther b. 16 May 1873.
V.—William Ball, b. 30 Jan. 1842, d. 1 Aug. 1868; ob. cœl.
Harriet, b. 29 Aug. 1843.
Lemuel Ball, b. 5 Oct. 1845, m. 3 May 1877.
Mary, da. of Geo. M. Castor.
Thomas Connell Ball, b. 2 Aug. 1847, d. 3 Aug. 1847.
Charles Dodson Ball, b. 18 June 1850, m. 24 May 1883.
Lilian, da. of Jacob H. Ziegenfus.
Nellie, b. 16 May 1878.
Clara Ziegenfus, b. 29 Sept. 1884.
VI.—William White Ball, b. 12 Feb. 1886.
Charles Dodson Ball, b. 1889.
IV.—Robert H. Ball, b. 17 Sep. 1811, ob. inf.
George Bicknell Washington Ball, gent., b. 18 Sep. 1814, d. 26 Aug. 1882.
Sarah, da. of Robert Hodgson of Cecil Co., Maryland.
Samuel C. Ball, b. 1 Feb. 1816, ob. inf.
V.—George Henry Ball, b. 23 April 1846.
Rena Hunt, da. of Philip F. Slack of Mount Holly, New Jersey.
Robert Hodgson Ball, b. 1 March 1852.
Lilian R., da. of Edward J. Burrows.
Louis Irving Ball, b. 1 Feb. 1860.
Mary Whitaker, b. 13 Oct. 1874.
Lilian Meredith, b. 24 Nov. 1878.
IV.—Charles Henry Ball, gent., b. 1 Jan. 1817, d. 29 Oct. 1852.
Sarah, da. of Col. Joseph Paxton of Catawissa, Pa.
Harriett Stiles, b. 10 May 1822, m. 1 Jan. 1846.
Richard Whatcoat Dodson, gent. (eldest surviving son of Joseph Dodson, Planter, Captain U.S.A. 1812, b. 28 Oct. 1764, d. 1 Aug. 1813, of Cambridge, Dorchester Co., and St. Michael's, Talbot, co. Maryland, by his 2nd wife, Priscilla Barnett), b. 5 Feb. 1812, d. 23 July 1867, buried in St. James the Less Churchyard, Philadelphia.
Harriet, ob. inf.
Mary=Nathaniel Holmes Bishop, gent., of Boston, and Lake George, New York.
Sarah Spencer.=William Kirkham Kitchen, gent., of New York.
Sarah Paxton Ball.
Richard Ball Dodson, gent., b. 10 March 1853.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Seede.*

Extracts from the Will of Brice Seede,

Of the Parish of Rodborough, in the County of Gloucester, proved at Gloucester 15th February 1739.

2 December 1738. "I Brice Seede, of the parish of Rodborough, in the County of Gloucester, Gentleman, my Son Thomas .... Lands in Stroud, Bitton, Bisley .... my beloved Wife .... my Granddaughter Sarah Seede, Daughter of my late Son Brice Seede, deceased, my Son John Seede, my Son Tobias Seed, my Granddaughter Martha Jones, my Granddaughter Elizabeth, now the Wife of Robert Wathen, of Rodborough, my Son Thomas Seede."

Monumental Inscriptions.

On a Monument in Bitton Church on the north wall :—

"Near this place lieth the body of Jane Hollister, daughter of Edward Hollister, of Upton Cheyney, Gent., by Mary his Wife, and Niece to William Seede, of Cully Hall, Gent., and Katherine his Wife, who departed this life 23d day of October 1716, aged 11 years and 8 months, 1 week, and 5 days."

The altar-tomb belonging to the Family of Seede, in Bitton Churchyard, at one time stood on the north side of the church. In 1873 inscriptions were illegible, but the following is a copy taken from Bigland's 'History of Gloucestershire,' dated 1791, p. 205 :—

Brice Seed, Gent., died Febr 26, 1682.
Martha, his Wife, was buried Sept. 1, 1653.
William Seed, Gent., died April 9, 1739, aged 77.
Sarah the Wife of John Seed, died Sept. 22, 1774, aged 64.
Ann wife of Thomas Lamb, and Daughter of John Seed, died Aug. 18, 1776, aged 36.
John Seede, Junior, died Feb. 29, 1776, aged 25.
William Seede, son of John Seede, Bright-smith, of Bristol, died July 4, 1772, aged 25.

The following are inscriptions on head-stones in the churchyard of the parish church of Bisley, in the county of Gloucester, taken from Bigland's 'History of Gloucestershire,' dated 1791, p. 199 :—

John Seed, died 28 April 1765, aged 75.
Elizabeth his Wife, died 13 Feb. 1752, aged 66.
Edward Seed, died 16 January 1763, aged 42.

Memoranda by the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe,

Of Clyst St. George Rectory, Devon.

1693 "William Seede and Catherine his Wife, bought by a Fine 10 Acres of Land in Bitton, Gloucestershire, of Caroline Vowells."
1703 (From a Deed belonging to Mr Drummond.) "Bryce Seede the Younger, late of Upton Cheyney, now of Rodborough, Gloucestershire, Clothier, Son and Heir of Tobias Seede, of Castle Combe, Gent., who was Son and Heir of Bryce Seede, late of Upton Cheyney, also Cheynew, Gent., deceased."
1728 "Mr John Seede, rated at Upton."
1748 Susanna Seede, Widow of Brice Seede, buried at Rodborough, in the Tomb and Grave of her first Husband, aged 95 years.
1739 "Brice Seede, of Rodborough, died. Had a Son Brice."

* Continued from p. 31.

Extracts from Wills of the Seedes at Gloucester.

1747 Administration of the Goods of Mary Seede, late of Bitton, was committed to John Seede her Husband.

1748 October 14. Susanna Seede, of Rodborough, in her Will mentions Thomas and Tobias, Sons of her late husband Brice Seede, Gent., deceased; Elizabeth Wathen and Sarah Emmets, Grand-daughters of her late Husband Bryce Seed. Nephew John Bishop. To be buried at Rodborough in the grave of her former Husband. Will proved at Gloucester 14th October 1748.

1731 "Will of William Seede."

(To be continued.)

WILLS OF ASHBURNER AND WOOSEY.

Will of William Ashburner.

In the name of God, Amen. I William Ashburner of Bolton in Furness and County of Lancaster Yeoman being infirm w^th^ old age but of sound and disposing mind and memory (thank God) do make this my last Will & Testament in manner following (that is to say) First I give & bequeath unto Jane my beloved wife all my leasehold estate at Bolton during the time of her natural life or dureing the years & lives unexpired in y^e^ s^d^ Lease And after her decease I give y^e^ s^d^ Estate unto my granddaughter Jane Ashburner dureing the whole term of Lives unexpired in the s^d^ Lease she or they paying out of y^e^ s^d^ estate yearly & every year y^e^ sum of five pounds unto my daughter Ann Wilkinson while the s^d^ lease is in being the first paym^t^ to be made at y^e^ year's end after my decease Also I give all my vessels of brass & pewter unto my three daughters & grand Daughter Ann Wilkinson Marg^t^ Fell Elizabeth Ashburner & Jane Ashburner equally amongst them but that Jane my Wife shall have the use and benefit of them during the time of her natural life Also I give unto Jane Ashburner my s^d^ Grand daughter two Heifers the one white coloured & the other blackish as also y^e^ bed bedding & furniture upon which she usually lies and all y^e^ rest of my goods chattles & personal estate I give unto Jane my beloved wife whom I nominate and appoint sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament she paying all my just debts & Funeral expenses and w^t^ remains after her decease of my personalty I will that it be equally divided amongst my four grand children Jn^o^ Wilkinson Rob^t^ Wilkinson William Wilkinson and Marg^t^ Wilkinson trustees to see this my Will performed I appoint my son Christopher Ashburner of Adgurley and my son in law Thomas Fell of Gleaston Clerk And I do hereby make void and of no account all other Wills heretofore by me made either in word or writing. Witness my hand & seal this twenty fifth day of February 1758. L.S. (William Ashburner.) Sealed signed published and declared by y^e^ Testator W^m^ Ashburner in y^e^ presence of William Shaw, Jno. + Bolton, Ann Barlow.

Proved in the Consistory Court at Lancaster on the seventeenth day of December 1759 by Jane Ashburner the sole Executrix.

Administration of Jane Ashburner.

On the thirteenth day of January 1761 Before the Reverend Francis Lee Clerk Surrogate. Administration of the goods of Jane Ashburner late of Bolton in the Parish of Urswick in the County of Lancaster, Widow, deceased, was granted at the Consistory Court at Lancaster to Christopher Ashburner the natural and lawful son of the said deceased. Inventory respited under £20.

Will of Peter Woosey, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., Gentleman.

In the name of God, Amen. I Peter Woosey of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gentleman. First I will and order that all my messuages and tenemeuts both lands of inheritance and leasehold, situate in the several townships of Aughton, Skelmersdale, Ormskirk, Bickerstaff, and Sutton, or elsewhere in the County of Lancaster, whereof I shall die

seised in possession, reversion, or remainder, shall be set, let, managed, and improved by my executors hereafter named, until with the clear yearly rents and profits thereof, together with the money arising by sale of my goods and household stuff, and such timber growing on my lands in Skelmersdale aforesaid, my said executors shall have satisfied and paid my just debts, funeral expences, etc., and also raised the sum of £260, which sum I bequeath as follows. To my brother in law William Taylor £100. To my niece Margaret Ashburn £100. To Gilbert Woosey son of Richard Woosey late of Bickerstaff aforesaid, deceased, £20. To William Woosey son of Roger Woosey of Bickerstaff aforesaid, £20, to be paid to his mother for his use. To Alice Caddick of Liverpool, co. Lanc., singlewoman, £20.

After my debts and the legacies aforesaid are paid, I bequeath the several annuities hereafter mentioned, that is to say, to Hannah Mawdesley daughter of Mercy Mawdesley of Ormskirk aforesaid, widow, one annuity of £10 during her life. To Samuel Mawdesley son of the said Mercy Mawdesley, the like annuity during his life. To my brother in law John Taylor one annuity of £10 during his life. To Margaret Robinson my servant one annuity of £5 during her life, with power to distrain in case of non-payment of the said annuities. And I will and order that the said annuities shall be taken and issuing out of all my messuages, tenements, and lands above mentioned. And after payment of my said debts, etc., I devise all the said messuages, etc. (charged with the payment of the said annuities) to the above named Mercy Mawdesley during her life. Remainder to John Mawdesley son of the said Mercy Mawdesley during his life. Remainder to James Nicholson of Liverpool aforesaid, merchant, his heirs and assigns, during the life of the said John Mawdesley, to preserve the contingent remainders. Remainder to Robert Mawdesley eldest son of the said John Mawdesley, during his life. Remainder to the first and other sons of the said Robert Mawdesley, successively, and their heirs male in tail male. Remainder to Peter Woosey Mawdesley second son of the said John Mawdesley, during his life. Remainder to the first and other sons of the said Peter Woosey Mawdesley, successively, and their heirs male in tail male. Remainder to all the other sons of the said John Mawdesley, successively, and their heirs male in tail male. Remainder to the above named Samuel Mawdesley during his life. Remainder to the first and other sons of the said Samuel Mawdesley, successively, and their heirs male in tail male. Remainder to the above named Hannah Mawdesley and her heirs for ever. Provided always and I hereby declare that the several devises herein before mentioned unto the said John Mawdesley and his said sons and their issue, are upon this express condition, that within the term of three years next after they or any of them shall come into the actual possession of the premises by virtue of the limitations aforesaid, they shall come into England within Europe, and shall continue to reside and dwell therein during their lives. And if any of them shall neglect or refuse, then the said limitations to them shall be absolutely null and void, and the persons next in remainder shall enter into and enjoy the said premises. Lastly I hereby nominate and appoint the above named William Taylor, John Taylor, and Mercy Mawdesley, and John Ambrose of Mawdesley in the said county, yeoman, executors of this my last will. Dated 8 June 1759. [(Signed) PETER WOOSEY. (Armorial Seal illegible.)] Sealed, etc., in the presence of Andrew Carruthers, Samuel Walker, James Baxendell.

27 May 1762. The executors sworn in common form before Abel Ward, Surrogate. Administration granted to the executors 27 May 1762.

(No Inventory.) Chester Registry.

Any information relating to the Ashburner and Woosey families would be most acceptable, especially as to the ancestor and descendants of William Ashburner. It appears that William Ashburner was buried at Urswick 15 November 1759, and his widow, whose maiden name was, I believe, Cowper, was buried there 12 December 1760. For Ashburner see Vol. I. New Series, p. 225, etc.; Vol. II., pp. 469, 471, and 474; Vol. III., pp. 206 and 208; and Vol. II. Second Series, p. 79.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Upton Pedigree.*

Shewing Families descended from Upton of Upton in the Parish of Lewannick near Launceston, Cornwall.

Pedigree A. (*Vide* p. 23.)

John Upton.=Agnes.

- William Upton of Luckton (now Lupton) in Brixham parish, Devon, 2nd son, and only son of the 2nd wife; named co-exec'r in his father's will 1489; succeeded his mother to Luckton. =Joan, dau. of John Paronte, Punt, Pounte, or Pound of Derbyshire.
- Jane or Joan. =William Hill of Shilton in Modbury parish.

  - John Upton of Luckton, 1st son and heir; at Visitation of 1564 bore *Sable, a cross flory argent;* bur. in Brixham 16 June 1582. =Jane or Joan, dau. of Edm. or Wymond Raleigh of Fardell, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Edgecombe, by Joan, dau. of Thomas Tremayne. (At Brixham a Mistress Jane Upton bur. 9 Oct. 1582; and a Joan Upton, widow, mar. William Russell 28 Nov. 1585.)
  - Thomas Upton.
  - Joan, mar. John Farwell of Brixham, and in 1564 had three children.

    - John Upton of Luckton, 1st son and heir. At Visitation of 1564 his wife had no children; bur. in Brixham 4 Aug. 1600. =Ann, dau. of .... Cooper of Somerset, and widow of Thomas Allyn of Glastonbury; bur. in Brixham 5 July 1573.
    - William Upton, 2nd son. =
    - Marshall, mar. Richard Sparke of Plumpton, and in 1564 had two children.
    - Joan, mar. William Sparke of Dartmouth, and in 1564 had two children.
    - Nicholas Upton, 3rd son. (Nicholas Upton *alias* Beter; bur. in Brixham 15 Nov. 1580. =

      - Elizabeth Upton, mar. in Brixham 4 April 1583. For issue see Weaver's 'Visitations of Somersetshire.' =Christopher Huddy of Stowell, Somerset.
      - John Upton, mar. in Brixham 22 Nov. 1585; bur. there 12 Feb. 1590-1. 1st husband. =Grace Shutt, mar. secondly Henry Mylman in Brixham 15 Sept. 1595.
      - Anna Upton. =John Ford of Totnes, Devon. Living 1620.
      - William, bur. in Brixham 1 July 1575.)

        - Christopher Cade. =Joan Upton, mar. in Brixham 16 Nov. 1610.
        - John Upton, bapt. in Brixham 28 Oct. 1589; bur. there 6 April 1603.

      - Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue of Filleigh, 1st wife; bur. in Brixham 14 Feb. 1597-8. =Arthur Upton of Lupton (Luckton), 1st son and heir; bur. in Brixham 11 March 1617-18; will dated 10 Dec. 1617, proved at London by son John 16 Feb. 1618-19. =Katheire, dau. of Hugh Culm of Culmstock, 2nd wife; bur. in Brixham 17 June 1612, s.p. =Mary Stradling, 3rd wife; mar. at Modbury, Devon, 28 July 1615.

        - William Upton, 2nd son, bapt. in Brixham 15 July 1591; bur. there 19 April 1592.
        - Elizabeth Upton, mar. in Brixham .. May 1614 John Heale of Stert in Diptford, and ob. between 1615 and 1617, leaving an only child Arthur, aged 5, 1620.
        - Hugh Upton, named in his father's will, 1617; [called "of Brixham" in his will, dated 1624 (? 1634), proved at Exeter;] bur. in Brixham 1 Jan. 1634-5.
        - Arthur Upton, named in his father's will 1617.
        - Anne, bur. in Brixham 8 July 1610.
        - Gertrude, 3rd dau., bur. in Brixham 27 Oct. 1614.

A

* Continued from p. 24.

A

John Upton of Lupton, 1st son and heir, b. 7 April 1590; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 29 Nov. 1605; proved his father's will 16 Feb. 1618-19; signed the Upton Pedigree at the Visitation of 1620; called also "of Mohun, Devon," and "of Oton, near Dartmouth"; M.P.; ob. 11 Sept., bur. in Brixham Church 12 Sept. 1641. M.I. there. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rouse of Holton, Cornwall, Kt.; bur. in Brixham 20 Feb. 1643-4.

See PEDIGREE 36.

Captain Henry Upton, 3rd but 2nd surviving son, bapt. in Brixham 6 Sept. 1592; named in his father's will 1617; settled in Ireland; was present at the funeral of Lord Belfast (Sir Arthur Chichester) 24 Feb. 1625, and was then styled "Mr." (Her. MSS., Brit. Mus.); received from Humphrey Norton a grant of Castle Norton (now Castle Upton, near Templepatrick, co. Antrim, Ireland) 28 Nov. 1625; M.P. for Carrickfergus. = Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Kt., and sister of John, afterwards 1st Viscount Massareene; mar. 13 Sept. 1628.

Mary Upton, born 26 Feb. 1629. = Sir Hercules Langford of Somerhill, co. Meath, Bart. See Langford Peerage.

Margaret, born 28 Sept. 1631.

Letitia, born 26 July 1636.

John Upton, 2nd son, born 18 Jan. 1637; ob. 3 Dec. 1637.

John Upton, 3rd son, born 22 Feb. 1639; ob. 4 June 1648.

Henry Upton, 4th son, born 23 June 1641, unmar.

Hon. Arthur Upton of Castle Upton, co. Antrim, 1st son and heir, born 31 May 1633; M.P. for co. Antrim for 40 years. High Sheriff co. Antrim 1657; attainted, by titular King, 5 James II.; ob. 1706. Will dated 20 June 1706; proved at Dublin 1 Jan. 1706-7. = Dorothy, dau. of Col. Michael Beresford of Coleraine, co. Derry. Living 1717, æt. 74.

Henry Upton, 1st son, born 15 Aug. 1654; ob. unmar. before 1717.

Mary Upton, born 12 Nov. 1655; mar. (1st) Hugh Kennedy, M.D., of Cultra, co. Down; mar. (2nd), after 1717, John Peacock, M.D., of Belfast.

Michael Upton, 2nd son, born 18 Dec. 1656; unmar. ob. before 1717.

Capt. Arthur Upton, 3rd son, born 26 Oct. 1658; Captain in the Army; slain at the Battle of Aughrim, 1691, unmar.

Olivia Upton, born 3 July 1660; mar. Thomas Dawson of Dawson's Bridge, Esq.

Susanna Upton. — Elizabeth Upton.

Anne Upton, born 23 June 1664; mar. William Cunningham, Esq., of Springhill, and had issue.

Lady Mary Boyle, only dau. of Roger, Earl of Orrery, = Hon. Clotworthy Upton of Castle Upton, 4th son, born 6 Jan. 1665; succeeded his father as M.P. for co. Antrim; High Sheriff 1695; attainted 5 James II.; named in his father's will, 1706; ob. s.p.m. 5 June 1725; administration at Dublin to John U., brother, in favour of Elizabeth U., minor, child of deceased. = Jane, eldest dau. of John Ormsby, late of Athlacea, co. Limerick, deceased, 3rd wife; mar. 1712; ob. 1713.

1st wife; mar. lic. 20 Oct. 1692 (Fac. Office, London). Ob. s.p. Administration granted her husband at London 31 May 1695.

Mary, dau. of Wm. Stewart of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, = 2nd wife; mar. Dec. 1706; ob. April 1707, s.p.

Frances Upton, born 8 Nov. 1674. = Hercules Rowley of Somerhill, co. Meath. See Langford Peerage.

Right Hon. Elizabeth Upton, only child, born 1712 or 1713; mar. 1732, mar. settlement 29 Aug. 1732, consent of her uncle Hercules Upton 29 June 1732. She was created, 1776, BARONESS SOMERHILL and VISCOUNTESS LANGFORD. = Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley of Somerhill, co. Meath; ob. . . . Sept. 1743. See Langford Peerage.

B

B

- Dorothy Upton, born 20 March 1666; mar. Edward Brice of Belfast, merchant.
- Arthur Upton, 5th son and 2nd of that name, born 25 Jan. 1669; ob. unmar. apparently before 1712.
- Margaret Upton (apparently twin with John), born 19 April 1671; mar. William Shaw of Ballygelly, co. Antrim, Esq.
- Lititia Upton.
- Hercules Upton, merchant, 7th son; born 24 Sept. 1673; mentioned in his father's will; bur. at Templepatrick 7 Aug. 1732, unmar.
- Rebecca Upton, born 24 Nov. 1675; mar. John Lennox of Londonderry, merchant, and had three sons.
- Hon. Thomas Upton, 8th son, born 4 Aug. 1677; M.P. for Antrim, and for the City of Londonderry; Recorder of Londonderry, King's Counsel; named in wills of his father and brother John. Living 1717. = Sarah, dau. of Hugh Rowley of Tubbermore, co. Londonderry; mar. lic. Dublin 1708.
  - Arthur Upton, 1st son, bapt. in Antrim 16 Dec. 1709. Not mentioned in Pedigree 1717. Probably ob. inf.
  - Clotworthy Upton, son and heir-apparent; living 1717.
  - Mary Upton, 1st dau.; living 1717.
  - Dorothy Upton, 2nd dau.; mar. lic. (Consistorial Court, Dublin) 5 July 1732. = Thomas Tenison, Judge of the Common Pleas, Dublin.

Hon. John Upton of Castle Upton, and of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 6th son, born 19 April 1671; named in his father's will 1706; mar. 10 March 1710-11; twice M.P. for co. Antrim; Colonel; served at the Siege of Liege and at Almanza; ob. 1740; bur. in family vault, Templepatrick, 4 May 1740. Will dated 17 Oct. 1733, codicil 28 Nov. 1738; proved at Dublin 4 March 1741. = Mary Upton, only dau. of her husband's kinsman Francis Upton, M.D., of London (see below), by Sarah Norman his wife. Living 28 Nov. 1728. Named in her husband's will.

Sophia, dau. of Michael Ward of Castle Ward, co. Down, Judge of the King's Bench (see Bangor Peerage), 1st wife; marriage settlement 13 Oct. 1739; ob. 1757 or 1758. = Right Hon. Arthur Upton of Castle Upton, 1st son, born 9 Jan. 1714-15; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., 8 Feb. 1714-15; M.P. for co. Antrim; Deputy Governor of co. Antrim; High Sheriff 1751; named in his father's will; ob. s.p. 27 Sept. 1768, bur. in family mausoleum at Castle Upton; will dated 8 April 1763, proved at Dublin 10 Nov. 1769. = Sarah, dau. of Pole Crosby, Esq., of Stradbally, Queen's County, 2nd wife; mar. 2 Dec. 1758; named in her husband's will 1763. She mar. secondly in Dec. 1771 Robert (Maxwell), Earl of Farnham, being then described as "a fortune of £40,000."

- Francis Upton, Commander R.N., 2nd son, b. 3 Jan. 1720; was commanding H.M. sloop "Ferret" when she was lost with all hands at the blockade of Louisburg, N. America, in 1757; unmar.; named in his father's will.
- Sarah Upton, b. 30 March 1712; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., 10 April 1712; mar. between 1733 and 1738 Thomas Perrot, Esq., LL.D.; called "only dau." 1717; named in her father's will.
- Dorothy Upton, b. 23 Nov. 1713; bapt. 29 Dec. 1713 at St. Giles in the Fields, whence she was carried away for burial 30 Jan. 1713-14, having ob. that month.
- Mary Upton, b. 28 Jan. 1715-16; ob. inf. before 1717.
- Mary Upton, b. 4 or 14 Aug. 1718; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 29 Aug. 1718; mar. between 1733 and 1738 Samuel Campbell of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, Esq., and had issue; named in her father's will.
- Ann-Letitia Upton, b. 27 Sept. 1722; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 21 Oct. 1722; named in her father's will.

C

Clothworthy Upton, 1st BARON TEMPLETOWN, of Castle Upton, and of Geneva, Switzerland, 3rd son, b. 14 March 1721; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., 13 April 1721; named in his father's will; one of the grantees of "Upton Patent," 20,000 acres of land in Otsego Co., N.Y., 8 March 1770; created BARON TEMPLETOWN 3 Aug. 1776; [mar. 25 Aug. 1769;] ob. . . April 1784; will dated 7 April 1784, proved 20 May 1784. = Elizabeth, sister of Sir Edward Shuckburgh Boughton, Bart., and dau. of Shuckburgh Boughton of Poston Court, Herefordshire, Esq., by his wife Mary, dau. of Algernon Greville and his wife Mary, dau. of Lord Arthur Somerset. She was Lady of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. Amelia, sister of George II.

- Sophia Upton, b. 2 Jan. 1766, bapt. at St. James, Westminster, 18 Jan. 1766 (not mentioned in family pedigree).
- Augusta Upton, b. 1 June 1770; bapt. at St. James, Piccadilly (Westminster), 28 June 1770; ob. inf. before June 1777 (called "eldest dau." in family pedigree).
- Colonel Fulke Greville Upton (*alias* Howard) of Portland Place, and of Elford, Staffordshire, b. 3 April 1773; educated at Christ Church, Oxford (matriculated 7 June 1791), and Royal Military College, Berlin; Lieut.-Col. in the Guards; M.P. for Culinsery; mar. at St. James, Piccadilly (Westminster), 7 or 9 July 1807, Mary Howard, niece of Thomas (Howard), 14th Earl of Suffolk, and dau. of Richard Howard (formerly Bagot), Esq., of Castle Rising, Norfolk, and Levens Hall, Westmoreland, by his wife Hon. Frances Howard, dau. of William, Viscount Andover, by Mary, dau. of Heneage (Finch), Earl of Aylesford; thereupon he assumed the name Howard in lieu of Upton; ob. s.p. 4 March 1846.

- Elizabeth Albana Upton, b. 16 Aug. 1775; mar. 20 Feb. 1798 Frederick William (Hervey), Lord Hervey, afterwards 1st Marquess of Bristol, and had issue. (See Bristol Peerage.) Ob. 25 May 1844. =
- Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Percy Upton, C.B., b. 12 June 1777; educated at the Royal Military College, Berlin; served in the Peninsula War; M.P. for Edmundsbury 1818; ob. 22 Jan. 1855; unmar.; bur. at Kensal Green, London; will proved in Dublin.
- Caroline Upton, b. 19 Oct. 1798; mar. 21 Aug. 1804 James Singleton, Esq., 4th son of Sydenham Singleton of Mell, co. Meath, and Hazeley Heath, Hants; ob. s.p. 7 Dec. 1862.
- Sophia Upton, b. . . Sept. 1780; ob. 22 Feb. 1853; bur. at Kensal Green, London; will proved in Dublin.

John Henry Upton, 2nd BARON and 1st VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN, of Castle Upton, and of Dorking, Surrey, b. 8 Nov. 1771; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 7 Oct. 1796; succeeded as Baron April 1784; created VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN March 1806; ob. 21 Sept. 1846; bur. in family mausoleum, Castle Upton. = Lady Mary Montagu, only dau. of John, 5th Earl of Sandwich, by his wife Lady Mary Henrietta, dau. of (Harry Paulet) 6th Duke of Bolton; ob. 4 March or Oct. 1824; bur. at St. Marylebone, London.

- Catherine Elizabeth Upton, b. 5 April 1798; bapt. at St. James, Westminster, 6 May 1798; ob. at her father's house in New Burlington Street, London, 14 July, bur. in St. James aforesaid 19 July 1799.
- Henry Montagu Upton, 3rd BARON and 2nd VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN, b. 11 Nov. 1799; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 5 May 1818; succeeded his father 21 Sept. 1846; ob. 28 March 1863; unmar.; bur. in the mausoleum at Castle Upton.
- Mary Wilhelmina Upton, b. 19 June 1801; mar. 18 Aug. [1831]; ob. 20 March 1876; bur. in the mausoleum at Castle Upton. = John Eden Spalding, Esq., stepson of Henry, 1st Lord Brougham.

- Frederick Wm. (Hervey), 2nd Marquess of Bristol. =
- Georgiana Elizabeth Charlotte Hervey, 1st wife; mar. 1836; ob. 16 Jan. 1869. = Rev. and Hon. John Grey, Canon of Durham, and Rector of Haughton-le-Spring, Northumberland, 5th son of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey.
- Helen Mary Spalding, 2nd wife; married 11 April 1874.

Upton Pedigree—*continued.*

D

General Sir George Frederick Upton, K.C.B., G.C.B., 4th BARON and 3rd VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN, of Castle Upton; b. at Chertsey, near London, 5 Aug. 1802; educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford (matriculated 22 April 1822); Ensign 43rd Light Infantry 24 April 1823; Lieut. 29 Oct. 1825; exchanged to 34th Regt. 24 Nov. 1825; became Capt. Dec. 1826. Major June 1837, Lt.-Col. April 1841, Col. Nov. 1851, Maj.-Gen. Oct. 1858, Lt.-Gen. March 1865, Gen. April 1873; joined Coldstream Guards as Lt.-Col. Jan. 1842; commanded 1st Battalion of the Coldstream Guards in the Crimea, winning numerous distinctions (medal with clasps, C.B., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Kt. of the Médjidie, Turkish medal, etc.); Col.-Commandant 60th Rifles 1862; served in India in the 62nd Regt.; Col. 2nd Life Guards 1876; M.P. for co. Antrim 1859—63; J.P. and D.L.; succeeded his brother as Peer 28 March 1863; Representative Irish Peer 1866; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 6 Feb. 1850; died at San Remo, Italy, 4 Jan. 1890, aged 88.

= Susan, dau. of Field-Marshal Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., s.p.

General Arthur Upton of Lievens Hall, Westmoreland; Col. 107th Regiment 1873; J.P. for Westmoreland; b. 15 Jan. 1807; mar. 17 July 1866 Hon. Elizabeth Frederica, eldest dau. of Joseph (Blake), 3rd Lord Wallscourt; ob. s.p. 23 April 1882; bur. in mausoleum at Castle Upton.

Edward Joseph Upton, b. 18 Sept. 1816; mar. (abroad) 14 Oct. 1844; ob. 14 March 1855; bur. in mausoleum at Castle Upton.

= Susan Moore, dau. of Rev. John Maddy, D.D., Chaplain to Her Majesty and Prebendary of Ely, and widow of William Wrighte Hewett, Esq.; ob. at Coblentz 11 July 1866.

Henry Edward Montagu Dorington Clotworthy Upton, 5th BARON and 4th VISCOUNT TEMPLETOWN, of Castle Upton; b. 20 April 1853; mar. 28 Feb. 1883. Served as Lieut. in the 60th Rifles; succeeded his uncle as Peer 4 Jan. 1890.

= Lady Evelyn Georgina Finch-Hatton, dau. of George William, 9th Earl of Winchilsea.

Margaret Evelyn, b. 5 Jan. 1884.

Eric Edward Montagu John, b. 8 March 1885.

PEDIGREE B. (*Vide* p. 46.)—John Upton. = Dorothy Rouse.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Bence of London, 1st wife; ob. s.p.m.

= John Upton of London, Merchant, and of Hadley, Middx. (1670), and Newington, Middx. (1687), 2nd son; bapt. in Brixham, Devon, 22 Sept. 1616; bur. at Stoke Newington, Middx., 10 Dec. 1689; will dated 22 July 1689, proved at London by son John 24 Jan. 1689-90.

= Jane, dau. of Sir John Lytcott, Kt., of East Moulsey, Surrey, and sister of Anne, 2nd wife of John Thurloe, Secretary of State under Cromwell, 2nd wife; bur. at Stoke Newington, Middx., 8 Aug. 1672.

= Joanna, dau. of .... Stow of Canterbury, and widow of .... Agar, and of Rev. James Meggs, Rector of Newington, Surrey, 3rd wife; mar. Upton in Westminster Abbey 7 Aug. 1673, s.p.; bur. in chancel at Stoke Newington 4 Oct. 1713; will dated 13 Nov. 1710, proved in London 3 Oct. 1713.
Arms: *Three pineapples, etc.*

Elizabeth Upton, born 1649; mar. at Stoke Newington, 26 Dec. (mar. lic. 18 Dec., Vicar-General) 1672, Solomon Farington, bach., æt. about 22, of St. Antholin's, London, merchant, and had issue; living 1710.

A

Hon. Anthony Upton of Lincoln's Inn, London (1718); 2nd son; born 1655; matriculated at Trinity Coll., Oxford, 14 Jan. 1670-1; B.A., as of All Souls, 7 Nov. 1674; M.A. 4 June 1678; a distinguished lawyer; appointed Judge in Ireland 7 July 1702, and Chief Justice there 17 April 1703; 10 June 1718, "being delirious," cut his throat at his temporary chambers at Gray's Inn, and ob. unmar.; bur. at Stoke Newington; will dated 4 June 1718, proved at London by his sister Mary Knightley and nephew Capt. Wm. Upton 10 July 1718.

Anne, 2nd dau., ob. unmar. before 1687.

Mary Upton, 3rd dau., born 1656 or 1657; mar. (1st) at Stoke Newington, 11 Feb. (mar. lic. 23 Jan., Vicar-General), 1674-5, John Sayer, æt. 26, of St. Mildred, Broad Street, London, merchant, and had issue; mar. (2nd), between 1687 and 1710, Capt. Richard Knightley of Fawsley Manor, Northampton, s.p.

B

E

A

Nicholas Upton, 3rd son, born 1658; matriculated at Trinity Coll., Oxford, 20 June 1673; ob. unmar. at his father's house 26 June, and bur. at Stoke Newington 28 June 1678; made nuncupative will 23 June 1678; administration granted his father 11 July 1678 (C.P.C.).

B

Arthur Upton, 4th son, born 1659; living 1687; ob. at Surinam, unmar.; administration of his estate granted to his father 8 March 1688-9.

Joane Upton, mar. at Stoke Newington, 9 Sept. 1680, Thomas Uvedall of London, merchant, and had issue.

John Upton of London, merchant, of Stoke Newington, Middx. (1678); of St. Olave, Hart Street (1706); 1st son and heir; born 1653; mar. at All Hallows Staining, London, 10 Oct. 1678; signed family pedigree at Visitation of 1687; bur. in his own vault at Stoke Newington 12 Dec. 1706 (burial noted also in register of St. Olave's, Hart Street); administration granted his widow 8 Jan. 1706-7 (C.P.C.).

Arms: *Sable, a cross moline argent, in dexter chief point on a mullet a crescent.*

= Mary, dau. of William Warren of London, merchant, descended out of Devon; administered her husband's estate 1707; bur. at Stoke Newington 21 April 1723; called "of St. Helen's, London," in administration of her estate granted her son Wm. Upton 17 Dec. 1724 (C.P.C.).

John Upton, 1st son; ob. inf. before 1687.

Mary Upton, born 1681 (probably bur. at Stoke Newington 7 March 1694-5).

Captain William Upton, born 1682; styled "Captain;" prob. a mariner; living 1749.

John Upton of St. Peter le Poor, London, merchant; born 1685; (? bapt. at Greenwich Kent, 25 July 1685); ob. unmarried; adm'on granted 5 Oct. 1722 to John Upton, principal creditor (C.P.C.).

Anthony Upton, born 1686; bapt. at St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 2 June 1694; bur. at Stoke Newington 24 July 1749; styled "of London, Gent.," in his will dated 17 Sept. 1722, and "of St. George the Martyr, Middx.," in his administration granted 19 Dec. 1749 to Ann Upton, spinster, a creditor.

Thomas Upton, bur. at Stoke Newington 6 March 1693-4 (burial noted also in register of St. Olave's, Hart Street).

Captain Richard Upton, merchant and mariner; will dated 7 Jan. 1728-9, proved 11 Sept. 1730; mentions his dau. Ann. (? Was he of Greenwich, Kent.)

Nicholas Upton, matriculated at Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 1 March 1708-9, æt. 16; B.A. 25 Feb. 1712-13; ob. in Bombay, East Indies, unmarried; adm'on granted 23 Jan. 1721-2 to his mother.

Lytcott Upton, born 20 Feb. 1695-6; bapt. at St. Olave, Hart Street, 4 March 1695-6; living 1722; dead 1749.

Elizabeth Upton, bapt. 22 Jan. 1614-15 at Brixham, Devon, and there married 9 Oct. 1638 Mr. John Vaughan.

—

Dorothy Upton, born before 1620.

C

Ann Upton, born before 1620; mar. at Brixham, 19 July 1642, Mr. John Champneis, by whom she had a son, William, who was named as executor in will of her brother Anthony Upton, 1669. She is mentioned in will of her brother John Upton 1689.

—

Rebecca Upton, born before 1620.

Anthony Upton, born at "Oton" (? Lupton), "near Dartmouth," 1621; was a merchant in Andalusia before 1653, and was there, at Cadiz and Seville, until his death; bur. in Brixham Church 1 Sept. 1669; M.I. there. Will, written in Spanish, dated Seville, 9 May 1663; codicil 18 July 1669; proved at London 25 Jan. 1669-70 by brothers Gilbert and Thomas Upton.

Gilbert Upton of London, merchant, and of Camberwell, Surrey (1693); of College Hill, London (1682); bur. at St. Catherine's near the Tower; will dated 11 Dec. 1693, codicil 23 Jan. 1693-4, proved 28 Feb. 1693-4.

D

= Dorcus Smith, buried at St. Catherine's near the Tower before 11 Dec. 1693.

C

Dionysia Upton, 1st dau.; unmar. 1693.

—

Dorcus Upton, bapt. at Stoke Newington 19 April 1662; evidently dead 1693.

Dorothy Upton, born 9 Oct., bapt. 10 Oct. 1663 at Stoke Newington; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 July 1682, John Wiltshire of St. James', Clerkenwell, Middx., Esq., and had issue.

"Unbaptized child," buried at Stoke Newington, 5 April 1665.

—

"First son" (prob. identical with the child above).

John Upton, 2nd son, bapt. at Stoke Newington 1 June 1666; prob. ob. inf.

—

"Third son," prob. ob. inf.

D

Gilbert Upton, 4th son, bapt. at Stoke Newington 10 Aug. 1667; "educated in Spain at great expense;" living 1693.

Daughter, mar. Richard Malcher and had issue before 1693.

—

Daughter, mar. Peter St. Hill and had issue before 1693.

Elizabeth Upton, named in will of her uncle John Upton, as unmar. and under 21, 1689; mar. before 1693 John Wade of London, stuffman.

Anne Upton, 6th dau. (*i.e.* 6th surviving 1693), called "Anne Upton" in body of father's will 11 Dec. 1693, but mentioned as married in codicil; called "æt. about 20" in mar. lic. 9 Dec. 1693 (Vicar-General); married at Camberwell, Surrey, Edward Kecke, æt. about 23, of St. Clement Danes, London, Gent. In 1710 had two daughters.

Rebecca Upton, 7th dau. (1693); unmar. 1693.

—

"Still-born daughter," bur. at St. Mary Aldermary 31 Dec. 1678.

Arthur Upton, "youngest son;" under age 1693.

Hugh Upton of Trinity, Minories, London; bapt. in Brixham 1 January 1632-3; administration of his estate granted his widow 31 Oct. 1688. = Anne ....

Rev. Thomas Upton, Rector of East Lockings, Berks (1684); bapt. in Brixham 7 Sept. 1634; matriculated at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 20 March 1650-1; mar. at Stoke Newington 26 May 1673; ob. 1684; will dated 30 May 1684, proved 4 Nov. 1684 by widow. = Dorothy Lambe.

Bridget, born after 1620.

—

Eleanor, born after 1620.

Phillippa Upton, born after 1620; mar. in Brixham, 28 June 1653, Master Samuel Thomas of Dartmouth; named in her brother John's will 1689.

—

Gertrude, born after 1620; bapt. in Brixham 5 June 1631.

Anne Upton, called of St. James', Duke's Place, London, spinster, in administration of her estate granted her father 18 April 1670.

Mary Upton, mar. at St. Lawrence, Jewry, London, 28 Sept. 1680, John Archer, merchant in Throgmorton Street, London, and in 1710 had four daughters.

Rebecca Upton, unmar. 1689.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Seede.*

The following names of the Waywardens and Churchwardens of Bitton are given by the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, at one time Vicar of Bitton.

1655 Tobias Seede, Waywarden.
1689 Mr Seede, Waywarden.
1695 Brice Seede, "for 15 acres."
1699 William Seed, Warden.
1719 Mr Seed, for Mr Hollister.
1720 Mr Seede, for Cully Hall.
1738 John Seede, for his tenement at Upton.
1660 Brice Seede, Overseer.
1693 Brice Seede, Overseer for 15 acres.
1711 William Seede, for Cully Hall.
1720 Mr Seede, for his estate at Upton Cheyney.
1652 Tobias Seede, Churchwarden.
1668 Tobias Seede, Churchwarden.
1722 William Seede, Churchwarden.
1729 John Seede, for his tenement.

1619 John Seede, and Joan his Wife, mentioned in a Fine of Highfield (a small estate in the parish of Bitton), Gloucestershire.
At Castlecombe Church, in Wiltshire, is a Monument to Tobias Seede, buried in 1704.
1705 "Brice Seed the elder, of Rodborough, and Bryce the younger, son and Heir of Bryce Seede, and William Seede, of Bitton, exchanged Two Seats in Bitton Church, in the County of Gloucester." (Drummond's Pew Deeds.)
1710 Brice Seed, of Stroud, Clothier, and Elizabeth Somers, of Tortworth, Spinster, were married at Tortworth.

The following Extracts are taken from the Schedule of Deeds and Papers, relating to Cully Hall Estate, in the parish of Bitton, Gloucestershire, by the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.

August 26, 1755. Indentures of lease and re-lease made between Thomas Seede and William Seede.

June 25 and 26, 1770 (1760?). Indentures of Settlement made between the said William Seede and Sarah his Wife (the late Sarah Russ, Spinster), and others.

June 28, 1781. Will of Mr William Seede, of the parish of Bitton, in the County of Gloucester, Gentleman.

Inscription copied from the Family Tombstone in St. Nicholas' Church, Bristol, viz., "Also Sarah, second Wife of William Seede, Daughter of Edward Russ of Castle Cary, in the County of Somerset, Gent., ob. 25 Nov. 1767, æt. 55."

Copy from the Register of Burials of St. Nicholas' Church, Bristol. 29 November, 1779. "William Seede, buried."

The following information has been kindly supplied by the Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, of Knights Enham Rectory, Andover, Hampshire.

"The Rev. Jeremiah Seed had been rector of Ridge, co. Herts, 9th April, 1736, but resigned that Benefice in 1738. (See Cussan's 'History of Herts.') I

* Continued from p. 43.

fancy he succeeded a Rev. S. Reed, who was buried 22nd April, 1741, as Rector of Enham ; there is no entry in the Register of Mr. Seed's burial, nor of his daughter's baptism, and I am very doubtful whether Seed is buried here at all. The Coat of Arms at the bottom of the Monument is painted on the Stone, and if it has been blazoned in colours, they have faded out, but I fancy they were tricked in with grey, as they are now. The coat, Arg. 3 Battering Rams ppr., is on a hatchment in the Church as impaled by one of the Dewars, and I suspect Seed the Rector and Dewar the then Squire married Sisters ; whose daughters I want very much to know. I know of but one tradition of Seed. There is a walk at the top of the Rectory garden which goes by the name of Seed's Walk."

"On a mural Monument on the North Side of the Chancel of Knights Enham Church :—In memory of the Rev. Jeremiah Seed, M.A., late Rector of this Church, who departed this life Dec. ye 10 A.D. 1747, aged 47.

"God in his Thoughts Truth in words unfeign'd,
Kindness, and Justice in each action reigned,
Religon's lovely Form in every View,
He justly trac'd, and was the Form he drew ;
In search of his own good his generous mind,
Persu'd the general Good of Human Kind.
Wept by the WORLD, think when the tears can end
Which flow for BROTHER, HUSBAND,
FATHER, FRIEND.
M.V.P.
Memento Mori."

Extract from the Register of Knights Enham, co. Southampton, fo. 59 :—"The *small* black Tablet to Jeremiah Seed, and the *small* white one to Miss Jane Seed, having been lying loose on the Church floor were placed in the North wall of the Chancel by the Revd Henry Gough, M.A., who was Rector in 1855-56.

"Fo. 5, 1741. Revd Samuel Reed, Rector of Enham, buried April 22.

"1752. Miss Jane Seed, buried July 9."

The inscriptions on the small lozenge-shaped tablets mentioned above (which were no doubt at one time in the pavement over the graves) are as follows : "The Rev. Jeremiah Seed, M.A. 1747.—H.S.E. Miss Jane Seed, died July ye 6, 1752, aged 9 years."

The Posthumous Works of Jeremiah Seed, M.A., late Rector of Enham, in Hampshire, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, consisting of Sermons, Letters, Essays, etc., were published from the Author's original Manuscripts by Joseph Hall, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford ; printed for M. Seed, 1750, the first volume of which contains a Portrait of Jeremiah Seed, with his Coat of Arms underneath. Jeremiah Seed entered Queen's College, Oxford, 16 October, 1716, took degree of B.A. 13 February 1721, M.A. 10 July 1725. Made Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford 17 April 1732. He was also Rector of Church Oakley.

Extracts from Seede Wills at Gloucester Registry.

January 22, 1708. I Brice Seede, of the parish of Bisley, in the County of Glouc., Carpenter . . . . . First, my Will is that my Wife shall have her habitation in the House I now live in during her natural life whether my son John live married or unmarried. . . . . I do appoint him my son John to be my whole and sole executor . . . . . Proved at Gloucester 23 May 1709 by the oath of John Seede the Son.

March 7, 1747. Administration of the Goods of Mary Seede, late of Bitton, was committed to John Seede her husband at Gloucester.

April 11, 1706. Administration of the Goods of William Seed, late of the parish of Bitton, deceased, committed to William Seed (*sic*), Brother of the deceased. Sworn before Edward Parker, Clerk, by virtue of the Commission.

Extracts from the Registers of Saint Nicholas Parish, Bristol, kindly supplied by the Rev. J. G. Alford, Vicar of the Parish.

Bapt. of William Seede, 1777.
Burial of Thos. Seede, 1764.
Burial of Eliz. Seede, 1766.
Burial of Mary Seede, 1771.
Burial of Francis Seed, 1772.
Burial of Mary Seede, 1776.
Burial of William Seede, 1779.

*** On p. 11, the date given in the Pedigree as 11 Nov. 1747 is the date on which Catherine (Hollister) Seede was *buried*. It should read, "who married Mary Parker. 11 Nov. 1747 Catherine Seede buried at Bitton."

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Wyndham,

OF NORRINGTON, OF SALISBURY, AND OF DINTON, CO. WILTS; OF HAWKCHURCH, CO. DORSET; OF EVERSLEY, CO. HANTS (1); ETC., 1609—1753.*

Mar. 28, 1738. The L^ds^ Justices sworn in again viz^t^ L^d^ Primate his 9^th^ time, & L^d^ C. Wyndham his 8^th^ time & M^r^ Speaker Boyle his 3^d^ time.
May 21, 1738. About this day Died M^rs^ Theo. ffownes (52).
Sep. 12, 1738. Died M^rs^ Hester ffownes (52*)—in Hatton Garden.
Nov. 16, 1738. This day 14 Years L^d^ Wyndham, Self, &c., set out for Ireland y^e^ first time (1*).
Dec. 8, 1738. This day, I have been in Ireland 14 Years (1*).
Dec. 12, 1738. Heard Miss Brook is to be Married to One M^r^ Moreton of Shefnall a Man of £1000 p' Annum (53).
Jan. 16, 1739. Miss Brooke was Marryed to M^r^ Moreton as y^e^ London Evening Post says (53).
Feb. 1, 1739. Died M^r^ Jo^n^ Brook of Blacklend in Staffordshire.
Feb. 20, 1739. Died M^rs^ Hearst—Late M^rs^ Alice Knatchbull (40).
Feb. 25, 1739. Died M^rs^ Abingdon (53*), late M^rs^ Barbara Wyndham of Dinton in y^e^ County of Wilts.
Mar. 8, 1739. M^r^ Wadham Knatchbull (54) was Inducted into y^e^ Living of Chilham in Kent.
April 1, 1739. Died M^r^ Harris y^e^ Vicar of S^t^ Patricks & X^t^ Church.
June 6, 1739. M^rs^ Wyndham of Dinton Delivered of a Son & Daughter (55).
July 28, 1738. L^d^ C. wrote to S^r^ R. W. to resign (55*).
July 31, 1739. To y^e^ D. of Devon (46*) on Same Acc^t^.
Aug. 1, 1739. L^d^ C. Acquainted L^d^ C. J. Reynolds of his Design (56).
Aug. 2, 1739. L^d^ C. Acquainted Prime Serj^t^ Attorn' & Soll' of his Design of Quitting.
Aug. 4, 1739. L^d^ Primate came from Castle Blaney to Dublin in one Day being near 60 Miles on a Letter from L^d^ Chancellor (56).
Sep. 7, 1739. M^r^ Jocelyn Sworn in L^d^ Chancellor (56*).
Sep. 8, 1739. L^d^ Wyndham Sail'd for England (1*).
Mar. 17, 1739-40. Died M^rs^ Keymer (56**).

An Acc^t^ of the Births of S^r^ Wadham Wyndham, Knight, His Lady and their Sons and Daughters.

S^r^ Wadham Wyndham (57) Born at Orchard Com' Somersett 29^th^ October 1609.

* Continued from p. 38. The numbers within parentheses refer to Notes which will appear at the end of the Memoranda.

Barbara (58) his Lady (Daughter of S^{r} Geo. Clarke of Watford in Com' Northampton) was Born 8th November 1627. And Married y^{e} 12 of January 1646-7. [Their children were] :—

John (21)—Born 2^{d} March 1647-8. Godfathers and Godmother: S^{r} Hugh Wyndham, S^{r} George Clarke, M^{rs} Palmer.

Barbara (59)—Born 7th Novem^{r} 1649. Godfather and Godmothers: Sir W^{m} Palmer, Lady Berkley, Lady Clarke.

Joan (2)—Born 23^{d} Aug^{t} 1651. Godfather and Godmothers: M^{r} Franklin, Lady Portman, Lady Atkins.

Hugh (60)—Born 5th Nov^{r} 1652. Godfathers and Godmother: Serj^{t} Wyndham, ..., M^{rs} Rich.

George (60)—Born 3 June 1654. Godfathers and Godmother: S^{r} Geo. Wyndham, S^{r} Geo. Clarke, M^{rs} Williams.

Hugh (61)—Born 11th Dec^{r} 1656. Godfathers and Godmother: Serj^{t} Wyndham, M^{r} Tho^{s} Moore, M^{rs} Grace Portman.

Anne (61)—Born 11th Feb^{ry} 1657-8. Godfather and Godmothers: M^{r} John Wyndham, M^{rs} Anne Speke, M^{rs} Jane Strode.

William (3)—Born 21st Sept^{r} 1659. Godfathers and Godmother: S^{r} W^{m} Portmun, S^{r} Nath^{l} Napier, Lady Digby.

Elizabeth (62)—Born 8th Jan^{ry} 1660-1. Godfather and Godmothers: M^{r} Okeden, M^{rs} Eyre, M^{rs} Carrant.

Wadham (37)—Born 23^{d} June 1662. Godfathers and Godmother: S^{r} Ger^{d} Napier, S^{r} Jo^{n} Turberfield, M^{rs} Hancock.

Thomas (63)—Born 14 Jan^{ry} 1663-4. Godfathers and Godmother: M^{r} Seym^{r} Bowman, M^{rs} [*sic*] Dorrell, M^{rs} Swanton.

George (64)—Born 5th Aug^{t} 1666. Godfathers and Godmother: M^{r} Sam^{l} Eyre, M^{r} Geo. Strode, Lady Marks.

The Birth of the Children of Colo^{l} Wyndham (21).

Wadham (60) was Born the 11th of December 1674. Alice (20) (afterwards Lady Knatchbull) was Born y^{e} 11th of April 1676. John (16) was Born the 19th of March 1676-7. Barbara (65) was Born the 8th of May 1678. Wadham (61) (ye 2^{d}) was Born the 9th of March 1679 [1679-80]. Thomas (6****) (afterwards Lord Wyndham) was Born 27th Dec^{ber} 1681.

Births of W^{m} Wyndham (3) *of Dinton, Esqr's Children.*

Henrietta Born 28th May 1696. William (66) Born 3^{d} June 1697. Joan (61) Born 26 May 1698. Elizabeth (61) Born 28 April 1699. Wadham (67) Born 22 May 1700. Barbara (53*) Born . . . . 1701. John (61) Born . . . . 1702. Anne (61) Born . . . . 1703. Frances (68) Born in April 1708.

Births of y^{e} Children of Wadham Wyndham (37), *Esq^{r}, of the College.*

Sarah Born 9 Dec^{r} 1701. Wadham (69) Born Feb. 1702 [1702-3]. Barbara (70) Born . . . . . [1703-4]. Henry (7) Born . . . . . [20 Aug. 1709].

Births of y^{e} Children of Thomas Wyndham (63), *Esq^{r}, of Hawkchurch.*

Elizabeth (71) (now Pitt), 5th Aug^{t} 1695. Thomas (72) Born 23 Aug^{t} 1696. Wadham (19) Born 22^{d} Dec^{r} 1697.

Said Thomas's (72) *Children Born* :—

Hellyer (73) Born . . . . 1724. Anne (74) Born . . . . 1726.

Births of y^{e} Children of George Wyndham (64) *of Salisbury, Esq^{r}.*

Katharine (75) Born 4th Nov^{r} 1699. Wadham (75) Born 25 Octo. 1700. Barbara (75) Born in 1703. George Born in 1705.

[*Birth of Child of John Wyndham* (16) *Esq^r of Close of New Sarum.*]

Anne (33) Daughter of John Wyndham (16) of y^e Close of New Sarum, Esq^r, Born 25^th March 1731.

The Births of the Children of W^m Wyndham (66) *of Dinton, Esq^r* (who was Born himself y^e 3^d June 1697).

Barbara (43) Born in 1738. Henrietta (55), and Will^m (55) Twins, y^e 6^th June 1739. Wadham (76) Born in 174– [*c.* 1741]. John (77) Born in 174–. Anne (78) Born in 174–.

Wadham Wyndham (67) *of Baverstock, Esq^r, His Daug:*

Anne (79) Born in 1740.

The Births of y^e Children of Henry Wyndham (7), *Esq^r.*

Henry Penrodock (39) Born in 1736. Wadham (42) Born in 1737. Thomas (80) (since dead) Born in 17— [1739]. Arundel (81) (since dead), Born in 17— [1740]. Letitia (82) Born in 1746. Charles (83) (since dead) Born in 17— [1750-1].

Octo^r y^e 20^th 1746. M^rs Wad^m Wyndham (84) *Aunt unto :—*

Jo^n Wyndham, Esq^r, etc., 2 (85); W^m Wyndham, Esq^r, etc., 11; Wad^m Wyndham, of Devon, Esq^r, etc., 2; Cha^s Penroddock, Esq^r, etc., 4; Miss Abington, 1; Tho^s Wyndham, Esq^r, etc., 3; Wad^m Wyndham, of London, Esq^r, etc., 2; W^m Pitt, Esq^r, etc., 2; Capt^n Wad^m Wyndham, etc., 5; S^r W. K. Wyndham, Bar^t, etc., 11; S^r Hugh Brigges, Bar^t, etc., 3; Bishop Chandler, etc., 6; M^rs Brook, etc., 10; M^rs Morton, 3; James Harris, Esq^r, etc., 6; M^rs Walcot, Al's, etc., 4; Edw^d Hearst, Esq^r, etc., 3; Henry Hearst, Esq^r, etc., 4; M^r Coker, etc., 10; Rev^d Cannon Sagar, etc., 5; M^r Evans, etc., 4; Rev^d M^r Bowles, 4 : Total, 106.

(*To be continued.*)

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

The Fifth Book of Marriages.

1837.

July 16 Robert Shade, widower, Laborer, s. of Thomas Shade, Laborer, and Maria Smith, minor, spinster, d. of Samuel Smith, Shoemaker.

Oct. 16 John Row, bachelor, Laborer, of Yoxford, s. of Thomas Row, Laborer, and Mary Ann Berry, spinster, d. of Daniel Berry, Gardener.

Oct. 30 Samuel Collier, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Collier, Laborer, and Lucy Leggatt, spinster, d. of Joseph Leggatt, Laborer.

Dec. 25 John Howard, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Howard, Laborer, and Maria Bartram, a minor, spinster.

Dec. 26 William Aldis, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Aldis, Laborer, and Maria Edwards, spinster, d. of Thomas Edwards, Yeoman.

1838.

Jan. 7 James Syrett, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Syrett, Laborer, and Sarah Leggatt, spinster, d. of Joseph Leggatt, Laborer.

April 5 Joseph Alder Fieldbank, bachelor, Farmer, and Mary Matthews, spinster, d. of William Matthews, Yeoman.

May 6 James Kemp, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Joseph Kemp, Laborer, and Mary Ann Stannard, spinster, of Cookley, d. of Jonathan Stannard, Laborer.

June 11 James Haselup, a minor, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Benjamin Haselup, Laborer, and Mary Mills, widow, d. of Charles Johnson, Laborer.

Oct. 12 James Evens, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Evens, Laborer, and Elizabeth Eade, spinster, d. of Henry Eade, Laborer.

Oct. 12 James Mills, bachelor, Laborer, of Thorington, s. of James Mills, Laborer, and Rebecca Whitman, spinster, d. of William Whitman, Laborer.

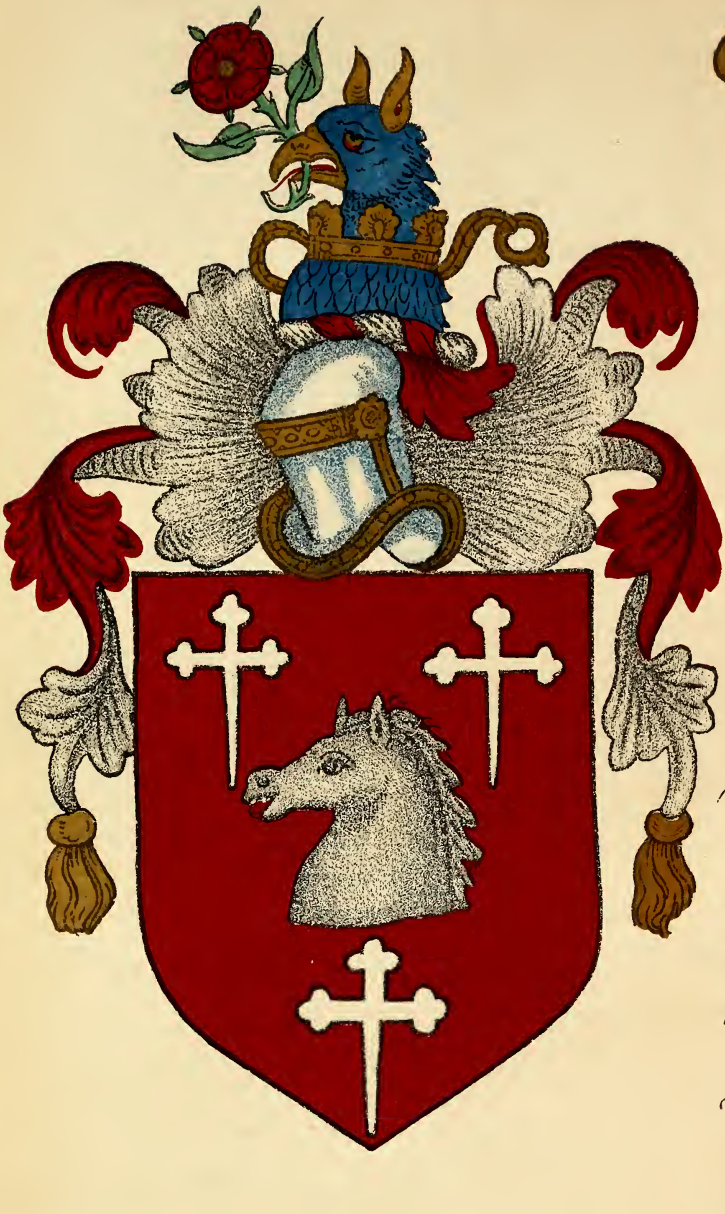
Nov. 9 Robert Felmingham, bachelor, Gardener, of Halesworth, s. of Barzillai Felmingham, Servant, and Mary Reade, spinster, d. of Henry Reade, Laborer.

* Continued from p. 36.

To all and sin
shall come Ric
knige off armes
from the Tyme
the beginninge
to the worlde withe sondry m
the cheffeste and moste vsuall
euidente demonstracions off
off the persons whiche ordr
hartes off men to the imitacio
obserued to thende that such
warre or peace maye bothe re
posteritie And beinge require
lambez to make serche in the
maye lawfully beare wherevn
and finde that he maye lawf
a horse heade corsye betwen t
heaulme on a wreath silu
neck and chayne cared and t
gules dowbled argent as m
and Tzcastle and euery parte
assigne and allowe vnto t
difference and they the same
off any person or persons in
hereunto my hande and se
off the reigne off owr souer

…iler aswell nobles and gentilmen as others to whome these presentes
…rt Cooke esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and
…ss the Southe Este and weste parties of this Realme of Englande
…e of Trent southwardes sendith greetinge Whereas auncientlye from
…e valiaunt and vertuous actes of worthie persons haue ben comendid
…uments and remembrances of their good deseites emongest the whiche
…lathe ben the bearinge of Signes in shildes caled armes whiche are
…nes and valor diversly distributed accordinge to the qualities & deserte
… yt was prudently devised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the
…ss vertue and noblesse euen so hathe the same ben and yet is continually
…s haue done comendable seruice vnto their prince or contry either in
…aue deue honor in their lynes and also deryue the same successively to their
…ss Thomas Marshe esquier clarke of Coronsatle of the starre
…istres and recordes of my office for suche Armes and Creaste as he
…on consideringe his requeste to be reasonable I haue made seiche acordingly
…y beare the Armes and Creaste hereafter followenge that is to saye gules
… crosse crosselette betone fiche siluer and to his creast vpon his
… and gules a Grissine heade cowpe asur withe a crowne about his
…d golde holdinge in his brake a Rose gules the branche berte manteled
…e playnly apperith depicted in this margente The which Armes
…d parcell thereof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of Armes do
… saide Thomas Marshe esquier and to his posteritie withe their deue
… vse and enioye for euer without impedyment let or Interruption
…rmes whereof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of Armes haue sett
…e of office the xxvi of maye in Ao dñi 1571 and in the xiij th yere
…igne lady Queene Elizabethe &c

Rob Cooke Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes



To all
I shall
knige
from
the begi
to the worlde withe
the cheefeste and moste
euidente demonstraci
off the persons which
hartes off men to the fr
obserued to thende th
warre or peace maye
posteritie And bemge
lambet to make serche
maye lawfully beare
and finde that he ma
a horse heade corope
heaulme on a wreat
neck and chayne cave
gules dowbled argen
and Tzcastle and cruez
assigne and allowe
difference and they t
off any person or pers
hereunto my hande
off the reigne off ow

To all and singuler aswell nobles and gentilmen as others to whome these presentes shall come Robert Cooke esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and kinge offe armes offe the Sowthe Este and weste partes offe this Realme offe Englande from the Ryuer offe Trent sowthwardes sendith greetinge Whereas auncyently from the beginninge the valiaunt and vertuous actes offe worthie persons haue ben comendid to the worlde withe sondry monumentes and remembrances offe theire good desertes emongest the whiche the cheffeste and moste vsuall hathe ben the bearinge offe Signes in shildes caled armes whiche are euidente demonstracions offe prowes and valoir diversly distributed accordinge to the qualities & deserte offe the persons whiche order as yt was prudently deuised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the hartes offe men to the imitacion offe vertue and noblesse euen so hathe the same ben and yet is contynually obserued to thende that suche as haue done comendable seruice vnto theire prince or contrey either in warre or peace maye bothe receaue due honor in theire lyues and also deryue the same successively to theire posteritie And beinge required offe Thomas Marshe esquier clarke offe Towncelle offe the starre chamber to make serche in the registres and recordes offe my office for suche Armes and Creaste as he maye lawfully beare whereuppon considerynge his requeste to be reasonable I haue made serche accordingly and finde that he maye lawfully beare the Armes and Creaste hereafter followenge that is to saye gules a horse heade corpe betwen three crosse crosselette botone fiche silver and to his creast vpon his heaulme on a wreath silver and gules a Gryffins heade corpe asur withe a cadrone about his neck and chayne cared and beked golde holdinge in his brake a Rose gules the branche bertè mantcled gules dowbled argent as more playnly apperith depicted in this margente The which Armes and Creaste and euery parte and parcell thereof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge offe Armes do assigne and allowe vnto the saide Thomas Marshe esquier and to his posteritie withe theire due differences and they the same to vse and enioye for euer without impedyment let or Interruption offe any person or persons In witnes whereof I the saide Clarencieulx kinge offe Armes haue sett hereunto my hande and seale offe office the xxvi offe maye in Anno dñi 1571 and in the xiij th yere offe the reigne offe our soueraigne lady Quene Elizabethe &c

Rob't Cooke Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes &c

1839.

Jan. 18 Henry Plant, widower, Farmer, of Theberton, s. of Edmund Plant, Farmer, and Mary Turner, spinster, d. of William Turner, Farmer.

June 27 Charles Reynolds Blaxill, bachelor, Grocer, of Chediston, s. of Samuel Blaxill, Farmer, and Elizabeth Hadingham, spinster, d. of William Hadingham, Farmer.

Aug. 4 Thomas Smith, bachelor, Gamekeeper, s. of Samuel Smith, Farmer, and Sarah Howard, spinster, d. of Thomas Howard, Cottager.

Oct. 28 John Gobbitt, widower, Farmer, of Iken, s. of William Gobbitt, Farmer, and Matilda Nichols, spinster, d. of William Nichols, Farmer.

Nov. 3 Robert Cooper, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Cooper, Laborer, and Sarah Johnson, spinster, d. of Charles Johnson, Laborer.

1840.

Nov. 6 Charles Masterson, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Masterson, Tailor, and Charlotte Todd, a minor, spinster, d. of John Todd, Wheelwright.

Nov. 9 Edward Cooper, bachelor, Joiner, s. of William Cooper, Smith, and Honor Hamant, spinster, d. of Samuel Hamant, Laborer.

Nov. 9 William Cupper, bachelor, Shoemaker, s. of Arthur Cupper, Shoemaker, and Harriet Tovell, spinster, d. of James Tovell, Laborer.

Nov. 21 Henry Brown, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Henry Brown, Laborer, and Esther Neeve, a minor, spinster.

1841.

Mar. 5 John Croft, bachelor, Joiner, of Blyford, s. of James Croft, Innkeeper, and Elizabeth Edments, spinster, d. of Robert Edments, Farmer.

April 17 Robert Weavers, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Robert Weavers, Laborer, and Charlotte Tuthill, spinster, d. of Thomas Tuthill, Laborer.

May 2 John Oaks, bachelor, Laborer, of Cratfield, s. of John Oaks, Laborer, and Harriet Hacon, spinster, d. of Richard Hacon, Laborer.

May 31 James Button, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Joseph Button, Laborer, and Harriet Day, spinster.

June 7 John Bezant, bachelor, Cordwainer, s. of John Bezant, Cordwainer, and Charlotte Johnson, spinster, d. of Charles Johnson, Laborer.

Oct. 14 Charles Catling, bachelor, Shoemaker, s. of Samuel Catling, Farmer, and Sarah Wright, spinster, d. of James Wright, Laborer.

Nov. 7 Isaac Thompson, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Thompson, Laborer, and Susan Hammant, spinster, d. of Samuel Hammant, Laborer.

Dec. 28 Henry Balls, bachelor, Husbandman, s. of Benjamin Balls, Farmer, and Susan Philpott, spinster, d. of John Philpott, Farmer.

1842.

April 26 John Tennant, bachelor, Dealer, s. of Thomas Tennant, Farrier, and Mary Ann Balls, a minor, spinster, d. of Benjamin Balls, Farmer.

Oct. 21 George Puttock, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Richard Puttock, Laborer, and Jane Pake, spinster, d. of John Pake, Laborer.

Nov. 6 James Mills, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Mills, Laborer, and Ann Vale, spinster, d. of William Vale, Laborer.

Nov. 17 George Porter, bachelor, Farmer, of Hinton, s. of Robert Porter, Farmer, and Frances Anne Gooda, spinster, d. of John Gooda, Yeoman.

Dec. 26 William Rayner, bachelor, Dealer, s. of James Rayner, Tailor, and Mary Ann Whitman, spinster, d. of William Whitman, Laborer.

1843.

April 17 John Markham, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Markham, Laborer, and Sarah Crowfoot, spinster, d. of Thomas Crowfoot, Laborer.

April 17 James Powells, bachelor, Laborer, of Sibton, s. of James Powells, Laborer, and Charlotte Crowfoot, spinster, d. of Thomas Crowfoot, Laborer.

Aug. 26 Henry Buck, bachelor, Traveller, of S^{t} Paul's Churchyard in the City of London, s. of John Buck, Woollen Draper, and Margaret Gooda, spinster, d. of John Gooda, Yeoman.

Nov. 2 William Andrews, bachelor, Farmer, s. of Moses Andrews, Farmer, and Mary Ann Hadingham, spinster, d. of Robert Hadingham, Farmer.

Nov. 11 Samuel Philpot, widower, Laborer, s. of Samuel Philpot, Laborer, and Harriet Smith, spinster.

Dec. 25 George Lines, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Lines, Laborer, and Maria Ann Waters, spinster, d. of Samuel Waters, Laborer.

Dec. 25 John Wyett, Bachelor, Laborer, of Westleton, s. of John Wyett, Laborer, and Mary Hammant, a minor, spinster, d. of John Hammant, Laborer.

1844.

Nov. 9 John Finch, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Finch, Laborer, and Septimey Lenny, spinster, d. of Simon Lenny, Laborer.

Nov. 12 Samuel Mills, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Mills, Laborer, and Carolin Lines, spinster, d. of William Lines, Laborer.

1845.

April 28 Henry Todd, bachelor, Shoemaker, s. of John Todd, Wheelwright, and Emily Nunn, a minor, spinster, d. of Robert Nunn, Sawyer.

May 28 Elam Crisp, widower, Cooper, s. of James Crisp, Cooper, and Elizabeth Juby, a minor, spinster, d. of James Juby, Bricklayer.

Oct. 30 Horace Howlett, widower, Innkeeper, s. of Samuel Howlett, Yeoman, and Hannah Hatcher, a minor, spinster, d. of John Hatcher, Smith.

Nov. 2 John Beckett, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Beckett, Laborer, and Mariann Borrett, spinster, d. of Robert Borrett, Laborer.

Nov. 2 James Kemp, widower, Laborer, s. of Joseph Kemp, Laborer, and Elizabeth Beckett, spinster, d. of John Beckett, Laborer.

1846.

April 20 Samuel Smith, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Smith, Laborer, and Mary Ann Lame, spinster, d. of Thomas Lame, Laborer.

May 25 Charles Hadingham, bachelor, Miller, s. of Robert Hadingham, Farmer, and Caroline Page Wright, spinster, d. of Thomas Page, Farmer.

June 14 Stephen Savage, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Robert Savage, Laborer, and Mary Hurren, spinster, d. of James Hurren, Laborer.

June 14 William Nunn, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Robert Nunn, Sawyer, and Maria Hurren, spinster, d. of James Hurren, Laborer.

Oct. 27 Robert Smith, bachelor, Laborer, s. of George Manby Smith, Laborer, and Sarah Mills, spinster, d. of James Mills, Laborer; by N. Simons, Vicar.

1847.

Dec. 23 James Howling, 24, bachelor, Smith, s. of Samuel Howling, Bricklayer, and Mary Ann Leggett, 20, spinster.

Dec. 27 Thomas Crowfoot, bachelor, Carter, s. of Thomas Crowfoot, Laborer, and Emma Scarlet, spinster, d. of William Scarlett, Gardener.

1848.

Feb. 1 Joseph Fry, bachelor, Stationer, of Stepney, s. of Thomas Fry, Sugar-boiler, and Emily Haward, spinster, d. of Robert Haward, Yeoman.

Feb. 15 George Savage, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Robert Savage, Laborer, and Sarah Morriss, spinster, d. of Richard Morriss, Laborer.

April 12 Joseph Rands, bachelor, Innkeeper, s. of Thomas Rands, Servant, and Eliza Easter, spinster, d. of Joseph Easter, Laborer.

Nov. 3 Isaac Eastaugh, widower, Laborer, s. of Jacob Eastaugh, Laborer, and Mary Ludbrook, widow, d. of John Randall, Laborer.

1849.

Jan. 2 George Flatt, widower, Laborer, and Sarah Baldry, spinster, d. of Edward Baldry, Laborer.

Feb. 5 William Edwards, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Edwards, Laborer, and Eliza Newrick, spinster, d. of Charles Newrick, Tradesman.

April 29 Samuel Smith, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Manby Smith, Laborer, and Maria Clark, spinster, d. of Samuel Clark, Laborer.

Aug. 26 David Spindler, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Spindler, Laborer, and Betsy Gilman, 19, d. of Robert Gilman, Laborer.

1851.

Feb. 9 Charles Mower, 23, bachelor, Servant, of Sternfield, s. of William Mower, Laborer, and Lydia Hammond, 20, spinster, d. of Samuel Hammond, Laborer.

Aug. 13 George Smith, 26, bachelor, Blacksmith, of Darsham, s. of James Smith, Blacksmith, and Pamela Lambert, 19, spinster, d. of William Lambert, Thatcher.

Oct. 26 William Clark, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Clark, Laborer, and Mary Ann Brown, 19, spinster, d. of William Brown, Laborer.

1852.

April 9 Charles Masterson, 36, widower, Laborer, s. of William Masterson, Tailor, and Elizabeth Youngman, 21, spinster, d. of Joseph Youngman, Butcher.

May 8 Charles Chapman, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Joseph Chapman, Laborer, and Martha Baldry, 19, spinster, d. of Edward Baldry, Laborer.

Nov. 1 William Gayfer, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Gayfer, Laborer, and Charlotte Shade, spinster, d. of Robert Shade, Laborer.

Nov. 8 Daniel Dale, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Dale, Laborer, and Eliza Aldis, spinster, d. of William Aldis, Laborer.

1853.

Jan. 3 Samuel Tuthill, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Thomas Tuthill, Laborer, and Susan Scarlett, spinster, d. of William Scarlett, Laborer.

Feb. 6 Henry Haward, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Thomas Haward, Gentleman, and Mary Ann Ling, spinster, d. of William Ling, Shepherd.

Mar. 6 Henry Lurkings, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Lurkings, Laborer, and Maria Chapman, spinster, d. of Thomas Chapman, Laborer.

May 17 William Rous Cook, bachelor, Butcher, of Yoxford, s. of James Cook, Gardener, and Caroline Chapman, spinster, Servant, d. of Thomas Chapman, Laborer.

Aug. 17 Robert Matthews, bachelor, Farmer, s. of William Matthews, Farmer, and Bertha Hunt, spinster, d. of Thomas Hunt, Hosier.

Oct. 30 Christopher Pain, bachelor, Laborer, of Chediston, s. of Christopher Pain, Laborer, and Eliza Hammond, spinster, d. of John Hammond, Laborer.

Nov. 7 John Cupper, bachelor, Tailor, s. of Arthur Cupper, Shoemaker, and Hannah Borrett, spinster, d. of Robert Borrett, Laborer.

1854.

Feb 11 William Ludbrook, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Edward Ludbrook, Laborer, and Ellen Haward, spinster.

Oct. 12 James Read, widower, Farmer, s. of Robert Read, Laborer, and Ann Gorred, widow, d. of John Markham, Carpenter.

Nov. 2 William Watling, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Watling, Laborer, and Elizabeth Holmes, spinster, d. of Samuel Holmes, Laborer.

1855.

Nov. 3 George Chapman, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Thomas Chapman, Laborer, and Ann Rawlinson, spinster, d. of Robert Rawlinson, Laborer.

1856.

May 27 John Laws, bachelor, Shoemaker, of Westleton, s. of David Laws, Laborer, and Mary Ann Rush, spinster, d. of James Rush, Farmer.

July 1 Frederick Raven, bachelor, Woodman, of Wangford, s. of William Raven, Woodman, and Betsy Tibbenham, spinster, d. of Jonas Tibbenham, Butcher.

Nov. 18 Thomas Ludbrook, 22, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Edward Ludbrook, Laborer, and Sophia Ralph, 19, spinster, d. of Andrew Ralph, Laborer.

Nov. 21 George Berry, bachelor, Bricklayer, s. of Daniel Berry, Gardener, and Harriet Newson, spinster, d. of Joseph Newson, Gardener.

Dec. 25 Andrew Bright, bachelor, Draper, of Bungay S^{t} Mary, s. of Jerome Denny Bright, Upholsterer, and Naomi Cattermull, spinster, d. of Benjamin Cattermull, Shopkeeper.

1857.

Sep. 29 Harry Cousins, bachelor, Railway Laborer, s. of Henry Cousins, Carpenter, and Maria Smith, spinster, d. of Daniel Smith, Laborer.

Sep. 30 Walter Aldridge, bachelor, Miller, s. of John Aldridge, Farmer, and Sarah Kett, spinster, d. of David Kett, Miller.

Oct. 7 William Tuthill, 26, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Tuthill, Laborer, and Maria Ludbrook, 20, spinster, d. of Edward Ludbrook, Laborer.

Oct. 7 Charles Ludbrook, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Edward Ludbrook, Laborer, and Sarah Haward, spinster, d. of Esau Haward, Laborer.

1858.

April 2 Thomas Haward, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Thomas Haward, Gentleman, and Hephziba Johnson, spinster, d. of Charles Johnson, Laborer.

Nov. 8 John Edwards, 22, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Edwards, Laborer, and Eliza Spall, 19, spinster, d. of William Spall, Laborer.

Dec. 30 George Martin, bachelor, Laborer, of Bruisyard, s. of William Martin, Laborer, and Eliza Smith, spinster, d. of Samuel Smith, Laborer.

1859.

April 22 William Punchard, 22, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Punchard, Laborer, and Sarah Goddard, 20, spinster, d. of James Goddard, Laborer.

Oct. 12 John Row, 26, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Row, Laborer, and Martha Eastaugh, 20, spinster, d. of Nathaniel Eastaugh, Laborer.

Dec. 26 Frederick Marmaduke Marsden, 25, bachelor, Baker, of S^{t} James, Clerkenwell, s. of John Marmaduke Marsden, Builder, and Elizabeth Cross, 24, spinster, d. of James Cross, Farmer.

Dec. 27 David Davey, 24, bachelor, Laborer, of Chediston, s. of David Davey, Laborer, and Eliza Waters, 22, spinster.

Dec. 27 Samuel Collier, 46, widower, Laborer, s. of John Collier, Laborer, and Mary Ann Bicker, 36, spinster, d. of William Bicker, Gardener.

1860.

Sep. 12 Charles Squire Cross, bachelor, Merchant, of S^{t} Martin in the Fields, London, s. of James Cross, Farmer, and Anna Cattermull, spinster, d. of Benjamin Cattermull, Grocer.

Nov. 22 James Prendergast, 23, bachelor, Bricklayer, s. of James Prendergast, Teacher, and Ellen Kemp, 20, spinster, d. of James Kemp, Bricklayer.

Nov. 23 William Eastaugh, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Isaac Eastaugh, Laborer, and Eliza Clark, spinster, d. of Samuel Clark, Laborer.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON MONUMENTS IN KILLARNEY CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD.*

Sacred to the memory of William Brereton late of the R R Artillary† whose mortal remains were deposited here after he was brutally murdered by the rebels on the of January 18 near Knocknacoppol Chapel [when conveying the] mails by day between Killarney and Millstreet. Through the merits of Our Lord Jesus Christ alone he looked for Salvation knowing that in man there is nothing to commend him to the mercy of his God. In memory of his [great] fidelity, and courage, this stone is placed here by his employer C. D. Oliver, Esq.

Beneath this stone lies the remains of one dear to all who knew him. A brave soldier a sincere friend and a devoted Christ^{n} Capt^{n} Hugh Forbes, who departed this life Sept. 1845.

Erected by Michael Daly in memory of his wife Margaret who died Apl. 8, 1831, aged 38 years. May they rest in peace, Amen.

W^{m} Giles, Corp. 3 R.V.B., died 2nd April A.D. 1821, aged 42. This stone was erected by his brother soldiers at Ross Castle. A tribute to his worth.

To the memory of Charles Herbert, Commander in the Royal Navy. Departed this life December 1809, aged 52 years.

On the 5th December 1773 M^{rs} King wife of Henry King, Esq. A most amiable and agreeable lady blessed with many virtues which makes her death greatly and sincerely lamented not only by a most fond husband and numerous kindred but by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance.

This stone is erected by Michael Reen in memory of his son John Reen Weav^{r}, who departed this life Apl. 1812, aged 20 years.

To the memory of Timothy Coakly, and also M^{rs} Ellen Eagar who died August 1866, aged 36 years.

Thomas Shaw's burial place 1826.

This tomb was erected by Daniel Foley for him and posterity January 7, 1798.

Here lyeth the body of Henry Long who departed this life January the 10, 1784, aged 36 years.

Here lieth the body of William Crowe who departed this life Nov^{r} 15, 1785, aged 26 years.

The buring (*sic*) place of John Gilly who departed this life the year 1785.

Darby Ceascy's buring (*sic*) place & Julian MacCarthy.

This tomb was erected by John Humphreys for him and his posterity Nov. 9th, 1779.

Burial place of Daniel Crumpe, Esq., 1806.

Pope Gray, Esq, died Jan. 10, 1821.

Under this marble is deposited the remains of James Dumas who departed this life the 7th day of February Anno Dom. 1782 aged 40 years.

Macarthy Eagar vault.

John Lewis, family vault.

Cresswell Roch & Hamilton vault.

In memory of The Right Honorable Henry fourteenth Baron Aylmer of Balrath in the County of Meath. He died February 1785 aged 36 years.

* Copied by JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, Esq., F.S.A. Some tablets have disappeared—notably one to Sir Francis Lum, on whom "the curtain of this world's stage untimely fell."

† The spelling is as above. Tradition says that the murder was a most barbarous one, and that three men were hanged for it—one of them, named Leary, being afterwards supposed to have been innocent. A magistrate who was active in the case was cursed by Leary's mother; which was the cause (as is religiously believed) of his having died a terrible death from disease. C. D. Oliver was Charles Dean Oliver, of the family of Cherrymount, co. Wicklow, at that time proprietor of the mail-coach.

To the Rev. Arthur Hyde 22 years Vicar of of Killarney. Sacred to the memory of a beloved parent. A. H.

[He was of the family of Hyde of Castle Hyde, and had, with other issue, a son Frederick, J.P. for co. Kerry, whose eldest son Arthur married Louisa, sister of James Franklin Fuller, and has surviving issue two sons and a daughter.]

This stone is erected by Emily Eagar wife of Henry Y. Eagar, Esq., to the memory of her revered father John Lynch, Esq., of Dromin who departed this life 14 of March 1815. To her adored and beloved child Bessie Charlotte Eagar who died in the Island of Trinidad, West Indies, 25 Sep. 1818, whose remains her afflicted mother brought from thence and had conveyed to this spot in the hope that she may rise at that awful and glorious day with the rest of her departed kindred.

Sacred to the memory of Charlotte the beloved daughter of Henry Doran of Ross Cottage who departed this life the 17 July 1851 aged 6 years.

Sacred to the memory of Mary relict of the Rev^{d} Edward John Herbert, M.A., Vicar of Ledbury, Herefordshire, and of Overbury, Worcestershire, second son of the late Thomas Herbert, Esq., of Mucross. She was the youngest daughter of the late Bastable Herbert, Esq., of Brewsterfield in this county, and departed this life on the 12th day of Sept^{r} 1846 aged 80 years. In life respected : in death lamented.

This monument is erected by the Protestant parishioners of Killarney and Bally M^{c}Elligott in testimony of their admiration of the talents, the piety, and the truly Christian humility of the Rev^{d} William Harding, A.B., who died of cholera on the 5 February 1834 aged 36 years, after a brief ministry in the parish of two months.

This stone was erected by Timothy Conner Cooper Aug. 30 A.D. 1795.

Sacred to the memory of Isabella wife of Captain Turner, 11th Regiment of foot, who died at Ross Castle, Killarney, on the 10 Sep. 1825 aged 20 years. She was all that is amiable in woman.

William Brindle. [This appears to be the oldest headstone in the churchyard, and is on an undressed flag.]

James Hease his buring (*sic*) place who departed this life February the 27, 1783.

Erected by Denis and Elizabeth Brosnehan in memory of their daughter Ellen aged 23 years. For them and their posterity.

Sacred to the memory of William Wadd, Esq., Surgeon Extraordinary to the Prince Regent and His Majesty George 4th. He lost his life by a carriage accident between Killarney and Millstreet on 18th August 1829 aged 52 years.

In the memory of their once fondly cherished but alas now deeply lamented only son Arthur Herbert of Brewsterfield this stone is erected by his heavily afflicted parents in memory of his having been all that the heart of the fondest parent could wish him to be. Died June 23, 1833, aged 16 years.

Sacred to the memory of Richard Townsend Herbert, Esq., of Cahirnane, Barrister at Law, who departed this life on the 18 Sep. 1832 aged 78 years. He was a fond husband and parent, a sincere friend, the poor man's counsellor, an incorruptible Member of the Irish Senate, not less distinguished for his classical learning, and his truly paternal love of his country, a man for the purity of his mind and morals, beloved in life. This monument is erected by his dutiful and attached son the Rev. Arthur Herbert of Cahirnane, Rector of Castle Island, as a tribute of affection for so honoured and loved a parent.

Here lyeth the body of Lucy the daughter of the R^{d} Archdeacon Bland and Lucy his wife who dyed the 21st of 8ber 1709 & in the 14 year of her age.

[Archdeacon Bland was the first of his family who settled in Kerry. He came over as Chaplain to Lord Deputy Sidney from Sedbergh, Yorkshire, and founded the branch at Derriquin Castle. He married Lucy, dau. of Sir Francis Brewster, and was great-great-grandfather of Fanny Diana Bland, mother of James Franklin Fuller.]

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF THE RIGHT HON. GILBERT HOLLES, THIRD EARL OF CLARE, 1691.

FROM A CONTEMPORARY COPY ILLUMINATED ON VELLUM IN THE POSSESSION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND.*

ARMS: Quarterly of ten: 1st, Ermine, 2 piles in point Sable [HOLLES]. 2nd, Argent, a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil of the field [HAUGHTON]. 3rd, Argent, on a chevron between three cross-croslets Sable as many crescents of the field [SCOPHAM of Scopham]. 4th, Quarterly Or and Gules, on a bend Sable, 3 crosses pattée Argent [HANHAM]. 5th, Sable a mullet issuant from the horns of a crescent Argent [DENSIL of Densil, co. Cornwall]. 6th, Argent, a chevron between 3 moors' heads couped Sable [WENLOCK]. 7th, Quarterly Gules and Or, in the first quarter a mullet Argent, in the fesse point a crescent of the last [VERE]. 8th, Vert, a lion rampant Argent, armed, langued, and vulned on the shoulder Gules [BULBECK]. 9th, Barry wavy of 6 Argent and Azure [BASSET]. 10th, Argent, a fesse between 2 bars-gemelles Gules [BADLESMERE]. SUPPORTERS: Dexter, a lion rampant-guardant Purpure armed and langued Gules. Sinister, a wolf rampant Or, armed and langued Gules. MOTTO: SPES AUDACES ADJUVAT.

The shield is surmounted by an earl's coronet, and at the foot of the Certificate is the Crest, On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine, a boar passant Azure, langued Gules, tusked, bristled, unguled, and tufted Or, charged with a crescent Argent.

The Right Hon^ble GILBERT Holles Earle of Clare in the County of Suffolk, Baron Haughton of Haughton in the County of Nottingham, son of the R^t Hon^ble IOHN y^e second Earle of CLARE, who married ELIZABETH eldest Dau'r, and one of the coheirs of Horace Lord VERE of TILBURY, which Elizabeth dyed in December One Thousand Six Hundred Eighty Three and was buried at Saint Maries Church in Nottingham, by whom he had issue, IOHN who dyed young, GILBERT and Fourteen Daughters.

First ANNE married to Edw^d son & h^r to Theophilus late Earl of Lincolne, by whom she had issue Edw^d now Earl of Linc.

Second ELIZ. to Wentworth late Earle of Kildare in Ireland by whom she had issue now living IOHN Earle of Kildare, and the Lady ANNE first married to Hugh Boscawen of the County of Cornwall Esq^r by whom she had noe issue, secondly to Francis Roberts younger son of the R^t Hon^ble IOHN Roberts late Earl of Radnor by whom she hath issue living IOHN and ELIZABETH.

Third Arabella to S^r Edward Rosseter of Somerby in the County of Lincolne Kn^t by whom she had issue John Rosseter of Somerby aforesaid Esq^r now living, RICHARD and VERE unmarried, with other Children who dyed young.

Fourth Mary who dyed young. Fifth another Mary who dyed unmarried, Sixth Elianora living, Seaventh Katherine living, Eight MARGARET who dyed unmarried, Ninth SUSAN married to S^r John Lort of Stockpoole-Court in the County of Pembroke Baronet, by whom she hath issue living S^r GILBERT Lort Baronet, and Eliz. married to Alexander son and heir of S^r HUGH Cambell of Scotland, Tenth Frances unmarried and dyed sometime agoe, Eleventh Diana married to Henry Bridges son and h^r to S^r Thomas Bridges of Keinsham in the County of Somerset Kn^t by whom she hath issue One Dau'r now living named Arabella.

Twelvth PENELOPE married to S^r James Langham of Cotesbrook in the County of Northampton, Knight and Baronet, by whom she had noe issue, Dorothy and Frances who dyed young.

Which IOHN the Father of the said GILBERT late Earl of Clare departed this Mortall life at his house at Haughton in the County of Nottingham, aged Seventy years on the 2^d Day of January One Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Five, and was buried nigh his Father, in Saint Maries Church in Nottingham, leaving the said GILBERT his onely surviving son, his successor to his Hon^rs and Estate, who married Grace Fourth Dau'r of WILLIAM Pierrepont of Thoresby in the said County of Nottingham Esquire and had issue by her First IOHN now Earle of Clare, who married Margaret Third Daughter and coheir of Henry Cavendish the last Duke of Newcastle, Second William who dyed in Holland, at the age of Twenty one years, and was buried at Haughton aforesaid, Third Denzell now living, and Four Dau'rs;

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

First Eliz. married to Christopher Vane of Raby Castle in the County of Durham, Esq^{r}, by whom she hath issue living Gilbert William and Grace, second Mary unmarried, Third Anne unmarried Fourth Grace married to Thomas Pelham of Halland in the County of Sussex Esq^{r} son and heir of S^{r} John Pelham Baronet and hath issue living Four Dau'rs Grace, Frances, Mary and Gertrude.

The said GILBERT late Earl of Clare departed this Mortall life on the Sixteenth Day of January, at Warwick house in Holborne in the County of Midd'x, in the year One Thousand Six Hundred Eighty Eight, and in the Five and Fiftieth year of his age, and was privately carried from thence to Haughton aforesaid, and buried in the Chappell of S^{t} James there, in a Vault appropriated for the Interrment of his Family, his said Countesse surviving him and is now living.

THIS CERTIFICATE was taken by Peter Le Neve Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Armes, by the appointment of S^{r} Thomas S^{t} George Knight Garter Principal King of Armes and the Truth thereof Attested by the Subscription of the Right Honorable IOHN Earle of Clare aforementioned this Nynth Day of December One Thousand Six Hundred Nynty One.

[Crest here.] [No signature.]

Genealogy of Browne.*

Wills.

Copy of the Will of GEORGE SOUTHAICKE of London, continued from p. 39.

Item I doe further giue and bequeath vnto the poore afflcted people in the Hospitall of Bridewell (whereof I am a poor governor) the som'e of iij^{li} vi^{s} viij^{d} of lawfull Englishe money to be paid vnto the Treasurer for the tyme beinge of the said Hospitall within sixe monethes nexte after my decease uppon condic'on that they the said Governors which shall be then livinge or of so many of them as canne conveniently and maye doe accompanie my bodye to the grounde (if I doe dye in London) in so decent a manner as in the like case is accustomed beinge thereunto requested Desiringe them to accept thereof althoughe it be but smale even as the Lord accepted of the poore widdowes myte whoe gaue of her store and was more com'ended then they that gaue of theire superfluitie much more, and that they do dispose of it towardes the releevinge of the said poore, as to their godlie wisdomes and good discretions shall seeme moste convenient And I doe further giue and bequeath vnto the most poore and and needie people of the ward where I shall dye in London the som'e of iij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{s} to be paide within sixe monethes next after my decease by my Executrix if I dye in London els not And further my will and mynd is that request be made vnto the worshipfull Companie of the Grocers of the Cittie of London (whereof I am a poore member) that they my bretheren of the liuery of the same company or so many of them as conveniently may, would be pleased to accompanye my bodie to the grounde in such decent and comely manner as in like case hath byn accustomed, If I doe die in London And in token of my loue and kinde hart towarde them I doe giue and bequeathe to them the som'e of tenne poundes towards the makinge of them a dinner or banquett the same day of my buriall (or els at any other tyme within one moneth) after my said buryall for theire repast to giue God thankes for their meetinge, after their paines taken if I dye in London els as the said guifte of tenne poundes to be voyde. Item I doe giue and bequeath vnto my welbeloved and kinde frend William Morres Marchauntaylor and to his wyffe and either of them a ringe of gold of the value of xxx^{s} apeice to be deliuered vnto them within three monethes nexte after my decease yf they be then livinge. Item I doe giue vnto my two old poore servantes Mabell Morris and Margaret Johnson widdowe to eache of them x^{s} apeece and such cast apparell as my Executrix will please to bestowe on them and on either of them to be delivered and paid to them and either of them within three monethes after my decease by my Executrix. Item I doe give and bequeath vnto my maide servante that dwells with me at the hower of my decease and that contynue in service with my wiffe in all good and dutifull sorte duringe theire tyme x^{s} a peece to be paid to them or any of them by my Executrix at theire honest departures havinge the love and godwill of my Executrix. Item I doe further giue and bequeath vnto my said sonne Thomas Southaicke vnder the promises and condicions aboue mentioned by him to be observed fullfilled (and not otherwise) all my three Cittizens gownes and my livery hood and my

* Continued from p. 39.

ringe with armes my veluett and satten coates and my black cloake faced with veluett, and one broad lace aboute it, to be delivered him by his lovinge and deare Mother my Executrix within a certen tyme after my decease And I will that vppon the payment and deliverie of the said severall legacies and bequeastes given unto my said sonne Thomas Southaicke in this my will he shall make seale and deliuer vnto his said mother my Executrix a generall release and full discharge of all childes part and portion of my goodes whatsoever which he might maie or shall clayme or demande by the custome of the Cittie of London which if he refuse to doe then noe part of the said legacies to be paid vnto him but to be voyd And I doe give vnto George Southaicke his sonne my godsonne after the decease of his father my said seale of Armes in gold when he comes to sixteene yeares of age if he be then livinge if not then I giue the same seale of armes vnto John Southaicke the sonne of my said late sonne Humfrie Southaicke deceased if he be then livinge if not then I will that George Browne my said daughter Appaline's sonne shall haue my said ringe of armes for ever if he doe survive the rest And I giue to Thomas Browne the sonne of my daughter Appalina Browne my ringe with a deathes head in gold for ever to enioye the same after my decease All the rest and residue of all and singular my goodes chattells cattels household stuffe plate readie money and debtes whatsoever after my debtes and legacies paid and funerall discharged I doe giue and bequeath vnto my said deare and welbeloued wiffe Elizabeth Southaicke whome I ordaine and make the sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament requestinge her in regarde of my greate losses susteyned within lesse then twentie yeares both by sea and land and in regard of bad debtors and suche like for aboue the some of seaven thousand poundes And yet I thanke my God there was never man nor woman in England nor out of England that ever lost anythinge by me to my knowledge I blesse my God for it, that hath ever releeved me in all my losses crosses and troubles that she my said wiffe will rest contented with that my abilitie will afford prayinge her further that shee would not bestowe at my funerall any extraordinarie charges either in blackes or any other mourninge outward garmente in regard I cannot leaue her in soe good estate as willinglye I would and as shee hath well deserved at my handes hopinge she will deale advisedly and be directed by good counsell in her proceedinge for her owne good and to carry a contented mynde in the feare of God and for the love she hath ever borne vnto me from the daie of our first meeting vntill the daye of our last partinge And I doe make and appointe my sonne Thomas Southaicke Marchaunt and my sonne in lawe Maister Thomas Browne overseers of this my last Will and Testament Desiringe them and all the rest of my good and lovinge friendes even for God's sake to be readie and willinge to keepe my said wiffe and children in the due execution hereof for the quiett and good distribution of those small talents which the Lord by me his humble servant shall vouchsaffe to leaue vnto them by this my will But cheiflie I hartely and humbly praie and beseeche the Lord to plante in the hartes of my said lovinge wiffe and children respectively those Christian dueties that become a lovinge mother And in the duetie of a lovinge husband towards his wiffe And of a lovinge father towardes his children I doe hartely and earnestlie hereby exhorte them to vnitie amity and concord and that everie of them wilbe readie and willinge w^t^ her to suffer then to doe wronge applyinge to theire hartes the example of Abraham the Godly father of nations and our grandfather accordinge to Promise whoe in meekenes and humblenes of spiritt said vnto Lott his sister's sonne, Lett there be noe striffe I praie thee betweene thee and me neither between my heardmen and thine for wee are bretheren if thow wilt take the left hand then will I goe to the right, or if thou goe to the right hand then I will take the lefte And soe humbly desiringe the Lord of heaven and earth whoe blessed Abraham and his howse to blesse me and my howse and to give us of the dewe of heaven and such a competent portion of the fatnes of the Earth as he in his wisdome shall see to be best for vs I send this my present testament and last will humbly com'ittinge myselfe and them to His fatherlie protection sayinge as Jacob said when he was blessinge his children O Lord I have waited for thie saluation. In witnes whereof I the said George Southaicke haue herevnto sett my seale and subscribed my name the daye and yeere first above written.

GEORGE SOUTHAICKE.*

MEMORANDUM that this present Testament or last will conteyned in foure sheets of paper was sealed subscribed publyshed and acknowledged by the said George Southaicke for his last will and testament the v^th^ daye of August 1604 in the presence of vs Thomas Browne, Robert Hewett, Ralphe Hope, Hughe Wrighte.

PROBATUM fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London vicesimo tertio die mensis Aprilis Anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo Septimo.

(To be continued.)

---

* George Southaicke was the 5th son of William Southaicke (of an ancient Cumberland family which became extinct in the last century) by his wife Isabel Hutton. He married in St. Michael's, Cornhill, 28 Jan. 1565, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Gunter, Alderman of London. Alderman Gunter was buried at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 5 March 1583, æt. 92. His dau., Mrs. Southaicke, was bur. in the same vault 7 June 1621. For particulars of pedigree and right to bears arms, *vide* Harl. MS. 1463, fol. 64, and 1096; Coll. Arms, Philipot MS. 32; Visitation of London, 1568. A long account of George Southaicke will be found in 'Remembrancia.'

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

1861.

Feb. 17 Frederick Mason, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Thomas Mason, Laborer, and Elizabeth Tuthill, spinster, d. of William Tuthill, Laborer.

Feb. 19 Alfred Leggett, 23, bachelor, Blacksmith, s. of James Leggett, Farmer, and Marianne Oxborough, 19, spinster, d. of Edward Oxborough, Bailiff.

Mar. 29 Barney Lenny, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Simon Lenny, Laborer, and Ann Lewell, spinster, d. of William Lewell, Farmer.

April 10 Rufus Marmaduke Marsden, widower, Builder, of Bungay, s. of John Marsden, Carpenter, and Louisa Maria Lock, spinster, d. of Henry Lock, Tailor.

April 16 Frederick Swan, bachelor, Servant, s. of William Swan, Laborer, and Betsy Baxter, spinster, Servant, d. of Joseph Baxter, Wheelwright.

1862.

Feb. 12 Robert Child, 29, widower, Tailor, of S^{t} Mary-le-bone, London, s. of Robert Child, Tailor and Draper, and Sarah Higham, 23, spinster, d. of William Aldis Higham, Farmer.

April 22 James Smith, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Smith, Laborer, and Elizabeth Goddard, spinster, d. of James Goddard, Laborer.

June 12 Alfred Strange, bachelor, Joiner, of S^{t} Barnabas, Pimlico, s. of Richard Strange, Joiner, and Maria Elizabeth Clarke, spinster, d. of James Clarke, Farmer.

June 16 George Lane, bachelor, Seaman, s. of George Lane, Laborer, and Susan Tuthill, spinster, of Lowestoft, d. of William Tuthill, Laborer.

June 26 John Lines, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Lines, Laborer, and Emily Last, spinster, d. of Robert Last, Laborer.

July 13 William Catton, 21, bachelor, Laborer, of Darsham, s. of John Catton, Laborer, and Mary Ann Aldred, 21, spinster, d. of Isaac Aldred, Laborer.

Sep. 18 Francis Rowe, bachelor, Farmer, of Heveningham, s. of John Rowe, Farmer, and Eliza Stribling, spinster, Housekeeper, d. of John Stribling, Blacksmith.

Nov. 13 Isaac Punchard, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Punchard, Laborer, and Hannah Eastaugh, spinster, d. of Nathaniel Eastaugh, Bricklayer.

Dec. 18 Thomas Punchard, 22, bachelor, Laborer, of Lowestoft, s. of William Punchard, Laborer, and Elizabeth Eastaugh, 20, spinster, d. of Nathaniel Eastaugh, Bricklayer.

1863.

May 28 William Higham, widower, Malster, s. of William Aldis Higham, Farmer, and Elizabeth Clow, spinster, d. of Robert Clow, Carpenter.

Aug. 3 William Clark, Bachelor, Laborer, of Wenhaston, s. of Thomas Clark, Laborer, and Eliza Mountain, spinster.

1864.

July 14 Charles Victor Bunn, bachelor, Farmer, of Gorleston, s. of James Bunn, Farmer, and Ellen Howlett, spinster, d. of Horace Howlett, Farmer.

Oct. 24 Henry Tilney, bachelor, Leather Cutter, of Heigham near Norwich, s. of Robert Tilney, Cordwainer, and Mary Ann Chapman, spinster, d. of Robert Chapman, Farmer.

1865.

Mar. 4 Arthur Salter, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Salter, Laborer, and Eunice Gilbert, spinster.

April 14 Robert Wilson, bachelor, Blacksmith, s. of James Wilson, Blacksmith, and Maria Kerridge, spinster, d. of William Kerridge, Laborer.

May 20 Alfred Cole, bachelor, Farmer, s. of John Cole, Farmer, and Isabel Higham, spinster, d. of William Aldis Higham, Farmer.

June 12 Charles Howlett, bachelor, Harnessmaker, s. of Benjamin Howlett, Wheelwright, and Maria Charlotte Benstead, widow, d. of William Barfoot, Tailor.

July 24 John Pipe, 20, bachelor, Tailor, s. of James Pipe, Laborer, and Mary Whitman, 16, spinster, d. of William Whitman, Laborer.

Oct. 7 Joseph Todd, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Joseph Todd, Laborer, and Ellen Spindler, spinster, d. of John Spindler, Laborer.

1866.

Oct. 25 James Hurren, bachelor, Carpenter, s. of William Hurren, Farmer, and Esther Hay, spinster, d. of John Hay, Shoemaker.

1867.

Feb. 20 George Tuthill, 22, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Tuthill, Laborer, and Emily Nunn, 20, spinster, d. of William Nunn, Laborer.

Mar. 5 John Punchard, 20, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Punchard, Laborer, and Maria Holmes, 19, spinster, d. of Samuel Holmes, Laborer.

Aug. 6 George Reeve, 19, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Isaac Reeve, Bricklayer, and Sarah Ann Savage, 20, spinster, d. of Stephen Savage, Laborer.

* Continued from p. 59.

1868.

Feb. 5 George Charles Kew, widower, Railway Station Master, of Halesworth, s. of George Kew, Shopkeeper, and Sarah Cattermull, spinster, d. of Benjamin Cattermull, Shopkeeper.

Feb. 20 William Jacobs, bachelor, Bricklayer, s. of John Jacobs, Laborer, and Charlotte Tibbenham, spinster, d. of Jonas Tibbenham, Butcher.

May 9 Thomas Copping, 25, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Copping, Laborer, and Ann Ling, 18, spinster.

Sep. 1 Daniel Howlet, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Howlet, Laborer, and Susannah Goddard, spinster, d. of James Goddard, Laborer.

Oct. 20 Samuel Spore, 30, bachelor, Laborer, of Peasenhall, s. of James Spore, Laborer, and Sarah Baldry, 24, spinster, d. of Thomas Baldry, Laborer.

1869.

Jan. 25 John Becket, widower, Laborer, s. of John Becket, Farmer, and Sophia Lenny, widow, d. of Barnabas Clark, Laborer.

Oct. 16 George Smith, 20, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Smith, Laborer, and Mary Moore, 19, spinster, d. of John Moore, Laborer.

Oct. 20 John Catton, 21, bachelor, Laborer, of Darsham, s. of John Catton, Laborer, and Sarah Elizabeth Savage, 19, spinster, d. of John Savage, Laborer.

Dec. 16 John Cooper, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Robert Cooper, Laborer, and Emma Canham, 20, spinster, of Wenhaston, d. of John Canham, Dealer.

1870.

Mar. 20 John Rowe, 36, widower, Laborer, s. of William Rowe, Laborer, and Harriet Card, 31, spinster, d. of John Card, Laborer.

Oct. 12 Simon Lenny, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Simon Lenny, Laborer, and Selina Hunt, spinster, of Halesworth, d. of George Hunt, Maltster.

Oct. 17 George Robinson, 25, bachelor, Laborer, of Wenhaston, s. of David Robinson, Shepherd, and Hannah Kerridge, 20, spinster, d. of George Kerridge, Laborer.

Oct. 22 William Savage, 22, bachelor, Laborer, s. of George Savage, Laborer, and Isabella Pizzey, 26, spinster, d. of William Pizzey, Laborer.

Oct. 27 William Mountain, 24, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Mountain, Laborer, and Sophia Lenny, 24, spinster, d. of Simon Lenny, Laborer.

1871.

Jan. 5 William Long, widower, Laborer, s. of William Long, Laborer, and Sarah Ann Aldred, spinster, d. of Isaac Aldred, Laborer.

May 22 William Harvey, 25, bachelor, Baker, of Aldborough, s. of John Harvey, Licensed Victualler, and Elizabeth Croft, 25, spinster, d. of James Croft, Miller.

1872.

Mar. 1 Joseph Baldry, widower, Laborer, s. of John Baldry, Laborer, and Martha Chapman, widow, d. of Edward Baldry, Laborer.

Aug. 4 James Savage, 20, bachelor, Laborer, s. of John Savage, Laborer, and Lucy Lydia Rouse, 22, spinster, d. of James Rouse, Laborer.

Sep. 13 James Phillips, bachelor, Laborer, s. of George Phillips, Laborer, and Hannah Eliza Button, spinster, d. of James Button, Laborer.

Oct. 7 Samuel Rix, bachelor, Shoemaker, of S[t] Augustine's, Norwich, s. of John Rix, Weaver, and Caroline Chapman, spinster, d. of Robert Chapman, Farmer.

Oct. 16 Robert Wade, bachelor, Tailor, s. of Robert Wade, Laborer, and Rebecca Neave, spinster, d. of Fuller Neave, Laborer.

Oct. 16 William Smith, 26, bachelor, Gardener, s. of Samuel Smith, Laborer, and Ann Cushion, 20, spinster, of Blythburgh, d. of Samuel Cushion, Laborer.

Oct. 17 John Rich, bachelor, Bootmaker, s. of Francis Rich, Shoemaker, and Matilda Lynes, spinster, of Halesworth, d. of John Lynes, Laborer.

1873.

Oct. 17 Charles Gooda Lee, 27, bachelor, Farmer, s. of Charles Lee, Farmer, and Sarah Ann Clark, 20, spinster, d. of William Clark, Dealer.

Oct. 24 William Brown, bachelor, Laborer, and Emma Lewell, spinster, d. of William Lewell, Farmer.

Dec. 23 James Kemp, widower, Laborer, s. of Joseph Kemp, Laborer, and Mary Eastaugh, widow, d. of John Randal, Laborer.

Dec. 24 George Lines, bachelor, Laborer, s. of George Lines, Laborer, and Mary Ann Tuthill, spinster, d. of Samuel Tuthill, Laborer.

1874.

May 10 Samuel Noy, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Samuel Noy, Carter, and Mary Ann Moore, spinster, d. of John Moore, Laborer.

Dec. 25 George Isaac King, bachelor, Miller, of Stutton, s. of Lucas Charles King, Farmer, and Eliza Ellen Croft, spinster, d. of James Croft, Miller.

1875.

April 28 George Smith, 20, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Robert Smith, Laborer, and

Mary Ann Holmes, 24, spinster, d. of Samuel Holmes, Laborer.

Nov. 22 Francis Cupper, bachelor, Cordwainer, s. of Arthur Cupper, Cordwainer, and Hephziba Haward, widow, d. of Charles Johnson, Laborer.

1876.

Feb. 2 Robert Chapman, bachelor, Vermin Destroyer, of S[t] Benedict, Norwich, s. of Robert Chapman, Farmer, and Georgiana Croft, spinster, d. of James Croft, Miller.

1877.

Jan. 10 Thomas Scarlett Gobbett, bachelor, Police Constable, of Botesdale, s. of Louis Gobbett, Laborer, and Elizabeth Read, 20, spinster, d. of Barnaby Read, Farmer.

April 2 John Seaman, 25, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Seaman, Laborer, and Caroline Reynor, 21, spinster, d. of Joseph Reynor, Laborer.

July 16 William Howard, bachelor, Fisherman, s. of Esau Howard, Laborer, and Sarah Smith, spinster, d. of Thomas Smith, Blacksmith.

Oct. 2 James Page, 21, bachelor, Laborer, of Spexhall, s. of John Page, Laborer, and Emma Bolton, 19, spinster.

Dec. 6 Richard Girling, widower, Farmer, of Gisleham, s. of Richard Girling, Farmer, and Jane Lay, spinster, d. of Robert Lay, Farmer.

1878.

Dec. 4 Albert Smith, bachelor, Laborer, s. of Barnaby Read, Farmer, and Jane Emma Long, spinster, d. of William Henry Long, Mariner.

1879.

Mar. 12 Samuel Pearce, 25, bachelor, Blacksmith, of Halesworth, s. of George Pearce, Farmer, deceased, and Ellen Maria Ludbrooke, 23, spinster, d. of William Ludbrooke, Laborer.

Oct. 24 Samuel Smith, 19, bachelor, Laborer, of Wenhaston, s. of Robert Smith, Laborer, and Esther Nunn, 20, spinster, d. of Charles Nunn, Laborer.

1880.

Feb. 4 John Goddard Porter, bachelor, Liveryman, of Rectory Square, Stepney, s. of George Porter, Farmer, and Clementina Mary Ann Goodwin, spinster, d. of William Goodwin, Farmer.

Dec. 6 William Lovett, 47, widower, Farmer, s. of Robert Lovett, Laborer, deceased, and Phœbe Tillett, 48, widow, of Yoxford, d. of Jonathan Smith, Gardener, deceased.

Dec. 25 Charles Scace, bachelor, Bricklayer, of Ipswich, s. of Charles Scace, Laborer, and Ellen Noy, spinster, d. of William Noy, Wheelwright.

Dec. 31 Frederick Marmaduke Marsden, 23, bachelor, Builder, s. of John Marmaduke Marsden, Builder, and Sophia Lovett, 22, spinster, d. of William Lovett, Farmer.

1881.

Jan. 25 William Simmons, 29, bachelor, Laborer, of Sotterly, s. of Daniel Simmons, Laborer, and Emma Sarah Chapman, 23, spinster, d. of George Chapman, Laborer.

Jan. 28 William Watling, 19, bachelor, Laborer, of Yoxford, s. of William Watling, Laborer, and Levina Lovett, 19, spinster, d. of William Lovett, Farmer.

April 2 Robert Crane, 23, bachelor, Gardener, s. of William Crane, Laborer, and Elizabeth Walker, 20, spinster, d. of Samuel Walker, Laborer.

April 16 Henry Spindler, 23, bachelor, Laborer, s. of David Spindler, Laborer, and Hannah Crane, 22, spinster, d. of William Crane, Laborer.

Nov. 3 Frederick Foster, 28, bachelor, Horseman, of Walpole, s. of Samuel Foster, Laborer, and Alice Susannah Turner, 20, spinster, d. of Robert William Turner, Farm Bailiff.

Nov. 25 James Groves Durrant, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Durrant, Laborer, and Ellen Bolton, 24, spinster.

Dec. 7 Thomas Ludbrook, widower, Laborer, s. of Edward Ludbrook, Laborer, and Charlotte Catherine Peck, widow, d. of Edward Sturley, Sailor.

1882.

May 22 David Hurren, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Hurren, Farm Bailiff, and Mary Ann Read, spinster, d. of Barnaby Read, Farmer.

July 6 William Crane, widower, Laborer, s. of James Crane, Laborer, and Martha Florence Hall, spinster, d. of Daniel Hall, Laborer.

July 31 Samuel Clarke, bachelor, Butcher, s. of William Clarke, Butcher, and Elizabeth Clarke, spinster, d. of Enoch Clarke, Carter.

Sep. 5 James Ernest Graves, bachelor, Gardener, s. of Henry Graves, Coachman, and Martha Clarke, spinster, d. of Enoch Clarke, Carter.

Sep. 18 David Spindler, widower, Dealer, s. of John Spindler, Laborer, and Elizabeth Foyster, widow, d. of Cornelius Reeve, Laborer.

1883.

Oct. 18 William Philips, 20, bachelor, Laborer, s. of James Philips, Laborer, and Agnes Bickers, 25, spinster, d. of Samuel Colyer, Laborer.

Oct. 25 Robert William Lovett, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Lovett,

Farmer, and Emma Louisa Lenny, 21, spinster, d. of Barney Lenny, Farmer.

Nov. 16 James Hurren, 28, bachelor, Laborer, of Cookley, s. of James Hurren, Laborer, and Anna Tuthill, 21, spinster, d. of William Tuthill, Carrier.

1884.

Sep. 10 Arthur Hamilton Upcher, bachelor, Clerk in Holy Orders, s. of Henry Ramey Upcher, Esquire, and Joanna Elizabeth Simons, spinster, d. of Nicholas Simons, Clerk in Holy Orders.

1886.

Feb. 24 Alfred Amos Waller, 23, bachelor, Butcher, of Lowestoft, s. of Alfred Waller, Farmer, and Lucy Bull, 23, spinster, d. of Joseph Bull, Farmer.

Oct. 6 Moses Sawer, 24, bachelor, Coachman, of Halesworth, s. of William Sawer, Miller, and Eliza Sidney Parr, 24, spinster, of Westhall, d. of Henry Parr, Brickmaker.

1887.

Feb. 11 Charles Smith, 22, bachelor, Blacksmith, s. of Charles Smith, Laborer, and Honor Eliza Lenny, 22, spinster, d. of Barney Lenny, Farmer.

Sep. 29 Benjamin Crane, 21, bachelor, Laborer, s. of William Crane, Laborer, and Sarah Markham Smith, 21, spinster, d. of James Smith, Laborer.

Dec. 7 George Berry, widower, Bricklayer, s. of Daniel Berry, Gardener, and Sarah Osborne, spinster, d. of William Osborne, Laborer.

1888.

Oct. 5 Robert Henry Green, 20, bachelor, Laborer, of Westleton, s. of James Green, Laborer, and Elizabeth Mary Boulton, 22, spinster, d. of James Boulton, Laborer.

1889.

April 11 William Woolner Stopher, 20, bachelor, Laborer, and Mary Jane Mayhew, 18, spinster, d. of Samuel Mayhew, Farm Bailiff.

June 20 Samuel Stammers, 41, widower, Laborer, of Wenhaston, s. of Samuel Stammers, Laborer, and Caroline Nunn, 39, spinster, d. of William Nunn, Laborer.

Dec. 12 Samuel Holmes, 27, bachelor, Gamekeeper, and Alice Smith, 24, spinster, of Yoxford, d. of Charles Smith, Gardener.

END OF MARRIAGES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF CRAYFORD, CO. KENT.*

VOL. I.—*Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages*, 1558 *to* 1629.

1561 John Hethe and Juliana Marshall, widow, mar. 28 April.
1565 Silvestra dau. of Henry Symons *alias* Marshall, bap. 7 June.
1568 Henry son of Henry Symons *alias* Marscall, bap. 25 April.
1568 The son of Hugh Marshall, died 6 June.
1583 Henry Simons *alias* Maschall, bur. 17 Sep.
1588 Johanna Maschall, widow, bur. 6 Aug.

VOL. II.—*Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages*, 1630 *to* 1705.

1635 Richard son of John Marshall and Margaret, bap. 26 Aug.
1640 Margaret dau. of John Marshall and Margaret, bap. 4 April.
1648 Mary dau. of M^{r} William Draper, bap. 6 April.
1651 Ann wife of John Marschall, bur. 28 . . . .
1652 John son of John Marshall, bap. 28 May.
1663 Anne dau. of Christopher Marshall, bap. 29 Dec.
1664 John son of John Marshall, buried 16 Oct.
1665 Charles, Lord Le De Spencer, and Elizabeth Nodes, mar. 15 June.
1665 Christopher son of Christopher Marshall, bap. 8 Oct.
1667 Dorothy dau. of Christopher Marshall, bap. 15 March.
1668 Elizabeth dau. of Chesheild Draper, Esq., bap. 31 Oct.
1668 Christopher Marshall, bur. 7 Nov.
1671 Anne dau. of Jane Marshall, bur. 9 May.
1672 Jane Marshall, bur. 12 April.
1675 . . . . dau. of Richard Marshall, bap. 17 Dec.

* Communicated by CHARLES H. ATHILL, Esq., Richmond Herald.

1680 Richard son of John Marshall, bap. 9 April.
1680 Mr John Marshall, bur. 29 April.
1680 Mr Richard Marshall, bur. 14 May.
1681 Anne wife of John Marshall, bur. 17 April.
1694 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Stoneham, bap. 20 Jan.
1698 John son of Thomas Stoneham, bur. 25 Feb.
1699 Ann dau. of Thomas Stoneham, bur. 25 Aug.

Vol. III.—*Baptisms and Burials* 1706 *to* 1812. *Marriages* 1707 *to* 1753.

1715 Agnes dau. of William Stoneham, bap. 18 March.
1716 Mrs Margaret dau. of Lord Romney, bur. 6 July.
1716 Mr John son of Lord Romney, bur. 25 Sep.
1716 Shovell Marsham, Esq., son of Lord Romney, bur. 28 Feb.
1717 Mrs Ann dau. of Lord Romney, bur. 26 Aug.
1717 William son of William Stoneham, bap. 13 Oct.
1717 William son of William Stoneham, bur. 30 Nov.
1722 The Hon. Thomas Marsham, son of the Right Hon. Robert, Lord Romney, bur. 21 May.
1724 Marshall dau. of John Williams, bap. 23 Aug.
1724 The Hon. Robert, Lord Romney, bur. 7 Dec.
1728 Will. Stoneham, bur. 2 Sep.
1731 William son of Edward Stoneham, bap. 5 Dec.
1732 Dame Elizabeth, Lady Shovell, bur. 22 April.
1733 Edward son of Edward Stoneham, bap. 17 Feb.
1736 Thomas son of Edward Stoneham, bap. 12 Dec.
1739 Sarah dau. of Edward Stoneham, bap. 10 June.
1740 .... Stoneham, widow, bur. 11 June.
1741 Eliz. dau. of Edwd Stoneham, bap. 20 Sep.
1743 David Michell son of Edward Stoneham, bap. 20 Nov.
1743 David Mitchell son of Edward Stoneham, bur. 29 Jan.
1743 The Hon. Robert, Lord Mansell, from London, bur. 3 Feb.
1744 Edward son of Edward Stoneham, bur. 21 May.
1745 Agnes dau. of Edward Stoneham, bap. 18 Aug.
1745 Agnes dau. of Edward Stoneham, bur. 3 Nov.
1745 Elizabeth dau. of Edward Stoneham, bur. 16 Dec.
1745 Sarah dau. of Edward Stoneham, bur. 1 Jan.
1747 Sarah dau. of Edward Stoneham, bap. 18 Jan.
1750 Elizabeth, Countess of Hindford, bur. 30 Nov.
1755 Stephen son of Stephen Mareshall, bap. 24 March.
1759 Stephen son of Stephen Mareshall, bap. 17 June.
1759 Mary dau. of Stephen Mareshall, bur. 11 March.
1761 Hannah Bellow dau. of Stephen and Mary Marchall, born 18 April, bap. 17 May.
1763 Mary Anne Browne dau. of Stephen and Mary Marchall, born 7 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
1766 Edward son of Edward and Joan Stoneham, born 8 Sep., bap. 14th.
1767 John Lewin, son, and Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen and Mary Marshall, born 26 Jan., bap. 27 Jan., and both bur. 16 Feb.
1767 Josh. son of William and Joan Stoneham, born 9 and bap. 22 Nov.
1767 Edward son of William Stoneham, buried 28 Aug.
1769 Joan wife of William Stoneham, bur. 2 April.
1769 Edward son of Edward Stoneham, bur. 18 Aug.
1771 Edward Stoneham, bur. 8 Sep.
1772 Amos son of Amos and Ann Swaisland, born 23 Jan., bap. 18 Feb.
1773 William son of Amos and Ann Swaisland, born 30 July, bap. 7 Sep.
1773 Sarah Stoneham, bur. 5 Dec.
1774 James son of Amos and Ann Swaisland, born 15 Sep., bap. 17 Oct.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF WOLSTON CUM BRANDON, WARWICKSHIRE.*

Baptisms.

1569 Huntington son of M^{r} Roger Wigstone† 29 Sept.
1574 Nathaniel the son of M^{r} Roger Wigstone 3rd Aug.
1592 Peter Wentworth the sonne of M^{r} Nicholas Wentworth xviii March.
1616 ffrauncis the sonne of M^{r} Franncis Wendey 29th May.
1611 (*sic*) Elizabeth the dau. of M^{r} Frauncis Wendey vth May.
1693 Sibella the dau. of ffisher Wentworth bapt. xith day April.
1736 Mary daughter of the Honble. Henry Yelverton Esq^{r} of Brandon and Mary his wife was baptized the thirtieth day of Oct.
1810 Barbara dau. of Henry Edward Lord Grey de Ruthyn and Ann Maria his wife was bapt. on Wednesday 19th Sept.

Marriages.

1558 William Purifie‡ and Catherine Wigston were married xxith day of June Anno P'dto.
1577 Henry Smith and Bridgett Wigstone 21st Oct.
1587 M^{r} Nicholas Wentworth§ & M^{rs} Susan Wigstone were married xiv October.
1610 M^{r} Francis Wendey‖ & M^{ris} Elizabeth Wentworth 19th Febry.
1612 M^{r} Rowland Willcoxe¶ and M^{ris} Susanna Wentworth 7th Oct.
1618 M^{r} Fisher Dilke** & M^{ris} Sibell Wentworth 3rd April.

Burials.

1563 William the sonne of Roger Wigston was bur. vith Febry.
1574 Nathaniel the sonne of M^{r} Roger Wigstone was bur. xxth Aug^{t}.
1579 Huntington Wigston bur. xxiind April.
1606 M^{ris} Margaret Wigstone the wife of M^{r} Roger Wigstone Esq^{r} was buried xvth of Sept.
1608 M^{r} Roger Wigstone Esquire was bur. the xxviiith Sept.
1613 M^{r} Nicholas Wentworth was bur. the xvth of April.
1615 M^{r} Henrie Smith was bur. the xvth Dec.
1617 Susanna the wife of M^{r} Rowland Willcox was buried xviiith of Nov.
1630 M^{ris} Bridgett the wife of Henrie Smith buried xxxviiith Oct.
1652 M^{r} Rowlande Willcoxe was buried the 5th April.
1697 Sibella the dau. of ffisher Wentworth Esq^{r} was buried the 27th day of April.
1698 Silance the wife of ffisher Wentworth Esq^{r} was buried the 14th day of May.
1736 Mary the daughter of the Hon^{ble} Henry Yelverton Esq^{r} of Brandon and Mary his wife was buried the thirteenth day of November.
1810 Oct. 29 Deceased the R^{t} Honourable Lord Grey
Nov. 7 Henry Edward Lord Grey de Ruthyn } entered the vault in the north side of the Chancel of Wolston.

* Communicated by WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE, Esq., M.A.

† Son of S^{r} W^{m} Wigston, Knt., sup'tes 1563 de Wolston, Knt. This Sir William, knighted 3 Philip and Mary, was Escheator of the co. of Warwick, and was son of Roger who was Steward of the neighbouring Priory of Pinley, co. Warw., and obtained, after the dissolution, the Priory of Wolston, and bequeathed his body to be buried in the Church of Wolston.

‡ Of Caldicote, co. Warw.

§ Of Lillingston Lovell, co. Bucks.

‖ Second son of Thomas Wendey of Haslingfield, co. Camb.

¶ Of Brandon, co. Warw.

** Of Shustoke, co. Warw.

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of the Will of Richard Browne of King's Swinford. Dated and proved 1575.

In the name of God Amen the vijth day of January in the yeare of o^{r} Lorde 1575 I Richard Browne of the p'ishe of Kings Swinford in the countie of Stafford Collyar being sicke in bodye but of sounde & p'fecte memory thankes be unto Almightie God make & ordayne this my p'sent Testament & laste Will in maner & forme following Firste I bequeath my solle unto Almightie God trusting to be saved by the onely bloude sheading & merites of Jesu Christe my savio^{r} & redemer & my bodye to be buried in the churche yarde of Kings Swinford aforesaid. It'm I gyve and bequeathe unto Richard & Raffe my sonnes x£ of good and lawfull mony of England that is to saye to eache of them v£ a peece to be payd unto them at the age of xxi^{ti} yeares or at any tyme before yf my executors shall so thinke meete & conveniente. It'm I gyve & bequeath to Anne Elizabeth & Alice my daugters xv£ in moneye iij paire of sheetes & iij pewter platters that is to saye to ev'y one of them v£ in monye one paire of sheetes & one pewter platter their said Legacye or porcion to be delyv^{r}ed to ev^{y} one of them the xvj^{teen} yeare of their ages or els at the daye of their mariage at the discretion of my executors Provided always that yf any of my above named children shall departe owte of this p'sente Lyfe before the tyme above specified & not having receaved their said legacy or porcion then I will that the said legacye or porcion of hym or her or so manye of them as shall so happen to departe owte of this p'sent Lyfe shalbe equally devided & remayne amonge them then that shall remayne alyve. It'm I make and ordeyne John Hodgetts & Raffe Browne my father my Executors to see this my Testament & Will accomplished & fulfilled. The residue of all my goodes unbequeathed my detts being payd my legacies p'formed my funerall expences discharged I gyve and bequeathe unto Jone my wyfe. Also I gyve unto my above named executors for their paynes taking xiij^{s} iiij^{d} that is to say eache of them vj^{s} viij^{d}. Theis beinge witnesses Henry Pratt Curate Raffe Browne & Richard Ruston of Dudley.

Proved [at Lichfield] 23rd March 1575.

Copy of the Will of John Browne of Meere. Dated 1651, proved 1664.

In the name of God Amen the eaight day of November 1651 I John Browne of Meere in the p'ish of Careswall and countye of Stafforde husbandman beinge weake in bodye but of good and p'fecte memorye praised be God for the same doe make and ordaine this my testament wherein I doe declare my last Will in manner and forme followinge (that is to say) First and principally I bequeath my soule into the hands of Allmightye God my Maker and to Jhesus Christ my redeemer by whose death and passion I hope to have forgivenes of my sinnes and inheritance in the Kingdome of Heaven and concerninge my worldly goods w^{ch} God hath endowed me w'thall I give and bequeath as hereafter followeth (that is to say) First I give and bequeath unto my daughter Ellen v£ to build up her house w^{ch} sayd v£ shall be kept in mine Executors hands till the buildinge be finished. I likewise give unto Margarett Poulston xx^{s} to be paid unto her w'thin one whole year next after my decease. I likewise give unto George Deane Humfrey Deane Anne Deane and Sarah Deane to eych one of them twelve pence. I likewise give bequeath and assign over unto Anne Browne my lovinge wife and Thomas Browne my sonne all the proffitts commodities and advantages that can or may be raysed out of certain grounds w^{ch} I hould of M^{r} Harrison of Newcastell for the n'rall life of Thomas Tabberner knowne or called by the name of the Longedoolee now divided into fower parts And also of the dwellinge house wherein I now live and the backside thereunto belonginge w^{ch} I hould for the n'rall lives of Thomas Austin of Meere Lane and Grace his wife to be equallye devided betwene my sayd wife and my sonne they payinge and dischardginge all such rents duties and services as are dew and payable for the same And if it happen my sayd sonne to survive and overlive my wife that then the whole proffitts shalbee and remaine unto my sayd sonne his executors administrators and assignes duringe the continuance of the same leases and assign'ents w^{ch} I hould by. And concerninge the rest of all my goods chattels and cattels moveable and immoveable quicke and dead the legacies beinge dischardged my debts payd and my funerall expences dischardged I give and bequeath unto my sayd wife and my sonne to be equally devided betwene them And of this my testament and last Will I make and ordaine my sayd wife and my sonne my sole Executors revokinge all former Wills and testam^{ts} whatsoever. In wittnes whereof I the said John Browne have hereunto put my hande the day and yeare first above written my minde and will is further before the sealinge and delivery hereof that if my wife cannot agree to live together wth my sonne as formerly that she shall have fower pounds a yeare payd her by my sonne duringe her life if they lives in beinge doe soe longe live These beinge wittnesses :

The marke + of William Cookes the elder.
Robert Cooper.

John Browne.

Proved 29th October 1664 by the oath of Anna Browne, Widow, the Relict, reserving a power for Thomas Browne the son the other Executor.

Personal estate £92 18s. 4d.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* Continued from p. 64.

GRANT OF ARMS TO RICHARD MASTER OF WILSBOROUGH, CO. KENT.*

Be it remembred yt theis Armes beneath depicted were graunted and confirmed unto Richard Master Doctor of phisick and phisitian to Queene Elizabeth the Sonne of Robert Master of Wilsborough in the County of Kent with the consent & approbation of the high and mighty prince Thomas Duke of Norfolke and Earle Marshall of England by letters patents under the handes and seales of Sir Gilbert Dethick knight alias Garter principall king of armes Robert Cooke Esquire alias Clarenceux king of armes of the East and west parts of this Realme of England from the River of Trent Southwarde and William Flower Esquire alias Norroy kinge of armes of the North partes of this Realme of England beyond the said River of Trent. Dated on the first day of December, Anno D'ni 1568. In the 10th yeere of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth exemplified att the request of Michaell Master of Wilsborough in the County of Kent gent. Marshall of the hall to our soueraigne lord king James and sworne servant to his Matie; Ratified and confirmed under the seale of the generall office and testified under the hand of Sir William Segar knight, alias Garter principall king of Armes.

Data in Officio Armorum 20 Maij.
An° D'ni 1620.

(MASTER PEDIGREE.)

Robert Master of Wilsborough.

1. Edward Master of Wilsborough, first sonne.
2. Richard Master, Doctor of Phisick. = The Do. of Furnaby of Lincolnsheire.
3. Robert Master of Woodchurch.

Robert Master of Wilsborough.
4. Henry and Walter, hath issue. — 5. Edward.
1. George Master of Cirencester Abbey.
2. Robert Master, Doctor of the Ciuill lawe.
3. Thomas, now Minister in the Temple att London.
Thomas Master of Woodchurch.

Michaell Master, one of the Marshalls of the hall to K. James.
1. William.
2. Richard.
Giles Master of Woodchurch.

This William was of Cirencester, born Anno 1600, knighted at New Market 3rd December 1623, and died Anno 1661, æt 61. Vid. K. 5, fol. 71, Visitation of Gloucestershire, Heralds' Office.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Somerset & Regr.

WILL'M SEGAR,
Garter principall King of Armes.

---

* Communicated by D. ALLEYNE WALTER, Esq.

MASTER, OF WILSBOROUGH, CO. KENT.

GULES A LION RAMPANT GUARDANT DOUBLE QUEUED OR, HOLDING IN DEXTER PAW A YORK AND LANCASTER ROSE PPR.

Upton Pedigree—*continued.*

PEDIGREE C. (*Vide* p. 46.)—John Upton.=Dorothy Rouse.

Rev. Ambrose Upton, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; of Hendon, Middx., 1667; ob. 1688. = Mary, dau. of Francis Charleton of Apley Castle, Shropshire, Esq.; living 1689.

- Margaret Upton, 2nd dau., mar. Thomas, son of Robert Norman of Bucks.
- Rebecca Upton, 3rd dau., of Lampton, Middx., spinster; will dated 7 Aug. 1739, proved 12 March 1739-40 by nephew Arthur Upton.
- Arabella Upton, prob. under age 1689; unmar. 1717.
- Francis Upton of London, M.D., 2nd son; ob. 3 Sept., buried in Christ Church, London, 11 Sept. 1711; administration granted his widow 3 Nov. 1711. = Sarah, dau. of Robert Norman, ob. at Bath; bur. at Weston; will dated 16 Aug. 1727, codicil 16 May 1734, administration granted 16 Oct. 1739 to attorney of son John Upton.
- Arthur Upton, 3rd son, merchant; living in Barbadoes, 1711, with five children named below. = Sarah, dau. of Clement Heirne of Norfolk, Esq.
  - Arthur. — Anthony.
  - Frances.
  - Mary. — Anne.
- John Upton of London, merchant (1727); named in will of brother-in-law Col. John Upton of Castle Upton; in Egypt 1739.
- Francis, bapt. at Christ Church, London, 17 Jan. 1689-90; prob. ob. inf.
- Mary Upton, only dau.; mar. her kinsman Col. John Upton of Castle Upton, q.v. supra.

Ambrose Upton, 1st son; mar. at St. Michael's, Oxford, 17 Nov. 1687, then being a merchant of London; apparently Deputy Consul in Andalusia 1689; settled in Ireland, and seems to have been a wine merchant in Limerick; calls himself "of Dublin, Esq.," 12 May 1711; dead 1739. = Jane, dau. of William Wright of the City of Oxford, Esq., by Mary his wife; will dated 20 April 1752, proved 26 Nov. 1755 by son Arthur.

Mary Upton, 1st dau., born circa 1650; mar. (1st)—mar. lic. 20 Dec. 1667 (Vicar-General)—Charles (son of Sir Cornelius) Vermuyden of St. Sepulchre's, London, M.D.; mar. (2nd) Sir John Maynard, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law; Principal Commissioner of the Great Seal temp. William III., born 1602 (his 4th wife); mar. (3rd) Henry (Howard), Earl of Suffolk, s.p.; ob. Jan. 1721-2.

- William Upton, 2nd son, prob. living 1711; mentioned in his mother's will 1752 as deceased.
- Richard Upton, 3rd son (possibly bur. at St. Martin's Outwich, London, 18 Jan. 1692-3; but more prob. living 1711).
- Arthur Upton of Ealing, Middx. (1755), 4th son; executor of wills of his aunt, Rebecca Upton, 1740, and of his mother, 1755. = Mary, living 1755.
- Thomas Upton, 5th son; mentioned as mar. in his mother's will 1752.
- Jane Upton, only dau.; married before 12 May 1711 Jonathan, son of Ralph Wilson of Ireland.

Rev. Ambrose Upton, 1st son, æt. over 60, 1749; styled "M.A. in the University of Cambridge" in 1711; was apparently Rector and Vicar of Killeneboy circa 1714 (Dwyer's 'Killaloe,' p. 362); was presented by the Crown to Kilfenora, co. Clare, 4 Nov. 1741, and in 1749 held, by presentation of Lord Inchiquin (William O'Brien), Killenaboy, Kilkeedy, one-half of Inchicronane, and one-third of Disert and Rath; was also Rector of Corrofin, co. Clare; ob. 1752, perhaps at Corrofin; his name as donor was cast or engraved upon the church bell there. = Anna, dau. of B. Whitney of Newpass, Westmeath, Esq.

A B

A

Francis Upton, legal adviser of the Lords Thomond *in re* their estates in co. Clare; held property in Ennis and at Tiernea near Curraghfin (Corrofin); called "of Ennis College." = ... Burke, coheir of lands near Rathkeale.

Ambrose Upton, ob. unmar.

Captain Henry Upton, ob. unmar.

Anna Upton, b. 1750; ob. 1830; mar. John Dwyer, Esq., of Singland, near Limerick, Secretary to Lord Clare, and had issue.

Frances Upton, ob. unmar.

Son, ob. inf.

Frances, ob. 1818.

B

Ambrose Upton of Hermitage, co. Dublin; Major 13th Dragoons; served in Colonel Gardiner's Light Horse at Preston Pans, 1745; mar. 1767; ob. 1804 (?); ("Ambrose Whitney Upton, co. Limerick; ob. May 1790"—Musgrave's 'Obituary'). = Margaret, coheir of James Gledstanes of Fardross, co. Tyrone.

Christopher Henry Upton, a Proctor in Dublin. = Isabella, dau. of Colonel Clarges, Royal Irish Dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart.

Anna Upton, ob. unmar.

Isabella, dau. of Rev. Anketell Moutray of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, s.p. 1st wife. = Whitney (Upton-Gledstanes), who added his mother's surname to his own; mar. 1st circa 1795; mar. 2nd 1799; ob. 1806. = Emily, dau. of Michael Aylmer of Courtown, co. Kildare; ob. 1811.

Margaret Upton, married William Walsh, Esq.

Mary Ann Catherine Upton, mar. 27 April 1793 John Corry Moutray of Favour Royal (whose sister mar. her brother), and had issue.

Ambrose Upton-Gledstanes of Fardross, co. Tyrone, J.P.; High Sheriff 1829; b. 22 Feb. 1802; mar. 2 Oct. 1828; ob. 1871. = Cecelia, dau. of Richard Hornidge, Esq., D.L., of Tulfarris, co. Wicklow; ob. s.p. 27 June 1861.

Rev. Shuckburg Whitney Upton, Rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath; ob. 1807. = Margaret, dau. of Lewis F. Irwin, Esq., of Tanragoe, co. Sligo; ob. 1836.

Clarges Upton, Capt. 43rd Regt.; drowned.

Anna Upton, mar. William Ruxton of Ardee House, co. Louth, and Shercock, co. Cavan, Esq., M.P., and had issue.

Helena Upton, mar. April 1795 Thomas Rothwell of Rockfield, co. Meath, and had issue.

Henry Upton, ob. unmar. 1824.

Captain Lewis Upton of Glyde Court, co. Louth, and Templetown Lodge, Exmouth, Devon; born 3 Dec. 1805; mar. 14 Aug. 1844; J.P., Capt. 9th Lancers, High Sheriff of co. Louth 1846. = Isabella Sophia Georgiana, only child of William Henry Feilde, Esq., of Netherfield House, Herts; ob. 1865, s.p.

Arthur Shuckburg Upton of Coolatoor Moate, co. Westmeath, B.A., J.P., late Major Westmeath Militia; born 1807; mar. 1869. = Alice Plunkett, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Hedges Plunkett Dunne of Britas, Queen's Co.; ob. 11 March 1870.

Elizabeth Beatrice Upton, mar. Theophilus Edward Lucas (who substituted his mother's surname, Clements, for his own) of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, and had issue.

Isabella Upton, ob. unmar.

C

Henry Arthur Shuckburg Upton, born 3 March 1870.

C

Arthur Upton of Lupton, Devon, 1st son and heir; born 1614; matriculated at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 2 Dec. 1631, æt. 17; mar. at Woodbury, Devon, 26 Jan. 1637-8; buried in Brixham 5 March 1661-2. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Gould of Hayes near Exeter, and widow of Robert Haydon, Esq.; bur. in Brixham 17 Dec. 1685.

- John Upton of Lupton, 1st son and heir; bapt. in Brixham 15 Aug. 1639; mar. at Great Wilton, Oxford, 4 Sept. 1665; received and sold a grant of lands in co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1666; was J.P. and three times M.P. for Dartmouth; ob. s.p.s. at Salisbury 7 Sept. 1687; bur. in Brixham 20 Sept. 1687. M.I. there to self, wife, and children. = Ursula, dau. of Sir John Lytcott of East Moulsey, Surrey, niece of Sir Thomas Overbury, and widow of George Clarke of London, merchant; called in mar. lic. (Fac. Office, London, 19 July, 1665) "of St. Mary Abchurch, London, widow, æt. 29" (but in fact æt. 35; M.I.). Ob. 16 Dec. 1709, æt. 79; bur. in Brixham; M.I. there; will dated 16 July 1708, proved 14 Feb. 1709-10 by son John Clarke.
- Arthur Upton, bapt. in Brixham 30 March 1641; ob. unmar.
- John Upton of London, merchant, of St. Mary's at Hill (1684), of St. Andrew's, Holborn (1694); born 1653; mar. lic. (Bp. of London) 15 Nov. 1684; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 19 July 1694; administration granted his widow 31 Aug. 1694 (P.C.C.). = Catherine, youngest dau. and ultimately co-heir of Sir John Otway, Kt., of Ingmire Hall, Westmoreland (near Sedbergh, Yorkshire), Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham, by his second wife Elizabeth, dau. of John and niece and heir of Thomas Brathwaite of Ambleside; called "æt. 17" in mar. lic. 1684; apparently mentioned in will of sister-in-law Ursula Upton as living 1708.

- Arthur Upton, born in Dublin 14 Feb. 1666; ob. and buried there March 1666.
- Arthur Upton, born at Lupton 26 May, bapt. in Brixham 1 June 1667; ob. in Kingsbridge 28 Nov. 1680.
- John Upton, born at Lupton 17 May 1668; matriculated at Wadham Coll., Oxford, 11 July 1684; ob. unmar. 21 Dec. 1686; bur. at Wadham Coll. or at Lupton.
- Ursula Upton, born at Lupton 13 Jan. 1671; ob. unmar. in London 21 Aug. 1687; bur. in St. Dunstan's in the East, London; removed thence and bur. in same grave with her father in Brixham 17 Oct. 1687.

- William Upton, named in will of his uncle John Upton's widow 1708; ob. unmar.
- John Upton of Ingmire Hall, and of Putney, Surrey, 2nd son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, Esq., of Twickenham, Middx.
- Arthur Upton, ob. unmar.
- Catherine Upton, mar. 5 June 1731 John Egerton, Esq., of Oulton, Cheshire.
- Elizabeth Upton, Oct. 1738 (then called "a fortune of £3000") mar. Philip Fernihough, an eminent physician of Chester.

- John Upton of Ingmire Hall, and of Woodstock Street in parish of St. George, Hanover Square, London, only son and heir; M.P. for Westmoreland; mar. [2 or] 27 Dec. 1763 (not 1764) at St. Paul's, Yarrow-on-Tyne; ob. [? 1785] before 8 Oct. 1785, probably 22 Oct. 1767. = Mary, dau. of George Noble, Esq., of Weston, co. Durham.
- Elizabeth Upton, born 1 Jan., bapt. 9 Jan. 1717-18 at St. James, Westminster; mar. at Bochampton, Surrey, 4 Aug. 1751, Thomas Swettenham (who had assumed that surname in lieu of Willis), Sheriff of Chester. He ob. s.p. 23 July, and was buried in Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 1 Aug. 1782, æt. 72.

D

D

Mary Upton, b. 6 Oct., bapt. 6 Nov. 1764 at Sedbergh ; mar. at Kellington Chapel, Northumberland, 8 Oct. 1785, John Morland, Esq.. of Cappleth waite Hall, Westmoreland.

Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, 1st wife ; ob. in childbed at Ingmire Hall 18 [Sept. or] Dec. 1796, æt. 25.

John Upton of Ingmire Hall, only son and heir, b. 12 [Oct. or] Nov., bapt. 12 Dec. 1765 at Sedbergh ; ob. at Ingmire Hall 3 Jan. 1832, bur. in Sedberg Church.

Florence, eldest dau. of Thomas Smyth of Heath House, and Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and sister and eventually coheir of Sir Hugh Smyth, Bart., of Ashton Court, Somerset, whose wife was dau. of Bishop Wilson aforesaid ; 2nd wife ; mar. at Stapleton 11 [or 12] May 1799. On succeeding to the Ashton Court property in 1849 she resumed the name *Smyth*. Ob. 15 July 1852, æt. 85.

Jane Upton, b. 1768 ; ob. unmar. at Bath 1845.

John Upton, 1st son and heir, b. 18 [Sept. or] Dec. 1796 at Ingmire Hall ; ob. unmar. in London 1 Feb. 1867, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery. He surrendered Ingmire Hall to his half-brother.

Thomas Upton of Ingmire Hall, b. 8 June 1800 ; mar. at Denham 16 July 1829 ; ob. 23 Dec. 1843, bur. in Sedbergh Church.

Eliza, 2nd dau of Col. Benjamin Way of Denham Place, Bucks, by his wife Mary, sister of Florence Smyth aforesaid ; ob. at Ashton Court 1 June 1870, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery near Bristol.

Thomas Smyth Upton of Ingmire Hall, b. 7 May 1830 ; ob. unmar. 12 Mar. 1848 ; bur. in Long Ashton Ch., Somerset.

Eliza Frances Upton, b. at Bath 25 March 1832 ; succeeded to Ingmire Hall 1848 ; ob. unmar. 27 Jan. 1876.

John Henry Greville Upton (now *Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, Bart.*) of Ashton Court and Wraxall Lodge, Somerset, and Heath House, Gloucester, b. at 29 Royal Crescent, Bath, 2 Jan. 1836 ; succeeded his grandmother to the Ashton Court property (the Smyth estates) 1852, and thereupon, by royal licence, dated 21 Aug. 1852, assumed the name *Smyth* in lieu of Upton ; was created a Baronet 25 April 1859 ; High Sheriff of Somerset 1865 ; succeeded his uncle as HEAD OF THE UPTON FAMILY 1 Feb. 1867, and is now Representative of the body of Thomas Uppeton de Uppeton, Cornwall, thirteenth century.

Emily Frances, dau. of Rev. Henry Way of Alderbourne Manor, Bucks (bro. of Eliza Way, wife of Thomas Upton above), and widow of George Oldham Edwards, Esq., of Redland Court, Bristol ; mar. April 1884.

Clement Cottrell-Dormer (afterwards Upton-Cottrell-Dormer), Esq., J.P. and D.L. ; b. 20 Sept. 1827 ; succeeded his father to Rousham Hall, co. Oxford, Dec. 1874, and ob. there 29 Dec. 1880. Upon succeeding to Ingmire Hall, he and his wife, by royal licence, dated June 1876, assumed the name *Upton* in addition to and before Cottrell-Dormer. Window to his memory in Rousham Church, and fountain in Albany Street, London.

Florence Anne Upton of Ingmire Hall ; b. there 7 Dec. 1837 ; mar. at Long Ashton Church, Somerset, 22 April 1858. In 1876 succeeded her sister to Ingmire Hall, where she now resides. (P.O. Sedbergh.)

Beatrice Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, mar. 9 Aug. 1884 Arthur Woodbyne Parish, youngest son of Sir Woodbyne Parish, K.C.H.

Charles Walter Upton-Cottrell-Dormer. Esq., of Rousham Hall, co. Oxon ; Lieut. 13th Hussars ; b. 21 May 1860 ; succeeded his father 29 Dec. 1880.

Clement Addmar, Captain Gloucester Militia ; born 14 Nov. 1862.

Greville, born 23 Mar. 1864 ; ob. 1865.

John Herbert, b. at Bampton, Oxon, 1 Aug. 1865.

Maximilian, b. 1 March 1867.

Florence Augusta.

Dorothy Mary, ob. inf.

Evelyn Hilda.

Aubrey Caesar, b. at Courteen Hall, Northampton, 15 March 1874.

Winifred Evelyn.

William Otway, b. at Ingmire Hall 11 Dec. 1878.

Katherine Elizabeth.

Humphrey Randle, born (posthumous) 22 Apr. 1881.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Wyndham,

OF NORRINGTON, OF SALISBURY, AND OF DINTON, CO. WILTS; OF HAWKCHURCH, CO. DORSET; OF EVERSLEY, CO. HANTS (1); ETC., 1609—1753.*

Mrs Wadham Wyndham (84) *Aunt unto* :—

1747	Mr Jon Wyndham's	3	13 Jan. 1752	.....	2
	Mr Wm Wyndham's	18	„ „	.....	18
	Mr T. Wyndham's.....	7	„ „	.....	7
	Mr G. Wyndham's	5	„ „	.....	5
	Mr Harris's	6	„ „	.....	7
	Knatchbulls	11	„ „	.....	11
	Brigges	4	„ „	.....	3
	Brooks	11	„ „	.....	11
	Mortons	3	„ „	.....	2
	Chandlers	8	„ „	.....	6
	Walcott	4	„ „	.....	1
	Hearsts	7	„ „	.....	7
	Cokers	10	„ „	.....	10
	Evans	4	„ „	.....	4
	Sagar	5	„ „	.....	4
	Bowles	2	„ „	.....	4
	[Total]	108		[Total]	102

The Corporation of ye City of New Sarum.

Nov. ye 15, 1753. The Common Council: Hen. Wyndham (36*), Esqr.

Notes.

(1) These branches of the Family adopted the more ancient spelling of the name with the "y" to distinguish their members from those of the Norfolk branch, who use the "i."

(1*) He appears to have gone from Salisbury with Thos (afterwards Ld.) W., 16 Nov. 1724, on the latter's appointment of 19 Oct. prieviously as L.C.J. of Com. Pleas of Ireland, and to have resided with his Lordship at Dublin until his retirement from the Chancellorship, which he subsequently filled, and consequent return to England in Sep. 1739, acting as his Trainbearer during the latter period. He mar. Eliz. Johnson at St. George's, Hanover Sq., co. Middx., 23 Feb. 1743, being then described as "of New Sarum" (=Salisbury); and was afterwards one of the Ex'ors of the Will of Ld W., who left him two several sums of £500 and his "Chancellor's Velvet Gown trimm'd with Gold." It is worthy of remark that the journey from Salisbury to Dublin, in 1724, occupied no less than twenty-two days. But whether it was by water (from Southampton), or how otherwise, we are not informed.

(2) Joan, da. Sir Wadham and Barbara W. of Norrington, and relict Thos Harris of the Close, Salisbury, and of Mid. Temple, Lond.; b. 23 Aug. 1651; bu. in Cathed. Ch. of Salisbury nr her husband. Will dat. 26 June 1730, cods. 24 Jan. 1731-2. Adm'on 5 Mch. 1733-4 (P.C.C. Ockham, 62). The prefix of "Madam" as a title of respect, and which was applied to gentlewomen, and to untitled ladies of wealth and good social position, during a portion of the reign of Chas. II., and the whole of that of his five successors, was doubtless of French origin, and probably owed its introduction into this country to Louise de Querouelle, who, as Maid of Honour, came over with the King's sister, the Princess Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, in 1670, and was afterwards one of that monarch's mistresses, and by him created Duchess of Portsmouth. But although the writer has met with its use in MSS. of the above date, he remembers no instance of its occurrence prior to 1690 in the large number of Parish Registers examined by him in various parts of England. With the accession of Geo. III. (if not, in some measure, as early as 1745), the old English title of "Mistress" ("Mris")—formerly applied indiscriminately to both married and unmarried ladies of quality, but, as regards the latter, then first used in its abbreviated form of "Miss" ("Mis")—appears to have again come into fashion: that of "Madam" being still, however, retained during their lifetime by many of its old possessors: so that we meet with its use here even so late as the early part of the present century, when our relations with the French under the first Napoleon probably tended to bury it in oblivion.

* Continued from p. 56.

(3) Of Dinton (which he purchsd. 1689); 5th son of Sir Wadham and Barbara W.; b. 21 Sep. 1659; mar. Henrietta da. and co-h. Henry Stratford of Hawling, co. Glouc.

(4) Of Haughton, co. Salop; eld. s. Sir Humphrey B., Bt, by Barbara, eld. da. Sir Wadham and Barbara W.; M.P. for Salop 1701, and afterwards for Bridgnorth 1702-5-8, and Much Wenlock 1716 and 1722; succ. in title and estate by his bro. Hugh.

(5) Of Dublin; Dep. Clerk of the Priv. Council of Ireland; had a bro. Henry to whom he left all his Real and Personal Estate. Will dat. 28 Feb. 1734-5. Adm'on 30 Mch. 1736 (P.C.C. Derby, 54). Dr Marmaduke Coghill, Chancr of Exchqr, Ireland, in a letter to the Hon. Edw. Southwell, from Dublin, 24 April 1735, mentions "Ned Dering's Death: killed himself with drams in a morning, and claret in the evening, and has died greatly in debt."

(6) His sister-in-law. These Hayters were of Salisbury.

(6*) Gossip (doubtless corrupted from "Godship")=Sponsor.

(6**) *I.e.* Eton College, near Windsor.

(6***) The celebrated Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's; Satirist; author of *Gulliver's Travels;* b. 1667; d. 1745.

(6****) Thomas 4th and yngst. s. Col. John and Alice W. of Norrington; b. 27 Dec. 1681; educ. at the Schl. in the Close, Salisbury, and at Wadham Coll. Oxon.; L.C.J. Com. Pleas of Ireland, 1724; Ld. Chancr. and a Ld. Justice of that kingdom 1726; Baron W. of Finglass in I. 1731; d. unm. 14 Nov, 1745, when title became extinct; bu. in Cathed. Ch. of Salisbury, where there is a beautiful mon. in marble to his memory, executed by Rysbrach. Will dat. 29 July 1745; cod. 2 Sep. follg.; pr. 24 Dec. follg. (P.C.C. Seymer, 340).

(7) 2d s. Wadham and Sarah W. of the Coll. in Salisbury; b. 20 Aug. 1709; mar. Arundel da. Thos Penruddocke of Compton, co. Wilts, Esq., with "a fortune of £6000" (*Gent. Mag.*), at Compton; d. 1788; she was b. at Compton 16 Mch. 1713-14; d. 3 Sep., bu. at St. Edmond's, Salisbury, 11 Sep. 1780.

(8) Admitted student there 11 July 1698, as "2d [*i.e.* 2d surviving] s. John W. of Lincoln's Inn, Esq."

(9) Eld. s. Wadham and Sarah W.

(10) 3d s. Sir Edw. K. of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent, 4th Bt, by Alice da. Col. John and Alice W.; b. 17 Dec. 1705 (the date of entry must therefore be incorrect); mar. Grace 2d da. Wm Legge of Salisbury; succ. to the title as 7th Bt 1763; d. 21 Nov. 1789.

(11) Barbara da. Sir Geo. Clarke of Watford, co. Northt., and relict Sir Wadham W. of Norrington.

(12) Catherine relict of Sir Edw. W., Bt, and mother of Sir Wm W., a minor at her decease; of St. Martin's in the Flds., co. Middx. Will dat. 11 Mch. 1704-5. Adm'on 27 July follg., pr. 4 July 1712 (P.C.C. Gee, 128).

(12*) Probably Elizabeth 3d da. William and Henrietta W. of Dinton; b. 28 Apr. 1699; d. unm. *v.p.*

(13) Catherine only da. Sir Thos K., 3d Bt, mar. 1st Sir Geo. Rooke, Kt (his 3d w.), Vice Admi. of England (who d. 1708), and 2dly, Hon. Dr Henry Moore (s. Henry, 3d Et of Drogheda), Rector of Malpas and Wilmslow, co. Chester; d. 1755.

(13*) Dame Hester W. *alias* Ingram, w. Sir Fras. W., of Chelsea, co. Middx., Bt. Adm'on P.C.C. 5 May 1708.

(14) Eld. s. of Jas. H. of the Close, Salisbury; b. 20 July 1709; author of the celebrated treatises of *Hermes' Philological Inquiries*, etc.; M.P. for Christchurch, Hants, and successively a Ld of the Admlty., and Tresy. and Sec. and Comptr to Q. Charlotte; m. Eliz. da. John Clarke of Sandford; d. 22 Dec. 1780. His eld. s. Jas. was cr. El. of Malmesbury.

(15) 3d da. Sir Edw. K., 4th Bt; b. 3 Feb. 1709-10; mar. Thos. Harris.

(15*) *I.e.*, out of Ld Wyndham's memoranda or diary. These are up to and inc. of entry of 6 Feb. 1733-4.

(16) Of the Close, Salisbury, and of Norrington; 2d s. Col. John and Alice W.; b. 19 Mch, 1676-7; mar. Anne only da. and h. Robt Barber of Ashcombe Ho., co. Wilts (who d. 20 June 1748); d. 27 Dec. 1750. Will dat. 4 July 1748; cod. 25 Dec. 1749; pr. 16 Jan. 1750-1 (P.C.C. Busby, 31).

(17) Edw. Chandler, D.D., Ld. Bp. of Durham, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry 1717, trans. 1730; d. 20 July 1750. His da. Catherine mar. Wadham W., of Eversley, 1732. (See Note 19.)

(18) Mary eld. da. Sir Edw. and Alice K.; b. 27 April 1701; d. 1729.

(19) Of Eversley, co. Hants; 2d s. Thos and Mary W. of Hawkchurch; b. 22 Dec. 1697; mar. Catherine Chandler 23 Nov. 1732, at St George's, Hanover Sq. (who d. 9 Feb. 1784, *æt.* 79); d. 7 May 1779; bu. at Eversley, M.I. He was a mcht. (See entry of 1 Aug. 1730.)

(20) Eld. da. Col. John and Alice W.; b. 11 April 1676; mar. Sir Edw. Knatchbull 4th Bt *c.* 1698; d. 15 April 1723.

(21) John eld. s. Sir Wadham and Barbara W.; of Norrington and Salisbury; b. 2 Mch. 1647-8; mar. Alice da. Thos. Fownes of Stepleton, co. Dors., *c.* Jan. 1673-4.

(21*) Alvediston, co. Wilts, where a mon. was erected to the Col. and his w. by their son Thos Ld W. of Finglas, in June 1746.

(22) Eld. s. Thos and Elizabeth W. of Yateley; d. unm. and intest. 13 Feb. 1789.

(22*) Privy Seal, Kensington, 22 Oct.; Pat. Dublin, 9 Nov, 1724 (11 Geo. I., 1a par. d. R. 27). The office said to have been almost a sinecure.

(23) Alice da. Thos. Fownes, and w. Col. John W.; *æt.* 70; bu. at Alvediston, near her husband. M.I. (See Note 21 and 21*.)

(23*) Richard West, L^d^ Chanc^r^ of Ireland; b. *c.* 1670; app^td^ 29 May; pat. 23 July 1725.

(24) Of Ireland; pat. of same date (13 Geo. I., 1^a^ par. d. R. 51).

(24*) Of Ireland.

(25) 2^d^ s. Sir Edw. and Alice K.; b. 14 June 1704; d. *s.p.* (unm. ?).

(26) Probably eld. s. Wadham and Sarah W. of the Coll. in Salisbury bapt. 1 Feb. 1702-3; d. unm. 7 May 1729.

(27) Doubtless the same person referred to in the next previous entry.

(28) Of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent, 4^th^ B^t^; eld. s. Sir Thos. K., 3^d^ B^t^, by Mary da. Sir Edw. Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent, B^t^; mar. Alice, da. Col. John and Alice W. of Norrington.

(29) William W. of Earsham, co. Norf.; Gov. of Chelsea Hospital, and Dep. Gov. to Duke of Cumberland. Will dat. 8 Oct. 1729, pr. 2 May follg. (P.C.C. Auber, 142). His eld. s. William mar., *c.* April 1734, Mary (da. Capt. Chas. Howard, R.N.), Countess Dowager of Deloraine, Governess to the Princesses Mary and Louisa.

(30) Sir Wyndham K., 5^th^ B^t^, eld. s. Sir Edw. and Alice K.; b. 26 Nov. 1699; mar. Catherine da. Jas. Harris of Salisbury; d. 3 (? 23) July 1749.

(31) See Note 19.

(32) Richard Fownes of Stepleton, co. Dors., Esq.; bu. at Stepleton. Will dat. 27 Dec. 1729. Adm'ons 17 Feb. 1730 and 16 Mch. 1784. (P.C.C. Isham, 33.) Mentions therein his cousins Alice and Hester F., his sister Theophila, and his s. and da. Tho^s^ and Meliora F. (See Notes 52 and 52*.)

(32*) Elizabeth da. and sole h. John Helyar of Yateley; b. *c.* 1696; mar. *c.* 1724 Tho^s^ eld. s. Tho. and Mary W. of Hawkchurch (who d. 31 Jan. 1763); both bu. at Yateley, M.I.

(33) Only da. and h. John and Anne W. of the Close, Salisbury, and of Norrington; mar. 24 June 1751 Jas. Everard, 3^d^ and yngst. s. Henry, 6^th^ Ld. Arundel of Wardour, by Eleanor Eliz. his 1^st^ w.; d. 10 April 1796.

(34) Of Finglass.

(35) See Notes 17 and 19.

(35*) In her 83^rd^ year. (See Note 2.)

(36) In his 75^th^ year. (See Note 3.)

(36*) 2^d^ s. of Wadham and Sarah W. (See Note 7.)

(37) Of the Coll. in Salisbury; 6^th^ s. Sir Wadham and Barbara W.; b. 23 June 1662; mar. Sarah da. Wm. Hearst of the Close, Salisbury, *c.* 1701; d. at Salisbury; bu. 24 Feb. 1735-6. "Of £2000 p. a." (*Gent. Mag.*). He had another s. John, bap. at S^t^ Andrew Undershaft, Lond., 23 Nov. 1711; (d. 6 Jan. follg., and bu. at Elvetham, co. Hants. M.I. ?). (See Note 84.)

(38) Probably Capt. of the Yeoman of the Guard (or "Beefeaters").

(39) Henry Penruddocke of the Coll. Salisbury, eld. s. Henry and Arundel W.; b. at Compton 4 June 1736; bap. there 16 July follg.; mar. Caroline da. and h. Edw. Hearst of the Close, Salisbury, at Par. Ch. S^t^ Lawrence, South'ton, 18 Oct. 1768; M.P. for co. Wilts, author of *Tour in Wales*, etc.; d. 3 May 1819.

(40) Alice 2^d^ da. Sir Edw. and Alice K.; b. 4 April 1703; mar. Edw. Hearst of Salisbury; d. 20 Feb. 1738-9.

(41) Catherine da. Jas. Harris of Salisbury, and w. Sir Wyndham K., 5^th^ B^t^; mar. 23 June 1730; d. 6 Jan. 1740-1. The son, Wyndham, succ. his father as 6^th^ B^t^, was M.P. for Kent, and d. unmar. 26 Sep. 1763.

(42) Wadham 2^d^ s. Henry and Arundel W.; b. at Dinton 29 May, and bapt. there 8 July 1737; a Col. in the Army; d. 1810 *s.p.* (? unm.).

(43) Barbara eld. da. Wm. and Barbara W., of Dinton, and of Hawling; d. unm. at Staunton, co. Wilts, 17 (? 27) Nov. 1801.

(44) Apparently the Hon. Tho^s^ Clutterbuck, P.C.

(45) 3^d^ s. Sir Edw. and Alice K., and who succ. to the title as 7^th^ B^t^ in 1763. (See Note 10.)

(45*) D. unm. Admon. P.C.C. 21 July 1737, to Tho^s^ Carew and John Carew, Esq^res^, the nephews and next-of kin.

(46) D. 3 Sep. 1737, John Pitt, Esq., at Rickmansworth. (*Gent. Mag.*)

(46*) William 3^d^ Duke of Devonshire; b. 1698; d. 5 Dec. 1755. His son William, the 4^th^ Duke, was appointed Ld. Lt. of Ireland in 1755.

(47) R^t^ Hon. Jas. Somervell.

(48) D^r^ Hugh Boulter. He is said to have "governed Ireland."

(49) R^t^ Hon. W^m^ Walker.

(50) D^r^ Wadham C., s. Bp. of Durham, and Chanc^r^ of the Diocese, d. 28 Jan. 1737-8. D^r^ Wadham K. appt^d^ Chanc^r^ and a Prebendary of Durham in his room, Mch. follg. (*Gent. Mag.*) This latter was 5^th^ s. Sir Edw. and Alice K.; b. 28 April 1708; and was inducted into the living of Chilham, co. Kent, 8 Mch. 1738-9.

(51) Catherine w. Sir Wyndham K., 5^th^ B^t^. (See Note 41.)

(52) Theophila Fownes. Will dat. 14 April 1738; pr. 25 May follg. (P.C.C. Brodrepp, 117). Mentions therein her nephew Tho^s^ F., Esq., and his da. Meliora, and her cousin M^rs^ Hester F., etc. She was sister to Richard F. of Stepleton. (See Notes 32 and 52*.)

(52*) Hester Fownes of par. S^t^ Andrew, Holborn, co. Middx., d. unm. Adm'on P.C.C. 17 Oct.

1738 to Alice Fownes, sp^{r}, the sister and next of kin. She was cousin to Rich^{d} F. of Stepleton. (See Notes 32 and 52.)

(53) "Of £1500 p. a.—to Miss Brook of Staffordshire." (*Gent. Mag.*)

(53*) 4th da. William and Henrietta W. of Dinton; b. 1701; mar. Geo. Abington.

(54) See Note 50.

(55) Henrietta and William twins; 2^{d} da. and eld. s. respectively William and Barbara W. of Hawling and Dinton; the former d. unm. 24 Sep. 1809; the latter was of Dinton and Hawling, mar. Elizabeth eld da. Sir Tho^{s} Heathcote of Hursley Lodge, co. Hants, B^{t}, 3 Dec. 1767, and d. at Salisbury 12 (? 14) Sep. 1786, leaving 6 ss. and 4 das.

(55*) Ld. W. wrote to Sir Rob^{t} Walpole (Prime Minister), of his intention to resign the Chancellorship of Ireland, which, as stated in his Will, he surrendered on account of ill-health, occasioned very much by the fatigues of officiating as L^{d} High Steward at the trial of L^{d} Santry for murder and treason.

(56) Concerning his resignation.

(56*) Robert Jocelyn, cr. Baron Newport of Newport, Visc^{t} Jocelyn 1755, L^{d} Chanc^{r} of Ireland, and twelve times a L^{d} Justice of that kingdom; d. 3 Dec. 1756.

(56**) M^{rs} Rose Keymer; to whon John W., of Salisbury, in his Will, 4 July 1748, refers as his late Aunt, of whose Will he was Ex'or.

(57) 9th s. Sir John W., of Orchard Windham, co. Som., by Joane da. Sir Henry Portman of Orchard Portman, same co., Kt., his w.; of Norrington, wh. he pchsd. of .... Gawen 1658; Serjt.-at-law; Judge K.B. 24 Nov. 1660; K^{td} at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1660; d. 24 Dec. 1668. Will dat. 20 Aug. 1668, cod. 13 Dec. 1668-9, and 16 May 1673 (P.C.C. Coke, 2).

(58) D. at the Coll. in Salisbury 26 Dec. 1704.

(59) Mar. Sir Humphrey Brigges, B^{t}. (See Note 4.)

(60) D. in infancy. (61) D. unm. (62) Mar. .... Cotes of Woodcote, co. Salop.

(63) Of Hawkchurch, and Lincoln's Inn, Lond., Barrister-at-law; M.P. for Calne, co. Wilts, 1694; mar. Mary (or Margaret) da. and co-h. Tho^{s} Moore of Hawkchurch, *c.* 1694; d. 1698; bu. at H. She d. 1701.

(64) Of Salisbury, and of Lincoln's Inn 1694; mar. Catherine da. and h. Gabriel Ashley of Salisbury, *c.* 1699.

(65) Bu. at Alvediston 14 May 1679.

(66) Of Dinton and of Hawling; Sheriff of Wilts, 1739; mar. Barbara, da. and h. Michael Smith of Stanton S^{t} Bernard, co. Wilts; d. 29 Nov. 1762. She was b. *c.* 1706; d. 10 Nov. 1785.

(67) Of Fifield and Baverstock, co Wilts; mar. Anne, relict of .... Oxenham of co. Devon; d. 1768.

(68) Mar. Charles Penruddocke, of Compton Chamberlain, at Baverstock, 29 Dec. 1741; bu. at Compton 31 July 1796.

(69) Bap. 1 Feb. 1702-3. (See Note 27.)

(70) Of the Close, Salisbury; b. 1703-4; d. unm. 29 Dec. 1774, "*æt.* 73;" bu. in her bro. Henry's vlt. at S^{t} Edmond's, Salisbury, 3 Jan. 1775. Will dat. 6 Feb. 1764, pr. 31 Jan. 1775 (P.C.C. Alexander, 36).

(71) Mar. William Pitt, at S^{t} George's, Hanover Sq. (Spec. Lic.), 31 May 1733.

(72) Mar. Elizabeth Helyar. Their youngest child Tho^{s} d. 10 April 1731, *æt.* 4 mos. (See Note 32*.)

(73) Bap. 10 Oct. 1724; d. unm. and intest. 13 Feb. 1789; bu. at Yately, M.I.

(74) Mar. Rev. Sir Rich^{d} Cope, B^{t}, Prebendary of Westminster and Durham, and Rector of Eversley.

(75) Living 1725.

(76) Of Hinton, co. Hants; b. *c.* 1741; mar. Isabel Maria da. .... Hillman of Hinton; d. *s.p.* June 1804.

(77) Of Wadham Coll. Oxon.; LL.B. 1769; LL.D. 1775; Rector of Corton Dinham and Staple-Fitzpaine, n^{r} Salisbury; Prebendary of Wells; mar. Mary Anne da. W^{m} Bowles of Heale; d. *s.p.* 18 Aug. 1816.

(78) Mar. at Dinton, *c.* Jan. 1766, Henry Berkley Portman of Bryanston, co. Dors.

(79) Mar. Cha^{s} Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlain, co. Wilts, 10 April 1769, at Milton Lislebon, n^{r} Pewsey, same co.

(80) B. at the College ho. 8 July 1739; bap. at S^{t} Edmond's, Salisbury, 7 Aug. follg.; d. 4 Sep., bu. at S^{t} Edmond's 6 Sep. 1742.

(81) B. at Groveley 22 July 1740; bap. at Baverstock 21 Aug. follg.; d. 8 Sep., bu. at St. Edmond's 10 Sep. 1742.

(82) B. at the College 29 June 1746; bap. at S^{t} Edmond's; mar. Sir W^{m} Pierce Ashe A'Court of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, B^{t}, 30 Oct. 1777—his 2^{d} w. He was Sheriff of Wilts 1812, and M.P. for Heytesbury, and d. there 27 July 1817, *æt.* 70.

(83) B. 1 Mch. 1750-1; bap. at S^{t} Edmond's; d. 21 Mch., bu. at S^{t} E. 24 Mch. 1751-2.

(84) Sarah da. W^{m} Hearst of the Close, Salisbury, and w. Wadham W., of the College there; b. 10 July 1676; mar. *c.* 1701; d. 15 April 1758; bu. in her son Henry's vlt. at S^{t} Edmond's.

(85) The number of children in each family, *i.e.*, nephews and nieces.

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

Burials.

On the last page but three before the Burials in the first Register Book is the following entry:

JESUS.

In the beginninge of lent in the yer of our lord god 1579 Mr Rabbet my p'ishnor vppon causses vnto me sett dowen by him & Mr Sharman of Movltton dockttor in fissyck for the p'servacion of his helth haue geuen leaue to obserue Such diate as in Such causses Mr Sharman haue for him set dowen accordyng to a Statevt in such causses mad & p'uydyd datted this xxiij daye of februarye in the yere abouesayd. By me JOHN DENNYE, Vicar of Bramfild.

The booke Off Burying̊s wtin the seid Towne and p'yshe off Bramefeild ffrome the ffeast off Seynt Michaell Thark'ngell being in the yeare of our lord god A Thowsand ffyve hundreth xxxixtie And in the xxxtie yeare of the Reign of Kyng Henry the eight vntill viz.

1539.

Nov. 21 Thomas ffelay.
Mar. 16 Wyll'm Gyle thelder.
Mar. 27 Elizabeth Gyle, wydow.
Mar. 29 Nycholes ffelaye son of Rob't felay.
April 19 John Reve, yong', ye son of John Reve theld'.

This yeare ffyve p'sons buryed.

1540.

Dec. 2 Rog' Ward son of Rog' Ward.
Dec. 9 Elizabeth ffene wyf of Rob't ffene.
Feb. 14 Will'm Melle thelder.

This yeare iij p'sons buryed.

1541.

May 14 Will'm Capp'.
May 28 Johnn'e Veysy dowght' of Thom's Veysy yong'.
June 18 Martha Reve dowght' of Ric' Reve.
Aug. 3 Amie Melle dowght' of Rob't Melle.
Nov. 26 Raynald Rabbett Thelder.
Dec. 23 Thomas Master the yong'.
Dec. 25 John Clerke thelder.
Dec. 27 Rob't ffene.
Feb. 19 Margaret Wylpe.
Feb. 20 [*blank*] felay dowght' of Rob't ffelay.
Feb. 27 John fforman.
Feb. 28 Alice ffarro' dowght' of Edmond ffarro'.
April 2 Rob't ffelay son of John ffelay.

This yeare xiij p'sons buryed.

1542.

May 7 Robart Mells.
May 20 Edmond ffelay.
July 8 Isabell Nelle.
Sep. 15 Robart ffarro'.
Sep. 15 Brigytt Ells.
Jan. 16 Agnes Prynne.
Jan. 25 Roger Ward.
Mar. 24 Will'm Morre.

This yeare viij p'sons buryed.

1543.

Mar. 27 John Pauper.
April 9 Katheryne ffelay.
May 5 Margerye West.
Oct. 6 Margaret ffelaye.
Oct. 6 [*blank*] ffelaye.
Mar. 6 Leynard Worlyche.
Mar. 21 Robart Lute.

This yeare vij p'sons buryed.

1544.

Mar. 27 Anne Melle.
April 20 Will'm Gavell, gent.
Jan. 12 Will'm Cosse.
Feb. 18 Margery Johnson, bastard.

This yeare iiij p'sons buryed.

1545.

Nulli hoc Anno.

1546.

June 8 Katheryne Cason.
Oct. 6 Arthure Walpule.
Nov. 22 Henry ffarro'.
Nov. 29 Thomas ffarro'.
Dec. 9 Margaret Midleton.
Dec. 21 Nycholes Watlyng.
Jan. 28 John Clerke.
Mar. 2 Alice Browne.
Mar. 10 Arthur Walpule.
Mar. 10 John Walpule.
Mar. 17 Margaret ffarro'.

This yeare xi p'sons buryed.

1547.

April 18 Sir Robart Harryson, Vicar off Bramefeild Aforseid dep'ted this world The xviijth day of Apriell.
June 6 Brygytt ffelay.
June 14 Mathew Browne.
June 20 Margaret Dowsyn.
July 9 Alice Bery.

This yeare v p'sons buryed.

1548.

May 2 ffr'nnc's Palm'.
Aug. 1 Alice Walpule.
Feb. 21 Paule Crispe.
Mar. 14 Agnes Paycoke.

* Continued from p. 68.

Nov. 11 George Cocke.
Dec. 9 Annes ffarro'.
Feb. 2 Margaret Walpule.

This yeare vij p'sons buryed.

1549.

April 18 Elizabeth Neile, wydowe.
April 23 Alice Paycoke.
June 5 Will'm Butte.
June 17 Robart Calthrope.
Sep. 18 John Preston.
Oct. 28 Cicilye Thurton.
Jan. 9 Elizabeth Wryght.
Jan. 16 Robart ffelay.
Mar. 12 Joh'nne ffarro'.

This yeare ix p'sons buryed.

1550.

April 9 John Dowsyn.
July 26 Nycholes Gavell, gent.
Aug. 6 Elizabeth ffelay.
Dec. 8 Joh'nne Reve.

This yeare iiij p'sons buryed.

1551.

April 6 Alice Robson, wydow.
June 24 Nycholes Girlyng.
July 4 Abrahame Watlyng.
Aug. 16 Joh'nn Ald'man.
Aug. 28 Robart Clerke.
Aug. 29 John Curtaysse.
Sep. 29 Joh'nne Burne.
Oct. 28 Wydowe fforman.
Dec. 3 Agnes Wryght.
Dec. 17 Jermye Wryght.
Dec. 24 Ric' Bery.
Jan. 26 Katheryn Curteyse.
Mar. 8 John Gurnar'.

This yeare xiij p'sons buryed.

1552.

April 4 Margaret Gurnar.
May 8 Margaret Walpule.
May 9 Thomasyn fford.
May 15 Nycholes Reve, yoman.
Aug. 16 Joh'nne Alderman.
Nov. 11 ffr'nnc's Will'ms.

This yeare vi p'sons buryed.

1553.

June 20 Dorythie Melle.
July 11 Joh'ne Hocnell.
Aug. 21 Henry Amell.
Sep. 23 Will'm ffleytt.
Oct. 6 Nycholes ffelaye.
Oct. 31 Nycholes Gyslyngh'm.
Nov. 14 Agnes Richards.
Jan. 4 Rog' ffelaye.
Jan. 31 Alice Stalworthie.

This yeare ix p'sons buryed.

1554.

Sep. 17 Joh'nne ffelay, wydowe, A° Etatis suæ 87.
Sep. 20 Elizabeth Ryson.
Oct. 10 Nycholes Dowsyn.
Jan. 28 Will'm Gyslyngh'me.
Mar. 16 Thomas Master.

This yeare v p'sons buryed.

1555.

April 26 Margaret ffolkerd, wydowe.
Sep. 10 Godfraye Ryve, infante.

This yeare ij buryed.

1556.

May 23 John Wryght, infante.
June 9 Alice Reve.
Sep. 16 Alice Ryson, infante.
Sep. 27 John fford.
Oct. 26 Rob't Wryght, infante.
Aug. 31. M^d^ John Pryme dyed the Last Daye off Auguste and was buryed at Haldesworth ffor y^t^ At y^t^ Tyme Anthony Wilkynson the Vicar ther then was in the north Countrye And also ther was a c'tayne co'trou'cye betwixt the seid Pryme & Vicar w^t^ the p'yshe of Bramefeld w^che^ contr'u'cye is Regestryed in the masse booke. And After y^t^ order was taken the xxiij^tie^ day of October being ffrydaye in the howse of Rob'te Norton of Haldeswo'th gent betwixte the seid Vicar & Agnes the latte wyf of the seid John Pryme by the seid Rob't Norton & John Ameill of Bramefeild gent & John Lunnce of Haldesworth ye'man brother vnto the seid Agnes Pryme w^t^ the holle consent & assent of my Lord John Bushoppe of Norw^che^ The w^che^ ord' was this That the seid Agnes shall paye such dues or duties as ar belonging to the Vicar & the Clerke for ij yeares last past y^e^ date hereof. And Also to haue masse & derygye and to Offer vpp the Masse penye And hereafter to do in all thyngs as becometh A p'yshon' to do. The w^che^ dyrygie was had in Bramefeild Churche the x^th^ day of November eodem Anno S. 1556 & co'pounded for eightene shyllyngs in the yeare ffor hir Tythes.

[The statement of John Pryme's case to be presented to the Consistory Court of Norwich A.D. 1550, from a contemporary MS. in possession of the Rev. T. S. Hill, Rector of Thorington.

The declaracion of the vse of A Certayne fearme now master toppesfelds of fressyngfeld the whiche fearme is in the hamlett of melles belonginge to the towne of wenhaston in the whiche ffearme nowe dwyllethe John pryme how and after what maner the sayd ffearme hathe bene occupied and vsed and by whome and after what maner for the Space and tearme of an hundred yeares and vpward and howe & after what maner y^e^ teythes of the same ffearme hathe bene vsed and payed and to whome all y^e^ tearme aforesayd as here followythe.

Memorand'n. In Anno d'ni m^ll^ cccc lxv Anno quinto Edwardi Quarti &c. Thene ded John Cowper dwell in the hamlett of melles and dyvers yeares before that tyme. And also dyvers years Sence that tyme. In A Certayne tenement and ffearme beinge at y^e^ sayd Johns fyrste Enteringe

but newlye Edified and bylded and thene not ffinisshed the whiche he takene vpe by lease of the Master of mettyngham Colledge the whiche ffearme is nowe master Toppesfelds whereas nowe John pryme dwellethe. And at the tyme of the aforesayd John Cowpers ffyrste enteringe in to the sayd fearme and dyvers yers after vntyll the yeare of owr lorde god aforesayd The Chapell of melles was than vsed as A parrysshe Churche and was the parryshe Churche for the sayd John Cowper and for all the other Indwellers w^t^ in all the hole hamlett of Melles. And than the sayd John Cowper ded paye all his tythes and all other Ecclesiasticall Ryttes & dutyes vnto the Chapell of melles to the vse of mettyngh'm Colledge. As all the other Indwellers w^t^ in melles hamlett thane ded. And so they allwayes Continued vntyll abought the above sayd yeare of owr god A. m^ll^ cccc lxv thene the sayd Chapell begane to Cease frome the vse of a parrysshe Churche & hade no lenger vsiallie as it was afore accustomed devine service in y^e^ same except on the Evene & daye of Seynt Margarete y^e^ which was there the Churche hollye daye for the Chapell helde of Seinte Margarete. Soo that thene the sayd John Cowper by this means fell frome his parryshe Churche and went at large whereas he would but moste com'onlye he & all his went to haulsworth Churche. And payed his tythes style y^t^ not wyth stondynge to Mettyngham Colledge As afore is sayd &c. And so he continued Vntyll Certayne yeares a litle before his deathe thene he was assigned by the order of the Master of Mettyngham Colledge ffor to goo to Bramfeld Churche for a tyme vntyll further order myghte be taken Conserninge the same &c. There to kepe his fower offering dayes and to Receyue all Sacramentes and Sacramentalles. that done he to goo to haulsworthe or elles where as he ded before any thynge before not wythstondynge. And for that mynistrac'on of the Sacraments to the sayd John Cowper & to his howshold the sayd master of Mettyngham Colledge assigned the sayd John Cowper for to paye & gyve vnto the vicar of Bramfeld v^s^ the whiche he alowed agayne to the sayd John Cowper owt of his hole tythes aforesayd. And thus it Continued dueringe the lyffe of the sayd John Cowper. the whiche was the ffyrste begynni'ge of anythinge payenge for anythinge or for any kynde of minestrac'on vnto Bramfeld owt of anye p'cell of y^e^ hamlett of melles &c. And after the decease of the sayd John Cowper Roberd Cowper sonne of the sayd John Cowper occupied the sayd fearme and payed the sayd v^s^ vnto Bramfeld as is aforesayd vntill abought the begynninge of maye In the nyn'te yeare of the Reigne of owr late Soveraigne lorde Kynge henrie the Seventhe. thene ded the sayd Roberd Cowper beye A Certaine tenement Called howards wyth Certayne londs to the same belonging lyeinge in Bramfeld off one Wylly'm Veysy of the same towne the whiche tenemente was thene greatelye decayed & out of Rep'racions the whiche he shortely after Repared & mended &c. And thene he Removed owt of his ffearme in Melles and dwelte in the sayd tenement Called howards in Bramfeld. And although he dwelte in Bramfeld yet he occupied stell in his owne hands two p'celles of lond Called Over Seymars and neyther Seymars wythe Certayne other parcelles of londe lyenge nexte vnto Bramfeld belongenge to the aforesayd ffearme in Melles the whiche parcelles of londs the sayd Roberd Cowper hade in his occupyinge vntyll the daye of his deathe. ffor as soone as the sayd Roberd Cowper was Removed out of his fearme in melles Into bramfeld thane came thereinto the sayd fearme one named hose whoo dweld in the sayd fearme & occupied the howsses w^t^ a Certayne of the londes for the space & terme of two yeares And at the two yeres Ende the sayd hose wente owt of the sayd fearme. And thane Came there in A woman who was Called Mother Gyle who dwelte in the sayd fearme v yeares. And at the v yeares ende wente owt of the sayd fearme the same Mother Gyele. And thene came there in one John Wetynge who dwelte there ffower yeares and At the iiij^or^ yeares Ende went owt of the sayd fearme y^e^ sayd John Wetinge. All these aforesayd ffearmours ware tenanntes vnto the aforesayd Roberd Cowper and dwelte in the sayd fearme in Melles. and the sayd Roberd Cowper dwelte in his owne tenement in bramfeld and thus he and theye occupied the sayd fearme in melles and his owne tenement in bramfeld to gether so that the one occupienge Could not be Severalled frome the other deueringe the space and tearme of Aleveney eares as is aforesayd. Soo that thene the sayd Roberd Cowper beinge a townes man in bramfeld and thene bearinge his good wyll towards the preferment & mayntenance of bramfeld and thene he so occupienge his owne tenement in bramfeld and the greatteste parte of the londs belonginge to the sayd fearme in mells to gether soo y^t^ the one was not Severalled frome the other. whereby thene the sayd Roberd Cowper Cawssed the sayd Sum'e of v^s^ to be augmented and Rayssed to a more Sum'e. or to Sum'e other greater Com'odite and profyght to the vicarage and benefice of bramfeld &c. The whiche was the ffyrste begyninge & the onlye Cause that hathe brought the hamlett of Melles in suche State & Case as it stondythe in at this daye for the payment of tythes. As thene all this was easye I nowe for to be donne by the sayd Roberd Cowper as playnly aperethe aforesayd &c. And when the sayd Roberd Cowper and his fearmors hade occupyed the sayd fearme in melles to gether for the space & tearme of xj yeares as is aforesayd thene In the yeare of owr lorde god a. m^ll^ ccccc and vi and in the xj yeare of the Reigne of Kynge henrie the Sevent and vpon Corpus Christie Evene died the aforesayd Roberd Cowper at his tenement Called howards in Bramfeld and vpon Candelmes daye nexte followynge after that dyed margaret Cowper his wyffe. and y^e^ aforesayd Roberd Cowper before he dyed made his laste wyll & testament and he ordyned & made his executors to the same laste Wyll & testament Wyll'm Rabett and thomas Reve of bramfeld and whereas the aforesayd Roberd Cowpars lease of the sayd fearme in Melles was not expyred by v yeares the aforesayd Wylly'm Rabett and thomas Reve his executors after the decease of Margaret Cowper his wyffe Sould the same lease vnto Symund toppesfeld of hawlsworthe gent the whiche ffearme the aforesayd Symund toppesfeld dede kepe & occupie in his

owne hands & to his owne vse dueringe the tearme & space of the aforesayd v yeares. dueringe all the tyme of y^e^ same v yeares the sayd Symund toppesfeld came not at bramfeld Churche nor non of his servants but toke haulsworthe Churche for his parrysshe Churche where he dwylt. nor he payed no maner of tythes nor non other thynge in the name or for anye tythe or tythes vnto Bramfeld. But he was at a Compossicion & staye wyth the master of mettyngham Colledge (the whiche M^r^ the sayd Symund Served) And he annssuered hyme for all the tythes of the sayd fearme In suche Case & maner as a parte of The hamlett of Melles thene dede at that daye the w^che^ thynge is to be proved true by the wytnes of dyvers ould ancient men that are nowe lyvinge whereof sum'e of them ware Servants & dwelt w^t^ the sayd Symunde Toppesfeld whan he occupied the sayd ffearme the whiche dede se and knowe the same so vsed as is aforesayd. But ere the aforesayd ffyve yeares ware all expyred & ended the sayd Symund toppesfeld Renewed his lease of y^e^ master of mettyngham for the tearme of certayn more yeares as manyfestly it is knowne. and whane the aforesayd v yeares of the oulde lease ware ended than the Sayd Symund Toppesfeld gave vpe the occupienge of the sayd ffearme. And thene he dede lease it vnto John Wetynge who dwelte in the same ffearme v yeares & vnward on the Sexte yeare In the whiche Sext yeare the aforesayd John wetynge dyed abought the Sexte daye of december In the yeare off owr lorde god m^ll^ ccccc and xvi^te^ the whiche John wetynge before he dyed made his laste wyll & testament and he ordeyned & made his executors to the same laste wyll & testament water norton and Wylly'm Saundersonne of halsworthe and Syr Roberd Harrison the vicar of bramfeld his Supervisser the whiche executors ware fayne to occupie the aforesayd fearme frome the daye of the deathe of the sayd John wetynge vnto the nexte feaste of Seynt Mychaell tharchanngell next ffollowynge the whiche made vpe Sexe yeres evene In the whiche tyme the vicar of bramfeld beinge Supervisser to the sayd John wetynge and one of them occupienge the sayd fearme in there occupienge thene myghte helpe hym Selfe to tythes or otherwyse as he thought good and to make his booke for his moste vantage at large thoughe it ware not true &c. as it so playnlye aperethe to all men &c. And at the yeres ende the sayd executors gave vpe the sayd ffearme that is to saye at the ffeaste of Seynt Mychaell tharchanngell. At the whiche ffeaste Came in to the aforesayd fearme one John pecke who dwelte in the same ffearme viij^te^ yeares. but whene the sayd John pecke hade dwelte in the sayd fearme in melles abought one yere thene the vicar of bramfeld demanded and Requered of the sayd John pecke y^t^ he should agreve & paye hym suche dutye and Sum'e of monye as was due to be payed vnto hym for all the tyme he hade occupied his ffearme before accordynge as John wetynge hade done before hym And so the sayd John pecke & the vicar fell to lovinge & byddynge tyll at the laste the sayd John pecke ded byde the vicar of bramfeld x^s^ a yeare but the vicar wold not so agreve w^t^ hym where vppon Immidiatly after the sayd vicar Sewed the sayd John pecke in the Chappettell Courte for all the tythes of the same fearme dueringe the tyme of the whiche sev'te the master of mettynghams Courte was holden at bramfeld at y^e^ whiche Courte was the master hym Selfe. vnto the whiche Courte Came John pecke and there declared vnto the master of mettyngh'm all the matter afore expressed & declared. howe he had bedden the vicar of bramfeld for to be quyet for all his occupienge x^s^ a yeare And that he hade for Sacken y^t^. And howe he hade hym in seute for the same In the Chappettle Courte. and whane the master hade harde all the matter as is aforesayd he Inmidiatlye sente for the vicar of bramfeld and sayd vnto hym that yf he wold not becontente w^t^ the x^s^ a yeare that John pecke hade bedden hym that thene he should haue nothynge doo the beste he could. and as for the x^s^ a yere that John pecke hathe bedden yowe ye shall nat Receyue yt for no tythes but for the mynistracion vnto hym & to his houshold. and sayd further that he should haue no tythes there nor nothyng in y^e^ name of or for tythes for the sayd John pecke dwell not in bramfeld but in the hamlett of Melles And sayd y^t^ the sayd fearmors y^t^ had dwelte in the sayd fearme ware assigned by the Masters of Mettyngham Colledge for to goo to bramfeld Churche & not other wyse wherefore yf he wold not becontented w^t^ the x^s^ that John pecke had bodden hym then he would assigne & apoynte hym to sum'e other place where he thought good. for he sayd y^t^ all the tythes that ware due to be payed owt of the sayd ffearme & in all the Ressedue of the hamlett of melles ware all due to be payed vnto the Chapell of Melles as longe as it was a parrysshe Churche. And y^t^ it was no longer a parryshe Church then all the sayd tythes ware all his & ought to be payed vnto mettyngham Colledge. And moreover the sayd master of mettyngham sayd that y^e^ sayd John pecke shall be Countable for his tythes vnto mettyngham Colledge &c. Therefore yf ye Refues the x^s^ a yeare for yowr ministracion thene ye gett nothynge do the beste ye Canne and sayd that he wolde sawe the sayd John pecke harmeles and that he would annsuer the sayd Seute. for it was vpe his good wyll whether he wold gyve hym anythynge at all yee or no &c. And whene the vicar of Bramfeld had hard the master of mettyngham declared all his mynde and was sore affended wyth hym as is aforesayd Thene the vicar dyssyered the sayd Master for be good master vnto hym and sayd that he wold Sesse his sewte & dyscharge the sayd John pecke and that he wold take the aforesayd x^s^ a yeare for y^e^ ministracion and y^t^ therewythe he was Contented so y^t^ he myght haue it w^t^ his good wyll and faver the whiche the master of mettyngham vnto hym Graunted &c. And thuse was the Compossicion and Ende taken and made by great Intreatinge of the sayd master by dyvers parsons at the same Courte thene beinge betwyne John pecke of Melles and Syr Roberd Harryson vicar of bramfeld. Soo that frome thense forthe the sayd John pecke payed yearely for the ministracion vnto hym and his howshold x^s^ a yeare vnto the sayd vicar of bramfeld. the whiche was for the space & tearme of viij^te^

yeares as is aforesayd &c. And at the Ende & tearme of the sayd Eyghte yeares the sayd John pecke Removed and wente owt of the sayd ffearme. and thene Came there into the sayd ffearme John pryme who hathe dwelte In the sayd ffearme xxx^{ti} yeares and vpwarde the whiche John pryme dwell there nowe at this present daye. and after that y^{e} sayd John pryme hade dwelte in the aforesayd ffearme in melles abought one yeare the aforesayd vicar of bramfeld demanded & Required of y^{e} sayd John Pryme that he should agreve & paye hym for all his occupieng of his fearme all the yeare before. and thane the sayd John pryme and the vicar of Bramfeld fell at lovinge & byddyn Soo y^{t} Inconclusion they agreed that the sayd John pryme should paye vnto the sayd vicar xvij^{s} a yere this Compossicion to Continue dueringe bothe ther lvyes and so the sayd John pryme ded paye dueringe the tearme aforesayd But shortelye after this Compossicion & grevement so hade and made betwene the sayd parties the sayd vicar of bramfield Came vnto the sayd John prymes howse in melles and deysseyered hym that yf anye of the howse of Mettyngham Colledge axed hym what mony that he payed owt of his fearme vnto the vicar of bramfeld that he should saye y^{t} he payed but x^{s} a yeare for y^{e} vicar sayd y^{t} he was Countable for the monye y^{t} he Receyved of the sayd John pryme vnto the howse of mettyngham Colledge and that he Receyved y^{e} sayd monye of hym for the ministracion vnto hym & to his howshold and for non other thyngs and so prayed the sayd John pryme for to declare & saye yf any man aske hym anythynge Conserninge y^{e} same &c. and so the sayd John pryme accomplyssed his Requeste & deysseyer and payed to the sayd vicar and to his Successors the sayd xvij^{s} frome the tyme aforesayd vntyll the yeare of our lorde god m^{ll} ccccc [and lv^{ti}] In the whiche yeare Syr Anthony Wylkenson thene vicar of bramfeld demanded of the sayd John pryme all his tythes as they ded faull. that is the tente of everie thing that he ded Renewe And Charged the sayd John pryme to on to bramfeld everie Sondaye and hollidaye and also Charged the sayd John pryme that he favered not the ould Relegion and that he was not a good Catholleke man as thene he Called it. and w^{t} dyvers other thyngs Conterarie to the sayd John prymes Conssience. where vpon the sayd John pryme Sought all the mens he Could for to be lossed frome the hands of suche a popysshe Cuerat. at whiche tyme was founde dyvers old anchent Records and wrytyngs for helpe of the same where vpon the sayd John pryme dede absent hym selfe frome bramfeld church and w^{t} held the aforesayd xvij^{s} where vpon now hangethe the seute for the juste tryall of the same In the Consestorie Courte at norwyche and for the pro'fe of the same this declarracion was sought owt and gathered & made the yeare of owr lord god m^{ll} ccccc and l^{ti} &c.

These be y^{e} names of all those p'sons y^{t} hath declared wytnessed & Confessed all y^{t} is here afore wrytten expressed & declared accordinglye as they ded knowe y^{e} same Margarete oldryng of hensted y^{e} dowghter of y^{e} aforesayd Roberd Cowper John pecke of Rayden Sumtyme dwellynge in y^{e} sayd fearme will' ffoxe of Sotterton Walter ouldcraft al's Requerd annes harper peter bedforthe Rychard Seppens of halsworth John pryme now dwellynge in the sayd fearme w^{t} many dyvers other besyds &c as also the wylles the lords evidence and leasces w^{t} dyvers other olde wrytyngs belonginge to the premisses aforesayd the whiche dothe also declare & testifie the same &c.

Tho. Edmondston, Esq., of West View, Grove Hill Glebe, Camberwell, S.E., possesses a Cranmer Bible, 1539, inside the cover of which is pasted the following certificate:

> "Notum sit omnibus quibus hoc scriptum p'venerit me Guilihelm' Clarke Thoringtonensis ecclesiæ ministru', audivisse confessionem Johannis Prime, et Agnetis uxoris suæ, Roberti Prime, Annæ Prime, Edmundi Londe, Johanæ Sucke, Johanis Write et Johanæ Aldred 31 Martii et quarto Aprilis eosdemq omnes penitentes et eva'gelio credentes ac vitæ emendationem promittentes authoritate mihi a Chrysto co'cessa rite et legitime absolvisse eisdemq illis ipsis diebus p'scriptis sacru' corpus domini Cr' administrasse in ecclesia Thoringtonensi p'dicta anno humanæ salutis juxta anglicanæ ecclesiæ computationem 1556.

None of these names appear in the Thorington Registers. The first mention of Aldred is in 1740, and of Wright in 1801. As Anthony Wilkenson was at this time Rector of Thorington and Vicar of Bramfield, and was "away in the North," the probability is that William Clarke Thoringtonensis ecclesiæ minister was acting as his *locum tenens*, and reconciled these people to the church at Thorington, being able to do so with less public attention to the "scandal" than if the reconciliation had taken place in their own larger parish of Bramfield.]

Dec.	25	Joh'nne Neve, wydowe.
Dec.	26	Grace Meyne, Bastard.
Dec.	28	Margaret ffolkerd.
Feb.	18	Rob't Joyn', infant.
Mar.	5	Alice Veysy, infant.

This yeare xj p'sons buryed.

1557.

Mar.	26	John Gardenere.
April	10	Margaret Master, wydowe.
May	10	Will'm Smyth.
July	3	John Midleton.
Aug.	6	Robart Browne, infant.
Aug.	20	Robart fford.
Aug.	21	Roger Clerke.

This yeare vij p'sons buryed.

1558.

Jan.	7	John ffelay, infant.
Jan.	8	James Hacon, infant.
Mar.	5	Margerye Master.
April	16	John Reve Thelder.
May	10	Margaret Walpule, infant.
July	3	John Neyle.

(*To be continued.*)

Vaughan.*

The following notes are from a small book which for a couple of generations served as a diary and note-book for the Vaughan family of Ballyboe, in county Tipperary, and London, etc. Besides the genealogical information, the book contains a short treatise on book-keeping, texts of various sermons, a diary of events for 1717 and 1718, etc., etc.

On the fly-leaf: "Ben Vaughan His Book July 8, 1698. There is many good Recepts and other things in this book." Acc^{t} of my Court of Arms. He beareth sable, a cheveron between 3 children's heads coup'd at the shoulders argent their perruques onwrapt about y^{e} necks with as many snakes proper by the name of Vaughan.

---

1. Francis Vaughan was born on fryday morning at half an hour past one in the morning x^{br} 3, 1669. Baptized y^{e} 8 by Doctor Ladyman.
2. Eliz^{a} Vaughan was born Oct^{r} 10th 1673 on a fryday about 4 a clock in y^{e} morning.
3. Mary Vaughan was born 22nd of May 1675 about 6 a clock.
4. Benj^{n} Vaughan was born Aprill 28, 1679 half an hour past 4 in the morning and baptized May 12 by M^{r} Woode.

The above four children were born for W^{m} and Mary Vaughan.

An inventory follows "of what my father left me when he died August 18, 1698."

Benj^{n} Vaughan and Ann Wolf were joyned in matrimony in Dublin Nov. 19, 1700.

1. Mary Vaughan was born the 7th Sept. 1701 on a sabath day at $\frac{1}{4}$ of an hour after nine at night. Baptized by M^{r} John Shaw Sept. 19. She had the small pox Nov. 20, 1706.
2. Rebecka Vaughan was born August 4, 1702 on a thursday at 4 a clock in the morning. Baptized the same day by M^{r} Shaw. She had the small pox Nov. 11, 1706.
3. William Vaughan was born Sept. 15, 1703 on a wensday at $\frac{3}{4}$ past 7 in the morning and baptized by M^{r} Shaw Sept. 22.
4. Eliz^{a} Vaughan was born March 26, 1705 on a munday at 9 a clock. Baptized by M^{r} Shaw the 27th, fell ill of the small pox Oct. 26, 1706.
5. John Vaughan was born Aprill 7, 1706 at 4 a clock in the afternoon, and baptized by M^{r} Nathaniell Card y^{e} 8, fell ill of y^{e} small pox Nov. 19, 1706.
6. Ann Vaughan was born May 10, 1707 at 8 a clock in y^{e} morning, and baptized by M^{r} Card y^{e} 14, fell ill of the small pox Aug^{t} 26, 1722.
7. Sarah Vaughan was born July 24, 1708 at $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour past 5 in the morning, and baptized by M^{r} Card August 5, fell ill of the small pox July 14, 1722.
8. Ellenor Vaughan was born Oct. 8, 1709 at 10 a clock at night, and baptissed the same night between 2 and 3 a clock, fell ill of y^{e} small pox in Dublin August 1715.
9. Susanna Vaughan was born July 17, 1711 at $\frac{3}{4}$ past 8 a'clock at night, baptised by M^{r} Natha. Card the 18, fell ill of the small pox Aug^{t} 1722, of which she died y^{e} 19.
10. Benj^{n} Vaughan was born June 23, 1713 about 9 at night, baptissed by M^{r} Chard July 3, fell ill of y^{e} small pox May 1718.

All the fore mentioned children were born at Ballyboe in y^{e} County of Tipperara.

11. Hannah Vaughan was born about 8 a clock in the morning in Waterford July 27, 1717, baptissed by M^{r} John Cooke the 30th, fell ill of y^{e} small pox May 1718.
12. Samuell Frier Vaughan was born Aprill 23, 1720 about one a clock at night, baptissed by M^{r} Cook May 7, fell ill of y^{e} small pox August 1722.

Son W^{m} Vaughan got into London June 13, 1722.

Daughter Sussanah died of y^{e} small pox in Waterford August 19, 1722.

Son John Vaughan's first voyage was from Cork to Barbadoes on board y^{e} Colwell Gally, he being an apprentic to M^{r} Colwell of Cork, and sailed from Cork July 21, 1724.

* Communicated by Leland Lewis Duncan, Esq., F.S.A.

The Mollencolly News of my son John Vaughan's being cast away in y^e^ Collwell Gally on the Goodwin Sands w^th^ five ships more, on board of said six ships were 60 Souls out of w^ch^ number not one soul saved, nor any of y^e^ Goods. Y^e^ acc^t^ came feb^y^ 18, 1725, he was bound from Rotterdam to Cork. Those ships y^t^ left y^e^ Brill y^e^ tide before and y^e^ Tide after all got safe. Son William Vaughan was married July 17, 1726, to M^s^ Mary Bond in London.

Son W^m^ had a son born May 26, 1727, and Baptissed Benjamin, but died August 24, 1727.

Son William Vaughan was swore a Ticket Broker and free of the Citty of London March the 2, 1727.

Daughter Eliz^a^ got safe to London about Nov. 5, 1726.

Son Benj^n^ Vaughan got to London Nov. 19, 1728, was Bound an apprentis to his Brother William December 1729 for 7 years.

Daughter Rebecka got to London May 18^th^ 1728.

Son William had a daughter Mary born August 17, 1728.

Son William had a son and daughter named William and Ann being twins born feb. 19, 1729, both died in a little after.

Son William had a son born March 11, 1730, called John, died Aprill 1736 y^e^ 15.

Ann Vaughan sealled from Waterford June 4^th^, 1731, got safe in London to her children June 12, returned home Sept. 12, 1731.

Daughter Ann married to M^r^ John Hughes May 25, 1732, he then being Stuard and Receiver to Capt. (?) Richard Buckworth near Cashall.

Ann Hughes was brought to bed of a boy March 24, 173$\frac{2}{3}$, called William, he died in a few days after.

Eliz^a^ Vaughan was married to John Bond Feb. 24, 1732, he is a brass Founder of London.

Daughter Bond was brought to bed of a Daughter Jan^y^ 12, 1733, called Mary.

Son Sam^ll^ left Waterford to go to his brother W^m^ in London June 9, 1733, got to Bristole y^e^ 14 and to London y^e^ 19 of y^e^ same month.

Son W^m^ had a Daughter July 16, 1733, called Eliz^a^.

Son W^m^ had a Daughter Feb^r^ 16, 173$\frac{4}{5}$, called Susannah, she died in Sep. following.

Daughter Hughes was brought to bed of a son Nov. 20, 1734, called Benjamin.

Daughter Hannah and her mother sailed from Passidge Aug. 15, 1735, at 6 in y^e^ morning for Bristole, arrived there the 18, got to London the 21. Left London May 7, came home May 14 about noon 1736.

Son W^m^ had a son born 18 May, died y^e^ 20 d^o^ 1736, called W^m^.

Son Benj^n^ Vaughan was maried to Hannah Half Hide Jan^y^ 17, 1735.

Son Sam^ll^ was bound an apprentice to Mather Corr, merch^t^, Oct. 2, 1736, for 5 years, went with his master to Jamaica Oct^r^ 15, 1736.

Polly Bond was born Jan^y^ 13, 1734.

Benj^a^ Vaughan, sen^r^, left Waterford Nov. 11, 1736, sailed in French at 4 y^t^ night, y^e^ 13 I landed on y^e^ key of Bristole at 10 a clock, after lieing at anchor 6 hours in Ring Road, y^e^ 18 I left Bristole, went in y^e^ Flying Coach, got to London y^e^ 20 and my son's W^m^ & Ben and Coz^n^ Actkings mett me at y^e^ Inn, & we supped at a Tavern, M^r^ Davis of Bristole a merch^t^ with us, who took a great Deall of Care of me on y^e^ Road.

Benj^n^ Vaughan, sen^r^, arived from London to Waterford the 7^th^ Sept. 1738, after being at Pill 10 days ; afterwards put into Minehead, then into Comb, left y^t^ & lay under Lundy one night, & put back again to Comb, was in all about seaven weeks comeing over.

Daughter Bond was brought to bed of a boy Nov. 21, 1736, named John, he died x^br^ y^e^ 1, 1736.

Son Ben had a son born x^br^ 10, 1735, was baptized Jan. 13 by reason he might be a free born Cittyson, his father being made free of y^e^ Scriverners' Company of London Jan^y^ 10, 1736. He was y^e^ first Grandchild I had seen baptized.

Ben's wife, Hannah Halfhide was born Nov. 8, 1707.

Son Benj^a^ was out of his apprenticeship x^br^ 17, 1736.

Son W^m^ became a bankrupt Nov. 1738.

Son W^m^ had a son Born y^e^ latter end of Aug^t^ 1739. Baptized Sam^ll^. Dead.

W^m^ Crawly was married to Sarah Vaughan June 28, 1738.

W^m^ Crawly set up a Coffee House in Waterford Sept. 1738.

Son W^ms^ son Sam^ll^ died in Oct. 1739.

Son Benj^a^ had a son born Nov. 26, 1739, called John.

M^rs^ Ann Vaughan went to Dublin to see her daughter Hannah feb^r^ 10, 1739. Returned home March 5, 17$\frac{39}{40}$.

Mary Vaughan was married to Hugh Ramsey,* stationer in Waterford, Jan. 26, 174$\frac{0}{1}$, by Parson Sands.

Daughter Crawly had a son born July 14, 1741, named Jockey James.

About Aprill 1741 my D^r^ wife M^rs^ Ann Vaughan began to faull away. . . . . She died Sunday y^e^ 30 of Aug^t^ 1741 a little after 10 a cloack at night. She was 64 years of age from y^e^ 14 of May last and was married to me Benj^a^ Vaughan y^e^ 19 of Nov. 1700.

This concludes the notes on his family made by Benj. Vaughan, senior, for a note in a different handwriting under the above states:—"My father died the 5 of feb^ry^ 174$\frac{1}{2}$."

The writer† of this note then proceeded with the following entries :—

Ben Hughes sealed from Waterford to go to his uncle Sam. Vaughan in Jamacio July y^e^ 16, 1750.

Sis Hannah Vaughan was marryed to M^r^ Mitchell July the 1, 1751.

The ages of my Bro' Ben's children :—

Ben Vaughan was born Dec^br^ 1736.
Ann was born Nov^br^ 1745.
Hannah was born Aug^st^ 1747.
Jack was born Nov^br^ 1739.
Susannah was born Feb^ry^ 1750.

William Ramsay went to London July y^e^ 7, 1757, his mother returned home Sept. y^e^ 10.

Brother Sam and cozen Ben. Vaughan came here May 27, 1759, staid three days. Sister Sam (*sic*) was brought to bed of a son June y^e^ 30, 1759.

Billy Ramsay left London July 7, 1759, went to Cork, from thence came here to see us y^e^ 30 of July. Sailed from Cork Sept. 6, 1759, on board y^e^ Phenix, Cap^t^ Cambell commander, for Guadeloup, returned from thence to London July y^e^ 28, 1761, came here Sept. the 2. Left this to go to Dublin Nov^br^ 22, returned home Feb^ry^ 11, went to Cork y^e^ 13, sailed for Guardoulop the 27, 1762.

Sarah Crawly & hermen Jbbiken was marryed June the first 1762.

Cozen Ben Vaughan was marryed to Miss Carr June the 10, 1762.

My dear and only child died in Guadalope June 13, 1762.

Sally and her husband left this to go to London Dec^br^ y^e^ 19, 1762.

James Ramsay came here May 1763.

Mis Nancy and Mis Hannah Vaughan brother Ben's Daughters came here Dec^br^ y^e^ 29, 1763. Nancy aged 20 y^e^ other 16. Left this Feb. y^e^ 29, 1764.

Aunt Fryer died Feb^y^ 15, 1766, in the 82 year of her age.

Brother Ben and his Daughter came here May 22, 1767.

Bro' Will died May 18, 1767, aged 63.

Sister Nelly died Aug^st^ y^e^ 25, 1768, aged 59 the 8 of Oct^r^ next.

Sister Bond died July 2, 1783, aged 78.

April 9, 1769, thrown out of a chaie but wonderfully saved—May God give me grace to improve the little time I have now to live to his honour.

Nancy Hughes came here March 18, 1760, she was 9 year old the Dec^bre^ before.

James Ramsey was marryed to Mary Crosswhite [Crosthwaite] Sept^r^ the 3, 1773.

---

* See Madden's 'Irish Literature' for some account of this family of printers.

† The writer of this latter portion was probably Benjamin Vaughan's eldest daughter Mary, who married Mr. Hugh Ramsay of Waterford. Mr. James Ramsay of Waterford married Mary (daughter of Thomas Crosthwaite, Ranger of the Phœnix Park in Dublin) the grand-aunt of the present owner of the volume.

Paul Jodrell of Duffield in ye County of Derby
Esqr. Clerk of ye Hon.ble House of Commons

Armorial Bookplate.

PAUL JODRELL OF DUFFIELD, CO. DERBY.

Paul Jodrell of Duffield, Clerk of the House of Commons, was the son of Symon Jodrell of Lichfield (who died before 17 May 1707). He married at St. James, Clerkenwell, 8 January 1673, Jane, eldest daughter of Thomas Rolles of Lewknor, co. Oxford, Esq. She died 12 February 1727, aged 78, and was buried at Lewknor. He died 31 July 1728, aged 82, and was also buried at Lewknor.

GRANT OF SUPPORTERS TO COLONEL MARK TREVOR,* 1662.†

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come. I Richard S^{t} George Esq^{r} Vlster King of Armes sendeth greeting. WHEREAS our Soveraigne Lord y^{e} King by his Letters Patents bearing date at Dublin in Ireland the Eight & Twentieth day of August in the fourteenth yeare of his Raigne takeing into his Princely Consideration the many remarkable & acceptable Seruices of his Beloved and faithfull Councellor Marke Trevor Esq^{r} severall great and extraordinary seruices performed by him to his Ma^{ties} Late Royall Father of ever Blessed memory and more perticularly of his Valiant and renowned actions at the great Battle of Marston More in the County of Yorke where after many high testimonyes of his valor and magnanimity he that day personally incountred that Arch Rebell and Tyrant Oliver Cromwell and wohnded him wth his Sword: His Ma^{tie} therefore being desyrous by some signall Act to testifie to the ages as well as to this present the high value and esteeme he hath of the famous Atcheivements of this worthie person hath beene Gratiously pleased to Create the said Marke Treuor Esq^{r} Lord Viscount of Dungannon and Baron of Rose Treuor in the Kingdome of Ireland. To have and to hold the said state degree stile dignity name .... th and handor of Lord Viscount of Dungannon & Baron of Rose Treuor & to y^{e} heires male of his Body lawfully begotten wth all the highest priviledges & immunityes belonginge to a Viscount & Baron of this Kingdome for ever as by the seuerall letters Patents doth & may more fully appeare. AND WHEREAS it is an especiall & peculiar right belonging to y^{e} Nobility of his Ma^{ties} Dominions to have certaine Supporters added to their Armes for their greater honour & to distinguish them from persons of inferior Ranke: KNOW ye therefore that I y^{e} said Vlster King of Armes of this Kingdome by y^{e} power & authority anexed to my Office & Confirmed unto me by letters Patents under y^{e} great seale of England; Have given granted & Confirmed & by these presents give grant & Confirme unto the Right Hono^{ble} Marke Lord Viscount of Dungannon and Baron of Rose Trevor & to the heires males of his Body Lord Viscounts of Dungannon & Barons of Rose Treuor and to every of them successively the Supporters hereafter mentioned vidz: A Lyon Ermynes and A Wolfe Ermyn Supporting a sheild of his Coate of Armes as in y^{e} Margent above more lively are depicted to be by him & every of them borne & used respectively on all tymes & upon all occasions according to y^{e} law of Armes & y^{e} limitations before expressed for ever: In Witness whereof I have hereunto Subscribed my name and affixed y^{e} seale of my Office this Twentyeth day of September in y^{e} fourteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second by y^{e} Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of y^{e} Faith Anno Domini 1662.

(Signed) Richard S^{t} George
Ulster Kinge of Armes of all Ireland.

[The seal is missing.]

* Colonel Mark Trevor was created Viscount Dungannon and Baron Trevor of Rose Trevor, 28 Aug. 1662, in recognition of his devotion to the cause of Charles I., and for his signal gallantry at the Battle of Marston Moor, 2 July 1644, where he "personally incountred that Arch Rebell and Tyrant Oliver Cromwell and wohnded him wth his Sword." Arms: Per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant or.

This historical document was purchased by Arthur Hill-Trevor, third and last Viscount Dungannon, of a lawyer near Belfast for £10, and was subsequently presented to the British Museum by Miss D'Arcy Irvine.

† Communicated by George Gatfield, Esq.

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE WARNER, KNEVETT, ONSLOWE, AND BROWNE FAMILIES.

IN A MS. BOOK OF HOURS (FIFTEENTH CENTURY), FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH.

Henry Warner was borne the xxviijth day of January in Mylk stret in london in the vth yere of the Reign of ower lorde Kyng Edward the vjth A^{o} D'n' 1550 about v of the cloke in the mornyng, and had to his godfathers Henrye Erle of Rutlande and S^{r} Water Myldmaye Knyght, and to his godfather at y^{e} byshope S^{r} Rob^{t} Tyrnh'm,* and his godmother was the Duchis of Rychemond. God make hym a good man.

Elyzabeth Warner y^{e} daughter of Robert Warner was borne at Cranley in Surr' the iiijth day of August about iiij of y^{e} cloke at aft^{r}nonne Wedynsday in the iiijth & vth yere of Ph. & Mary 1557, and had to her godmothers the ladye Clynton and mystris Polsted, and to her godfather M^{r} Will'm More.

God make her a good woman.

. . . . bysshope was her godmother . . . . . .†

Mary Knevett the doughter of Ryc' Knevett was borne at london in mayden lane at the house of Robert Warner the Saterday the xxvijth day of ffebruarij about viijth of the cloke at nyght in the iij^{de} and fowrth yere of Phelyp and Mary 1556, and hath to her godmothers M^{rs} lucy of Warwyckeshere and m^{rs} Clement, and to her godfather M^{r} John mershe.

Henry Knevett the sone of Rycherd Knevett was borne at london in mayden lane in the p'ryshe of Saynt myghell pater noster callyd Wyttyngton the iiijth Day of Apprill 1559 in the ffryst yere of quene Elyzabethe, beyng twysday about viijth of the cloke in the forenone, at the house of Rob't Warner esquyre, and had to his godfathers therle of Westmorland and the lord Robert Dudley, and to his godmother cyssely warner his grandm'.

Robert Onslowe the sone of Rycherd Onslowe Esquyer was borne at london in the house of hys ffather at the blake ffryers the viijth day of ffebruary in the iij^{de} yere of quene Elyzabeth A^{o} D'm' 1560 about x of the cloke in the ffore non', and he had to his godfathers the Vycont Herrefourd and the lord Rob^{t} Dudley, and to his godmother Cysselye Warner hys grandmother.

The second chyld.

Edward Onslowe the sone of Rycherd Onslow Esquyer was borne in the house of hys ffather at the blacke ffryers at london the ixth day of July in the iiijth yere of o^{r} souereign lady quene Elyzabeth 1562 about one of the cloke in the afternone, and he had to his godfathers S^{r} Edwarde Warner Knight and M^{r} Peter Ousborne Esquyer, and to his godmother Ellyn' Knevett his aunt; it was thursday.

Elyzabeth Onslowe the Doughter of Ryc' Onslowe Esquyer was borne at her ffathers house in the blake ffryers at london the xxviijth day of November in the viijth yere of quene Elyzabeth A^{o} 1565 and beyng wedynsday betwene v & vj of the cloke in y^{e} mornynge, and had to her godmothers my lady masson and my lady Seyntlowe, and to her godfather M^{r} thom's browne esquyer her vncle in lawe.

The vith chyld.

Cyssely Onslow the Doughter of Ric' Onslowe Esquyer was borne at london in her fathers house at the latt blake ffryers the xiiijth Day of January 1566 beyng sonday abought ij of the cloke in the mornynge, and had to her godmothers the lady

* This name in a different hand. † Illegible.

elyzab[eth] Tyrwhit of leighton and the lady elyzabeth Pawlett of clarkenwell, and to her godfather M^r^ Anthony Stableton of the temple. God make her a good woman.

Ryc' Browne the sone of thom's browne esquyer was borne at his fathers house at becheworth castell in Surr' the viij^th^ day of October beyng twysday abought ix of the cloke at nyght 1566, & had to his godfathers M^r^ Ryc' Onslowe & M^r^ Peter Osborne esquyers, and to his godmother M^rs^ Cesselye Warner his grandmother. God make hym a good man.

M. that here after ffolloyth the day and the tyme of all the chyldren of M^r^ W^m^ Hardyng merc', when they where borne and who where there godfathers and godmothers.

In prim^s^ francys my dowtt^r^ was borne y^e^ fyrst day of August A° 1535 w^e^ francys was crystynyd w^t^in the howsse & dyede schortly after on whos sowyll y'hus haue marcy.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN MANDEVILE, D.D.

To all & Singular to whom these presents shall come John Anstis Esq^r^ Garter Principal King of Arms & Sir John Vanbrugh K^t^ Clarenceux King of Arms, send Greeting Whereas these ancient Badges or ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the Name of Arms have heretofore and are still continued to be conferr'd upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the common sort of People, who neither can nor may pretend to use them without lawfull authority And whereas John Mandevile D^r^ in Divinity Dean of Peterborow eldest son of George Mandevile of Worsop in the County of Nottingham (by Mary his Wife eldest daughter and one of the Coheirs of Anthony Langford of Langford Gent. and also of Sutton within the Parish of Ashfield in the County of Derby) hath represented unto the R^t^ Hon^ble^ Henry Earl of Berkshire Deputy with the Royal approbation to the most noble Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & Hereditary Marshall of England That being desirous to use such Arms and Crest as may be lawfully borne by him according to the Law and Usage of Arms and in regard he is unable for want of due Entrys of the several Descents of his Family strictly to justify his Right to the ancient Arms belonging to his name hath therefore prayed his Lordship's warrant for our granting Ratifying and Confirming the same with such alteration as shall be necessary to be born by him and the Descendants of his said Father And forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Request and also the qualifications of the said D^r^ John Mandevile did by Warrant under his hand & seal bearing date the thirteenth day of September last Order & Direct Us to grant Ratify & Confirm unto him & the Descendants of His said Father such Arms & Crest accordingly. Now Know Ye that We the said Garter and Clar^x^ in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Berkshire & by vertue of the Letters Patents of Our Office to each of Us respectively Granted under the Great Seal have assigned & do by these presents (with his Lordship's consent & approbation) Grant Ratify & Confirm unto the said D^r^ John Mandevile the Arms & Crest hereafter mentioned viz^t^ Party per Saltire Or & Gules over all a Carbuncle Sable. And for his Crest on a wreath of the Colours a mural Crown Argent charged on the Rim with a like Carbuncle as the same is in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted. To be born & used for ever hereafter by him the said D^r^ John Mandevile & the Heirs & other Descendants of his Body & also by the Descendants of his said Father with their due and proper differences according to the Law of Arms without the Lett or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever In witness whereof We the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names & affixed the Seals of Our several offices the ninth day of October in the ninth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith etc., Annoque Domini 1722.

JOHN ANSTIS, Garter
Principal King of Arms.

JOHN VANBRUGH
Clar^x^ King of Arms.

DENISON FAMILIES.

John Denison, M.A., of Baliol Coll., Oxon, Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Buckingham, and Chaplain to James I., Moderator of the Free School, Reading, and Vicar of St Mary's, Reading. Author of several theological works published between 1616 and 1621, and several separate sermons. In 1610 preferred to the Rectory of Woodmanstow, Surrey, and donor of "some special good bookes" to the University of Oxford.

Stephen Denison, D.D., brother or near kinsman of the latter, minister of Cree Church, London.

Daniel Denison, Cambridge, U.S.A., son of William Denison of Roxbury, born in England about 1612—freeman. In 1634 married Patience, daughter of Governor Thomas Dudley. Removed to Ipswich with its early planters, and was its representative 1635, and seven years after Speaker 1649-52; belonged to the Artillery Co. 1660, and in every rank of the military to the highest in 1660. An Assistant until he died 1682, aged 70.

Edward Roxbury, brother of the preceding, born in England; married in 1641 Eliza, daughter of Joseph Weld. He had been among the friends of Wheelwright, was disarmed, but afterwards dignified; freeman 1648, representative 1652 and 1655.

George Roxbury, brother of the above, born in England about 1620, married in 1640 Bridget Thompson. In 1644 he returned to England and served in the Parliamentary Army, returned to Roxbury, freeman 1648. Captain 1653, and distinguished as a skilful commander. Died at Hartford in 1694.

William of Roxbury, father of the above, came from England to Boston, with his wife Margaret and three sons, in 1631, and was perhaps in the "Lion" with Winthrop's wife and eldest son, besides Apostle Eliot, in the record of whose Church his name stands third in the list; freeman 1632, representative 1635, but disarmed in 1637 for taking side with Wheelwright. Died 1654.

I shall be glad of any information as to these families of Denison.

St. Stephen's Club, Westminster. NOEL DENISON.

THE STROTHERS OF ALNWICK, BILTON, AND NEWTON ON THE MOOR, NORTHUMBERLAND.*

For a long period before, and up to the commencement of the present century, the name of Strother was a familiar one in Alnwick, and it is doubtful if any one family was more numerously represented there and in the neighbourhood, than they were. Propinquity to the old paternal home at Kirknewton, the ancient inheritance of the heads of the family, doubtless caused Alnwick to be considered a desirable place for younger sons, who, having no prospects by inheritance, had to earn a living in business pursuits. To the credit of Alnwick as a commercial town, this opinion seems to have been well founded, as many of them appear to have acquired quite a considerable share of prosperity, and to have increased and multiplied, and even survived the old parent family, whose estates had passed into the hands of strangers at least seventy years before the last Strother migrated from Alnwick, to seek perhaps a wider scope for his energies.

The early connection of the Strothers with Alnwick is shewn by the following abstracts of wills, administrations, etc., at Durham, and other records; and for much information on the subject the writer is indebted to his old antiquarian friend the late William Dickson of Alnwick, Esq.

A deed, published by Hodgson in his 'History of Northumberland,' shews that

* Communicated by A. STROTHER, formerly Lieutenant 3rd King's Own Hussars and afterwards of the 7th Foot, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

as far back as 1350 Alan del Strother,* by his marriage with Constance, daughter of William de Lyam, obtained three messuages in Alnwick as well as the manor of Lyam (ex orig. apud Capheaton).

1496. March 11. General Ordination in the Conventual Church of Alnewyk—Priest, William Strother, Monk of the Order of Cistercians. (Bishop Fox's Register.)

The Heralds, in their visitation of Northumberland in 1666, found an inscription in the old parish church of Alnwick which they thus copied into their book: "Pray for the souls of Thomas and John Strother, Esqrs., Constables of the Castle of Alnwick"; and added underneath, "From Alnwick Church taken in 1666 now remaining in the College of Arms London."

Musters for Northumberland in 1538.—Keeper of the King's Park, Hull Park, Herry Struder. In the list for Alnwick, Edmonde Stroder.

View of the Musters taken by Sir Cuthbert Ratcliffe, Knt., Constable of the King's Castle of Alnwick, and Robert Collingwood, Esqr., 17th and 18th April 30 Hen. 8th.

Alnwick—Thomas Stroder of Rynyone } able man wanting horse and harness.

1582. Feb. 16. Administration of the goods of Edmund Strother, late of the parish of Alnwick, deceased, committed to Richard Clarkson, creditor, and next of kin consanguineous of the deceased.

1584. Oct. 14. Will of George Strother of Abberwycke. Desires burial at Alnwick as nigh to his father's body and other his ancestors as may be. Mentions his mother Janet, and cousin Robert Clarke son of John Clarke of Alnwick; and wife Jenat. Bequeaths to Robert Clarke his house in Fenkel Street and the right to a farm in South Charlton.

1598. Dec. 12. Alnwick—Office of Judge against Clement Strother and Isabella Dawson. Presented.

1599. March 18. Alnwick—Office of Judge against Ralph Strother. Presented for contumacy.

From Chapter Library, Durham.—Letter to the Sheriff of Newcastle upon a Writ of Excommunication. "Forasmuch as Clement Strother of the parish of Alnwick, gent., now a prisoner in the jail of Newcastle, was at the visit of the Right Hon. Edward Earl of Bedford apprehended and detained in the said jail. And whereas Clement Strother, gent., son of the said Clement, hath been here this day at Durham and specified and paid to us Jo. King and Stephen Hegg, proctors of the said Earl, to the use of the said Earl, the sums of money for which he was excommunicated and attached. These are to signify unto you that the premises are true, and if he be committed thither for no other matter you may suffer him to go hither to Durham to receive absolution, and so free himself of the trouble."

There is no date to this document, but the will of Clement Strother shews it to have been previous to 1609.

1609. Administration of Thomas Strother, late of the parish of Alnwick,

* This Alan del Strother was son of William del Strother living in 1318, who, according to the Calverley MS. (Brit. Mus.), became of Kirknewton by his marriage with Johanna, daughter of Walter Corbet grandson of Patrick, 5th Earl of Dunbar, by his wife Ada, natural daughter of William the Lion. Hodgson has made a great hash of the Strother Pedigree, and it seems a pity not to correct the confusion he has made amongst the three Alan Strothers. The William above mentioned had sons Henry, who received a grant for his services at the Battle of Durham (French Rolls, 20 Ed. III.), and succeeded to the estates at Kirknewton; *two* sons of the name of Alan, who in deeds are distinguished as Alan senior and Alan junior. The former of these was Constable of the Castle of Roxburgh, and lived till 1408. The latter, who married Constance de Lyam, was progenitor of the Strothers of Wallington. His Inq. p.m. 1381. John was probably another son, but has not yet been proved so. William, another son was Mayor of Newcastle several times from 1354. He married Matilda, daughter of Peter Draper, M.P. for Newcastle 1348, by Agnes, daughter of Richard de Emeldon, Mayor of Newcastle in 1306. Joan, apparently the only daughter, married 1st William, second son of William Sire de Coucy (see 'Genealogist'); 2nd the famous John de Coupland. Alan junior had a son Alan who married Margaret Jadys, and died during the lifetime of his father. Hodgson has made Alan senior father of his brother Alan junior, and given Margaret Jadys to her husband's uncle.

deceased, committed to Phillis Strother wife of the deceased, and to the use of William Strother their son.

1609. Feb. 25. Will of Clement Strother of Callecks Park in the parish of Alnwick. "To my son Lyonell Strother the right of my now dwelling house with all corn sowen and to be sowen upon the lands thereto belonging, etc. I give to my son Clement .... (*illegible*) .... I give unto my son .... (*illegible*) .... I give unto my son .... (*illegible*) .... I give to Mr John Strother son and heir of Mr Lancelot the choice of my two young colts, also a cloak which I bought of my son Lyonell. I give to William Selbye the other of the young colts. To my two daughters, namely Grace and Ann .... (*illegible*) .... To my daughter Elizabeth thirty ewes and lambs. To my wife Awdery Strother the right of my farm in Longhoughton for the benefit of the lease thereof during her widowhood at the discretion of Mr Lancelot Strother .... (*illegible*) .... son Clement's son .... (*illegible*) ...." Residue to wife, whom he appoints guardian of his two children Frances and Mary under age. Mr Lancelot Strother, Supervisor.

Clement Strother was one of two brothers of the same name, sons of William Strother of Kirknewton, Esq., who died in 1609, the date of Clement's will. Lancelot Strother, the supervisor of the will, was the eldest-surviving son of William, and succeeded to the estates of Kirknewton and Fowberry. It is to be regretted that this will is so much damaged as to be almost undecipherable. The loss of the names of two sons militates against proving Clement to be the founder of at least one of the branches in Alnwick, which he doubtless was.

1610. June 26. Sequestration of the goods, etc., of Clement Strother of the parish of Alnwick, deceased, granted to Adria Strother his widow. Inventory £163 9s. 11d. She to prove the will afterwards.

1610. Sept. 27. Will of Clement Strother of the parish of Alnwick, proved by Adrian Strother, widow of the deceased, sole executrix. Lancelot Strother, Esqr., and J. Willes, witnesses, having been first sworn.

1610. Jan. 25. Clement Strother was one of the churchwardens of Lesbury.

1613. In the Consistory Court, Durham, a suit was promoted by Clement Strother against Awdrian Strother, widow, executrix of the will of Clement Strother, for non-payment of certain sums of money he claimed. Failing to give the necessary proofs decree was given against him.

1617. Aug. 20. The office of Judge for administration of the goods of Henry Strother, late of Hallywell in the parish of Alnwick, gent., on which day inventory of the goods of the deceased was produced by Lancelot Strother son of the deceased, and the amount of the personal estate therein amounted to £66 12s. 4d., which was ordered to be distributed between the said Lancelot and Henry Strother, Matthew Strother, Katherine Strother *alias* Grame wife of Walter Grame, and Margaret Strother *alias* Kellaw wife of Matthew Kellaw, children of the deceased.

1628. July. Indenture, whereby Robert Strother of Alnwick, tanner, purchases a burgage in Bondgate Street, Alnwick, from William Herriott.

1635. Nov. 21. Administration of the goods of Lionel Strother, late of the parish of Alnwick, gent., committed to Isabella Strother, widow and relict of the deceased. His inventory was taken 21st Sept. and amounted to £34 7s. 2d.

1635. Declaration of the account of Isabell Strodder, administratrix of the goods of Lyonell Strodder, late of Alnwick, deceased. This account sayeth that, notwithstanding the letters of administration granted to her in form aforesaid, the said Lyonell Strodder did in his lifetime, by Deed of Gift dated 28 June 2 Charles I., convey unto the said Isabell Strodder, and one Stephen Robinson of Chatton all his goods and chattels, which she referreth to the consideration of the Judge of this Court.

1638. Dec. 8. Will of Lancelot Strother of Hallywell gives the leases of Hallywell and Hesserlaw Bank to son Henry. Failing him, to son Lancelot. Failing him, to son Thomas. To wife Phillis, two burgages in Alnwick, with a ridge of land adjoining. After her decease, one house to go to son Lancelot, the other to Thomas. The ridge of land to be equally divided between them. To them also £10 each when they shall be 21. Inventory £130 8s.

1642. March 20. Books of the Tailors' Company at Newcastle on Tyne—Thomas son of Lancelot Strother of Halliwell House, North^{d}, gent., bound apprentice to John Richeson for seven years.

1654. March 21. Robert Strother of Alnwick, tanner, grants to Lancelot Strother, tanner, a burgage in Bondgate Street, which had been purchased from W^{m} Heriot in 1628.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of the Will of APOLLONIA BROWNE of Shredicot, co. Stafford. Dated and proved 1659. [P.C.C.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I Appolonia Browne of the Rule in the Parish of Bradley in the County of Stafford Spinster being sick in body but of sound and perfect memory (prayse bee given to Almighty God for the same) & knoweing the vncertainty of this life on earth and being desirous to settle things in order doe make this my last Will & Testam^{t} in manner and forme followeing, (That is to say) First and principally I comend my Soule to Almighty God my Creator assuredly beleevinge That I shall receive full pardon & free Remission of all my synnes and bee saued by the p^{r}cious death & meritts of my blessed Sauiour & Redeemer Christ Jesus and my body to the earth from whence itt was taken to bee buryed [*built*†] in the Vault built by old S^{r} Philip Gunter in y^{e} Church of S^{t} Michael Cornhill London And as touchinge such worldly estate as the Lord in mercy hath Lent me, my will & meaneing is the same shall bee Imployed and bestowed as hereafter by this my Will is expressed First my will & meaneing is That my just debts shall bee paid and satisfied And that after the same are payd and satisfied and my funerall expences discharged the residue of my Estate shall bee disposed of in manner & forme followeing (That is to say) I give vnto my Brother M^{r} William Browne Twenty pounds due and oweing vnto me from M^{r} Edenbrooke And I likewise give vnto my said brother my mare called by the name of Starr Mare & the Curteyns & Valens belonginge to y^{e} bed called the Blew bed one Chest wth Drawyers one Chayre & too stooles suteable therevnto in the Dyneing Roome. Item I giue vnto my Brother M^{r} Edmund Browne one feather bed whereon I vsed to lye & two payre of sheets. Item I giue vnto my Brother M^{r} Edward Browne the sum'e of Twenty poundes Ten pounds whereof hee is to receive of M^{r} Chetwy'd of Church Eaton [*of*] in y^{e} County aforesaid and all the interest due for the same the same being due vnto me by bond & the other ten pounds hee is to receive out of the monyes w^{ch} shall bee raysed vpon y^{e} sale of my stock in Bradly afores'd w^{ch} shall bee paid him by my Executo^{r} hereafter named And alsoe I doe giue vnto him a Colt & one Chest wth drawyers in the Kitchen Chamber & the feather bed w^{ch} my sisster Leuinge hath of mine & y^{e} Greene Curtyns belonginge to the same in which I vsed to lye & one mare called by the name of Button. Item I give unto my Sisster Levinge one downe bed wth a payre of p. Blanketts thereto belonginge & one twenty shilling peece of gold. Item I Giue and bequeath vnto my Sister Mary Sterry one twenty shilling peece of gold And the pin pillow w^{ch} her Daughter wrought wth the Effigies of the King & Queene thereon and the interest of y^{e} money w^{ch} shee oweth mee. Item I give vnto Thomas Browne sonne of my brother George Browne one peper mill wth all y^{e} Implem^{ts} belonging thereto w^{ch} were formerly fixed to y^{e} howse att Shredicoat and fifty pounds in money to bee paid vnto him out of the one hundred pounds debt due vnto mee by bond from my Lord Aston soe soone as my Executo^{r} shall receiue the same. Item I give vnto George Browne youngest sonne of my brother George Browne two Ewes and two Lambs and fifty pounds in money w^{ch} fifty pounds is to bee p'd him out of the one hundred pounds due from my Lord Aston afores'd. Item I giue vnto Appolonya Browne daughter of my said brother George Browne one feather bed w^{ch} is in the [*feth*] Chamber comonly called Joanes Chamber & fifty pounds in money w^{ch} is to bee paid her out of the money due by Bond from S^{r} Thomas Whitgrave w^{ch} is fifty pounds. Item I give unto Elizabeth Browne one other of the daughters of my said brother George Browne two Ewes & two Lambs & fifty pounds in money w^{ch} is to bee paid her out of the money due by bond to me from M^{r} W. Morton. Item I giue & bequeath vnto Mary Browne youngest daughter of my s^{d} brother George Browne two hundred and fifty pounds w^{ch} money is to bee paid her by my Executo^{r} out of the monyes hereafter to bee rec'd out of the monyes hereafter menc'oned That is to say from S^{r} Wolson Dixsey Kn^{t} one hundred pounds from M^{r} Bing one hundred pounds and from M^{r} Walter Tayler fifty pounds out of w^{ch} said two hundred & fifty pounds my will & meaning is shee shall pay yeerly and eu'y yeere vnto Mary Browne eldest daughter of my brother Edmund Browne six pounds a yeere during her Life. Item I alsoe give vnto my said Cozen Mary Browne youngest daughter of my said brother George Browne a dyamond Ring one Chynah dish halfe of my weareing Lynnen one Tye a Lockett & a payre of pearle band strings. Item I give & bequeath vnto Thomas Browne eldest sonne of my Brother Edmund Browne twenty pounds to bee paid him out of my stock remayneing att my

* Continued from p. 71.

† Words printed in italics within brackets are struck out with the pen in the original.

howse att Bradly aforesaid when the same shall bee sould. Item I give vnto William Browne one other of y^e^ sons of my s^d^ brother Edmund forty pounds to bee p'd vnto him out of my stock att Bradley aforesaid. Item I give and bequeath vnto Philip Browne one other of y^e^ sons of my said brother Edmund thirty pounds [*out of*] to bee paid vnto [*mee b*] him out of y^e^ monyes due vnto me by bond from M^r^ Hinton. Item I give & bequeath vnto Walter Mergarett & Dorothy Browne three other of the Children of my s'd brother Edmund Five pounds a peece ten pounds whereof Mergarett & Dorothy are to receiue from M^r^ Walker [*Hinton*] being a debt due vnto mee by bond and the other fiue pounds Walter is to receiue out of my stock att Bradly afores'd. Item I giue & bequeath vnto Mary Browne eldest daughter of my brother Edmund one bed and blankets in her Chamber & one payre of Flaxen sheets two pillow beers twelve napkyns and all my best weareing Clothes w^ch^ I have here in London and two pounds in money towards the buying of her mourneing And I doe likewise give her six pounds a yeere to bee p'd her imediately after my decease by my Coz. Mary Browne according [*as a*] as is above Expressed. Item I giue vnto Charles and Elizabeth Browne two other of y^e^ Children of my said brother Edmund ten pounds a peece to bee p^d^ unto them out of the Eighty pounds due vnto me [*fr*] by bond from m^r^ Jennens. Item I giue vnto all the rest of my brother Edmunds Children w^ch^ are now lyveing & not before menc'oned the sum'e of twenty pounds a peece w^ch^ is to bee p'd vnto them out of y^e^ one hundred pounds due from M^r^ Stanley and the other three score pounds remayneing due from m^r^ Jennens.

Item I give unto Edward Browne sonne of my s'd brother Edward Browne the sum'e of fiue pounds and a Colt to bee p'd vnto him out of the xx^li^ remayneing of m^r^ Jennens money there being but seuuen score pounds bequeathed & Eight score pounds menc'oned to y^e^ Children of my brother Edmund not yet named there being but seauen now Lyveing. I doe giue vnto my Cozen John Southwarke twenty shillings & to my Cozen Randolph Birds wife twenty shillings & a payre of flaxen sheetes. Item I giue vnto my Cozen Elizabeth Kniveton one two & twenty shilling peece of gold one quilt two Chynah dishes one diaper table Cloth & twelue Napkyns. Item I giue to her sonne Sterry Kniveton one siluer pottinger. It'm I giue vnto my Cozen Thomas Kniveton one pott w^th^ a siluer Couer. Item I giue unto my Cozen Elizabeth Warren the sum'e of twenty shillings. Item I giue vnto my Servants att y^e^ Rule afores'd (viz^t^) to Joane & William Chew Twenty shilling a peece & to my servant Richard ten shillings & to George Jonathan & Dorothy fiue shillings a peece. Item I giue vnto my Cozin John Standly of Austyn twenty shillings. Item I giue to y^e^ poore of y^e^ parish of Bradly twenty shillings & to y^e^ poore of the parish of Gnosall ten shillings. Item I giue unto y^e^ Ministers of y^e^ p'ishes of Bradly & Gnosall ten shillings a peece. Item I giue vnto William Barker Elizabeth Baccus Isabell Jenkyn & Thomas Pynley all foure of the p'ish of Bradley aforesaid fiue shillings a peece. Item I giue unto my Cozen William Leuinge a twenty shilling peece of gold. Item I give to my Cozen Rachell Cockaine a Eleven shilling peece of gold w^ch^ was my sisters and a French Crowne in gold. Item I giue vnto my Cozen Randolph Bird y^e^ younger the sum'e of ten shillings. Item I giue vnto my Cozen Francis Leuing one Table Cloth & twelve Napkyns of Diaper one Gilt Glasse a Lookeing glasse fower silver spoones and a Chest bound w^th^ Iron. Item I giue vnto my Landlady Hynd ten shillings & to her Mayd fiue shillings. Item I giue to Sarah Walker twenty shillings and a litle bed. It'm I giue to Margett Walker fiue shillings. Item my will is that if my Exec^rs^ hereafter named doe or shall receive any money by vertue of a certaine Decree made in the High Cor^t^ of Chan^ry^ wherein I amongst others am pl't That then the s^d^ money bee equally distributed among my Nephewes & Neeces afore named And my further will and meaneing is that the interest of y^e^ moneyes due from y^e^ seu'all p'sons above named shall bee to satisfie such petty Legacies as I haue bequeathed by this my Will and if the same bee not sufficient to pay them then they are to bee p'd out of my stock at Bradley and that after the same are p'd & satisfied the residue of my Estate shall bee to my Exec^r^ hereafter named. Item I doe desire my Lo. kinsman M^r^ Francis Leuing to bee Overseer of this my last Will & Testam^t^ to see all things p'formed & executed according to y^e^ true meaning hereof and in Recompence of his Care & Trouble herein I doe giue him Ten pounds in gold to bee p'd unto him out of the seauenty pounds in gold remaineing at my howse in Bradly And my will & pleasure is that hee shall bee reimburs'd & allowed all such sum'es of money whatsoeu' by my Execut^r^ out of my Estate w^ch^ hee shall any wayes expend in seeing this my Will p'formed. And Lastly I doe publish and declare this to bee my last will & Testam^t^ & hereof doe Constitute & appoint my Lo. brother M^r^ Edmund Browne to bee my sole Executo^r^ Revokeing disanulling & makeing voyd all former Wills whatsoev'. IN WITNES WHEREOF I have herevnto sett my hand & seale the second day of March in the yeer of o^r^ Lord one Thousand six hundred fifty & Eight.

Mn. That the words It'm I give to Sarah Walker xx*s.* & a litle bed & to Mergt. Walker 5*s.* were interlyned before the sealeing & publishing hereof.

[Signed] APOLLONIA BROWNE.

Signed Sealed & published in the p^r^sence of Rand' Bird Mary Browne.
The m'ke H of Mary Hind. The mark W of Sarah Walker.

This Will was proved att London y^e^ 18^th^ day of Aprill 1659 before the Judges for p'b't of Wills and granting of Ad^cons^ lawfully auth'ized by the Oath of Edmund Browne the brother and sole Executor &^c^ to whom was granted Ad'c'on &^c^ he being first sworne truly to Ad^tre^* &^c^.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* The *original* will is filed at Somerset House.

Bisse.*

BRISTOL PROBATE REGISTRY.

1599, Feb. 8. Thomas Beese, of Temple p'ish, Bristol—poor of s^{d} p'ish—Richard Martin, Vicar of Temple Church—son John Beese, a minor—wife Ellen, sole ex'ix—dau's Margaret & Martha—bro' William Wilson, & William Barnes, Overseers—P^{d} &c., 1600, June 21.

1619, Feb. 1. Peter Bisse, of S^{t} Mary Redcliffe, Bristol—all my goods & chattels to my loving wife Mary—P^{d} &c., 1619, July 8.

1676, May 30. "According to comp. of Church of England." William Beese, of Filton, co. Glouc., yeoman—wife Ann, sole ex'ix & residuary legatee—kinsmen John, Jonathan, & Joanna Bicke—kinsmen Thomas & John Sheppard—sister Elizabeth Sheppard—kinsman John Beese—Alice Tanner—P^{d} &c., 1677, June 22.

1683, Oct. 29. Susanna Biss, widow, of city of Bristol—dau' Susanna Long, wife of Matthew Long, & their four children, she to be ex'ix—son Phillip Biss & his five sons—Mary, dau' of my late son William Biss—Phillip & William, children of s^{d} son William—son John Biss—Benjamin Hillier & John Prise, both of Bristol, Overseers.

1683, Oct. 31. Codicil to s^{d} Will—six children of son-in-law, John Biss—P^{d} &c., 1683-4, Jan. 24.

1689, March 16. "According to comp. of Church of England." Ann Bess, of Filton, co. Glouc.—John Sheppard, sole ex'or & residuary legatee—Thomas Sheppard—Elizabeth & Anna, dau's of Edward Evans—widow Downes' four children—John Prise's wife—Mourice Cooke the younger—Matthew Lewes, "to bind him prentice"—cossen Edward Evans—Joseph Millet's son—Philip Jones' son—Hanna Gaman (?)—Mourice Cooke's wife—Margery Dodington—George Lewes—Thomas Stephens—P^{d} &c., 1689, April 13.

1700, Sep. 24. Margaret Biss, of Bristol, widow—son-in-law Thomas Biss, of Island of S^{t} Christopher, merchant—late husband Thomas Bisse, who left property in Island of Nevis—son-in-law Benjamin Biss—sister Lydia Gregory—kinsman Nathaniel Corsley—Dorcas Gregory, widow—Hanna House, spinster—kinsman Isaac Pennington, of Bristol, sole ex'or & residuary legatee—P^{d} &c., 1701, May 8.

1715, March 26. Mary Biss, of Bristol, widow—son Philip Biss—grand-dau' Mary Biss, supposed dau' of son Thomas Biss—dau' Mary Morris—grand-dau' Sarah Russ—dau' Jone Biss, sole ex'ix & residuary legatee—house in Redcliffe S^{t}, now in holding of John Browning, cooper, leased from feoffees of S^{t} Thomas Church, Bristol—P^{d} &c., 1715, June 22.

1732, May 4. "According to comp. of Church of England." James Bis, of Bristol, joyner—dau'r Elizabeth, wife of John Horod, of Bristol—wife Ann Bis, sole ex'ix & residuary legatee—friends Samuell Tiler, of S^{t} Leonard's, in Bristol, vitler, & Robert Hawker, of same—P^{d} &c., 1732, Aug. 29.

1746, Jan. 22. James Edward Bisse, late belonging to the Durley Galley, Privateer of Port of Bristol, now belonging to the Shearness Privateer of s^{d} Port—Jane Packer, my friend ex'ix & sole legatee—P^{d} &c., 1748, July 1.

1775, Oct. 13. Mary Bradford, of Bristol, widow—Elizabeth Biss, wife of John Biss, of Bristol, & each of their children Sarah & Elizabeth—P^{d} &c., 1776, Jan. 8.

†1794. John Biss. †1817. Rebecca Biss.
†1806. John Biss. †1824. Catherine Biss.

SEMINGTON, CO. WILTS.

Monumental inscription north wall of Chancel.

BISSE, *impaling*, Argent, three trefoils stalked proper, on a chief indented azure as many annulets of the field, BLAGDEN.

In this Chancel | lie the Remains of | William Blagden, Gent: of Littleton, he died | Feb^{ry} the 2nd: 1697 : anno ætat : 38. | Robert Bisse, Gent : he died July the 31st: 1723 : | Aged 55. | Mary, daughter of Robert and Eleanor Bisse, | she

* Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq. † Date of Probate.

died May the 15th: 1717: Aged 16 years. | Mrs Eleanor Bisse, Relict of Robert Bisse, Gent: | late of Littleton, she died April the 13th: 1743: Aged 81. | Edward Blagden, Esqr, of Keevil, son of the late | Edward Blagden, Esqr, of Keevil, by Anne his Wife, | he died Octr the 7th: 1748: anno: ætat: 37. | Mrs Joan Bisse,* Daughter of Robert Bisse, Gent: | by Eleanor, his Wife, she died Decr the 31st: 1770: | Aged 68 years. | In Compliance with the Last Will, & at the Expense | of the said Mrs Joan Bisse, this Monument was erected | to the Memory of her Ancestors, by the Care of her | affectionate Executrix Anne Blagden.

Baptisms.

1692	July	31	Joan, d. of Christopher Bisse, & Elizabeth, his wife.
1693			Thomas, s. of Christopher bissen, & Elizabeth, his wife.
1697	May	1	Ester, d. of Christopher bisen, & Elizabeth, his wife.
1697	Sep.	3	Matha, d. of Christopher bisen.

Burials.

1697	Feb.	3	Mr Blagden.
1723	Aug.	5	Mr Robert Bisse.
1743	April	28	Mrs Eleanor Bisse. *Cancelled.*
1743	April	18	Mad. Biss.
1748	Oct.	11	Edward Blagden, Esqre.

THE STROTHERS OF ALNWICK, BILTON, AND NEWTON ON THE MOOR, NORTHUMBERLAND.†

1655. Oct. 11. Rolls of Hexhamshire—To this Court came Arthur Strother of Alnwick in the county of Northd, gent., and took of the Lord of the Manor two acres of land in the Town Fields of Hexham nigh the water of Tyne in which his father William therein had right, and he the said Arthur was thereof admitted tenant accordingly.

1660. May 20. On this day Thomas Strother of Hexham, gent., was admitted, as eldest son of Arthur Strother of Alnwick, to the premises mentioned in the extract from the admittance of Oct. 11th, 1655; and in 1662, Nov. 1st, the above Thomas surrendered his interest in the premises to Thomas Riddell.

1657. March 24. Thomas son of Thomas Strother of Newcastle bound apprentice to his father. (Books of the Tailors' Co. at Newcastle.)

1657. Dec. 14. William Strother of Kirknewton, Esqr., William the son of Edward Strother of Alnwick, gent., Robert Strother of Alnwick, tanner, and Lancelot Strother of Alnwick, tanner, lend £65 on mortgage of the King's Head Long containing 17 acres in all.

1662. April 5. Will of Thomas Strother of Newcastle, Tailor, mentions wife Margaret; daughters Margaret and Philadelphia. Alludes to wife being with child. Son Thomas; brother Lancelot of Alnwick; mother Phillis; brother Henry; aunt Margaret Hunter; uncle Robert Carr; sister Alvey. Inventory £244 13s. 4d.

1662. July 3. By virtue of a commission to Robert Bonner and John Clark, probate of the will of Thomas Strother of Newcastle was granted to Margaret widow and relict of the deceased.

1663. Edward and Robert Strother were rated for part of the farm lands of Alnwick.

1663. Arthur Strother rated for part of Bilton.

1664. May 3. Indenture between Edward Strother of Alnwick, gent., of the one part, Robert Strother of Alnwick, tanner, and Lancelot Strother of Alnwick, tanner, of the other part, being a partition of the King's Head Long or Town Fields which the parties had purchased.

* She by will, 1770, bequeathed a rent-charge of £4 *per annum* on lands at Littleton, in parish of Steeple Ashton, to the Rector and Churchwardens of Devizes, to be distributed in bread to the poor. Confirmed by will of her niece Mrs. Ann Blagden.

† Continued from p. 95.

1664. Dec. 15. Administration of the goods of Lancelot Strother, late of the parish of Alnwick, deceased, granted to Henry Strother brother of the deceased. Inventory £90 6s.

1665. Oct. 14. Master Edward Strother, gent., and others presented as Papists at Alnwick.

1667. March. Will of Katteren Strother of Alnwick gives to her eldest daughter Anne Barker sheets, etc.; gives to her daughter Isabell a pair of curtains; to her son John's wife a pair of sheets; gives to her son John's son Robert, etc.

1671. May. Admission in the Borough Court before John Blakiston of John Strother to a burgage in Bondgate Street, Alnwick, under the will of Robert Strother.

1674. June 20. Edward Strother of Alnwick, gent., and Mary his wife, James Strother of Lowick, and others. (Surtees Society North^{d} Recusants.)

1676. Jan. 13. Will of Lancelot Strother of Alnwick, tanner. Mentions brother John Strother; father Robert, late deceased; Robert and William sons of John Strother; Robert Strother the testator's son; Isabell wife to testator; sons John, Henry, and Lancelot; daughter Isabell. He makes his son Robert and wife Isabell his ex'ors, and they prove the will 1st Nov. 1677.

1680. Dec. 25. Will of John Strother of Alnwick, tanner. Gives a burgage in Alnwick to his wife Eleanor for six years, and then to William Strother in tail. Gives his land in Allerburn to his son Robert Strother in tail male, remainder to his son William, remainder to right heirs. Makes a bequest to his daughter Margaret. Appoints wife Eleanor and son Robert executors.

1683. April 18. Lancelot Strother of Newton on the Moor was a grand juror at the Sessions held at Morpeth.

1685. April 29. Edward Strother of Alnwick, gent., was a grand juror at the Sessions at Morpeth.

1687. Oct. 6. Lancelot and Anthony Strother were grand jurors at Alnwick Sessions.

1689. April 24. The will of Henry Strother of Hallywell, gent., mentions Henry Strother of Shilbottle, son of his second son Henry late of Shilbottle, and leaves Hallywell House in Hulne Park, and Hayfordlawbank to him; grandson Henry son of his eldest son Lancelot of Newton on the Moor; and grandson Lancelot second son of Lancelot; cousin Mrs. Anne Craster. His brother William Archbold of Dunwick executor.

1692. Dec. 20. Will of Edward Strother of Alnwick, gent. Gives to wife Mary, etc. Daughters Ann Dunn, Winifred Folder, Magdalen and Mary Strother. Son Edward. Seals with the Strother coat (on a bend three eagles displayed), a crescent for difference. Inventory taken 29 May 1693.

1693. May 30. Bond between John Coates of Alnwick, gent., and two others, that Winifred Coates, wife of the said John, shall execute and perform the will and codicil of Edward Strother, late of Alnwick, deceased, her late father. Second bond of same date, that the said Winifred Coates shall pay unto Edward Strother son of her late father Edward Strother, deceased, his portion of the estate.

1696. June 4. Inventory of Robert Strother of Alnwick, tanner, mentions his mother Isabell Strother of Alnwick, widow, and her son John Strother of Alnwick, tanner. Amount £48 15s.

1699. June 19. John Strother, High Constable of Alnwick District.

1699. April 28. Orders for John Strother of Alnwick, Coroner, to appear at next Sessions touching certain matters.

1699. May 27. Will of Mary Musgrave of Low Buston, in co. Northumb., widow, in which she appoints her mother Jane Johnson, Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks in the said county, gent., and William Musgrave of Long Benton, Trustees.

1699. Oct. 4. Presentation by Grand Jury signed by Arthur Strother, Foreman.

1700. Jan. 1. Mr Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks and Mr Richard Strother of the same place were appointed Constables for the East Division of Coquetdale.

1700. Oct. 4. Edward Strother, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, was admitted an extra Licentiate of the College of Physicians. He practised at Alnwick. (Roll of Physicians.)

1701-2. Jan. 11. Richard Strother of Alnwick is a witness to the will of Thomas Clavering of Alnwick.

1701. Oct. 9. John Strother foreman of the grand jury.

1704. Oct. 5. William Strother of Alnwick and Mary his wife convey a burgage in Bondgate Street, Alnwick, and eight ridges of land called Allerburn unto John Strother of Alnwick, tanner.

1705. Feb. 9. Conveyance of a messuage in Bondgate, Alnwick, from John Carr and wife to John Strother of Alnwick, tanner.

1708. Dec. 16. Administration Bond between John Cheeseman of Long Houghton, yeoman, William Musgrave of the same, gent., and Henry Rosden of Bilton Banks, yeoman, that the above John Cheeseman shall well and truly pay unto Henry Strother, late natural and lawful son of Arthur Strother, late of Bilton Banks in the parish of Lesbury, deceased.

1708. May 8. John and Lancelot Strother of Newton on the Moor, gents., convey a house in Bondgate Street, Alnwick, late in the possession of Lancelot Strother, and now of John Strother of the King's Head Lands, unto the said John in fee.

1715. Winifred Coates refuses to take the oath of allegiance to Geo. 1st. (Northd Recusants.)

1718. June 27. Will of Henry Strother of Bilton Banks, gent. Gives to his uncle Richard Strother of Alnwick and heirs all freeholds at Bilton. Mentions uncle William Musgrave ; cousin Phebe Musgrave ; cousin Jane Strother daughter to his uncle John Strother, late of Morpeth, deceased. Bequeaths Byne Hill to Lesbury School. To wife Hannah his freehold farms of East Thriston and Nether Buston for life, with reversion to uncle William Musgrave and heirs. Proved by Hannah Strother, his widow, Oct 1719.

1718. Dec. 23. The will of Richard Strother of Alnwick, merchant, mentions wife Jane ; sons Arthur, Richard, Thomas, and Nicholas ; daughters Mary and Jane under age. Leaves Bilton Banks to Arthur. Mentions Frances Strother of Shilbottle, widow. Administration granted to Robert Thorpe of Alnwick, Esq., Feb. 29th, 1820.

1721. April 3. Edward Strother, M.D., a Northumbrian, and a doctor of medicine of Utrecht of 8th May 1720, was admitted a Licentiate of the College of Physicians. He died 13th April 1737. (See Polit. State : "At his house near Soho Square, Dr Strother, an eminent physician.")

1724. July 25. Richard Strother of Alnwick, by his will, gives to his mother Jane £40 ; to sisters Mary and Jane £50 each ; to his brother Nicholas £100 ; to his brother Thomas his freeholds. Proved Oct. 6th, 1725.

1725. April 3. Jane Strother of Alnwick, widow, in her will mentions son Nicholas Strother, daughters Mary and Jane, and son Thomas Strother. Proved by Thomas Strother 19 Oct. 1725.

1726. Administration of Lancelot Strother of Newton on the Moor granted to Henry Strother of the same place, his son.

1729. Sep. 22. Will of John Strother of Alnwick, tanner. Gives to his wife Alice the house he lives in, also the Closes called the Goose Knowes, the Grindstone Letch, the Shoulder of Mutton Close, and the Willow Close, for her life. Gives a house in Bondgate to his granddaughter Anne Strother in fee, also to her his close called Allerburn or King's Head Lands, and the Willow Close, in fee. Gives to his granddaughter Jane Strother in fee a house in Bondgate, and his grounds called the Low Freelands, and the reversion of the house he lives in, with the Goose Knowes, Grindstone Letch, and Shoulder of Mutton Close. Gives all the rest of his estate to his said two granddaughters Anne and Jane Strother.

Recognises his nephews Robert and William Garner with 10s. 6d. apiece. Appoints his wife Alice his executrix, and his trusty friend Henry Strother of Newton on the Moor, Supervisor.

1743. April 26. Will of Anne Strother of Alnwick, widow. Bequeaths to her great-grandson John Gallon £84, and the rest of her personal estate to her two great-granddaughters Mary Gallon and Frances Strother then under age. Appoints Thomas Strother of Alnwick, merchant, Henry Strother of Newton on the Moor, and Edward Gallon of Alnwick, Attorney at Law, executors.

Northumberland Poll Book, Election of 1747 (Brit. Mus. Lansd. MS. 524).

Henry Strother	Freeholder	Newton on the Moor.
Richard „	„	Alnwick.
Thomas „	„	Alnwick.

(*To be continued.*)

Masters Pedigree.

Sir William Master, K[t] of Cirencester Abbey. = Alice, dau. of Sir Ed[d] Estcourt, K[t] of Salisbury.

- Thomas Master of Cirencester Abbey.
- William Master, B.D. (second son of Sir William Master), Rector of Woodford in Essex, and Preb. of S[t] Paul's, and Minister of S[t] Vedast Sandencet, cir. 55. = Susan, dau'r of Job Yates, Rector of Rodmarton in the county of Glocester.
  - 1. Richard Master.
  - 2. William, ob. Inf[t].
  - 3. Thomas, ob. Inf[t].
  - 1. Elizabeth, ob. Inf[t].
  - William Master of Lamborne, in the county of Essex; buried 24 May 1687 at Lamborne. = ... Dau'r of . . . . Babbs of . . . .
    - 4. William Master.
    - 5. Thomas Master.
    - 2. Elizabeth.
  - Sarah Master, died young.
  - Robert Master, died young.
  - Catherine Master.
  - William Masters of Hethersett, in the County of Norfolk, baptized at Lamborne 3 June 1681; buried at Landbeach, in Com. Camb., 15 Oct. 1759, ætat. 79. = Anne, Dau'r of . . . . Fish of Ixworth, in the County of Suffolk; died circa 1755; buried in St. John Sepulchre, Norwich; ob. 6 Nov. 1758, æt. 73.
    - Martha Master, married to . . . . Davey.
    - James Masters, ob. Infant; buried at Hetherset in Norfolk.
    - William Masters, ob. Infant; buried at Hetherset in Norfolk.
    - Robert Masters, B.D., Rector of Landbeach, Com. Camb., born at Hetherset 25 of Decem[r] 1713; married at Landbeach the 12 of August 1757. Author of the History of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. = Constance, Dau'r of John Cory, Clerk, Vicar of Waterbeach, in Com. Camb.; died 29 Aug[t] 1764; buried at Landbeach, æt. 33.
      - Lucrece Masters, married Robert Richardson, Wine Merchant of Norwich.
      - William Masters, baptized 29 Oct[r] 1759.
      - 1. Elizabeth Masters, eldest dau'r; baptized the 29 Nov[r] 1758; died the 8 February 1759; born 28.
      - 2. Anne Masters, second daughter; baptized the 20 of April 1762; born 13.
      - 3. Mary Masters, third daughter; baptized the 25 of June 1763; born 10 Aug.
      - 4. Constance Masters, fourth daughter; baptized 23 Aug[t] 1764; born 30; bur. May 3, 1771.

This Pedigree above is truly copied from the Register 3[d] D 14, folio 16, now remaining in the Herald Office, London, *7th Feb.* 1771.

Ralph Bigland, Somerset & Reg[r].
Isaac Heard, Lanc.

Bodington Wills, etc.

See Vol. I., N.S., p. 428; Vol. II., N.S., p. 163.

John Bodington of Cole Brafeild, co. Bucks, Gent.

Will dat. 12 Jan. 1676, proved 22 Feb. 1676 (Old Style) by his son John Bodington. Sick in body, etc. To my son William Bodington & his heirs, the messuage etc., where I now dwell, a cottage adjoining, & a Close in Cole Brafeild called Harrisons Water Hall, about 24 acres, & also lands in the occupation of my kinsman Edward Bodington the younger. My son William to allow my son John Bodington to cut down ten trees in Water Hall Close to build a Barn, and if my said son William sells the premises at any time, he to dispose of the same to my son John Bodington for £900. My wife Martha Bodington to hold my said dwelling house till my son William is 21. To my son Thomas Bodington a farm in Fellmersham, co. Bed. (now in the occupation of W^{m} Hewlett), & also the sum of £250 at the age of 21. To my da. Ann Bodington £200 at age of 21 or marriage, & also £150 within 18 months after marriage, if she marries with consent of her mother & my overseers. To my wife Martha, furniture, etc., and an Annuity of £20 out of lands in Cole Brafeild called the Lounds. To my son John Bodington the residue of my goods, etc., he to be sole Ex'or, & to be guardian of my children & receive the rents & profits of the lands devised to my sons Thomas & William until their ages of 21. If my son John shall at any time inter-marry with any of his cousins German, then I give to my sons Thomas & William £500 each besides what I have before bequeathed to them. To my da. Mary Potter £5, & to my grandchild Anthony Potter 40s. To my servant Elizabeth Cooper 20s. Poor of Cole Brafeild, Newton Blossomvile, & Lavendon 20s. each parish. My friend M^{r} Thomas Brand & my son Thomas Potter Overseers. John Bodington. [Seal of red wax indistinct.] Witnesses, Tho^{s} Potter, Edward Bodington, Samuel Manning, Tho. Brand.

John Bodington of Newton Blossomvile, co. Bucks, Clerk.

Will dat. 4 May 1677, proved 28 June 1677 by the Ex'ors Samuel Pepys, Rector of Clifton Reynes, and W^{m} Hartley of Newport. To be buried in the Chancel of Newton Blossomvile under the Communion Table, next my da. Jane Bodington. To my son Thomas Bodington the furniture of the Chamber in which I lie, & all my books & MSS., and the plate & money which is in the hands of my Aunt Bodington of Newton afores^{d}. To my da. Jane Bodington, certain furniture, etc., and the plate & money which is in her Aunt Farrer's hands, of Brafeild. The residue of my goods & chattels, & the little land I possess to be sold by my Ex'ors & the proceeds to be divided between my two children. My uncle Thomas Bodington to have the first offer of the land. My brother Pepys of Clifton & my brother Hartley of Newport to be Ex'ors. My friend M^{r} William Farrer of Brafeild & my uncle Thomas Bodington of Newton Overseers. John Bodington. [The arms look like a chevron between three men's heads, but are indistinct.]

Thomas Bodington of Newnton Blossomvile, co. Bucks, Gent.

Will dat. 20 Dec. 1679, proved 20 April 1681 by the relict Katherine Bodington. To my wife Katherine, messuages & lands in Newnton Blossomvile & Clifton Raynes, co. Bucks, for life, in lieu of jointure. To my Kinsman Thomas Bodington son of John Bodington late of Newnton Blossomvile, Clerk, dec^{d}, a third part of the afores^{d} lands, etc., after my wife's death. Another third part of the same to my kinsman Thomas Bodington, son of Thomas Bodington late of Turvey, co. Bed. The remaining third part of the same to my kinsman Thomas Bodington, son of William Bodington of Turvey afores^{d}. My lands in Fulmerston, co. Bed., to be

divided into four parts, viz. :—One part to John Bodenham of Pavenham, co. Bed., son of my late brother Henry Bodington, dec^{d}. A second part of the said lands to George Bodington, eldest son of my brother George Bodington. A third part of the said lands to John Bodington another son of my brother George. And the fourth portion to William Bodington the youngest son of my said brother George Bodington. My Cottage, etc., in Newnton Blossomvile called Lamberts, to my s^{d} brother George Bodington. To my kinsman George Valentine of Lavendon, Bucks (one of the children of my Sister), land called Pagennill holme, in Lavendon. All my lands in Harrold, co. Bedf., to my kinsman Thomas Bodington the elder of Carlton, co. Bedd. To Richard Laughton son of my late sister Laughton £20. To my kinswomen M^{rs} Alice Wootton wife of M^{r} John Wootton, M^{rs} Lettice Howard, and Grace Steynes, 20s. each for rings. To my kinsman John Harrison 30s. To the children of my brothers & sisters living at my decease £3 each, except the afores^{d} George Valentine, & except Alice Burton of Turvey afs^{d} & Elizabeth Tarry of Newnton Blossomvile. To all the children of my brothers & sisters living at my decease 10s. each, except the children of Anne Hewlett, & except the said Thomas Bodington (son of the said John Bodington, Clerk, dec^{d}), Thomas Bodington (son of the said Thomas Bodington of Turvey, dec^{d}), & Thomas Bodington (son of the s^{d} William Bodington of Turvey), to which s^{d} three persons I give 40s. each, & to John Hewlett 10s. To the afores^{d} Alice Burton & Elizabeth Tarry, each 40s. yearly. To Elizabeth Woodfall of Turvey 10s. Alice Smith of Turvey 5s. Thomas Eaton of Turvey 5s. & to Thomas Knott of Turvey. To the poor of Newnton Blossomvile 30s., of Turvey 30s., & of Felmersham 30s. William Skevington, late of Newnton Blossomvile, yeoman, dec^{d}, owes me £250, & Stephen Hoddell of Newport Pagnell owes me £40. My wife Katherine Ex'ix. THOMAS BODINGTON. Witnesses, Kath. Rands, Mary Rands, John Bodinton, William Bodington, George Mann. [The seal is gone.] This will was produced in a Cause in Chancery depending between W^{m} Boddington & others, Compl'ts, & John Boddington, Deft., 15 Oct. 1681.

EDWARD BODDINGTON OF COLD BRAYFEILD, CO. BUCKS, GENT.

Will dat. 24 Jan. 1707, proved 8 Feb. 1707 (Old Style) by Mary and Elizabeth Bodington. All my lands in Addersey in Lavendon, co. Bucks, to my friend W^{m} Pryor of Clifton Reynes, Bucks, gent., & Uriah Bithwrey of Carlton, co. Bedf., yeoman, in trust for my da^{s} Mary Bodington & Elizabeth Bodington, equally. All my lands & tenements in Cold Brayfeild & Newton Blossomvile to my son W^{m} Bodington. Poor of Cold Brayfeild 20s. My afores^{d} daughters to be Ex'trices. EDWARD BODINGTON. Witnesses, Martha Bodington, Martha Potter, W^{m} Salisbury.

EDWARD BODINGTON, OF COLD BRAFEILD, CO. BUCKS, GENT.

Will dat. 13 Jan. 1689, proved 9 May 1694 by Ann Bodington. After payment of my debts, funeral, etc., I give the residue of my goods to my loving dau^{r} Ann Bodington, Sole Ex'trix. EDWARD BODINGTON. Witnesses, John Farrer, W^{m} Salisbury.

WILLIAM BODDINGTON, of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, dec^{d}. Adm'on 21 Oct. 1636 to Elizabeth Boddington,* bound with Ralph Clerk of Chalfont afs^{d}, in £40.

WILLIAM BODDINGTON, SENIOR, late of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, dec^{d}. Adm'on 18 Oct. 1723 to Barbara Boddington.

* Does not state what relation.

THOMAS BODINGTON, late of Agmondesham (or Amersham), co. Bucks, dec^{d}. Adm'on 28 Oct. 1758 to his relict Hannah Bodington.

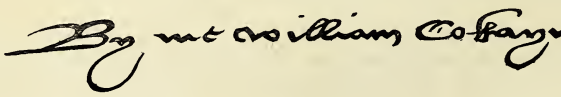
I am indebted for the above, extracted at Somerset House, Archdeaconry of Bucks, to Mr. Harry Boddington, Pownall Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, and shall be grateful for any additions.

National Conservative Club,
9 Pall Mall, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

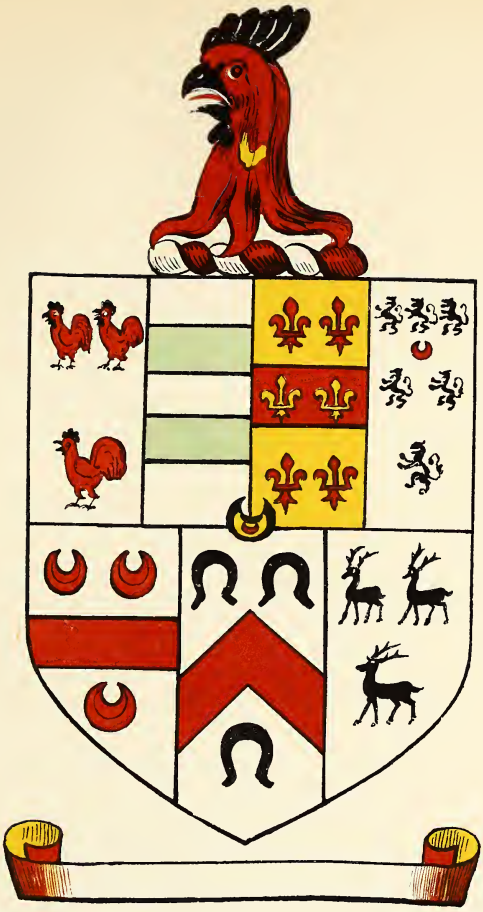
FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF WILLIAM COKAYNE, ESQ., OF LONDON, 1599.*

"WILLIAM COKAYNE Esquire, Citizen and Skinner of London, Free of the Marchant Venterars, the Marchants of Moscovia, the Marchants of Spayne and Portugall, and also of the Esteland Company, maried to his first wiffe ELIZABETH, the daughter of ROGER MEDCALFE of Winsedall, gent., by whome he had issue vij sonnes, lyvinge at his death, and 4 daughters, which dyed younge; viz. THOMAS COKAYN, his sonne and heare, maried MARY, the daughter of ROBERT FRYER; WILLIAM COKAYN, seconde sonne, maried MARY, the daughter of RICHARD MORRYS of London; JOHN COKAYNE, third sonne, unmaried, etatis xxxvith or their abouth; FRAUNCES COKAYNE, forthe sonne, maried GERTRODE, the daughter of HAUNCE GRONO of Elbinge in Sprucia; ROGER COKAYNE, fifte sonne, maried ANNE, the daughter of THOMAS NASHE, of Winge in the countie of Buc'; RICHARD COKAYN, sixt sonne, maried ELIZABETH, the daughter of EDWARD GLEMMAM, Esquire, in com. Suff.; FERDINANDO COKAYN, the seaventh sonne, unmaried, etatis xxixth or their about: Also the said WILLIAM COKAYNE, Esquire, maried to his seconde wiffe KATHERIN, the daughter of ..... WANTON of London, gent., by whome he had no issue. The said WILLIAM COKAYN, Esquire, departed this mortall and trancitory lyfe at his house in Brodstret in the parishe of S^{t} Peter's the poore, on Sondaye the xviijth of November 1599, whose funerall was worshipfully solemnised on Wensday the vth of December next ensuinge at the Duche church within the Austyn Fryers, But his bodye was the same night removed from thence and brought to his parishe Church aforsaid, where it was buryed in the midest of the chauncell. The pennon of his Armes was borne by M^{r} Roger Cokayne, his fifte sonne. The pennon of the Marchant Venterars borne by M^{r} Richard Cokayne his sixt sonne. The pennon of the Skynners was borne by M^{r} Ferdenando Cokayne his seaventh sonne. The precher, M^{r} Judson. The Officers of Armes to derecke this funerall was Nicholas Paddie, alias Lancaster herauld, deputie for M^{r} Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes of this p'vince, and Samewell Thompson, alias Portcullis. The overseyers were M^{r} John More, Alderman of London, M^{r} Nicholas Person, and M^{r} Thomas Feryers. The forsaid M^{r} W^{m} Cokayne, Esquire, left William Cokayne, his seconde sonne, sole executor. In wittnese of the truthe hereof he hath hereunto subscribed his name the daye and yere above written.

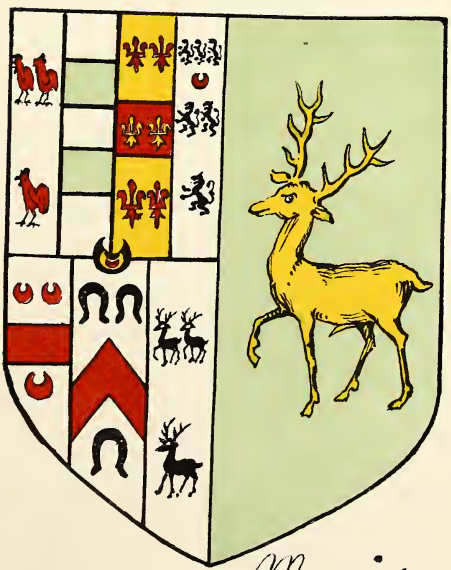


NICHOLAS PADDIE, al's Lancaster.
S. THOMPSONN, Portcullis."

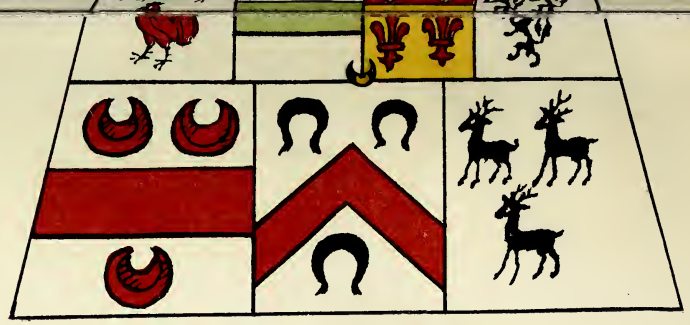
* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*, having been extracted by him from the records of the College of Arms, London (I. XVI., p. 62), the 16th day of June 1890.



Cakayne



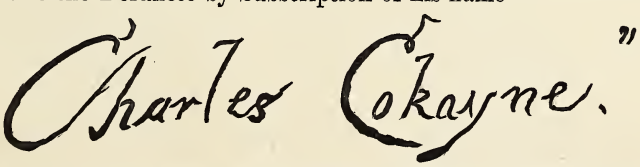
Morris



Coppoyne. Sage. Knight.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF SIR WILLIAM COKAYNE, 1626.*

"The right worshipfull Sir William Cokayne Knight Alderman, and sometyme Lord Maior of the Citie of London (Sonne of William Cokayne Citizen and Skynner of London who was sonne of Roger Cokayne of Badesley Endsor in the County of Warwick Gentleman) Departed this mortall life at his house at Combe Neuill in Surrey, the Twentith daye of October Anno Domini 1626. And was from thence conveyed to his house in Broadstreete in the parish of S^t^ Peter the poore London, where his funerall was moste worshipfully solemnized, proceeding from thence on Tuesday the twelfth day of December 1626 to the Cathedrall Church of S^t^ Paul in London, and there, after his funerall rites and obsequies were performed he was interred in the Isle, on the South side of the Quier. There were borne in the Proceeding of his funerall a Standard and eight Penons viz^t^ a Penon of his owne Coate, a Penon of his owne Coate impaled w^th^ his wifes, a Penon of the Armes of the Company of Skynners, a Penon of the Armes of the Citie of London, a Penon of the Armes of the Marchaunts Adventurers, a Penon of the Armes of the East India Marchaunts, a Penon of the Eastland Marchaunts Arms, and a Penon of the Armes of the Muscouia Marchaunts, and he was buried with a standing Hearse. This worthy Knight was the first Governour of the Plantation in the North parts of the Kingdome of Ireland, he had also byn Governour of the fellowship of the Kings Marchaunts Adventurers of the new trade of London, and at the tyme of his Decease he was Governour of the Marchants of Eastland, and President of S^t^ Thomas Hospitall in Southwarke. He was a man in the Trade of Marchaundizing very expert, and industrious, and in that faculty inferior to none in the age wherein he lived, both for ampleness of Trade and sufficiency of judgement as it manifestly appeareth by the severall courses of large Traffique he managed into sundry Territories and Kingdomes, besides the Adventures he had with some Societies ordered by a joynt government as with the Marchaunts of East India and Muscouia. He was also chosen by the Citie of London one of the foure Colonells thereof, in the tyme of King James, amongst which he had the prime place. In all which severall places and employments, as also in sundry other waightie affayres wherein he was employed by Queene Elizabeth and King James of famous memory, by our nowe gracious soveraigne Kinge Charles, by the State, and the Citie of London, his deportment and Cariage was such, that he gayned the favour and approbation of his Soveraigne the good opinion of the State, and the love of men of the best ranke and quality. He maried Mary the daughter of Richard Morris of London, Marchaunt by whom he hath yssue now livinge one sonne and sixe daughters viz^t^ Charles Cokayne Esquier about the age of 24 yeares as yet vnmarried, Mary eldest daughter maried to the right Honourable Charles Howard, Earle of Nottingham by whom as yet he hath no yssue, Anne second daughter married to Sir Hatton Farmor of Easton Neston in the County of Northampton Knight by whom he hath now yssue 3 sonnes and one daughter viz. William, Mary, Hatton, and Charles, Martha the third daughter of the Defunct was maried to the right Honourable Sir John Ramsey Knight Earle of Holdernes etc. lately deceased without issue, Elizabeth fourth daughter Abigail fifte, and Jane sixt daughter all three yet vnmaried. This funerall was directed by foure Officers of Armes viz^t^ Henry S^t^ George who attended for his father Sir Richard S^t^ George, Knight, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, William Penson, Lancaster, Henry Chittinge, Chester, who served for Henry S^t^ George, Richmond, and John Philipot, Somerset who served for Sir John Borough, Knight, Norroy. This certificate was taken by the said William Penson Lancaster and Henry S^t^ George Richmond, and the truth thereof testified by Charles Cokayne Esquier aforesaid heire to the Defuncte by Subscription of his name



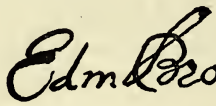
* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Norroy*, having been extracted by him from the records of the College of Arms, London (I. xxiii., p. 12), the 16th day of June 1890.

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of Grant of Letters of Administration of the Estate of EDWARD BROWNE of Bentley, co. Derby. Dated 1679.

On the fifteenth day of January 1678-9 Letters of Administration of the personal Estate of Edward Browne late of Bentley in the parish of Langford in the County of Derby Gentleman deceased who died intestate were granted by the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lichfield to Edmund Browne of Hungry Bentley in the said County Gentleman the natural and lawful brother of the said deceased he having been first sworn duly to administer.

Personal Estate £71 3s. 4d.

[Signed] 

†

Copy of the Will of APOLINA BROWNE of Shredicote, co. Stafford. Dated and proved 1691. [Lichfield.]

THIS IS THE WILL nuncupative‡ of Apolina Browne of Shreddicote in the parish of Bradeley in the county of Stafford Spinster on or about the twenty second day of January in the second year [1691] of the Raigne of our Sov'aigne lord & lady Will'm & Mary King and Queene over England etc. First she did give and bequeath vnto her Brother M^r^ Thomas Browne Five pounds And to her Brother M^r^ George Browne Ten pounds And to her Brother John Phillips and his wife each of them five pounds And to her sister Dickenson Twenty Guineas And to her cozen§ James Browne son of her said Brother Thomas Browne Fowrscore pounds to be paid to him when he should attaine unto the age of twenty & one yeares And to her cosens George Browne & Anne Browne sonne & daughter of her said Brother George Browne each of them twenty pounds And to her cosen Anne Phillips daughter of her said Brother Phillips forty pounds and to her cozen Mary Phillips one other of the daughters of her said Brother Phillip Twenty pounds and to her Nephews & Neeces her Brothers and sisters children every of them one guiney And ten pounds for the use of the poore inhabitants of the parish of Bradeley afforesaid the interest thereof to be paid yearly to them for ever And to the poor at the discretion of her Executors And the said Apolina Browne did ordaine her sisters M^rs^ Elizabeth Phillips and M^rs^ Mary Dickenson her Executors of this her last Will.

Published and declared by the said Apolina Browne as her last Will in the presence of.

I doe freely give my consent that my sister M^rs^ Elizabeth Phillips my sister M^rs^ Mary Dickenson one or both of them shall bee Executrix to the last Will of my sister M^rs^ Appolina Browne deceased. Witnesse my hand this first of July 1691.

[Signed] GEORGE BROWNE.

Proved 3^rd^ July 1691. Personal estate £340.

Copy of the Will of JAMES BROWNE of Pattingham, co. Stafford. Dated and proved 1701. [Lichfield.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I James Brown of Copley in the parish of Pattingham and County of Stafford gent. being weake in body but of good and perfect minde and memory praise be therefore given to Almighty God for his mercy therein do make and ordain this my present last Will and Testament in manor and form following Revokeing and makeing voyde by these presents all and every Testament and Testaments Will and Wills heretofore by me made and declared eyther by word or by writeing and this to be taken onely for my last Will and Testament (That is to say) first and prinsipally I Cummend my Soul into the hands of Almighty god hoping through the merits Death and Passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon and forgievnes of all my Sins and to inherit everlasting life And my Body I commit to the Earth to be decently buryed at the discretion of my Executrix hereafter named And as touching the disposition of all

---

* Continued from p. 96.

† The additional facsimile is taken from an autograph subscribed to the title-deeds of the Hungry-Bentley property.

‡ A will made by word of mouth.

§ *Sic.* This should be *nephew.*

such Temporal Estate as it hath pleased god Almighty to bestow upon me I Give and Dispose thereof as followeth First I will and desire that all my debts and Funeral Charges be payd and disscharged. Item I give unto Margret Browne my loving Wife four fether beds and three underbeds and one sett of Curtaines together with all Blankets Rugs and Coverlids belonging to the said four fether beds and also one dozen of Lether Cheirs and an Ovall Table being now in the parlor Also twelve pewter dishes one pewter cheese plate and pewter pey plate, a dozen and halfe of pewter plates halfe a dozen of porringers all which said pewter is marked with an ID. also two brass pots and a Marmett Also one paire of bedsteds two little side tables one large grate and two paire of tongues and fire shovell half a dozen of Cheires also one hollond Sheite two paire of flaxen sheites two paire of hempten sheites two dozen of flaxen napkins one dozen of other napkins toghether with all other linneng barrells tubs and all other furniture and goods that did belongue to Margrett my said Wife before she was married unto me the said James Browne. Item for the rest of my goods Chattells and Cattell movable and unmovable quick and dead after my funerall Expenses shall be discharged I give and bequeathe Unto Margrett Phillips my loving Sister in Lawe And do make and Constitute her sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hoping that she will performe it according to the true intent and meaning thereof. In Wittness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the twenty seventh day of Aprill Anno Dom. 1701 And what ever shall be remayning after my Legaseys debts and funerall Expenses shall be discharged I will and desire shall be equally devided betwixt my daughter Elizabeth Brown and my Daughter Mary Browne Also I give twelve pence to my Sone Thomas Browne & twelve pence to my Son James Brown.

James Brown

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Wil. Walford Francis Taylor Tho. Oldbury Jn' Robert Devey.

Proved on the twenty-fourth day of May 1701 by the Oath of Margarett Philips the sole Executrix.

Amount of Inventory £294 13s. 6d.

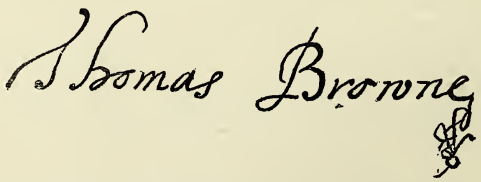
Copy of the Will* of THOMAS BROWNE, Esq., of Bentley, co. Derby. Dated 1708.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I Thomas Browne of Bentley in the P'sh of Longford & County of Derby Esq^re being weake in body but of sound and p'fect mind and memory praised be Almighty God for the same and Considering the frailty and uncertainty of this mortall Life Doe make and ordain this my last Will & Testam^t in man^r & forme following (that is to say) first and principally I comitt my Soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creat^r who gave it me most assuredly trusting and confiding by & through the merritts and mediac'ons of the L^d Jesus Christ my Saviour to receive pardon of all my sins And my Body I remit to the earth from whence it was taken to be decently bury'd in Xtian manner at the discretion of my executors hereafter named And as for that temporall estate wherew^th it hath pleas'd God to bless me I doe order & dispose thereof as followeth Imp^s I give devise and bequeath to my son Thomas Browne during the terme of his life the Man^r House or Capitall messuage wherein I doe now live w^th all Orchards Gardens Building Barns Stables Hereditam^ts and appurtenances thereto belonging and all that my Park as the same is now inclosed and paled in lying & being in Bentley afores^d and Middleton Park and the Houses & Buildings therein and all those Closes and p'cells of Ground w^th their appurtenances called the Coal Closes, the Willfield the Greens now devided into three closes, the Gillmans Close & the Coltshay Close, and my will & mind is that my s^d son Tho. Browne shall settle and convey all that my estate at Brampton in the County of Derby unto & upon the three Trustees hereafter named for the terme and time of nine years towards the paym^t of my debts and Legacys & afterward my will and mind is that my s^d son Tho. Browne shall settle & convey my s^d estate at Brampton unto & upon my son Rup^t Browne and to the heirs males of his Body hereafter Lawfully to be begotten and for default of such Issue to the use & behoofe of Rup^t Browne my Grandson & to his heirs for ever and my will and mind further is that my s^d son Rup^t Browne doe & shall at the time of such settlem^t and conveyance made to him as above directed will & truly pay or cause to be payd to the three Trustees hereafter named the full sume of five hundred pounds of good money towards the paym^t of my debts & Legacys. Item whereas Merry Simpson Esqe. hath a mortgage of an Estate of mine at Marston Mountgomory Wardley and Rocester in trust for the use of his sister the wife of my s^d son Tho. Browne, now my will and mind is that if he the s^d Merry Simpson shall & will Relinquish the s^d mortgage and p'mitt & suffer the Rents Issues

---

* Careful search has been made at Somerset House and at the Diocesan Registry at Lichfield, but no record of probate of this will can be found. The above is a copy of a copy of the will now preserved with the title-deeds of the Hungry-Bentley estate.

and proffitts of the said last menc'oned lands to be imploy'd and dispos'd of by my trustees towards the paym^{t} of debts and Legacys, Then my Will and mind is & I doe hereby give devise & bequeath to my said Daughter in Law (In case she shall survive her s^{d} Husband) the house I now live in wth all Gardens Orchards Barn's Stables and Yards thereunto belonging and all that ffarm or Tenem^{t} now in the tenure and possession of John Smith & that parcell of Ground that William Billinge formerly Rented and now in the possession of the s^{d} John Smith and those Closes called the Coal Closes the Wellfield the Greens and all that ffarme or tenem^{t} now in the Tenure of Tho. Tattlow and alsoe all that ffarme or tenem^{t} now in the tenure and possession of Rich^{d} Kirkland wth their and every of their appurtenances for and during the time & tearme of her naturall life, in hopes & to y^{e} intent she may be kind unto her Daughters. Item I give devise and bequeath all that my Man^{r} and Lords'p of Alkmanton with the Appurtenances in the County of Derby (except as hereafter is by me otherwise dispos'd of) and all that my estate at Brampton and Worsopp and either of them in the County's of Derby afores^{d} and Nottingham And all that my estate at Marston Mountgomery Wardley and Rocester and every of them, and all other my Lands in Bentley & Middleton Park afores^{d} unto my Trusty & well beloved ffreinds Henry Vernon of Sudbury in the County of Derby Esq^{r} Merry Simpson of Barton Parke in the County of Derby afores^{d} Esq^{r} & John Hurd of Styd in the County of Derby afores^{d} Gent^{n} for the time & terme of nine years to be accounted from the time of my Decease upon this speciall trust and confidence nevertheless and to the Intent and purpose, that they the s^{d} Henry Vernon Merry Simpson & John Hurd or any two of them doe and shall out of and wth the Rents and yearly proffitt of the s^{d} Land and premisses last menc'oned pay and discharge all such my Debts and Legacys as to them my s^{d} Trustees or any two of them shall appear and seem to be just and reasonable, and alsoe the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds for the use and behoofe of my s^{d} son Thomas Browne. Item after the end and expiration of the s^{d} term of nine years in case my s^{d} son Thomas Browne doe and shall neglect and refuse to convey assure and settle all that my afores^{d} estate at Brampton unto and upon my s^{d} son Rupert Browne in manner and forme afores^{d} then my will & mind is and I doe hereby give devise and bequeath all my s^{d} Lands & estate at Marston Mountgomery Wardley & Rocester and every of them unto my son Rupert Browne and to his heirs and assignes for ever. Item I give devise and bequeath unto my two Grandchild^{n} Grace Browne and Penelope Browne to each of them the sum of One thousand pounds to be rais'd out of and wth the rents Issues and yearly proffitts of my estates in Alkmanton Marston Mountgomery Wardley Rocester and Bentley last menc'on'd after my debts are pay'd and discharg'd. Item I give devise & bequeath to my sister Elizabeth Browne all that ffarme or Tenem^{t} scituate & being in Alkmanton afores^{d} now in possession of Tho. Copestake for and during the time & terme of her naturall life. Item I give devise & bequeath to my Brother Walter Browne the Yearly Rent of ten pounds to be payable and Issuing out of the mann^{r} of Bentley afores^{d} for & during the time & terme of his natural life. Item I give devise & bequeath to my servant Deborah Gaunt all that ffarme or tenem^{t} in Alkmanton afores^{d} now in the tenure of Tho. Walker and all that meadow call^{d} Spittle Meadow now in the tenure of Rob^{t} Wharton for and during the time of her naturall life. Item I give devise and bequeath to my serv^{t} Ann Blore the sume of ten pounds of good money to be pay^{d} within three years after my Decease. Item I give devise & bequeath to my serv^{t} William Manifold the sum of five pounds to be payd within the time afores^{d}. Item I give devise & bequeath my Capitall Messuage & Parke after the Decease of my son Thomas Browne And all other my Lands and Tenem^{ts} in Bentley afores^{d} and Alkmanton or either of them after the end and expiras'on of the s^{d} terme of nine years and all my just Debts and Legacys afores^{d} are fully pay^{d} and discharg^{d} unto my s^{d} Grandchild Rupert Browne and the Heirs Male of his Body for ever and I doe Constitute Ordain and appoynt my s^{d} Grandchild Rup^{t} Browne my sole executor of this my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand & seal the 22nd day of May in the eighth year of the Reigne of our most Gracious Soveraign Lady Ann by the Grace of God of Great Brittain ffrance & Ireland Queen Defender of the ffaith etc. Anno Dom' 1708.



*

These Presents being written in three sheets of paper were sign'd sealed aud published by the s^{d} Thomas Browne as his last Will and Testam^{t} in the p^{r}sence of us Penelope Simpson John Hurd Jun^{r} Mathew Bamford.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* This facsimile is taken from an autograph subscribed to the Hungry-Bentley title-deeds.

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

1558.

July 10 Will'm P'ysth.
July 16 Christibell Robson.
July 28 Nycholes Walpule Theld'.
July 30 Marye ffarro'.
Aug. 2 Rob't ffolkerd, infant.
Aug. 4 Joh'nne, M^r, infant and bastard.
Aug. 10 Nycholes Dowsyng, infant.
Nov. 6 Reynald Garrold.
Nov. 23 Alice Watlyng.
Jan. 6 Thomas Veysy, jun.
Jan. 10 Rychard Ryson.
Jan. 12 Rob't Ryson.
Jan. 16 Will'm ffolkerd.
Jan. 16 Grace ffolkerd, infant.
Jan. 20 John Hacon, infant.
Feb. 3 Thomas Richards, infant.
Feb. 5 Elizabet Ameill.
Feb. 8 Henry Wryght Theld'.
Feb. 10 John ffelay Theld'.
Feb. 17 Robart Veysye.
Feb. 19 M'garet Palm'.
Feb. 19 Cicilie ffygyon.
Feb. 19 John ffelay, infant.
Feb. 20 [*blank*] s'unt to W^m ffolkerd.
Feb. 21 Katheryn Veysye.
Mar. 8 Rob't ffelay Theld'.
Mar. 24 Agnes Howe.
This yeare xxxiij^tie p'sons buryed.

1559.

Mar. 30 Margerye ffelay, wydowe.
April 3 John Neyle.
April 10 John Burton.
April 11 Will'm Neyle.
April 18 Thobias Neyle.
April 30 Robart Girlyng.
June 2 Thomas ffelay.
June 7 Joh'ne Dymond, infant.
Nov. 19 Elyzabeth Storke, infant.
Jan. 5 Reynalde felay, infant.

1560.

Mar. 29 Mestres Pvrpet, littera d'mcalis F.
April 18 Alys Rycchard, i'fa't.
April 23 Elyzabeth West wyfe of Wyll'm West.
April 26 Aimes farrar wyfee of Thomas Farrar.
July 12 Symond Jhonson, littera d'mcalys F.
Feb. 8 Maude Calthorpe dowt' of Hantony Calthorpe, ge't, and Kateryn.
Feb. 21 Alys Bendalle and John Be'dalle the wyffe and sone of Thom's Bendall wer' buryed together in A graue 21 of februaryy the ye'r Aboue sayde, the ye'r of ou' most Godly Quene Elyzabet, the thyrde ye'r of her most godly Rayne.

1561.

Mar. 27 Marget West Wyffe of Wyll'm West.
April 15 Jone Sones infant dowt' of Sones of Haullesworth.
Sep. 28 Jone Wattlyng dowt' of Thom's Watlyng and Marye ys wyffe.
Oct. 24 Crysten Thyrlyng wyffe of Nyc'las Thyrlyng, Clarke, Vycar of the same Towne.

1562.

Mar. 1 Nycholas Thurlinge, Clerk, Vicare of the p'yshe of Bramfeld.
Nov. 21 Oly Watlynge Wyeffe to Edmvnde Watlynge.
Dec. 17 John Amel, ge't.
Dec. 25 Annys Bruster, servant to Messtres Nel.
Dec. 30 Margery Snydall, servant to Messtres Nel.
Dec. 26 Hary Dowsynge sone of Thomas Dowsynge and Alys hys Wyeffe.
Jan. 1 Thomas Dowsynge.
Jan. 29 Garge Wanwryte sone of Jhon Wanwryte and Margrete hys Wyefe.
Jan. 30 Oly Androse, servante to Master Rabete.

1563.

Mar. 12 Wyllya' Botred.
Mar. 19 Rose Botred, Wedou.
June 20 Elyzabethe Oslo, bastard.
Nov. 3 Wylliam Weste.
Nov. 14 Thomas Sage.
Nov. 16 Margery Gyrlynge davter to Harry Gyrlynge and Margery his wyefe.
Feb 23 Amys Sheroode wyffe of Thomas Sherovde.

1564.

April 16 Isbell Bourlowe, Wedove.
Jan. 4 [*blank*] the wyfe of Thomas Ade.

1565.

May 1 Johne Sherode dowter to Thomas Sherode, Wydouer.
Aug. 29 Jhon Jaye sonne to Rycharde Jaye and Margret hys wyefe, Clarke, Vycar of the same tovne.

1566.

May 28 Annys Sage, Wedowe.
June 2 Annys Bemond weyfe to Robard Bemovnd.
June 27 Jhone Medoulton, wedow.
Jan. 9 Marrin Uesey douter to Raynolde Weyse and Margrete hys wyfe.

1567.

April 22 Austyn Tod,
May 12 S^r Richard Jaye, Vicare.
June 1 Helyn Botwight wyfe of Will'm Botwright.
June 2 Robert Bemond.
July 3 John Veysye.
Aug. 22 Alys Sherwood dought' of Thomas Sherwood and Rosse his wyffe.
Nov. 19 Robert Brende [? *Breude*].
Dec. 11 Gorge Veysye.
Jan. 15 John Denny and Jone Denny.
Mar. 23 Thommes Veysye.

1568.

Aug. 23 Ales ffellowe d. of John fellow and Margery his wyfe.
Nov. 13 Thommes Denny sonne vnto John Denny and Ales his wyfe.

* Continued from p. 85.

1569.

May 5 Margeret Clarcke d. vnto Roberd Clarccke and Elysebeth his wife.
Oct. 31 John Rabbet sonne vnto Rainould Rabbet and Alles his wife.

1570.

Feb. 1 Annes farrer wife of Thomes farrer.
Oct. 8 Robert fallow.

1571.

Jan. 16 Olliff Clarcke d. vnto Thomas Clarck.
Jan. 18 Margere Drane, Sruant w^t^ Thomes Neue.
Feb. 2 Margeret Burges wif of John Burges.

1572.

May 21 Ane farrer d. vnto Harry farrer and faith his wif.
Mar. 11 Rob't Bowe'.

1573.

April 29 Thomas Colman.
May 11 John Todd.
Aug. 15 Will'm Rabbett sonne of Raynold Rabbett, gent., and Alys his Wyff.
Feb. 20 Edmvnd Perce sonne of John Perce and Margarett his Wiff.
May 18 Thomas Gyldyn sonne of Thom's Gyldin and Jone his Wyff.

1574.

Dec. 18 Marye Mylls d. vnto Roger Myll and Joan his wif.
Dec. 22 Alls Sket d. vnto Asten Sket and Sibby his wif.
Feb. 28 John Gillden soon vnto Thomes Gillden and Jone his wif.
Mar. 19 John Reue.
Mar. 24 Alls Tod, weddow.

1575.

June 4 frances West Sone vnto Will'm West and Ane his wif.
Sep. 5 John Pryn' Sone vnto John Pryn'.
Nov. 3 Roberd fallow.
Feb. 20 Alls Knytes wife of Rychard Knyts y^e^ Elder.

1576.

April 22 Jone Coo, weddow.
July 29 Joane falla d. vnto John falla and Margery his wif.
Nov. 29 Dorryfy Gilldden d. vnto Thomes Gyllden and Jone his wif.

1577.

May 6 Rose Brockket d. vnto M^r^ Brocket, gen., and Margeret his wyfe.
Aug. 25 Joon Mills d. vnto Will'm Mils.
Aug. 31 Thomes Bennet soon vnto Thomes Ben'et and Ane his wif.
Sep. 30 Margeret falla, weddow.
Jan. 17 Anne Storcke wif of Godfrie Storcke dep'ted this p'sent world & was buryed y^e^ xvij daye of Januarye.
Jan. 31 Alls Dennye wife vnto John Dennye, Clarck, dep'ted this p'sent world the xxix daye of Januarye & was buried the xxxj daye of y^e^ month abouesayd.

1578.

Dec. 5 Marye Raynnow, S'ruant w^t^ M^r^ Rabet.

1579.

May 22 John Knites.
June 25 Dorrifye Myll d. vnto Roger Mylle, ge'.
June 26 Margery Kempe, S'ruant w^t^ Necolas Knits.
Dec. 2 Thommes Parckkyn.
Feb. 19 Ane Knits, weddow.

1580.

April 20 Necolas falla'.
Oct. 3 Elyzabeth Pers dawter vnto John Pers and Margerit his wif.
Oct. 17 Arter Bavllden.
Jan. 26 Margerye Tallar wif vnto Grigorye Tayller.
Jan. 28 Ane Lond wif of Roberd Lond.

1581.

May 29 Joane forman wif of Thomes forman.
Aug. 10 Thomes forman.
Aug. 26 Marye Watlyng wif of Thomes Watlyng.
Dec. 17 Ane Brewster wife vnto John Brewster.
Oct. 27 Rychard Knites.

1582.

May 18 Roberd Brockket, ge'.

1583.

May 4 Will'm Todd Sonn vnto Will'm Tod and Margery his wif.
Nov. 17 John Bowright.
Jan. 17 Thomas Hakon.
Jan. 24 Rachill Haken wife of Necolas Hackon.

1584.

Aug. 21 Roberd Clarcke.
Oct. 7 Keatterin Brocke, S'ruant w^t^ Rychard Wappoll.
Dec. 14 Dorrifi Bovtman wif of Simon Bovtman.

1585.

Jan. 23 Necolas Myll.
April 1 Edmvnd Writ.
April 17 Roberd Thorston sonne vnto John Thorston and Amy his wif.
April 26 Margerit Ryckkerd wif of Richard Rycard.
July 16 John Joynor.
Mar. 7 Jone Harvie.

1586.

Aug. 16 Alles forman davghter vnto Thomes forman and Marye his wif.

1587.

Feb. 19 John Noller.
Feb. 25 Samuell Ireland sonne of Samuell Ireland.

1588.

Aug. 19 Mother Backe.
Mar. 20 Margarett Dowty wiffe of Rob't Dowty.
Nov. 18 John West.

1589.

May 21 Jone Burrowe.
May 25 Jone fforman.
Dec. 16 John Mason.

1590.

May 29 William Todde.
Nov. 23 William Beomond.
Jan. 20 Thomas Reve.

1591.

Sep. 1 Reginald Rabett, gent.
Nov. 7 Roger Milles.
Mar. 6 Richard Gibsonne.
June 1 Pryme Crispe.

1592.

Oct. 11 Robert Dowty.
June 12 Margery Keble.
Jan. 24 Thom's Vesey.
Feb. 4 Thom's Clarke.
Feb. 12 Aly Hynd.

1593.

May 28 Thom's Pryme.
Sep. 24 Mary Joyner.
Feb. 19 Richard Rickard.

1594.

Dec. 20 Hamond Seppini.
April 5 John Askewe.

1595.

None.

1596.

May 24 Thomas fforman.
Nov. 16 John ffella.

On the last page of this book is the following :—

M^d^. That Jhon Ryston late s'ruant w^t^ Harry ferrer of the p'yshe of Bromfyld in the cow'te of Suffolk and hn'trythe of Blydyng ys lycensyd to departe from the sayd Harry and at hys Lybertye to s'rue els were accordyng to the stastute in that case made and prvydyd. In wyttnes whereof we Ryc^d^ Jaye Vycar [*blank*] co'stable haue sette ower handes & seales the xvi daye of June in the yere of our Lord 1565.

End of the First Book of Burials.

The Second existing Book of Burials.

1693.

Feb. 19 Edward Fella and Robert his son were buried in woollen according to Law. [*The notice of being buried in woollen is entered with almost every entry of burial down to the end of* 1737.]
Mar. 1 Thomas Clarke.

1694.

May 9 Margaret d. of Valentine Copping and Mary his wife.
June 5 Elizabeth d. of William Gooda.
July 31 Elizabeth Eagling.
Sep. 10 Itchingham-Doughty Hailecoat.
Sep. 7 Thomas Woolnough.
Oct. 29 Frances Hatton, widow.
Mar. 13 Elizabeth Winter, spinster.

1695.

May 5 John s. of Thomas Kempe and Elizabeth his wife.
June 6 John Preston the younger.
June 19 Nicholas Crowland.
June 25 Margaret d. of Thomas Edwards and Anne his wife.
Nov. 5 Elizabeth Martin, spinster.
Jan. 13 Mary wife of Benjamin Gooda.
Mar. 13 Lazarus s. of Benjamin Gooda.

1696.

Mar. 25 Thomas s. of Edmund Ellis.
Mar. 27 Andrew Rous.
April 10 Mary Ellis, widow.
April 26 John s. of Lambert Nelson, Gent.
July 10 Robert s. of Robert Smith.
July 25 John Roddowell.
Aug. 11 Mary d. of Samuel French.
Oct. 8 Agnes Pulham, widow.
Mar. 5 Vere wife of Robert Bird.
Mar. 5 Anne Reeve, widow.

Jo^n^ Catchpool, Vic.

1697.

April 2 Margaret Rous, widow.
April 9 Susan Fella, widow.
April 16 Francis Potter.
April 18 Sarah d. of Samuel White.
April 28 Thomas Rous, Maltster.
May 2 Ruth wife of James Woods.
June 28 Thomas Mayhewe.
Sep. 1 Edward Edwards s. of John Edwards.
Nov. 20 George Rabett, Gent., was buried in Linnen.

Jo^n^ Catchpool, Vic.
William Buckingham, } Churchwardens.
Thomas Browne, }

1698.

April 20 Robert Edwards, Sen^r^.
April 25 Mary Booteman.
May 24 Margaret Simpson, Spinster.
July 19 Robert White.
July 27 Sarah White.
Oct. 12 Thomas Bale.
Nov. 30 Robert Mills.

1699.

Mar. 26 Sarah Rabett, an infant.
Dec. 19 [*blank*] Nunn, a stranger.
Dec. 31 Samuel Hall, an Infant.
Mar. 14 John s. of Robert Edwards.

1700.

April 13 Sarah Chrispe.
Sep. 18 Benjamin Gooda.
Nov. 3 Hannah wife of Samuel White.
Nov. 9 Elizabeth Winter.
Jan. 3 Elizabeth Skoulding, Spinster.
Feb. 6 James Ebbs.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
Hen. Hall, Churchwarden.

1701.

May 2 Mary Edwards, Spinster.
Jan. 27 William Bayspoole.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
The mark of W^{m} Browne, Churchwarden.

1702.

Sep. 27 John Rabett, Gent.
Sep. 29 Mary Ellis, an Infant.
Nov. 5 Mary Tyrrell, an Infant.
Dec. 19 Elizabeth Edwards, Spinster.
Jan. 4 Mary Ellis, an Infant.
Jan. 25 Elizabeth Mills, widow.
Feb. 4 Grace wife of Charles Middlewood, a Traveller.
Mar. 1 Thomas Smith, an Infant.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
Sam^{l} White, Churchwarden.

1703.

April 13 Peter Hall, an Infant.
June 10 Mary Soanes, an Infant.
Aug. 10 John Rodwell, Laborer.
Aug. 14 William Chapman, an Infant.
Nov. 5 Hannah Skoulding, an Infant.
Nov. 9 Christian Grint, an Infant.
Jan. 5 Mary wife of John Denny.
Jan. 17 Susan Baldry, Spinster.
Jan. 25 Itchingham Wright.
Feb. 2 Anne Clarke, an Infant.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
The mark of Edward Fella, Churchwarden.

1704.

April 19 Elizabeth Gooda, Spinster.
June 10 Susan Chrispe, an Infant.
Aug. 3 Thomas Lawes, an Infant.
Aug. 4 Laurence Mayhewe.
Oct. 20 Mary Hall, an Infant.
Jan. 17 Edward Skoulding, singleman.
Mar. 8 Robert Edwards.
Mar. 18 John Sones, an Infant.
Mar. 19 Mary Edwards, widow.
Mar. 23 Thomas Palmer.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
The mark of Robert Copping, Churchwarden.

1705.

April 20 Playford Grint, an Infant.
May 13 Elizabeth wife of Robert Smith.
June 16 James Woods.
June 26 Margaret wife of William Newson.
Sep. 11 Alice wife of Roger Clarke.
Oct. 1 Thomas Harvey, an Infant.
Jan. 15 Mary Ellis, an Infant.
Feb. 2 John White.
Feb. 22 Edward Smith, an Infant.
Mar. 15 Samuel Sheppard.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
John ffella, John Hurwood, } Churchwardens.

1706.

April 23 Mary wife of James Woods.
July 7 Thomas Palmer, Serv^{t} to M^{r} Nelson.

1707.

April 6 Thomas Reynolds.
Oct. 7 Thomas Matthews, an Infant.
Nov. 21 Robert Bird.
Dec. 7 Robert Bardwell, Serv^{t} to M^{r} Nelson.

1708.

July 15 John Chrispe, an Infant.
Sep. 17 John Fella.
Oct. 5 William Clarke, an Infant.
Jan. 5 Alice How, widow.
Feb. 4 Mary wife of Richard Mawfrey.
Feb. 8 Robert Edwards.
Mar. 18 Thomas Vesey.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
John Haward, James Skoulding } Churchwardens.

1709.

May 3 Elizabeth Sheppard, widow.
May 28 William Buckenham.
Aug. 16 Samuel Harvey.
Sep. 4 Thomas Clark, an Infant.
Nov. 6 Rebeccah wife of Henry Hall.
Nov. 26 Jemima Winter, an Infant.
Nov. 26 Henry Prew.

Jo^{n} Catchpool, Vic.
Tho. Mathew, John Bedingfield, } Churchwardens.

1710.

May 28 Susan Smith, Spinster.
July 21 Sarah Moor, Spinster.
July 31 Francis Skoulding.
Aug. 7 Maria Uxor præcharissima Lamberti Nelson Gen^{r} τῇ Ἀποπληξίᾳ correpta flebilis occidit quarto & Amiculis Laneis sepulta septimo die Augusti.
Aug. 18 Elizabeth wife of Thomas Brown.

1711.

April 1 Mary wife of Joseph Poyntz.
April 12 Mary wife of Roger Clark.
Feb. 25 Margaret Rabett, widow.

1712.

May 8 Susan wife of Samuel Richardson.
Nov. 4 Margaret Taylor, widow.
Nov. 30 Mary Vesey, widow.
April 13 Anne Andrews, spinster.
April 23 William Smith, an Infant.
Feb. 2 Henry Chapman.
Mar. 10 William Ellis, an Infant.
[*blank*] James Eade, an Infant.

(*To be continued.*)

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

Burials.

1713.

Nov. 2 Elizabeth Ellis.
Dec. 7 Sarah Matthew.
Mar. 14 Reginald Rabett, Gent.

1714.

April 20 Robert Watlin, an Infant.
May 26 John Barrett.
Aug. 8 Samuel Amand, an Infant.
Oct. 4 Lambert Nelson, Gent.
Oct. 24 William Smith, an Infant.
Nov. 15 Thomas Browne.
Dec. 3 Philippa Potter, widow.
Dec. 7 Mary Watlin, an Infant.
Dec. 17 Anne wife of Joseph Atkins.
Jan. 17 Thomas Kent.

1715.

May 24 Mary Sparks, an Infant.
July 31 Susanna Eade, an Infant.
Feb. 9 James Crisp.
Mar. 14 Thomas Ellis.

1716.

June 3 William Meek.
June 11 William Copping, an Infant.
Dec. 18 Margarett White, widow.
Jan. 3 William Bidbank.
Feb. 4 Mary Rodwell.
Feb. 13 Valentine Copping, an Infant.

1717.

May 19 Anne Grimmer.
July 15 John Edwards.
Sep. 27 Elizabeth Wade.
Nov. 29 John Eade.
Jan. 5 John Fuller, an Infant.
Jan. 7 Elizabeth Archer.
[*blank*] William Birdbank.
Mar. 15 Elizabeth Winter.

PHILIP WILKINSON, Vic.

1718.

May 11 William Newson.
Aug. 3 Francis Mays.
Aug. 10 James Matthews, an Infant.
Aug. 18 Elizabeth Bird.
Nov. 3 Elizabeth Bidbank, widow.
Dec. 31 Philipp Atkins, an Infant.
Mar. 10 Mary wife of ffrancis Colman, Gent.

1719.

Mar. 29 Mary wife of Valentine Copping, Sen^{r}.
June 17 Thomas Fella.
July 10 Samuel White, Gent.
July 19 John Preston.
Aug. 25 William Crisp.
Aug. 29 Thomas Edwards.
Sep. 1 Eleanora Copping.
Sep. 29 Anne Mills, widow.
Oct. 21 Joseph Poyntz.
Oct. 28 Elizabeth wife of James Bokenham.
Nov. 1 Charles Pigeon.
Nov. 22 Valentine s. of Thomas Copping.
Nov. 22 Matthew Fuller, an Infant.
Dec. 14 Anne wife of James Edwards.
Jan. 5 Mary Fella, widow.
Mar. 13 James Bokenham, of Sibton.
Mar. 16 Francis Moore.
Mar. 20 John Bottom, an Infant.

1720.

April 11 Thomas Browne.
April 20 Valentine Copping, an Infant.
May 1 Mary Watling, widow.
June 6 William Dunstan.
June 13 John s. of Reginald Rabett, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife.
Aug. 31 John Gosling, an Infant.
Sep. 8 Benjamin Gosling.
Oct. 2 John Prue.
Nov. 7 Owen Mayhew.
Nov. 8 Frances Reynolds.
Nov. 27 Mary Copping, Infant.
Mar. 11 Peter Hall.
Mar. 19 Samuel Moss.

1721.

April 13 Samuel Moss, senior.
May 27 Henry Hall.
Oct. 30 Thomas Scoulding.
Nov. 2 John Fella.
Nov. 2 Bridgett Bokenham.
Mar. 4 John Day, infant.
Mar. 4 John Teball, infant.
Mar. 22 Mary Moore, widdow.

1722.

May 14 Francis Bird, infant.
June 19 Elizabeth Waters.
Aug. 1 Mary Reeve.
Oct. 30 John Edwards.
Jan. 30 John Peck.
Nov. 27 Elizabeth Lerrod.
Dec. 2 Mary White.
April 29 Francis Reeve.

1723.

Jan. 12 Rachel Keeble.
Feb. 25 Sarah Scolding.
Mar. 24 Sarah Browne.
May 1 Francis Reeve.

1724.

Mar. 28 Sarah Browne.
Aug. 25 Samuel Woodard.
Feb. 25 Mary Ellis.
Mar. 12 Susan Bird.

1725.

Jan. 17 Mary Turrell.
Mar. 13 Elizabeth Smith.

1726.

April 24 Maria Bird.
May 5 Edward Nelson, Gent.
June 30 Elizabeth Spark.
Nov. 11 William Ransby.
Dec. 6 Edmund Watling.
Jan. 5 Matthew Fuller.
Mar. 5 William Browne.

* Continued from p. 112.

1727.

May 28 Emm Ellis.
June 23 Valentine Copping.
June 29 Mary wife of Rob't Copping.
Sep. 17 Francis Woodard.
Oct. 26 Cassandra Gurling, widow.
Nov. 26 Clement List.
Dec. 31 The widow Rodwell, Col^{r} [? *Collectioner; see Aug.* 19, 1728].
Jan. 1 Mary d. of William and Mary Crisp.
Mar. 4 Hannah Scolding, widow.

1728.

April 18 Thomas Laws.
May 12 Mary wife of John Poyntz.
May 18 Elizabeth Kemp, widow.
June 1 Valentine s. of Valentine Copping.
June 15 Mary d. of Samuel Bloss.
June 17 Elizabeth d. of Edward Bird.
Aug. 19 Edmund Ellis, Collectioner.
Dec. 17 Roger Clark.
Dec. 27 Joseph s. of Joseph and Ann Smith.
Jan. 11 Mary d. of Ann Gostlin, widow.
Jan. 23 Henry Grint.

1729.

Mar. 31 Joseph Pells.
April 2 Mary d. of John Poyntz.
Aug. 16 Elizabeth d. of Philip Fella, of Speckshall.
Sep. 14 Ann wife of Thomas Edwards.
Sep. 19 Elizabeth Smith, singlewoman.
Jan. 15 Elizabeth Meen, singlewoman.
Mar. 19 Stephen s. of Thomas and Hannah Lunniss.

J. Hancock, Cur.

1730.

May 6 Mary d. of Henry Hall, an infant.
July 13 Thomas Mills.
Nov. 19 Thomas s. of Robert Ellis.
Jan. 10 William s. of Edmund and Mary Watling.
Jan. 17 Mary wife of Edmund Watling.
Jan. 22 Mary Ellis, a Collectioner.
Jan. 31 Mary Edwards.
Feb. 24 Samuel Amand.
Mar. 14 John Shymmon.

1731.

May 26 James Smith.
June 6 Eunice Smith.
Sep. 19 Bridget Nelson.
Oct. 17 Elizabeth Crisp.
Nov. 10 Ann Nelson.
Dec. 15 Mary Read.
Dec. 21 Elizabeth Clark.
Feb. 20 Thomas Ellis.

1732.

April 30 Mary Kent.
May 24 Elizabeth List.
June 25 John Bloice.
Nov. 21 Anne Smith.
Nov. 21 James Smith.
Mar. 18 Hannah Lunnis.
Mar. 9 Will^{m} Brown.

1733.

May 6 Henry Blois.
May 13 Samuel Barker.
May 20 James Steel.
June 20 Hannah Salehouse [*afterwards spelt Sallows*].
Aug. 28 Elizabeth Ellis.
Sep. 12 Arthur Applewhait.

[*He was married at Thorington, Dec.* 31, 1728, *to Bridgett Nelson of Bramfield. The following inscription to his memory is on a large flat stone on the chancel floor of Bramfield Church*:—

Here lies the Body of Arthur Applewhaite
Second Son of Henry Applewhaite
of Huntingfield in this County, Gent.
(Who was Favorite and Bayliff to
Henry Heveningham, Henry Heron,
and John Bence, Deceased, and remains
so to Alexander Bence and George
Dashwood, all Esquires, and successively
owners of the Heveningham Hall Estate)
who died on the ninth day of September
A.D. 1733. And in the 39th year of his age
He married Bridgett the Eldest Daughter
And at length, Sole Heiress of Lambert
Nelson, late of this Parish Gent. By whom
he had no Issue, and to whom (Having by
his Father's Instigation made no will)
He left no Legacy but a Chancery-
Suit with his Eldest Brother for her
own Paternal Estates in this Town
and Blyford.]

Oct. 8 Thomas Edwards.
Nov. 7 Anne Gosling.
Nov. 28 Mary Carman.
Dec. 9 James Bugg.
Dec. 12 Rob't Ellis.
Jan. 20 Thomas Turrell.
Feb. 3 Sarah Day.
Mar. 1 Thomas Archer.

1734.

May 22 Thomas Copping.
Oct. 26 Cornelius Wallage.
Nov. 3 Elizabeth Ellis, infant.
Nov. 6 Daniel Smith.
Nov. 25 Nathaniel Copping.
Dec. 15 [*blank*] Chamberlayne.
Dec. 19 Sarah Bird.
Mar. 19 Martha Lunnis.

1735.

Aug. 25 Rob't Turrel.
Nov. 20 John Scot, an infant.
Jan. 16 Hannah Ransby, an infant.
Feb. 8 [*blank*] Short.
Feb. 11 Susanna Man.
Mar. 6 Will^{m} Bird.

1736.

April 9 [*blank*] Man, an infant.
April 30 Rob't Turrel, an infant.
May 8 Elizabeth Fella, an infant.
May 23 Martha Hitchman.
June 4 Cornelius Wallage.
June 6 Thomas Ellis.
Nov. 12 Will^{m} Crisp.

Nov. 28 Henry Day.
Dec. 3 Sarah Tillet.
Feb. 6 Mary Eade.
Mar. 20 James Brown, an infant.

1737.

April 7 John Man.
Sep. 15 M^rs^ Bridget Applethwaite.

[*She was married at Thorington, Dec.* 31, 1728, *to Arthur Applewhait of Huntingfield. See notice of her husband's burial Sep.* 12, 1733. *The following inscription to her memory is inscribed on a large flat stone on the floor of the chancel of Bramfield Church:—*

M.S.
Between the Remains of her Brother Edward
and of her Husband Arthur
Here lies the Body of Bridgett Applewhaite
once Bridgett Nelson
After the Fatigues of a Married Life
Borne by her with Incredible Patience
for Four Years and Three Quarters, bating three weeks,
and after the Enjoinment of the Glorious Freedom
of an easy and Unblemisht widowhood
For four years and upwards
She Resolved to run the Risk of a second Marriage Bed
But Death forbad the Banns—
and having with an Apoplectick Dart
(The same Instrument with which he had Formerly
Dispatcht her Mother)
Toucht the most vital part of her Brain;
She must have fallen Directly to the Ground
(as one Thunderstrook)
If she had not been catcht and Supported
by her Intended Husband.
Of which Invisible Bruise
After a struggle for above sixty Hours
With that grand enemy to Life
(But the certain and Mercifull Friend to Helpless Old Age)
In Terrible Convulsions Plaintive Groans or Stupefying Sleep
Without Recovery of her Speech or Senses
She dyed on the 12^th^ day Sep^r^ in y^e^ year of our Lord 1737
of her own age 44.]

Jan. 20 Hannah Scot, an infant.
Jan. 22 John Bedingfeild, an infant.
Feb. 8 Robert Copping, ætat. 99.
Feb. 17 John Savage, an infant.

CH. MABOURNE, Vicar.

1738.

April 23 Margaret Brown.
May 3 Elizabeth Woodward.
Sep. 26 John Tillett, an infant.
Oct. 19 Robert Tillett, an infant.
Jan. 2 Ann Bird.
Jan. 14 Hannah Ramsby, an infant.
Feb. 10 Alexander Chapman.
Feb. 28 James Garwood.

1739.

Aug. 11 Elizabeth Smith, widow, ætat. su. 90.
Aug. 28 Mary Day.
Sep. 12 Susanna Smith.
Oct. 21 Sarah Harvey.
Nov. 7 Matthew Gooch, æt 70.
Nov. 26 Ann Laws.
Jan. 9 Hannah Talent, an infant.
Feb. 17 John Aldred, an infant.
Feb. 27 Nathaniel Copping.
Mar. 24 Sarah Steele.

1740.

April 15 George Peck.

1741.

April 7 Sarah Proud.
May 12 Sarah Tillett, an infant.
June 1 Mary Bokenham, an infant.
July 29 Elizabeth Copping.
Sep. 18 Edward Fella.
Oct. 10 Edward Freeman, an infant.
Nov. 1 Sarah Amand, an infant.
Nov. 4 Frances Bloise.
Dec. 1 John Tebble.
Dec. 8 Henry Day.
Feb. 19 Richard Ramsby, an infant.
Feb. 22 [*blank*] Watling, an infant.

1742.

May 13 Samuel Ebbes.
July 12 John Fella.
Oct. 6 John Bokenham, an infant.
Oct. 6 [*blank*] Eastaugh, an infant.
Feb. 17 James Smith, Husbandman.

1743.

April 12 William Garwood, an infant.
April 27 Mary Amand, widow.
May 21 Diana Morse, widow.
May 23 Richard Smith.
June 7 Mary Bottom.
Jan. 20 Vincent Woolnough, an infant.
Jan. 30 Jonathan Lea.

1744.

April 10 Thomas Randall, an infant.
April 20 Elizabeth Short, late of Wangford.
April 30 John Watling, late of Thorington.
Oct. 20 James Garwood, an infant.
Nov. 6 William Freeman, an infant.
Nov. 13 Jane Amand.
Nov. 22 Edward Nelson, Gent.
Nov. 29 Charles Collier, a Lad.
Mar. 12 William Smith, aged 22 years.

1745.

Aug. 13 William Wallage, an infant.
Dec. 1 Sarah Wade.
Jan. 6 Sarah Wade, an infant.
Jan. 30 James Andrews, aged 5 years.
Feb. 19 John Watling, an infant.
Mar. 12 Mary Crawford.
Mar. 21 Christian Grint.

1746.

Mar. 28 Ann Keeble.
May 7 Samuel Shepherd.
May 21 Ann Shepherd.
Aug. 7 John Fuller.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of the Will of GEORGE BROWNE, Esq., of Shredicote, co. Stafford. Dated and proved 1711. [Lichfield.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I George Brown of Shredicoate in the county of Stafford Gent. being weake in body but of sound and disposing mind and memory praised be God for the same doe (by the consent and approbation of my father M^r^ Thomas Brown testified by his signing and sealing hereof) make and ordain this my last Will and testament in manner following (that is to say) First and chiefly I recomend my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator hoping that through the merritts mediac'on of Jesus Christ my saviour to obtain remission of all my sins and my body I comitt to the earth to be decently interred att the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named And as for that worldly estate which it hath pleased God to blesse me with I dispose thereof as followeth Imprimis I give and devise unto my loveing friends Walter Jennings of the parish of Church Eyton in the county of Stafford Clerk and Thomas Pickstock of Dunston in the same county of Stafford Gent. and their heires All those closes leasows meadows and pastures lying in Shredicoat aforesaid called by the names of the Wood the Winsall the Wood Meadow Broadmeadows Roberts Moor the Chetwind Meadow and also all that messuage or tenem^t^ with the lands and p^r^mises thereto belonging in the possession of Thomas Handley And also the Closes called Mossy Field Intack & Bridge leasow with the app'ten'ces all lying in Shredicoat aforesaid To hold to them and their heirs or the survivor of them & his heirs In trust that they and their heirs or the survivor of them & his heirs shall and may as soon as possibly they can after my decease sell and dispose of the same or such part thereof as shall be thought convenient for the best price that can or may be had for the same And the mony arising therefrom to be by them imployed in paying off & dischargeing all my just debts which I shall owe att the tyme of my decease & the legacies herein given & funerall charges. Item I give and devise unto my Brother in law Samuell Peploe after the decease of my said Father All that my messuage wherein I now live w^th^ the Barnes stables outhoses gardens orchards Lands meadows and pasture with the app'ten'ces thereto belonging and also the residue of the lands above mentioned to be sold as aforesaid if any shall be after my debts legacies and funerall charges shall be fully paid and satisfied as aforesaid To hold to him and his heires for ever But my will and mind neverthelesse is & so I order and direct that the lands Tenem^ts^ last mentioned shall be valued to the nearest price they may be worth by two or more of the most substantiall inhabitants of the parish of Bradley & the mony to be paid by the said Samuel Peploe shall be distributed in manner following that is to say to the four children of him the said Samuel Peploe the sume of two hundred pounds And the residue of the said mony to be divided into two parts & the one part to be equally divided amongst the children of my Brother James Brown deceased and the other part thereof to be divided amongst my brother John Brown's children share and share 'alike And as for my personal estate I give the same unto my said father. Item I do appoint the said Walter Jennings and Thomas Pickstock Executors of this my Will do bequeath to each of them one guinea and lastly I do renounce all former Wills by me made and do declare this to be my last Will and testament And IN TESTIMONY hereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the one and thirtieth day of May Anno Dm. 1711.

Signed sealed published and declared by the above named George Brown to be his last Will and testament in the sight and presence of us who subscribed our names as witnesses hereto in the sight and pr'sence of the Testator.

Geo: Browne

Francis Collins† Thomas Hill Tho. Jordan Jun^r^.

Geo: Browne

Signed and approved by the above named Thomas Brown in the pr'sence of us Francis Collins† Thomas Hill Tho. Jordan Jun^r^.

Proved 15^th^ June 1711 by Walter Jennings and Thomas Pickstock the Executors.

Personal estate £140 9s. 2d.

Copy of the Will of EDMUND BROWNE, Esq., of St. Stephen's, co. Hertford. Dated 1712; proved 1716. [174 Fox, P.C.C.]

20^th^ August 1712.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Edmund Browne of S^t^ Stephens near the Town of S^t^ Albans in the County of Hertford Gent. being something indisposed in body but of sound and perfect

---

* Continued from p. 108. † Vicar of Bradeley 1699—1727.

mind and memory (blessed be God for the same) do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament as follows First I commend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the merits and mercy of Jesus Christ to inherit everlasting bliss my Body I commit to the earth to be buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named accordingly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my dear Sister Dorothy Musgrave my dear and loving Niece Sybill Browne and my dear and loving Nephew Thomas Townley Executors in trust desiring them to perform the trust and take the execution hereof. Imprimis I give and bequeath unto my said Niece Sybill Browne the sume of One hundred pounds and to my Goddaughter Sybill Browne her daughter the sume of One hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain which said Two hundred pounds to be paid into the hands of my said Niece Sybill Browne within two years next after my decease I give unto my Niece Elizabeth Brown daughter of my brother George Brown the sum of fifty pounds of lawful money to be paid unto her within a twelve month next after my decease. Item I give unto my Nephew Peter Carey the sume of Two hundred pounds to be paid unto him at his age of two and twenty years if he attain that age otherwise this legacy to be void and until he shall attain the age of two and twenty years my Will and meaning is he shall have ten pounds a year paid unto him for Cloths and necessaryes in his Apprenticeship which ten pounds I desire my Executors to lay out the same for his benefit. Item I give to my Niece Dorothy Carey the sume of twenty pounds To my Niece Christian Browne ten pounds To my Niece Isabell Barnesley the sume of ten pounds To my Niece Sarah Logg the sume of five pounds. Item I give and bequeath to M^{r} Jarman Burton my late wife's Kinsman the sume of Ten pounds Upon paying or tendering the several and respective legacies above described my Will and meaning is that every person and persons being Legatees above mentioned shall give a sufficient discharge of all accounts bequests and demands whatsoever which he she or their executors administrators or any of them may or might have or pretend to have against me or against my Executors or any of them to my Nephew Thomas Townly one of my Executors or to the rest of them as he shall be advised But in case any of them shall refuse to give such a discharge That then such legatee or Legatees herein above specified so refusing shall forfeit his her or their legacy or legacies and the same shall be void as if they were not herein mentioned and the legacy or legacies so become void shall go to the surplusage of my Estate anything herein contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding. Item I give and bequeath to my said Nephew Thomas Townly for his care and pains to be taken herein the sume of fifty pounds of current money. Item I give to my said Sister Musgrave the sume of ten pounds I give to my brother George Brown and to my brother John Brown the sume of ten pounds apiece. Item I give to my Sister Elizabeth Brown and to my brother Walter Brown the sume of ten pounds apiece I give to my Sister in law Mary Brown the Wife of my said brother John tenn pounds. Item I give and bequeath unto my brother Thomas Townley the sume of ten pounds I give to my loving Nephew Rup^{t} Brown the sum of twenty pounds and to my Nephew Rup^{t} Barnesley the sume of twenty pounds and to his Mother my loving Sister Margaret Barnesley the like sume of twenty pounds. Item I give to the Reverend M^{r} John Cole Archdeacon of S^{t} Albans the sum of ten pounds. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Peter Carey the further sume of One hundred pounds to be paid unto him when and at such time his Apprenticeship is expired if then he behaves himself well and in the meantime he deserves it which I leave to my Executors in trust or the major part of 'em to be judges thereof otherwise this legacy so given unto him to be void as if he had not been herein mentioned. Item I give and bequeath to my Niece Dorothy Browne the sume of ten pounds and my Silver Tea or Coffee pot. Item all the rest and residue as well real estate which is now or may Accrew by Mortgages or otherwise as also my personal estate of what nature or quality whatsoever (after my debts are paid funeral expenses discharged and the legacies herein satisfied and paid) I give devise and bequeath the same unto the said Dorothy Musgrave Sybill Browne and Thomas Townly my Executors in trust as aforesaid To have and to hold to them the survivors and survivor of them and to the heires executors or administrators of the survivor of them for ever In trust nevertheless and upon this condition that they shall with all convenient speed put out the surplusage of my estate upon some sufficient security and securities or continue some of my Mortgages and with the yearly income which shall arise (after this my Will is fulfilled) shall pay annually or cause to be paid unto as many of my nearest relations and kindred as they my said Executors the survivors or survivor of them shall find necessitous or see convenient and for their care and pains to be taken herein I give to them and every one of them the further sume of twenty pounds to be allowed unto them respectively out of my estate And my Will and meaning further is that in case any of my next of kin or my nearest relations that is to say my brothers and sisters and their Children and not otherwise shall be necessitous or in want of necessaries and that my said Executors shall upon any of their complaint made unto them and they find them to be in want then and in such case I do give and bequeath unto such relation or relations as before described the sume of ten pounds apiece a year and what they my said Executors shall see fitt and convenient annually any lesser or smaller sume annually not exceeding the said sume of ten pounds notwithstanding anything herein mentioned to the contrary.

Quinto die Mensis Septembris 1716.

Which day appeared personally Martin Watson of the Parish of Saint Gregorys London Stationer and Robert Fox of Doctors Commons Gent. and being severally sworn upon the holy Evangelists to depose the truth did depose and say as followeth That they were well acquainted

for several years last past with Edmund Browne late of Saint Stephens near the Town of S^{t} Albans in the County of Hertford Gent. deceased and with his character and manner of handwriting having often seen him write and received letters from him and having now seen and perused the paper hereunto annexed purporting the last Will and Testament of the said deceased beginning thus 20th August 1712 In the Name of God Amen I Edmund Browne of S^{t} Stephens near the Town of S^{t} Albans in the County of Hertford Gent. and ending thus not exceeding the summ of ten pounds notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary doe verily believe the same to be totally wrote by and with the proper handwriting of the said Edmund Browne deceased Martin Watson Robert Fox Septembris 1716 Dicti Martinus Watson et Robertus Fox jurati fuere super veritate Præmissorum Coram me I. Bettesworth.

Probatum fuit hujusmodi Testamentum apud Lodon Sexto die mensis Septembris Anno Domini Millesimo Septuagesimo Decimo Sexto Coram venti viro Johanne Andrew Legum Doctore Surrogato Ventis et egregij viri Johannis Bettesworth Legum etiam Doctoris Curiæ Prærogativæ Cantuar Magistri Custodis sive Com'issarij legitime constituti Juramentis Dorothæ Musgrave Sybillæ Brown (Uxoris Ruperti Brown arud) et Thomas Townley Executorum in dicto Testamento nominat Quibus com'issa fuit Administratio omnium et singulorum bonorum jurium et creditorum dicti defuncti de bene et fideliter administrando eadem ad Sancta Dei Evangelia jurat.

(*To be continued.*)

THE STROTHERS OF ALNWICK, BILTON, AND NEWTON ON THE MOOR, NORTHUMBERLAND.*

1751. Nov. 30. The will of Henry Strother of Newton on the Moor, gives his lands at Newton, houses in Alnwick, field called Oakey Balk in Alnwick, upon trust for the benefit of his daughter and only child Frances Strother until she attains 21. Provides a room for his sister Frances Strother. Gives £60 a year to Jane his wife. Failing his daughter, he gives his real estate to his sister Frances and sister Wardle of Framlington for life. Remainder to his right heirs. Appoints his wife executrix. Will proved by her Aug. 1755.

1765. March 5. The will of Frances Strother of Alnwick, spinster, mentions sister Mary Wardle, widow, and niece Frances Strother, spinster. Bequeaths money to Shilbottle parish and to the Schoolmaster at Newton on the Moor. Witnesses, Jane Strother, Richard Strother, Thos. Adams.

1767. April 24. Conveyance from Jane Strother of Newcastle, widow, to Edward Gallon, in fee of her moiety of a burgage, ridges of land, and a malt kiln in Bondgate, Alnwick, being the house in which the late Edw^{d} Gallon lived.

1767. June 7. The will of Thomas Strother of Alnwick, merchant, mentions eldest son Thomas, second son Arthur, third son William ; daughters Jane, Elizabeth wife of John Gallon, Barbara under age; and nephew Richard Strother. Proved 17th May by Jane Strother, spinster, daughter of deceased, his wife Barbara having died in testator's lifetime.

1770. April 4. Will of Frances Strother of Alnwick, spinster. Gives to her mother Jane for life all her real estate, with remainder to Thomas eldest son of Thomas Strother, late of Alnwick, merchant, deceased, and heirs male ; remainder to Arthur second son of the said Thomas and heirs male ; remainder to William youngest son of the said Thomas and heirs male ; remainder to Richard Strother of Alnwick, merchant, in fee. Gives to Edw^{d} Gallon, to his brother John Gallon, and his sister Mary Gallon £50 each. Gives to Jane Strother, Barbara Strother, and Elizabeth wife to John Gallon, being three daughters of the said Thomas Strother. Gives to Jane Strother, sister of the said Thomas, the interest of £100. Gives to Mary Liddell, wife of Thos. Liddell of Alnwick, and Jane Baird of Alnmouth, merch^{t}, £50 each. Appoints her mother and Richard Strother executors, and they prove the will 12 April 1770.

1781. Dec. 11. Will of Richard Strother of Alnwick, merchant. " To my sister Mary Liddell of Alnwick, tailor, an annuity of £60 out of my messuage, lands, etc.,

* Continued from p. 101.

known by the name of St. Margaret's in Alnwick, and certain tithes in Lesbury, etc. To my nephew William Baird the moiety of the said messuage subject as aforesaid, and all other my freehold messuage in Narrow Gate now in the possession of my brother Thos. Liddell; also all my freehold malt kiln in Greens Well Lane near Bondgate Street; also all my freehold messuage in Clayport within the Tower, and with other messuages known by the name of the Correction House. To my nephew Richard Baird £1000, and to my said nephew Thomas on attaining the age of 21." Appoints his friends Edwd. Gallon of Alnwick, Esq., Mark Taylor of Heckley, farmer, Ralph Elder of Alnwick, mercht., trustees and guardians of his nephews Richard and Thomas Baird and of his niece Jane Baird. The proof of this will is not upon the original.

1782. Aug. 28. The will of Jane Strother of Alnwick, spinster, mentions Jane daughter of William Baird of Almouth, Mary wife of Robert Mackay of Alnwick and daughter of Robert Hunter; Thomas, Arthur, and William Strother, Elizabeth Gallon and Barbara Strother children of her late brother Thomas Strother, Mary wife of Thos. Liddell of Alnwick. Proved 1784.

1784. Feb. 23. The will of Jane Strother of Alnwick, widow, gives to her niece Mary Gallon £50 for life out of her house in Alnwick, which house she devises to her nephew Edw^{d} Gallon in fee; gives £300 to her niece Elizabeth Gallon; gives to Barbara Strother of London, spinster, daughter of Thomas Strother, £300. To Frances Strother, Arthur, William, Mary, and Jane Strother, children of Thomas Strother of Alnwick, mercht., £100 each. The residue to Edwd. Gallon, and appoints him sole executor. Will proved by Edwd. Gallon in 1779.

1811. July 3. The will of Francis Thomas Strother of Newton on the Moor, gentleman. Mentions wife Ann, and six children Francis, Maria Tereza, Ann, Arthur, William, and John, all under age. Directs Newton on the Moor to be sold. Proved July 1811.

Bonds of Marriage at Durham.

1668	July	8	Henry Strother of Healy Well in Hull Park, North^{d}, gent., and Ellenor Forster, widow.
1689	May	10	Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks, North^{d}, gent., and Sarah Johnson, spinster. He of Lesbury. She of Warkworth.
1697	Jan.	15	Edward Strother of Alnwick, gent., and Mary Morrison, spinster. She of Allenton.
1714	Oct.	5	Henry Strother of Bilton Banks, North^{d}, gent., and Frances Carr, spinster. Both of Lesbury.
1716	Dec.	20	Arthur Strother of Alnwick, gent., and Elianor Todd, spinster. She of St. Nicholas, Newcastle.
1724	Aug.	3	Nicholas Strother of Alnwick, calcear, and Margaret Dawson, parish of Warkworth, spinster.
1733	Aug.	10	Thomas Wardell of Long Framlington, North^{d}, and Mary Strother of parish of Shilbottle, spinster.
1733	May	10	Edward Gallon and Ann Strother, both of the parish of Alnwick.
1734	July	22	Daniel Delamaine and Margaret Strother, both of Alnwick.
1734	Aug.	3	Ralph Morton and Margaret Strother, spinster, of Alnwick.
1736	Sep.	20	Edward Kirton and Mary Strother, both of Alnwick.
1737	April	12	Thomas Strother and Barbara Woodhouse. Chapelry of Lowick.
1738	June	15	Henry Strother and Jane Strother, both of Alnwick parish.
1742	July	15	John Strother of parish of Ellingham, gent., and Margaret Robson of the same, spinster. Aged 22 each. To be married at Ellingham or Alnwick.

(*To be continued.*)

Armorial Bookplate.

SIR SPENCER LAMBART HUNTER VASSALL.*

Captain Sir Spencer Lambart Hunter Vassall, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Spencer Thomas Vassall, who fell at Monte Video at the head of 38th Regiment in 1807, by Catherine Brandreth Backhouse Evans, eldest daughter of the Rev. D. Evans, D.D., Rector of West Tilbury, Essex, and Chaplain to George the III., was born May 1799, and entered the Navy in 1812, under Sir Home Popham, was present at an attack upon the French at Legneytio and other places on French coast, ending with capture of Castle of Auo. He became Lieutenant in 1819, Commander 1827, and Post-Captain in 1837. He was nominated a K.H. same year, and knighted in 1838, the two last honours for distinguished service against pirates in the Straits of Malacca. To him may be ascribed the merit of having commenced a system of decided operations against these marauders.†

Sir S. L. H. Vassall married, in 1844, Letitia, only dau. of Edw. Berkeley Napier, Esq., of Pennard House, co. Somerset, and widow of Rev. C. H. Pulsford, Canon of Wells, and Vicar of Burnham, Somerset.

Sir Spencer Vassall was descended from John Vassall, who, in 1588, fitted out two vessels, commanding one himself, to assist the royal fleet against the Spanish Armada, and from his son Samuel Vassall, Alderman and M.P. for City of London from 1642 to 1660. He was one of the first to resist the tax of "tunnage and poundage," for which he suffered severely at hands of the Government. With his brother William he became one of the first proprietors of Massachusetts Bay, where the family eventually settled, and became large owners of land in New England, also the West Indies, down to the time of the War of Independence, when Sir Spencer's grandfather, being a Royalist, left the colony and retired to England. His mansion at Cambridge and all his property were confiscated by the United States Government, and himself outlawed. His house was the Head-quarters of Washington on his taking command of the "Continentals" at Cambridge in 1775; eventually it was purchased by the Poet Longfellow, where he lived and died. It is now in possession of that family.

Arms: In the Visitation of London by S^{t} George in 1633-34-35 appears "*Vassall*, the Arms respited until he can send into Fraunce where his Ancestors remained." After a time the family assumed a rebus coat, viz.: Azure, in chief a sun, in base a chalice, or. *Crest:* A ship proper. Motto: "Sœpe pro Rege semper pro Republica." On account of gallant services of Lieut.-Col. Vassall at Monte Video, the following Honourable augmentation was granted to the widow and descendants:—A sun rising in splendour from behind a breached bastion of a fortress, the words "Monte Video" above the same, on a canton ar. the number "38" within a branch of cypress and another of laurel, the stems uniting in saltire proper vert. *Crest:* On a wreath of the colours, upon a mount vert, a breached fortress, thereon hoisted a flag gu., with Monte Video in letters or. *Motto:* "Every bullet has its billet," being the expression used when Col. Vassall was hit, and some of his men wished to stop and pick him up—"Push on, brave 38th, never mind me; 'every bullet has its billet.'"

Sir Spencer L. H. Vassall died in 1846, s.p.; his widow Dame Letitia Vassall in 1878.

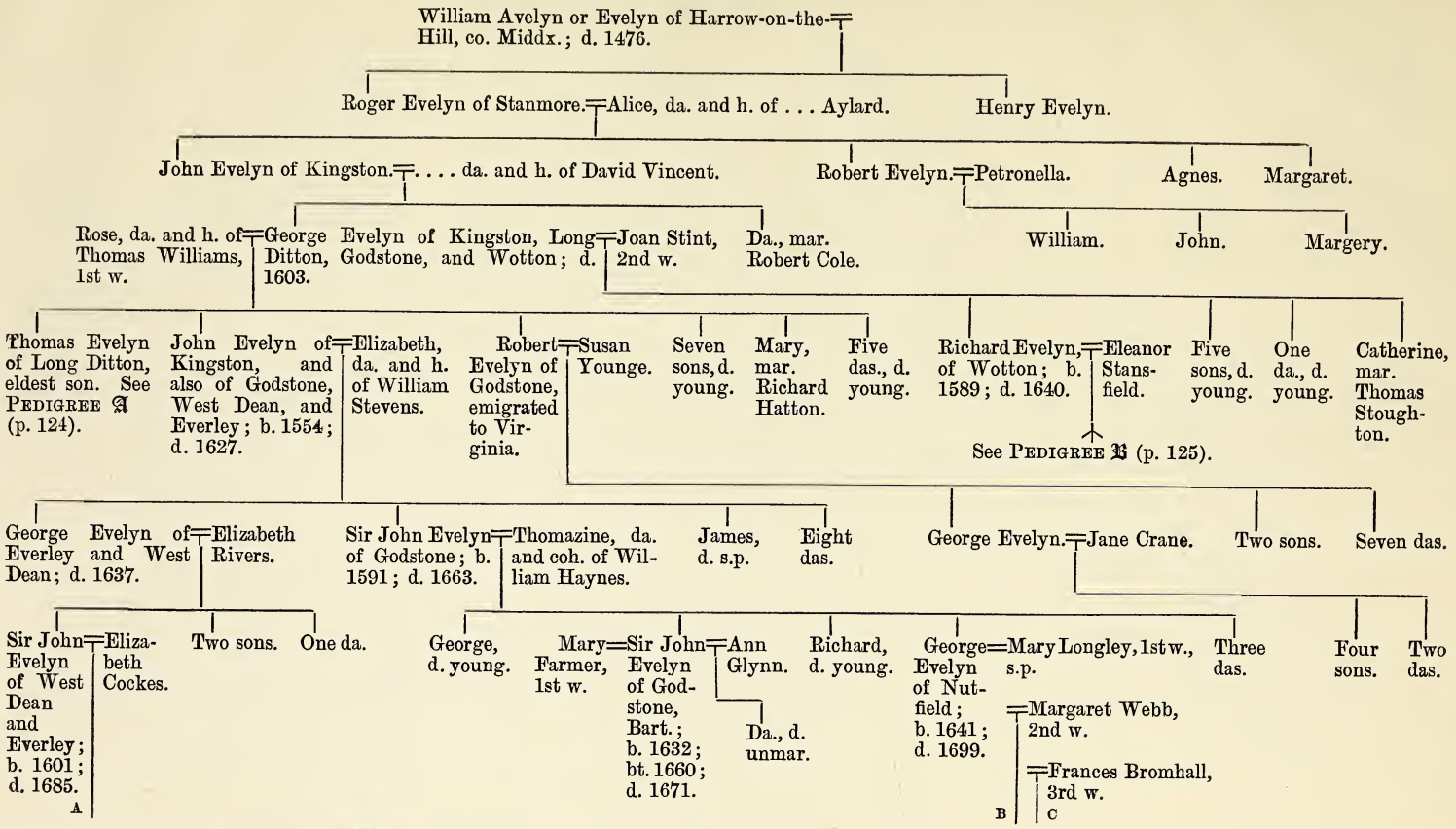
---

* Communicated by Captain SPENCER V. F. HENSLOWE, late 73rd Regiment.

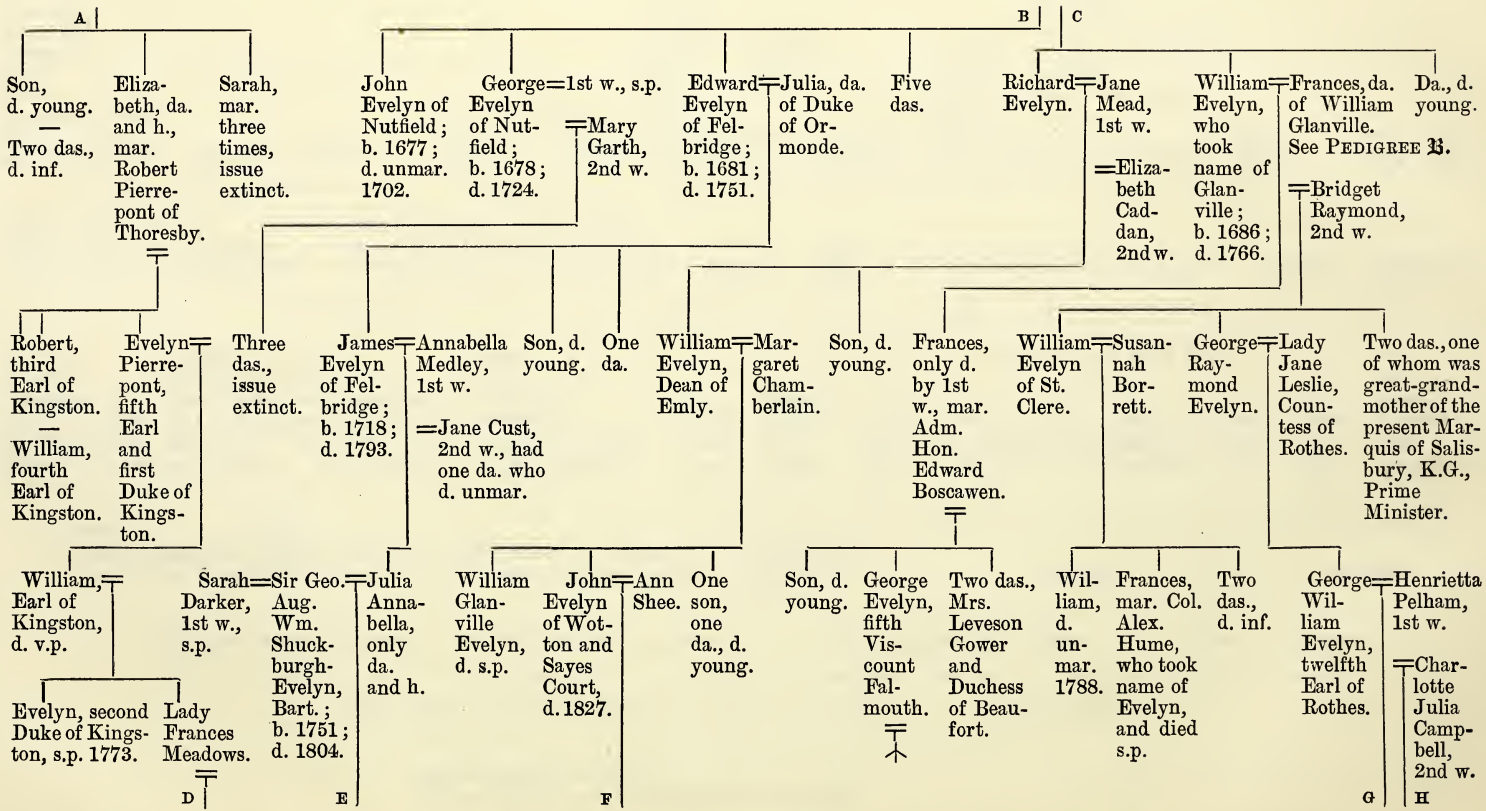
† *Vide* O'Byrne's 'Naval Biography' and Burke's 'Commoners.'

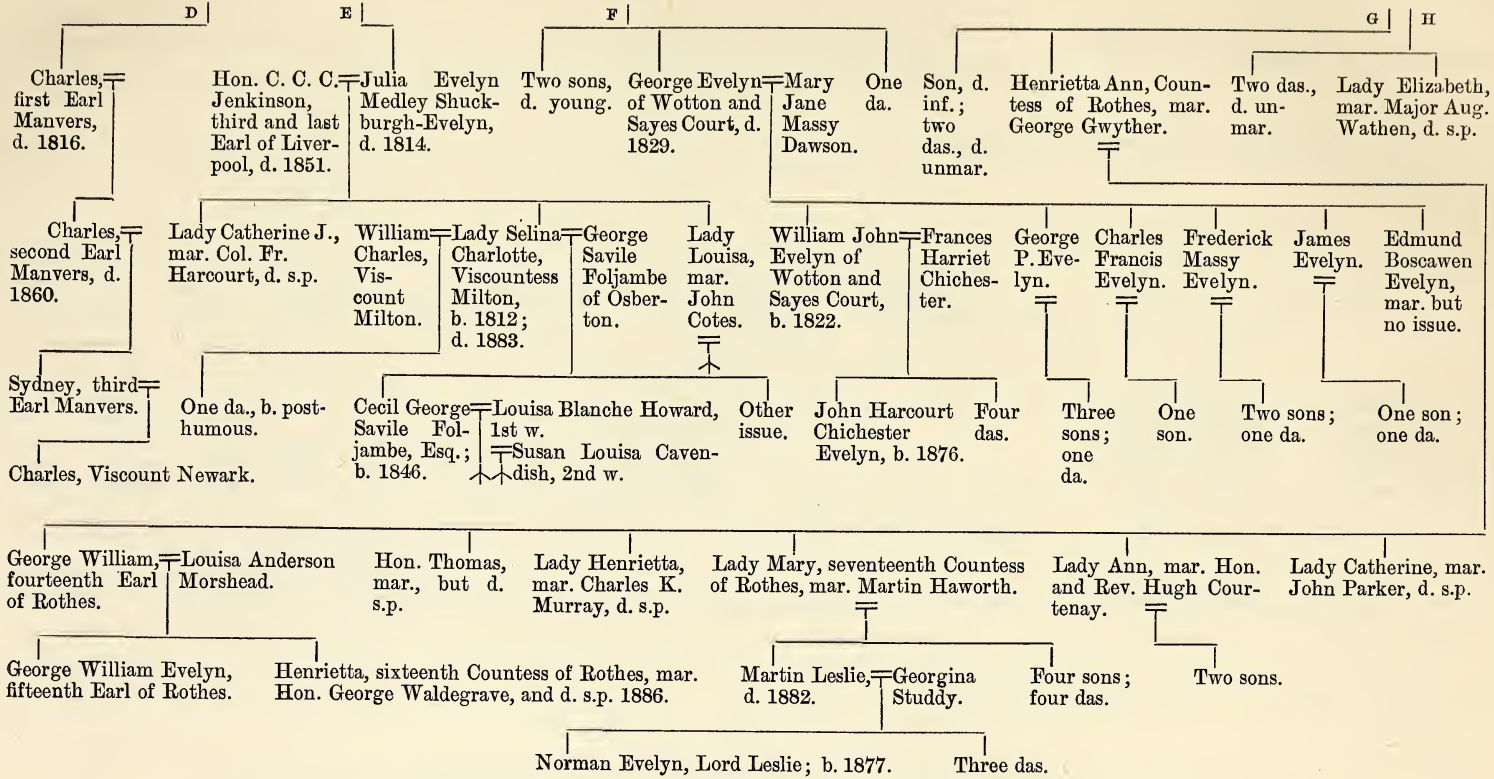
Spencer L. H. Vassall.

Skeleton Pedigree of the Evelyn Family in all its Branches.*

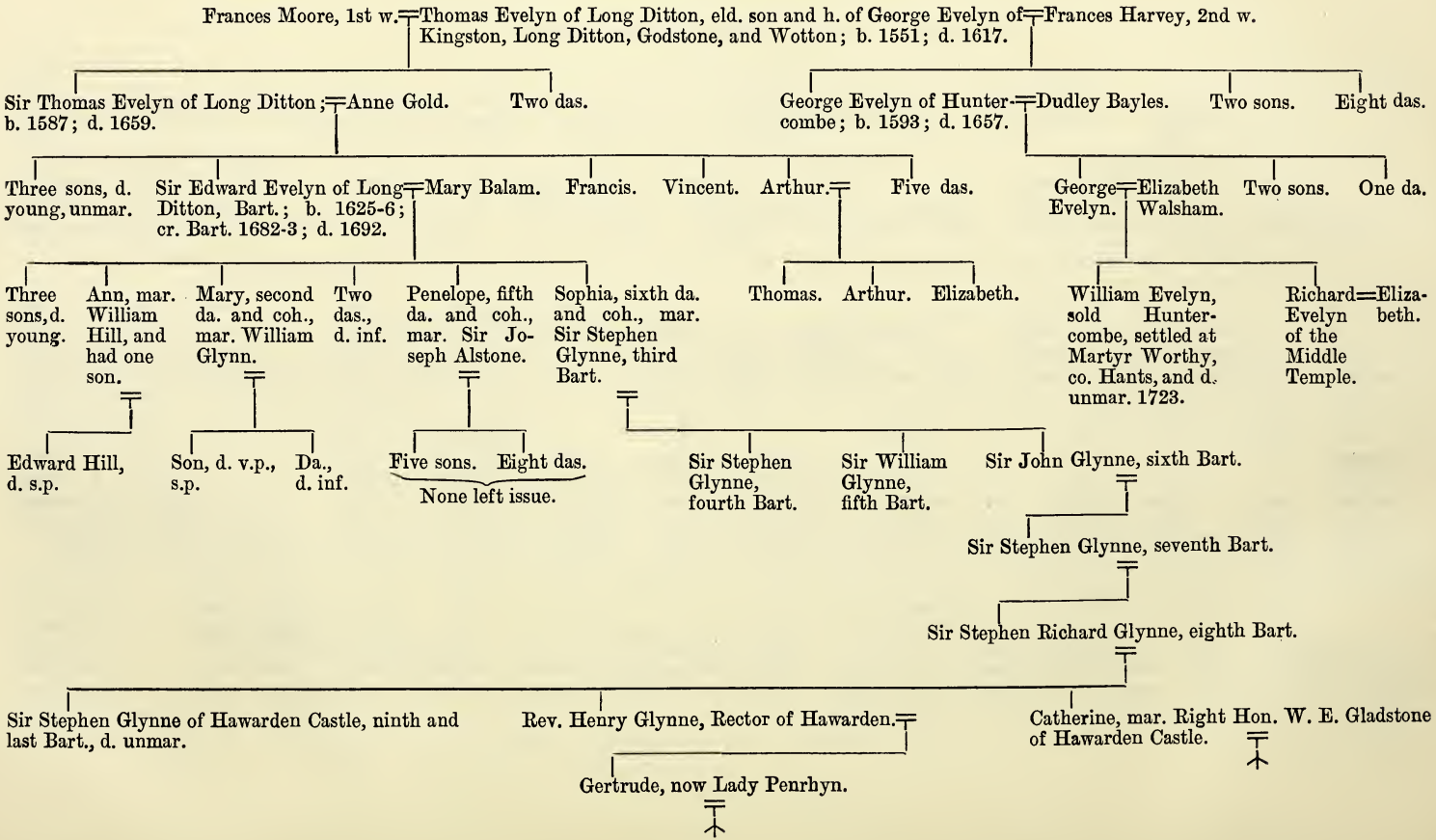

William Avelyn or Evelyn of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middx.; d. 1476.
Roger Evelyn of Stanmore.
Alice, da. and h. of . . . Aylard.
Henry Evelyn.
John Evelyn of Kingston.
. . . . da. and h. of David Vincent.
Robert Evelyn.
Petronella.
Agnes.
Margaret.
Rose, da. and h. of Thomas Williams, 1st w.
George Evelyn of Ditton, 1603.
Kingston, Godstone, and Wotton; d.
Joan Stint, 2nd w.
Da., mar. Robert Cole.
William.
John.
Margery.
Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, eldest son. See PEDIGREE A (p. 124).
John Evelyn of Kingston, and also of Godstone, West Dean, and Everley; b. 1554; d. 1627.
Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Stevens.
Robert Evelyn of Godstone, emigrated to Virginia.
Susan Younge.
Seven sons, d. young.
Mary, mar. Richard Hatton.
Five das., d. young.
Richard Evelyn, of Wotton; b. 1589; d. 1640.
Eleanor Stansfield.
Five sons, d. young.
One da., d. young.
Catherine, mar. Thomas Stoughton.
See PEDIGREE B (p. 125).
George Evelyn of Everley and West Dean; d. 1637.
Elizabeth Rivers.
Sir John Evelyn of Godstone; b. 1591; d. 1663.
Thomazine, da. and coh. of William Haynes.
James, d. s.p.
Eight das.
George Evelyn.
Jane Crane.
Two sons.
Seven das.
Sir John Evelyn of West Dean and Everley; b. 1601; d. 1685.
A
Elizabeth Cockes.
Two sons.
One da.
George, d. young.
Mary Farmer, 1st w.
Sir John Evelyn of Godstone, Bart.; b. 1632; bt. 1660; d. 1671.
Ann Glynn.
Da., d. unmar.
Richard, d. young.
George Evelyn of Nutfield; b. 1641; d. 1699.
Mary Longley, 1st w., s.p.
Margaret Webb, 2nd w.
Frances Bromhall, 3rd w.
B
C
Three das.
Four sons.
Two das.

* Communicated by CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.

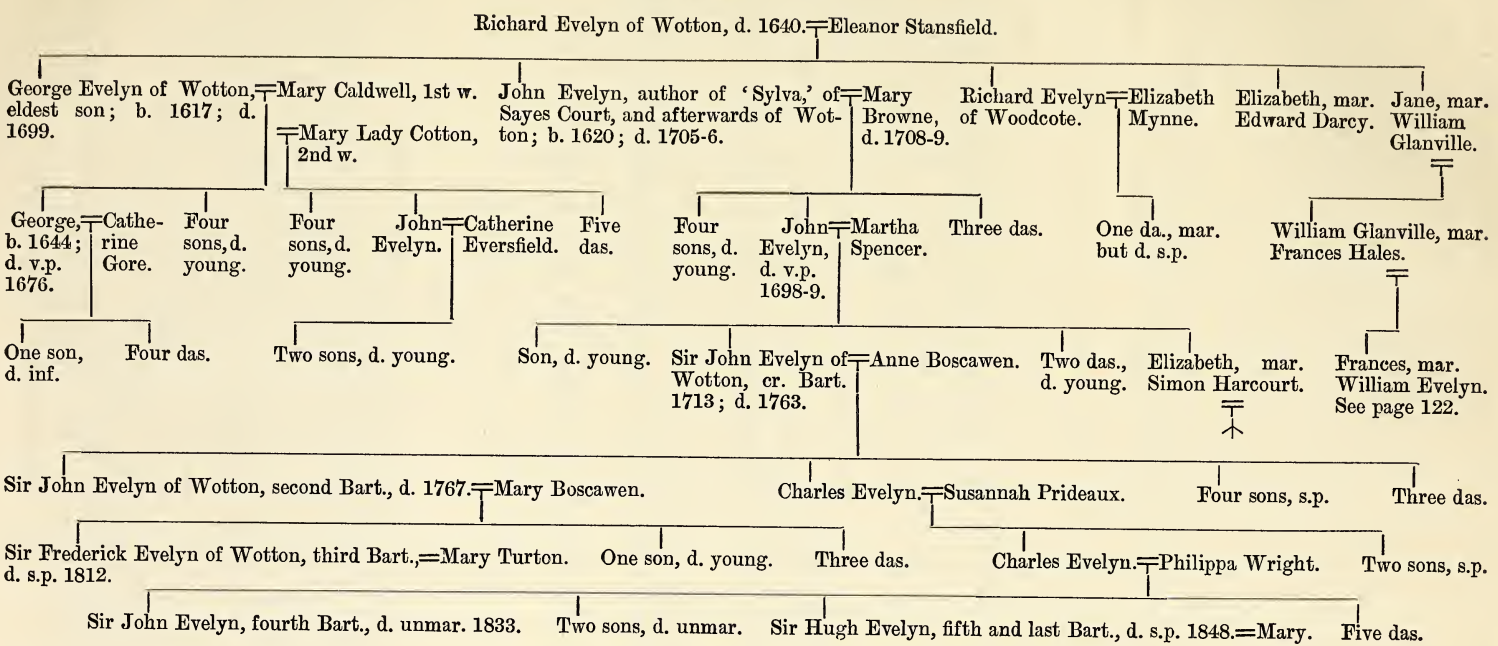

A
Son, d. young. — Two das., d. inf.
Elizabeth, da. and h., mar. Robert Pierrepont of Thoresby.
Sarah, mar. three times, issue extinct.
B
C
John Evelyn of Nutfield; b. 1677; d. unmar. 1702.
George Evelyn of Nutfield; b. 1678; d. 1724.
1st w., s.p.
Mary Garth, 2nd w.
Edward Evelyn of Felbridge; b. 1681; d. 1751.
Julia, da. of Duke of Ormonde.
Five das.
Richard Evelyn.
Jane Mead, 1st w.
Elizabeth Caddan, 2nd w.
William Evelyn, who took name of Glanville; b. 1686; d. 1766.
Frances, da. of William Glanville. See Pedigree B.
Da., d. young.
Bridget Raymond, 2nd w.
Robert, third Earl of Kingston. — William, fourth Earl of Kingston.
Evelyn Pierrepont, fifth Earl and first Duke of Kingston.
Three das., issue extinct.
James Evelyn of Felbridge; b. 1718; d. 1793.
Annabella Medley, 1st w.
Jane Cust, 2nd w., had one da. who d. unmar.
Son, d. young.
One da.
William Evelyn, Dean of Emly.
Margaret Chamberlain.
Son, d. young.
Frances, only d. by 1st w., mar. Adm. Hon. Edward Boscawen.
William Evelyn of St. Clere.
Susannah Borrett.
George Raymond Evelyn.
Lady Jane Leslie, Countess of Rothes.
Two das., one of whom was great-grandmother of the present Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., Prime Minister.
William, Earl of Kingston, d. v.p.
Evelyn, second Duke of Kingston, s.p. 1773.
Lady Frances Meadows.
D
Sarah Darker, 1st w., s.p.
Sir Geo. Aug. Wm. Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Bart.; b. 1751; d. 1804.
E
Julia Annabella, only da. and h.
William Glanville Evelyn, d. s.p.
John Evelyn of Wotton and Sayes Court, d. 1827.
Ann Shee.
One son, one da., d. young.
F
Son, d. young.
George Evelyn, fifth Viscount Falmouth.
Two das., Mrs. Leveson Gower and Duchess of Beaufort.
William, d. unmar. 1788.
Frances, mar. Col. Alex. Hume, who took name of Evelyn, and died s.p.
Two das., d. inf.
George William Evelyn, twelfth Earl of Rothes.
G
Henrietta Pelham, 1st w.
Charlotte Julia Campbell, 2nd w.
H


D
E
F
G
H
Charles, first Earl Manvers, d. 1816.
Hon. C. C. C. Jenkinson, third and last Earl of Liverpool, d. 1851.
Julia Evelyn Medley Shuckburgh-Evelyn, d. 1814.
Two sons, d. young.
George Evelyn of Wotton and Sayes Court, d. 1829.
Mary Jane Massy Dawson.
One da.
Son, d. inf.; two das., d. unmar.
Henrietta Ann, Countess of Rothes, mar. George Gwyther.
Two das., d. unmar.
Lady Elizabeth, mar. Major Aug. Wathen, d. s.p.
Charles, second Earl Manvers, d. 1860.
Lady Catherine J., mar. Col. Fr. Harcourt, d. s.p.
William Charles, Viscount Milton.
Lady Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, b. 1812; d. 1883.
George Savile Foljambe of Osberton.
Lady Louisa, mar. John Cotes.
William John Evelyn of Wotton and Sayes Court, b. 1822.
Frances Harriet Chichester.
George P. Evelyn.
Charles Francis Evelyn.
Frederick Massy Evelyn.
James Evelyn.
Edmund Boscawen Evelyn, mar. but no issue.
Sydney, third Earl Manvers.
Charles, Viscount Newark.
One da., b. posthumous.
Cecil George Savile Foljambe, Esq.; b. 1846.
Louisa Blanche Howard, 1st w.
Susan Louisa Cavendish, 2nd w.
Other issue.
John Harcourt Chichester Evelyn, b. 1876.
Four das.
Three sons; one da.
One son.
Two sons; one da.
One son; one da.
George William, fourteenth Earl of Rothes.
Louisa Anderson Morshead.
Hon. Thomas, mar., but d. s.p.
Lady Henrietta, mar. Charles K. Murray, d. s.p.
Lady Mary, seventeenth Countess of Rothes, mar. Martin Haworth.
Lady Ann, mar. Hon. and Rev. Hugh Courtenay.
Lady Catherine, mar. John Parker, d. s.p.
George William Evelyn, fifteenth Earl of Rothes.
Henrietta, sixteenth Countess of Rothes, mar. Hon. George Waldegrave, and d. s.p. 1886.
Martin Leslie, d. 1882.
Georgina Studdy.
Four sons; four das.
Two sons.
Norman Evelyn, Lord Leslie; b. 1877.
Three das.

PEDIGREE A. (*Vide* p. 121.)


Frances Moore, 1st w.
Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, eld. son and h. of George Evelyn of Kingston, Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton; b. 1551; d. 1617.
Frances Harvey, 2nd w.
Sir Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton; b. 1587; d. 1659.
Anne Gold.
Two das.
George Evelyn of Hunter-combe; b. 1593; d. 1657.
Dudley Bayles.
Two sons.
Eight das.
Three sons, d. young, unmar.
Sir Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, Bart.; b. 1625-6; cr. Bart. 1682-3; d. 1692.
Mary Balam.
Francis.
Vincent.
Arthur.
Five das.
George Evelyn.
Elizabeth Walsham.
Two sons.
One da.
Three sons, d. young.
Ann, mar. William Hill, and had one son.
Mary, second da. and coh., mar. William Glynn.
Two das., d. inf.
Penelope, fifth da. and coh., mar. Sir Joseph Alstone.
Sophia, sixth da. and coh., mar. Sir Stephen Glynne, third Bart.
Thomas.
Arthur.
Elizabeth.
William Evelyn, sold Hunter-combe, settled at Martyr Worthy, co. Hants, and d. unmar. 1723.
Richard
Eliza-beth.
Evelyn of the Middle Temple.
Edward Hill, d. s.p.
Son, d. v.p., s.p.
Da., d. inf.
Five sons.
Eight das.
None left issue.
Sir Stephen Glynne, fourth Bart.
Sir William Glynne, fifth Bart.
Sir John Glynne, sixth Bart.
Sir Stephen Glynne, seventh Bart.
Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, eighth Bart.
Sir Stephen Glynne of Hawarden Castle, ninth and last Bart., d. unmar.
Rev. Henry Glynne, Rector of Hawarden.
Catherine, mar. Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone of Hawarden Castle.
Gertrude, now Lady Penrhyn.

PEDIGREE B. (*Vide* p. 121.)


Richard Evelyn of Wotton, d. 1640.=Eleanor Stansfield.
George Evelyn of Wotton, eldest son; b. 1617; d. 1699.=Mary Caldwell, 1st w.
=Mary Lady Cotton, 2nd w.
John Evelyn, author of 'Sylva,' of Sayes Court, and afterwards of Wotton; b. 1620; d. 1705-6.=Mary Browne, d. 1708-9.
Richard Evelyn of Woodcote.=Elizabeth Mynne.
Elizabeth, mar. Edward Darcy.
Jane, mar. William Glanville.
George, b. 1644; d. v.p. 1676.=Catherine Gore.
Four sons, d. young.
Four sons, d. young.
John Evelyn.=Catherine Eversfield.
Five das.
Four sons, d. young.
John Evelyn, d. v.p. 1698-9.=Martha Spencer.
Three das.
One da., mar. but d. s.p.
William Glanville, mar. Frances Hales.
One son, d. inf.
Four das.
Two sons, d. young.
Son, d. young.
Sir John Evelyn of Wotton, cr. Bart. 1713; d. 1763.=Anne Boscawen.
Two das., d. young.
Elizabeth, mar. Simon Harcourt.=
Frances, mar. William Evelyn. See page 122.
Sir John Evelyn of Wotton, second Bart., d. 1767.=Mary Boscawen.
Charles Evelyn.=Susannah Prideaux.
Four sons, s.p.
Three das.
Sir Frederick Evelyn of Wotton, third Bart., d. s.p. 1812.=Mary Turton.
One son, d. young.
Three das.
Charles Evelyn.=Philippa Wright.
Two sons, s.p.
Sir John Evelyn, fourth Bart., d. unmar. 1833.
Two sons, d. unmar.
Sir Hugh Evelyn, fifth and last Bart., d. s.p. 1848.=Mary.
Five das.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE GAYER FAMILY.*

Rogerus filius Will[l] Gayer, Gen. bapt. fuit 7° die Maij an'o dom' 1637.

Roger's Gayer Rector de Northtawton fili's 2[ds] Willielmi Gayer de Okehampton, Gen. accepit uxorem, Elizabetham filiam maximam natu Marci Cottli de Northtawton, Armig. xii[mo] die Mensis ffebr' Anno ab incarnato Christo MDCLXII.

Elizabetha filia maxima R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit xix[no] die Mensis Januar. baptizat xxii[do] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXIV obijt Martij die 6[to] Sepult[a] 9[no] 1668.

Willielmus filius maximus R. et Eliz. Gayer natus fuit vi[to] die Mensis Martij baptizat xii[mo] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXVI.

Elizabetha filia 2[da] R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit xxiij[to] die Mensis Aprilis baptiz xxix[no] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXIX.

Gratia filia 3[ta] R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit xxviij[to] Mensis Augusti baptiz 3[to] die mensis Septemb. MDCLXXI obijt Martij die xij[do] Sepult xv[to] 1671.

Rebecca filia 4[to] R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit xvij Mensis ffebruarij baptiz xxiii[to] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXXII.

Hester filia 5[ta] R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit ix[no] die Mensis Junij baptiz xiii die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXXV.

Anna filia 6[ta] R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit xvi[to] die Januar. baptiz xx[mo] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXXVII.

Maria filia 7[ta] R. et Eliz. Gayer nata fuit xviii[to] die Julij baptizat xxv[to] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXXX, obijt Martij die xx[mo] Sepult[a] xxiii[to] 1701.

Josephus filius 2[do] R. et Eliz. Gayer natus fuit vi[to] die Mensis Decembr. baptizatus xvii[mo] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXXXII, obijt April 25, Sepult 28, 1689.

Benjamin filius 3[ny] R. et Eliz. Gayer natus fuit x° die Januarij baptizat xxv[to] die ejusdem Mensis MDCLXXXV.

Elizabetha uxor Rogeri Gayer de Northtawton Rectoris obijt ffebr. 17, 1699 et sepulta ffebr. 21, 1699.

Rogerus Gayer Rector de Northtawton obijt Ap. 16, 1716, Sepultus Ap. 18, 1716.

Willielmus Gayer de Dowland A.B. de phisick obijt Jan. 29°, 1722, Sepultus ffebr. 4°, 1722.

1. Catherine the da. of W[m] and Hannah Gayer, of Kegbear, was born 19[th] July 1729.

2. Hannah the da. of William and Hannah Gayer was born 28 July, 1730.

Elizabeth the daughter of William and Hannah Gayer was born 2 October 1731.

3. Lucy the daughter of William and Hannah Gayer was born 14 January 1732.

NOTE.

William Gayer, of Kegbear, married Hannah Woolcombe (?). Their daughter Elizabeth died unmarried soon after her father.

1. Catherine is described as of Whitstone, spinster, in a deed dated 1754.

2. Hannah married Henry Honeycomb, of Wear Gifford, and Exeter, surgeon. Lease granted by Matthew, Lord Fortescue, March 25[th], 1767, of the tenement called Bonifant's Hill, in the Manor of Wear Gifford, to Richard Perring of Rorkford, in the parish of Halberton, on the lives of Hannah Honycomb, aged 10, Hugh Honycomb, aged 11, and Delia Honycomb, aged 9, children of William and Hannah Honycomb, sister-in-law to Richard Perring. She died 1795.

Hannah Honycomb married Tho[s] Marsh, Esq[r], son (?) of Cornelius Marsh, of Wellington, Somerset, surgeon, and 2[ndly] Rev[d] George Bent.

Delia Honycomb married — Jackson.

3. Lucy Gayer married John Patch, of Exeter, surgeon (whose portrait, by Opie, is in Exeter Hospital). Born 1723, died 1786.

* Communicated by C. F. COLE, Esq.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF BROUGHTON GIFFORD, CO. WILTS.*

Chancel.

East Window : *Abraham and three Angels, Abraham and Isaac walking to the Sacrifice, The Angel staying Abraham's hand.* In memory of our beloved Father | Enoch Isaac who died May 17th 1851.

South Window: 1. *The Annunciation of our Lady.* John Lawrence | Brodrick H.M. 18th Foot | Drowned at | Sea 1842.

2. *The Birth of our Lord.* H. Brodrick Prichard H.M. 25th | King's own died in India 1875.

North Window : *Out of a mural crown per pale azure and gules an estoile irradiated or.* In memory of Lucy D. of Sir T. E. M. Turton | Baronet of Felcourt Langfield Surrey | and wife of Sir Charles Parry Hobhouse | third Baronet B. Sept. 1835 D. Dec. 1867.

South Chapel.

Sacred | to the memory of | Isaac Dark, | who died September | 26th 1818, | Aged 63 years. | Also of | Ann, | wife of the above | Isaac Dark, | Died July 30th 1835 ; | Aged 63. | Mary Stiles Died 1st Febry 1840, Aged 69.

Sacred to the memory of | Joseph Smith Esqr of Bradford, Wilts : | who departed this Mortal State July 8th 1804, | Aged 77 years. | Also of his Wife Penelope Smith, | Eldest Daughter and Coheiress | of Mr John Golding, Deceased. | She died the 12th of Novr 1779, | Aged 45 years. | Also their Infant Daughter Penelope, | who died the 4th of Novr 1760 | in the 3rd year of her Age. | Also their only Son Joseph Smith, | who departed this Life the 28th of May 1781 | in the 21st year of his Age | then student at Oriel College, Oxford.

Sacred to the memory of | William Curtis Esqr | of this Parish, | who died the 19th of September 1806, | in the sixty-seventh year of his Age. | Also Mary Curtis, his Widow, | died July 9th 1829, Aged 88.

Metam | properamus | ad | unam.

Sacred | to the memory of | Henry Harding, of this Parish, Gent : | Who died June 3rd 1774, Æt : 67. | Also of his two Sisters, | Mrs Anne Harding, | & Mrs Betty Paradice ; | Mrs Harding died May 3d 1781 Æt : 75. | Mrs Paradice died July 11th 1786 Æt: 70. | The Latter in Compliance with the Desire and | to fulfil the Intention of her Sister in the Year | 1782 vested in Government Securities £900 Stock | which producing an Annual Interest of £27 is to be | applied for ever under the Direction of three | Trustees appointed for that Purpose as also the | Rector and Churchwardens for the Time being to | the following Charities, viz. | £20 per ann : to a Master for the Education of | 20 Poor Boys or Girls. | £7 per Ann : to be distributed at Christmas amongst | such 10 Poor Persons as have not been entered | on the Parish Book, or received Relief of any kind | from the Parish for one Twelve Month previous to | their making such Application.

The Nave.

South Wall. *A brass :† Semy of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant, two flanches azure, with crescent for difference.* Quid prodest (Mortue) LONGO sanguine ceseri | Vt

* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

† For an account of this curious Brass, *vid.* Kite's 'Monumental Brasses of Wilts,' pp. 84, 85.

Viuat post funera VIRTVS. | Robert Longe second son'e of Hen. Longe of Whad | don in the Covnty of Wilts Esq : married Millesaint | Davght[r] of Tho : Witsey Preacher of God's word : by | whom he had IIII son'es : Robert, Edward, Henry, Post | hvmvs. He died an' D'ni MDCXX. Nove'ber XIII. Æta : svæ | XLVI. in piovse memory of whome, his mornfvll wife e | rected this more loving, then costly representation.

The Life of Mann is a trewe Lottarie
Where venterouse Death draws forth lotts short & Longe.
Yet free from fraude, and partiall flatterie,
Hee shufl'd Sheilds of seuerall size amonge,
Drewe Longe : and soe drewe longer his short daies
Th'auncient of daies beyonde all time to praise.

On Floor.

Here lieth the Body of Wm. Gore, Gentleman, late of Broughton, deceased, and was buried the Eight and twenty day of April in the Year of our Lord 1616. M.I.

North Aisle.

A Window *with floriated pattern*. In memory of Alexander Sibbald Sawers | B. Nov. 14, 1814. D. March 1868. | Also of his children | Janet Hume wife of Major Waller Ashe B. Sept. 1839 | D. Nov. 1875 and Simon Sawers B. April 1846 D. April 1874.

On Floor.

Near this Place lyeth ye Body of Thomas Hunt, who died Feb. the 10th $17\frac{18}{19}$, Aged 45 years. M.I.

Under Tower.

West Window : *Our Lady and St. John, The Good Shepherd, SS. Peter and James.* In memory of John Cam Hobhouse Baron Broughton de Gyfford, G.C.B., | sometime Lord of this Manor born 27 June, 1786 died 3 June 1869. | this window is erected by his loving daughters.

External South Wall.

Here Lyeth the Body | of Margaret | wife of Henry Biggs (?) | She Departed this life | the 21st of April A.D. 1779.

[One over South Porch illegible.]

A flat stone outside North Wall of Chancel.

Arms : Ermine, on a fess a lion passant.

Spe certa Resurgendi in Christo sub hoc | Marmore depositæ sunt Exuviæ Reverendissimi | Edmundi Proby, S.T.P. filij natu tertij | Petri Proby de Elton in Comitatu Huntingdoniæ, | Equitis Aurati, | Qui per Annos quinquaginta | Et ultra fere duos hujus Ecclesiæ Rector | Tandem A° D'ni 1684, Ætatis Suæ 86. |
Moriens obdormijt.

Pedigree of Floyer of India, etc.*

Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Laurence of Creech Grange, Isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset. Bapt. at Steple, Isle of Purbeck, 13 Oct. 1625; mar. there 22 May 1641. 1st w. = William Floyer of Floyer's Hayes, near Exeter, co. Devon, and of Whitchurch Canonicorum, co. Dorset. Ob. 7 Jan. 1681, æt. 63. Bur. at Whitchurch. Will dated 19 Nov. 1680; pr. 22 Feb. 1681. = Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Mainwaring of London. Mar. at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, 19 Aug. 1650. Ob. 22 Jan. 1667, æt. 42. Bur. at Whitchurch 24 Jan. 1667. 2nd w.

Issue, the Floyers of Floyer's Hayes, of Whitchurch, and of Lincolnshire.

Amy, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole of Shute; mar. 16 Aug. 1677; bur. at Whitchurch 21 April 1690. 1st w. = William Floyer of Whitchurch. = Grace, dau. of .... Cosins of Broad Windsor; mar. at Cheddington, co. Dorset, 4 Sept. 1700. 2nd w.

John Floyer.

Randall Floyer of Topsham, co. Devon. = ... dau. of Thomas Ely.

Issue, the Floyers of Whitchurch and of Stafford House, co. Dorset.

Issue, the Floyers of Topsham.

Elizabeth. = John Hollo-way.

Edmund Floyer.

Charles Floyer, a Lieut.-Col. in King William's Army; ob. 30 April 1731 at Richmond, co. Surrey, in a house which he built; bur. there 8 May. M.I. Will dated 29 April 1731; pr. 19 May 1731. = Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Turner of Fleet Street in London; mar. 1714, ob. 30 Aug., bur. 7 Sept. 1759, at Richmond. Will dated 18 Nov. 1755; pr. 11 Sept. 1759.

Charles Floyer of the H.E.I.C.S., and of Hollin Close Hall, Yorkshire. Arrived at Madras 23 May 1730. Assumed charge of Office of Governour and Commander-in-Chief of Madras 16 April 1747. Dismissed from Service under Court's Despatch received 6 July 1750. Ob. 7 Sept. 1766, æt. 51. Bur. in Ripon Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 1766. = Mary, dau. of .... Berriman.

Wills Floyer, ob. in East Indies 31 Jan. 1738, æt. 20 years and 9 months.

Jane, ob. 20 Jan. 1800, æt. 81. = Norton Nicholls.

Norton Nicholls, D.D., Rector of Lound and Bradwell, co. Suffolk. Friend of the Poet Gray.

Charles Floyer, had a writership in E.I. Co. 1754. Senior Merchant 1771. Member of the Council of the Governour (of Madras) 1776. Recalled by order of the General Court of Proprietors 9 May 1777, and suspended. Appointed Chief of the Guntoor Circars 1782. = Catherine, dau. of .... Cavallo.

Robert Floyer (insane?).

Augustus Floyer, an officer of the Dragoon Guards. = Anne, dau. of Warren Lisle; ob. 14 Jan. 1774, æt. 32. Bur. at Upwey, co. Dorset. M.I.

Frances, only dau., mar. at Upwey, co. Dorset, 17 March 1770; ob. at Alloa, E. Indies, 20 Dec. 1798. = John Francis Erskine of Mar; of the family of the Earls of Mar; born 1741. Officer of Cavalry. A Lieut. in 9th Dragoon Guards 1757, etc., etc.

Edward Augustus Floyer, bap. at Richmond 2 May 1768.

Whichcote Floyer.

Sir Augustus Floyer, K.C.B., a Cadet in Madras Cavalry 1780. Cornet 20 Dec. 1783. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1786. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 8 April 1802. Lieut.-Col. 15 Feb. 1805. Col. 4 June 1813. Ob. at Hyderabad 17 Oct. 1818. = ...

Charles Floyer of E.I. Co., had writership 10 Jan. 1781. 1782 Assistant to the Sec. of the Select Committee. 1783 Clerk to the Committee of Stores. 1783 Assistant to the Committee of Circuit. 1786 Paymaster at Samalcottah. 1790 Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot Provinces. 1793 out of Employ. Ob. 1 May 1794.

* Communicated by J. Kestell Floyer, Esq.

NOTES TO THE PEDIGREE OF FLOYER OF INDIA.

In the church at Richmond is a monument with the following inscription:—"In the adjacent aisle lies interred the body of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Floyer, descended from a very ancient family, lately of Floyer-Hays, in the county of Devon. He went into K. William's army as an ensign, and raised himself by his merits. Then (having quitted the highest station) he married (A.D. 1714) Jane the daughter of Mr Nath. Turner of Fleet Street in London, by whom he left issue Charles, Wills, and Jane; dying the 30th of April 1731, in a house he built in this town. Charles Floyer died 7 Sept. 1766, aged 51. Wills Floyer died in the East Indies January the 31st, 1738, aged 20 years and nine months. Mrs Jane Floyer, relict of Col. Floyer, died 30 Aug. 1759." (Manning and Bray's 'Surrey.')

In Ripon Cathedral is a tombstone of white marble with the following inscription:—"Sacred to the memory of Charles Floyer esquire who died Sep. 7th 1766, aged 51." A coat of arms in black marble underneath a chevron between three arrows, points downwards (no tinctures). The name of this Charles Floyer is mentioned frequently in Mills's 'History of India' and other works.

In the British Museum is a pamphlet, entitled 'An abstract of the Trial of G. Stratton, Charles Floyer, etc., for deposing the Rt. Hon. Lord Pigot, etc., Governor of Madras.' Lord Pigot was deposed arbitrarily by seven (?) members of his own Council on the subject of the Benfield claims in 1777. He was imprisoned and died in prison. Charles Floyer seems to have been suspended in consequence, but that he was not altogether thought culpable is shewn by his appointment to the Guntoor Circars in 1782.

Whichcote Turner, brother of Mrs. Jane Floyer, was a Director of the East India Company; hence probably the connection of the family with that service.

In the church at Upwey is a monument of white marble with an urn at the top and serpents twisted as handles to the urn. The inscription is as follows:—"To the memory of Ann Floyer, daughter of Warren Lisle, Esq. This monument is erected in testimony," etc. She died 14 Jan. 1774, aged 32.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF ATWORTH OR ATFORD, CO. WILTS.*

In one of the church windows in the time of Aubrey was the following in Gothic character ". . . . Thomas Capelle . . . . que fieri . . . ." (On Mrs Brown's achievement which was in the church about 30 years ago POWLETT was on a shield of pretence. There was also another achievement of the six principal quarterings of POWLETT, of the Marquess of Winchester's line.) Aubrey and Jackson's 'Wiltshire Collections,' pp. 19, 20.

SOUTH WALL.

Arms: Quarterly of ten—1, Sable, three swords in pile argent, hilted and pommeled or, a crescent for difference, POWLETT; 2, Gules, three water bougets ermine; 3, Barry of six or and azure, over all a bend gules, a crescent for difference, POYNINGS; 4, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or, ST. JOHN; 5, Gules, two lions passant guardant argent, DELAMERE; 6, Barry of six ermine and gules, HUSSEY; 7, Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lys or; 8, Argent, fretty azure, a canton of the second, IREBY; 9, Argent, six martlets, three, two, one, sable, DELAMORE; 10, Argent, a leopard's face between six spearheads barwise azure, two flanches of the second, each charged with three crosses patty or.

Crest: A falcon rising or, ducally gorged gules.

This monument is erected | to the memory of | Bernard Powlett, of Cottles, Esqr | the son of William Powlett, | of the same place | who was the son of Richard | and grandson of | Lord Giles Powlett, | fourth son of William, | first Marquis of Winchester. | He was buried with his ancestors | in the chapel of Atworth, | Jany 2nd 1700.

* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

On a lozenge : Sable, three lions passant-guardant in bend between two cotises argent, a martlet for difference, BROWN ; impaling, POWLETT, without the crescent.

Likewise to the memory | of Mrs Jane Brown of Cottles | sister to the above-named Bernard Powlett. | She died July 26th, 1706, aged 87 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs Elizabeth Yerbury, of Cottles, Wid., Relict of Mr John Yerbury, who Departed this life the 2d day of March Anno Dom' 1698. (M.I.)*

Shusanna Sheapheard, Wife of John Sheapherd, who Departed this life . . June 1678. (M.I.)

A brass plate: Here lyeth the Body of Mary, the Wife of Michael Tidcombe, of Atford, Daughter of John and Elizth Yerbury, Deceased the 17th of June, Anno Dom. 1657. (M.I.)

NORTH WALL.

Sacred | to the Memory of Mary Wife of | Guilliam Webb, Gent : | the Best of Wives, a tender Mother, | Lamented by all who knew her. | She died July 16th 1800, Aged 57 Years. | Also Guilliam Webb, Gent: | who departed this Life the 16th day | of May 1811, Aged 72 Years.

Also Hester Gunning, | Daughter of the above, | who departed this Life the 31st day | of October 1805, Aged 39 Years. | Also Joan, the Wife of | Guilliam Webb Junr | who departed this Life the 21st day | of September 1805, Aged 30 Years.

WEST WALL.

Inscribed | to the Memory of | Ann, the Wife of | Daniel Gingell, | of this Parish, | who died the 13th day of November | 1813, Aged 88 Years. | Here lieth the Remains of | the above Daniell Gingell, | who died the 4th day of February | 1814, Aged 83 Years.

UNDER TOWER.

In Memory of | Thomas Ayliffe, | Gent. | Who Departed this Life | Jan. ye 25, 1738, Aged 57 Yr. | And also of Jone, wife of | Tho. Ayliffe, she Died | June ye 7, 1752, Aged 68 Yr.

Near | this place lieth | the body of | edward tydcombe | Gent, late of atworth, Sirgan, | who dyed the jjth | day of december | 1689 aged 38 yeares.

Near | this place Lyeth the | Body's of James and | Mary Pearce | he died March 7th 1786 | Aged 86 Years, | she died Augst 5th | 1767. | Also Isaac Son of | James and Mary | Pearce who died | Janry 15th 1798, Aged | 54 Years.

Near this place | Lyeth the Body | of Charles Newman | who departed this life | June ye 30th 1710 Aged 42 Yr. | Also near this place | Lyeth ye Body of Mary | wife of Charles Newman | who departed | this life Dec. ye 2, 1732 | Aged 59 years.

Underneath | Is Interr'd ye Remains | of Mrs Mary, daughter of | Thomas Godwin, Gent : of | Fordfarm in the Parish of | Bradford, by Elizabeth his wife, | And wife of John Luker, Gent : | of the City of Bristol, who | Departed this Life the 24th | day of October 1764, | Aged 82 Years.

* (M.I.) signifies that the Arms or Monuments to which these letters are attached are destroyed or illegible, and therefore are supplied from the rare printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

Near this Place Lyeth ye Body of | Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas | Godwyn of Ford Farm, Gent: who | Died August ye 18th A.D. 1718, | Aged 73 Years. | Also the Body of Mrs Rebecca | Martyn, Sister of ye said Thomas | Godwyn, who Died ye same day, | Aged 82 Years. | As also the body of Mrs Abigail | Godwyn, widow, who Died Novr | ye 8th A.D. 1719, | Aged 73 Years.

Here Under | This place | Lyes Buryed ye | Body of Mrs Mary | Abbott ye Vertueous | And Loveing Wife of | Mr Iohn Abbott cittizen | of London who Depart | ed this Life ye 26th | Day of December | Anno Dom' 1693.

On Floor.

H.S.E.

Ann the Wife of | Thomas Morris | who departed this Life | the 8th day of July 1795, | Aged 66 Years.

Hatchments. (M.I.)

Brown impaling Powlett.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess and in chief three cinquefoils sable; 2 and 3, Sable, a fess engrailed between six cross-crosslets fitchy or; impaling, Azure, an unicorn trippant argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or.

East End of Churchyard.

Brown impaling Powlett.

Let no person remove this stone.

In memory of Mrs Jane Browne and William Pawlet of Cottles | who out of the Estate in Cottles | gave the perpetual An'ual Rents | of 31 Pounds viz. | To ye Curate of Atford for weekly Catechizing xl. | For buying books for those Children vl. | For Clothing poor Children vl. | For a Scholar in the University from Marlburgh Schoole vl. | And out of her lands in Warwickshire to the Minister | of Moxstock for weekly Catechizing xxl. | She died July ye 26, A. D'ni 1706, Aged 87.

THE STROTHERS OF ALNWICK, BILTON, AND NEWTON ON THE MOOR, NORTHUMBERLAND.*

Inscriptions on Tombstones.

On a flagstone in the Aisle of Alnwick Church:—"Here lyeth the body of Lancelot Strother of Alnwick Tanner who died 1676. Also his eldest son Robert who died 1696. John Strother who died 1732 aged 78."

On a tombstone in Alnwick Churchyard:—"Here lies the body of Mr Richard Strother Merchant in Alnwick who died the . . day of April 1719. At his left side lies Mr Arthur Strother Merchant his eldest son who died 14 Feb. 1720. At his right side lies Mrs Jane Strother his wife who died Aug. 4th 1725 in the year of her age 64. And Nicholas her 4th son who died April 13th 1734. In memory of Richard son of Mr Thomas Strother Merchant who died Aug. 21st 1738 aged 13 years."

On a stone in the Chancel of Alnwick Church:—"Winifourd Dun who was grandoughter of Doctor Edward Strother, who was intered March 21st 1737."

A stone in the North Aisle of Lesbury Church:—"Here lieth under buried the body of Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks who departed this life the 26th day of September Anno Domini 1708. Henry Strother of Bilton Banks Gent. Interred the 17th day of July 1718."

In the same church:—"Henry Roseden late of Bilton Banks 25th Jan. 1746-7 Etat. Sue 65."

* Continued from p. 119.

Entries in a Family Bible and Prayer Book.

"Edward son of William Gallon of Alnwick baptised Dec. 18th 1711. Ann Strother daughter (eldest) of Arthur Strother and wife of the above Edwd Gallon was baptised 10th March 1709. Edward eldest son of Mr Edward above mentioned was baptised October 29th 1738. John Gallon the youngest son of Mr Edward and brother to the last mentioned Edward was baptised Jan. 7th 1739. Elizabeth Strother second daughter of Mr Thomas Strother of Alnwick Merchant and wife of the above John Gallon of Newton-moor was born 2nd Nov. 1741. Elizabeth daughter of the above John and Elizabeth Gallon was born Nov. 9th 1768."

From Corporation Books of Alnwick.

1689, William Strother of Balmborough Esqr admitted a freeman.
1701, Captain John Strother admitted a freeman.

From lists of the Four and Twenty of Alnwick.

1642, Robert Strother. 1658, Lancelot Strother. 1660, Matthew Strother. 1667, John Strother. 1676, Richard Strother. 1677, Arthur Strother. 1690, Robert Strother. 1690, John Strother. 1707, Arthur Strother. 1723, John Strother. 1723, Thomas Strother. 1752, Richard Strother. 1783, Thomas Strother. 1798, F. T. Strother. 1819, William Strother. 1839, William Strother.

Registers of Alnwick Church, Northumberland.

Baptisms.

1646	Jan.	31	Phillis Strother daughter of John Strother.
1647	Nov.	28	Cuthbert son of Robert Strozer.
1647	Jan.	2	Thomasine daughter of John Strother of Bondgate.
1650	May	19	George son of Robert Strozer of Bondgate.
1650	July	14	Launcelot son of Henry Strother of Hallywell.
1653	Aug.	2	William son of Edward Strother of the Market Place.
1653	Aug.	4	Jane daughter of John Strother of Bondgate.
1654	Aug.	7	Robert son of Launcelot Strother of Bondgate.
1658	Aug.	15	Katherine daughter of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1659	Sep.	25	Elizabeth daughter of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1661	Aug.	25	Ann and Mary twins of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1662	July	5	Robert son of John Strother of Bondgate.
1663	Nov.	2	Thomas son of John Strother of Bondgate.
1663	Mar.	6	Lancelot son of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1667	Sep.	12	William son of John Strother of Bondgate Tanner.
1667	Feb.	25	Henry son of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1669	Feb.	2	Thomas son of John Strother of Bondgate.
1671	June	12	Margaret daughter of John Strother of Bondgate.
1677	Sep.	29	Lancelot son of Lancelot Strother of Pottergate.
1678	Dec.	7	Rachel base daughter of Henry Strother of Hallywell.
1682	July	18	Arthur son of Richard Strother Merchant in Market Place.
1683	Feb.	24	Jane daughter of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1685	Mar.	25	Henry son of Thomas Strother.
1685	Sep.	6	William son of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1687	June	11	Lancelot son of John Strother of Bondgate.
1687	Sep.	10	Richard son of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1688	Aug.	16	Ann daughter of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1689	April	30	Elianor daughter of John Strother.
1690	Jan.	22	Richard son of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1690	Mar.	24	Ann daughter of John Strother.
1692	Jan.	17	William son of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1692	Mar.	14	Robert son of John Strother.
1696	June	16	Thomas son of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1698	May	31	Lancelot and John twin sons of John Strother.

1698	Aug. 23	Nicholas son of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1698	Nov. 23	Privately Edward son of Mr Edward Strother Doctor of fisicke.
1700	Dec. 25	Mary daughter of Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1702	Nov. 16	Jane daughter of Mr Richard Strother.
1709	Mar. 10	Anne daughter of Mr Arthur Strother Merchant.
1711	Nov. 9	Jane daughter of Mr Arthur Strother.
1718	Mar. 20	Margaret daughter of Mr Arthur Strother Mercht.
1720	Sep. 4	Frances daughter of Mr Arthur Strother Mercht.
1725	Sep. 10	Richard son of Nicholas Strother and Margaret his wife.
1727	May 27	Thomas son of Nicholas Strother and Margaret his wife.
1728	May 4	Mary daughter of Nicholas Strother and Margaret his wife.
1731	Oct. 8	Jane daughter of Nicholas Strother and Margaret his wife.
1737	Jan. 21	Jane daughter of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1739	Sep. 14	Thomas son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1741	Nov. 5	Elizabeth daughter of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1742	Feb. 4	Matthew son of Edward and Mary Strother of Bondgate.
1743	April 10	Richard son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1744	Nov. 2	John son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1747	Sep. 16	Thomas son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1748	Oct. 23	Arthur son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1751	Dec. 7	William son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1754	Sep. 25	Barbara daughter of Thomas Strother Mercht.
1754		Richard Strother was one of the Churchwardens.
1784	July 2	Jane daughter of Thomas Strother Mercht. & Maria Theresa his wife.
1787	Jan. 3	Frances daughter of Thomas Strother and Theresa his wife.
1794	Nov. 23	Mary illegitimate daughter of Arthur Strother and Mary Cooper.
1798	Oct. 4	Maria Theresa born Jan. 7 daughter of Francis Thomas Strother native of this parish by his wife Ann Edis native of Huntingdon.
1803	Aug. 21	Francis Thomas born July 11th 1800 1st son of Francis Thomas Strother Mercht. Native of West Florida North America son of Thomas Strother Gentleman of Newton by his wife Ann Edis native of Huntingdon.
1803	Aug. 21	Ann born Oct. 26th 1802 3rd daughter of Francis Thomas Strother.
1806	May 20	Arthur born March 24th 1804 2nd son of Francis Thomas Strother.
1807	Dec. 30	Frances born Dec. 11th 1806 4th daughter of Francis Thomas Strother.

Marriages.

1661	Nov. 7	John Strother and Eleanor Carr.
1668	July 14	Mr Henry Strother of Hallywell House and Eleanor Forster of North Charlton.
1677	Nov. 17	Roger Buston and Phillis Strother.
1678	Jan. 21	Henry Strother and Jane Garritt of Shilbottle.
1680	Feb. 7	Richard Strother and Jane Hunter.
1688	Oct. 21	John Crisp and Isabell Strother.
1692	June 25	John Carr and Margaret Strother.
1695	Nov. 22	Oswald Clark and Magdalen Strother.
1709	May 1	Mr Arthur Strother and Eleanor Strother.
1718	Oct. 5	George Strother and Elizabeth Gibbs.
1733	May 11	Edward Gallon and Anne Strother.
1736	Sep. 22	Edward Kirton and Mary Strother.
1737	April 17	Thomas Strother and Barbara Woodhouse.
1738	June 15	Mr Henry Strother and Mrs Jane Strother.
1744	July 22	Alexander Scott and Jane Strother.
1764	June 4	John Gallon and Margaret Davison.
1764	July 14	George Gallon and Margaret Redpath.

Burials.

1656	Feb.	18	Jane daughter of John Strother.
1658	Nov.	3	Hannah daughter of Henry Strother of Hallywell House.
1658	Dec.	6	Katherine daughter of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1659	Sep.	17	Frances wife of Henry Strother of Hallywell House.
1664	Oct.	14	Lancelot Strother of Bayliffegate.
1664	Nov.	12	Ann wife of Edward Strother of Bondgate.
1665	May	19	Phillis late wife of Mr Lancelot Strother of Hallywell House.
1665	July	13	John son of John Strother of Bondgate.
1666	Aug.	13	Ann daughter of Mr Henry Strother of Hallywell House.
1667	Aug.	9	Thomas son of Matthew Strother of Bondgate.
1669	July	25	Robert Strother of Bondgate.
1670	Aug.	20	Thomas son of John Strother of Bondgate.
1671	Mar.	15	Katherine Strother of Bondgate widow.
1676	Jan.	15	Lancelot Strother of Bondgate Tanner.
1677	July	17	Lancelot son of Lancelot Strother of Bondgate.
1680	Feb.	24	John Strother of Bondgate.
1684	Aug.	27	Robert son of Eleanor Strother.
1684	Dec.	28	Ann daughter of Mr Richard Strother.
1685	Oct.	21	Matthew Strother of Bondgate.
1685	Dec.	4	Mabell Strother of Bondgate.
1686	June	3	William son of Richard Strother.
1687	Sep.	28	Mr Brown a gentleman that was at Dr Strothers.
1688	Feb.	3	Lancelot son of John Strother.
1692	Mar.	14	Edward Strother gentleman.
1694	Mar.	30	William son of Mr Richard Strother.
1694	Dec.	7	Mrs Mary Strother widow.
1695	Aug.	6	Elizabeth daughter of Mr Richard Strother.
1698	Oct.	27	John son of John Strother.
1699	Aug.	23	Edward son of Mr Edward Strother.
1699	Sep.	2	Lancelot the son of John Strother.
1701	Nov.	5	Isabell Strother widow did drown herself.
1703	Sep.	28	Elinor Strother widow.
1710	Feb.	21	Anne daughter of Mr Richard Strother.
1711	Dec.	31	Anne daughter of John Strother.
1714	Oct.	20	Eleanor wife of Mr Arthur Strother.
1718	Mar.	1	George Strother.
1719	April	10	Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1720	Feb.	16	Mr Arthur Strother.
1721	May	25	Frances Strother.
1724	Sep.	11	Richard Strother Apothecary.
1725	Aug.	6	Mrs Jane Strother.
1734	April	15	Nicholas Strother.
1737	Mar.	25	Mrs Winifred Dun P [Papist].
1745	Dec.	23	John son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1758	Aug.	23	Richard son of Mr Thomas Strother Mercht.
1768	April	2	Mr Thomas Strother Merchant and Barbara Strother his wife.
1779	Nov.	21	Jane daughter of the late Thomas Strother Merchant.
1782	Aug.	23	Mr Richard Strother Merchant.
1784	Sep.	24	Mrs Jane Strother spinster.
1788	Jan.	23	Frances daughter of Thomas Strother Merchant.
1789	Aug.	14	Frances daughter of Thomas Strother.
1797	Jan.	11	Theresa wife of Thomas Strother.
1801			Ann daughter of Francis Thomas Strother died Sep. 29 aged 9 weeks.
1805	Nov.	25	Maria Theresa daughter of Thomas Strother Merchant and of Maria Theresa his wife died Nov. 23 aged 25 years.
1808	May	27	Frances daughter of Francis Thomas Strother Gentleman and of Ann his wife late Edis Aged 1 day.

(To be continued.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN COOK OF THE INNER TEMPLE, LONDON, 1679.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir William Dugdale Knt. Garter Principal K^g^ of Arms and S^r^ Henry S^t^ George Knt. Norroy King of Armes, send Greeting Whereas the Right Hon^ble^ Robert Earl of Aylesbury Deputy with his Maj^ts^ approbacon to his Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall of England, hath by Warrant or Order under his hand and the Seale of the Earl Marshalls office bearing date the 26^th^ day of this instant January Signified unto Us that M^r^ John Cook of the Inner Temple London hath made application to him the said Deputy Earl Marshall for his consent to have such Armes and Crest devysed for and granted and assigned to him as he and his Descendents may lawfully bear And whereas y^e^ said Deputy Earl Marshall having received credible Informacon that the said John Cook is a person of good reputacon and Loyalty and of a competent Estate to support the condicon of a Gentleman did thereupon signifie unto Us his Consent for Our Devysing Granting and Assigning unto the said John Cook such Armes and Crest accordingly. Know y^e^ therefore that we the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of the consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshall, & by authority of the King's Letters Patents to each of Us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of England have devysed and do by these Presents Grant and Assign unto the said John Cook the Armes and Crest hereafter mentioned viz. Paly of six, Gules and Sable, three Eaglets displayed Argent membred and crowned Or, and for his Crest on a Wreath Argent and Gules, a demi-Eagle displayed partie per pale Gules and Sable Winged Argent beaked and Crowned Or. As in the margin hereof is plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Cook and the heirs and other Descendants of his body lawfully begotten on Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes, without the Lett Interruption Dispute or Contradiction of any Person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Norroy have hereunto Inscribed Our Names and affixed the seales of Our respective offices this 27^th^ day of January in the one and Thirtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of y^e^ Faith, &c., Annoq' Dni. 1679.

WILL^m^ DUGDALE
Garter.

HENRY S^t^ GEORGE
Norroy.

JOHN COOKE, ESQ., OF SWIFTS IN CRANBROOK.

John Cooke of Great Swifts in Cranbrook, Kent, was descended, according to Hasted, from a younger branch of the Cookes of Middlesex. He died seised of this property April 3, 1741, aged 68 years, and was buried in St. Dunstan's Churchyard, Cranbrook, where also lie the remains of Ellen his wife, who died July 1726, aged 43. There still remains a stone to their memory, but the inscription is almost illegible. The entry in the Burial Register is, "April 10, 1741, John Cooke, Esq. of Swift," etc. The first mention of him which occurs in the Cranbrook Registers is, "1713 July 5 George son of the R^t^ Worshipful John Cooke Esq. by Ellen his wife." Hasted states that he left issue by his wife, three sons and four daughters. In 1718 there is recorded the burial of a daughter, and in 1724 and 1743 sons, but none of these are named on the tombstone. He was succeeded by his eldest son John, who was Sheriff in 1745, and died June 14, 1782. This second John sold the property to Mr. Jeremiah Curteis of Rye. Ann, a daughter of John Cooke and Ellen his wife, married on 18 March 1741-2 Richard Beale of Biddenden, Esq., which Richard was born on 19 October 1717, and died 6 November 1786. Anne died 6 December 1761.

R. H.

The Bookplate of Sir George Cooke, brother to the above John, will appear in our November Number.

John Cooke
of Swifts in Cranbrooke.
in Kent Esq.r 1712.

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

Burials.

1746.

Nov. 7 Ann Clark.
Nov. 8 Sarah Watling, late of Thorington, wid.
Dec. 1 John Fisk.

1747.

April 7 Ann Talent, an infant.
May 1 Mary Mayhew, an infant.
May 8 John Scolding, an infant.
June 21 Thomas Briggs.
June 21 Robert Chamberlain, an infant.
July 1 Pherebe Brown.
Feb. 1 Susannah Wade, an infant.
Mar. 2 Susannah Crisp, an infant.

1748.

Mar. 27 Ann Theobald, an infant.
April 4 Ann Newson, widow.
April 10 Sarah Haward, widow.
April 14 Mary Pooley, widow.
May 10 Susannah Randal, an infant.
May 25 Ezekiel Smith.
June 2 Margaret Colthorp, an infant.
June 3 John Pratt, sojourner.
June 19 John Richards Randal, an infant.
Aug. 1 Sarah Thompson.
Aug. 10 Katherine Smith, an infant.
Oct. 30 Mary Kent, widow, aged 94.
Nov. 19 Elizabeth Harvy, a child.
Nov. 30 Ann Archer, widow,
Dec. 2 Susannah Crisp, widow.
Feb. 2 Hannah Mills, widow.
Feb. 3 Margaret Bird, widow.
Feb. 19 John Mayhew, an infant.
Mar. 7 Mary Houghton.
Mar. 19 Susannah Newman.

1749.

April 5 Sarah Roberts, an infant.
May 25 John Fuller, an infant.
July 16 Mary Theobald.
July 28 John Bedingfield, a lad.
Sep. 10 Hannah Ramsby.
Oct. 14 Elizabeth Ellis.
Oct. 26 Thomas Ellis.
Nov. 4 Mary Bell, an infant.
Jan. 12 Elisha Cullingford.

1750.

April 19 Martha Block.
June 3 Edward Crisp.
Oct. 10 Susannah Ellis.
Nov. 2 Ann Smith.
Jan. 7 James Smith.
Jan. 8 Elizabeth Ashley.
Jan. 12 John Copping, an infant.
Jan. 16 Lionel Betts.
Feb. 26 Thomas Hayward.

1751.

Mar. 30 Sarah Wallage.
April 14 Mary Sallows.
May 8 Francis Betts, an infant.
June 18 William Wade, an infant.
June 20 Dennis Daynes.
July 10 John Prime, an infant.
July 21 Thomas Fella, an infant.
Aug. 15 William Woolnough, an infant.
Sep. 26 Margaret Woolnough.
Oct. 13 Sarah Pearson, an infant.
Dec. 31 Elizabeth Barber.

1752.

Jan. 14 Sarah Crisp, an infant.
Jan. 23 Thomas Paulson, an infant.
Mar. 19 Margaret Eastaugh, an infant.
April 2 Thomas Betts, a child.
May 1 Thomas Lunnis.
May 4 Robert Ellis.
May 10 Mary Woodward, aged 84.
May 13 Mary Chamberlain.
May 15 Ann Watling, an infant.
May 17 Sarah Smith, an infant.
July 19 Judith Higham, an infant.
Aug. 29 Sarah Higham.

1753.

April 16 William Warn, an infant.
April 27 Susannah Scolding, an infant.
May 25 John Bedingfield.
Sep. 19 M^{rs} Elizabeth Copping.

1754.

Feb. 3 John Freeman.
Feb. 12 Susannah Amand, an infant.
Feb. 22 Stephen Mayhew, an infant.
May 20 Sarah Ebbes, widow.
May 25 William Keeble.
May 30 Samuel Theobald.
Oct. 30 Benjamin Warn, an infant.
Nov. 10 Elizabeth Hazell.
Dec. 18 Elizabeth Mayhew.

1755.

Feb. 27 Alice Veal, widow.
April 29 Elizabeth Block.
May 13 Mary Amand.
June 18 John Chamberlain.
June 22 Thomas Last.
Aug. 3 Sarah Roberts, an infant.
Sep. 17 Elizabeth Bottoms.
Nov. 20 Mary Reynolds.

1756.

April 18 Mary Tyrrell, widow.
April 26 M^{r} Valentine Copping.
April 27 Sarah Woodward.
July 5 Emma Barber, widow.
Sep. 10 Samuel Briggs.

1757.

Feb. 5 William Alred, an infant.
May 1 Sarah Grey, an infant.
May 8 John Prime.
July 30 Hannah Shepherd.
Aug. 24 Sarah Smith.
Nov. 13 James Crisp, Sen^{r}.

* Continued from p. 115.

1758.

Jan. 20 Charles Mabouru, Vic^{r} of Bramfield.

[*The following notice of Charles Mabourn is taken from Davy's MSS. Thorington, fol.* 400.

In the name of God, Amen. I Charles Mabourn of Bramfield, co. Suffolk, Clark, &c. First I do hereby make .... Hannah Copping of Bramfield aforesaid Sp^{r} to be sole executrix of this my will, and do direct that she shall pay all my just debts .... as soon after my decease as conveniently may be, and after the same shall be fully paid .... then I give .... all the rest .... unto the said Hannah Copping her Ex'ors and I do hereby make void all formier wills by me made. Dated Oct. 5, 1757, Proved Feb. 9, 1758, at Norwich.

Mr. Mabourn was Rector of Thorington Dec. 1753, *Jan.* 1758, *and was to have been married to the above-mentioned Hannah Copping, who after his death married John Talbot, of Brampton, Gent. Registers of Thorington*, p. 9.]

Mar. 2 Arabella Peirson.
Mar. 2 Edmund Ellis.
Mar. 28 Hannah Smith, an infant.
May 5 Richard Ramsby.
Sep. 8 Cornelius Wallage.
Dec. 2 John Gillman.
Dec. 18 Hannah Tallent, an infant.
Dec. 20 John Savage, an infant.

1759.

Jan. 7 Thomas Smith, an infant.
Jan. 26 Edward Bird.
May 23 Mary Prue.
Oct. 11 Edmund Watline.
Oct. 16 Robert Crisp, an infant.
Oct. 26 Mary Dowson, an infant.

1760.

Mar. 30 William Bunn, an infant.
May 6 Henry Tillet.
July 16 Charles Crisp.
July 21 Elizabeth wife of Reginald Rabbet, Esq.
Aug. 27 John Bugg.
Sep. 28 Mary Lunnis.

J. Leman, Cur. Dep.

Sep. 14 Mary Moore.
Oct. 1 Mary Dowsing, an infant.

1761.

Mar. 23 Francis Watling, of the Parish of Weston.
Mar. 29 Thomas Higham, an infant.
April 12 Mary Gray.

1762.

Jan. 14 Edward Freeman.
May 17 James Bothams.
Aug. 26 Talbot Turner, an infant.
Dec. 20 Ann Godfrey.

1763.

Jan. 10 Henry Wright.
Jan. 12 Mary Dowsing.
Jan. 17 Sarah Gray.
Jan. 19 Ruth Almond.
Jan. 24 Rev^{d} M^{r} John Rabbett.
Feb. 2 Reginald Rabbett, Esq.
Feb. 24 Tho^{s} Roberts.
Feb. 17 John Short.
May 22 Roger Reynolds.
June 20 Sarah Easthaugh.
July 12 Mary Nunn.
July 18 John Chamberlain.
Aug. 21 Frances Nunn, an infant.

1764.

Mar. 4 Sarah Smith.
Mar. 27 Mary Skoulding.
Aug. 20 Elizabeth Cooper, an infant.
Sep. 9 Mary Adams, an infant.

1765.

April 12 Elizabeth Hall.
April 28 Sarah Higham.
June 6 John Thompson.
Nov. 7 Sarah Barnes.
Nov. 28 Samuel Gray, an infant.

1766.

Jan. 2 George Rabbett, Gent.
Feb. 6 Sarah Thompson.
Feb. 16 Nathaniel Eastaugh.
Feb. 25 Thomas Peirson, infant.
Feb. 8 Robert Hawes, infant.
July 8 Matthew Gooch.
July 10 Christopher Brown.
July 14 Mary Reynolds.
Aug. 5 Susan Thompson.
Aug. 27 John Day.

T. Weston.

Sep. 21 Susan Chamberlain.
Oct. 9 Robert Crisp.
Nov. 31 (*sic*) Susan Scott.
Dec. 11 Mary Watling, of Sotterly.
Dec. 29 Leonard Pearson.

1767.

Jan. 21 Sarah Reeve.
April 25 Mary Chamberlain.
July 12 Robert Colthrip.
Aug. 28 Sarah Kear, widow.
Aug. 30 Tho^{s} Edwards.
Sep. 24 Elisabeth Brown.
Nov. 27 Robert Crisp.
Dec. 27 Sarah Hawes.

1768.

Jan. 17 Elisabeth Alexander.
Mar. 14 Susan Freman.
Mar. 28 Edward Crisp.
May 12 Thomas Reynolds.
May 24 Sarah Kerridge.
June 15 Tho^{s} Edwards.
Aug. 22 Mary Rabbett wife of Reginald Rabbett, Esq.
Sep. 24 William Lunnis.
Nov. 4 Sarah Newson.

1769.

May 16 Frances Tillett.
Oct. 24 Elisabeth Rush.
Nov. 19 Elisabeth Pearson.

1770.

Feb. 2 William Higham.
Mar. 9 Isaack Block.
Mar. 30 Mary Fulsher.
April 1 Elisabeth Strowger.

April 3 Mary Tillett.
April 15 Thomas Kerridge.
May 19 William Dew.
May 21 James Skoulding.
May 21 Anne Reyner.
Aug. 20 Mary Gray.
Oct. 13 William Crisp.
Oct. 19 Diana Edwards.
Oct. 21 Henry Briggs.
Nov. 25 Samuel Peirson.
Dec. 23 Samuel Peirson.

1771.

Jan. 2 Samuel Smith.
Jan. 10 George Gilman.
Jan. 20 Mary Higham.
Jan. 20 John Edwards.
Feb. 13 Elisabeth Smith.
April 4 Thomas Hopkins.
June 4 Thomas Freeman.
June 25 Robert Eastoe.
Sep. 18 Hannah Woolnough.
Nov. 6 Charles Noller.
Nov. 18 William Alp.

1772.

Jan. 30 George Bishop.
Jan. 30 Thomas King.
Mar. 15 Daniel Harmon.
Mar. 15 William Berney.
April 24 Robert Berry.
May 3 John Harvey.
June 4 Ann Smith.
July 28 John Phillips.
July 30 Susanna Todd.
Aug. 7 Francis Adams.
Nov. 23 Samuel Smith.

1773

Mar. 11 Vincent Woolnough.
Mar. 17 George Ellnour.
Mar. 21 John Peirson.
Mar. 23 Elisabeth Harris.
May 21 Mary Lunniss.
June 1 Mary Alpe.
July 9 John Palmer.
Aug. 8 Ann Robinson.
Aug. 8 Joshua Nunn.
Aug. 25 Elisabeth Rabett.
Sep. 8 Martha Gorbold.
Oct. 22 John Woolnough.
Nov. 21 Marg^{t} Weston.

1774.

Jan. 16 Sarah Andrews.
Feb. 8 Will^{m} Kerrich.
Feb. 16 Sarah Wright.
April 4 Sarah Last.
July 2 Sarah Briggs.
July 10 Benjamin Chatton.
Aug. 7 Thomas Farrow.
Dec. 5 Robert Hart.

1775.

Jan. 18 Elisabeth Rabbett, an infant.
Jan. 29 Phillip Kerrich.
April 2 Martha Higham.
Aug. 16 Mary Woolnough.
Oct. 11 Jeremiah Wright.
Nov. 19 Elisabeth Brown.
Nov. 27 Mary Dowson.
Dec. 10 William Dew.
Dec. 16 Sam^{l} Almond.

1776.

Jan. 9 Sarah Savage.
Feb. 6 Elisabeth Briggs.
Mar. 26 William Rabett.
Mar. 27 Mary Fella.
April 4 Ann Gorbold.
May 19 John Phillips.
May 22 Hanna Fella.
May 30 John Mayhew.
July 17 Phillip Kerridge.
July 24 George Lingwood.
Aug. 9 Ann Reyner.
Sep. 28 George Rabbett.
Oct. 10 Mary Crisp.
Nov. 28 John Strowger.

1777.

Mar. 3 Mary Woolnough.
Mar. 22 James Bedingfield.
April 5 John Reeve.
May 15 Rose Briggs.
June 1 Richard Rumsby.
June 6 Margaret Dew.
July 8 James Dowsing.
July 28 Lucy Smith.
Sep. 19 Edward Fella.
Oct. 15 Joh Woolnough.
Nov. 25 Mary Skoulding.

1778.

Jan. 13 Edward Rabbett.
Jan. 26 Martha Smith.
Feb. 4 Edmund Ellis.
Mar. 22 Wil^{m} Hill.
Mar. 29 John Moss Fuller.
April 12 Rob^{t} Haward.
May 26 Mary Brown.
June 7 Sarah Rodwell.
June 10 Mary Cornish.
June 14 James Smith.
Aug. 10 Margaret Peirson.
Sep. 19 Rob^{t} Hill.
Oct. 4 John Benstead.
Oct. 9 Will'm Aldred.
Nov. 11 James Adams.
Dec. 6 John Hatcher.

1779.

Jan. 3 Viney Tillett.
Jan. 17 Ann Sparow.
Feb. 10 John Freeman.
Feb. 23 Mary Dew.
Mar. 25 Elisabeth Crisp.
Mar. 31 James Fella.
April 28 Mary Briggs.
May 1 Susan Smith.
May 2 Martha Colthrop.
May 28 John Kerrich.
June 4 John Higham.
Sep. 13 Mary Brown.
Oct. 3 Robert Gilman.
Oct. 5 James Smith.
Oct. 13 Elisabeth Reeve.
Oct. 27 Tho^{s} Clarke.
Nov. 21 Robert Cooper.

Nov. 28 Sarah Harvey.
Dec. 20 Mary Rabett.

1780.

Jan. 9 Sam[l] Higham.
Feb. 8 Sarah Marshall.
Feb. 18 John Wright.
Feb. 24 Ann Crisp.
Mar. 28 Wil[m] Todd.
April 9 Sam[l] Hall.
April 12 Sophia Garrod.
April 27 William Spoore.
May 7 Levi Todd.
May 14 Mary Francis.
June 4 John Fella.
Dec. 19 Alice Hawes.

1781.

Jan. 14 John Hatcher.
Jan. 17 Will[m] Harvey.
Jan. 27 Elisabeth Smith.
Feb. 7 William Dowsing.
April 17 Mary Phillips.
May 10 Mary Bunn.
May 13 John Scott.
May 14 Henry Briggs, of Thorington.
May 20 Mary Adams.
May 24 Wil[m] Gaifer.
Sep. 3 Elisabeth Smith.
Sep. 10 Mary Garrod.
Oct. 17 Sam[l] Higham, of Carlton.
Nov. 24 Ann Crisp.
Nov. 28 Wil[m] Clouting.
Dec. 14 Dan[l] Hammond.
Dec. 23 Hannah Nicor.

1782.

Feb. 4 William Edward Rabett.
May 4 Thomas Tallant, of Rushmere.
May 19 Martha Swain.
June 8 Thomas Randall.
June 28 Mary Crisp.
Aug. 14 Mary Birch.
Sep. 8 Sarah Francis.
Nov. 29 William Aldis.
Dec. 10 Joseph Bunn.

1783.

April 23 Robert Rabbet, an infant.
April 26 Tabitha Reeve.
May 28 Nathaniel Eastaugh (of Westleton), singleman.
July 22 Mary Jermyn, of Linstead parva, married woman.
Aug. 13 William Farrer, married man.
Aug. 29 Elizabeth Haward, aged 13 years.

October the 1[st] 1783 M[r] Mease was then licenc'd to enter Christenings, Burials, & Marriages in the several Register Books of the Parish of Bramfield without stamps.

Oct. 29 James s. of William Fuller and Mary his wife (late Amos, spinster), aged 3 years.
Oct. 29 John s. of William Barton and Anne his wife (late Skoulding, spinster), aged one month.
Nov. 15 John Harvey, bachelor, s. of Samuel Harvey and Sarah his wife (late Baldrey, spinster), aged 76 years.
Dec. 10 Robert s. of Matthew Swain and Eliz[th] his wife (late Clarke, spinster), aged 7 years.
Dec. 23 Elizabeth wife of John Fuller (late Caddy, spinster), aged 60 years.

1784.

Feb. 15 Mary Farrer, widow, aged 70 years.
Mar. 7 Mary wife of Joseph Godfrey (late Harman, spinster), aged 27 years.
Mar. 11 The Rev[d] Tho[s] Weston, Vicar of this parish, aged 55 years.
May 10 Lazarus Smith, married man, aged 66 years.
May 18 Sarah d. of Lucy Long, spinster, aged 1½ year.
May 18 Lucy d. of Christopher and Mary Self (late Harpur, spinster), aged 1½ year.
June 6 Henry Briggs, married man, aged 24 years, of Blythburgh, son of Henry Briggs and Hannah his wife (late Pepper, spinster).
June 27 John s. of Joseph Godfrey and Mary his wife (late Harman, spinster), aged 17 weeks.
July 11 William s. of Matthew Swain and Elizabeth his wife (late Clarke, spinster), aged 1 year.
July 13 Samuel Armant, widower, aged 70 years.
Aug. 8 Mary d. of John and Eliz[th] Hill (late Fuller, spinster).
Aug. 8 William Alexander, of Sotterly, in this county, widower, aged 62 years.
Dec. 5 Elizabeth d. of John Elvin and Agnes his wife, aged 3 weeks.

1785.

Jan. 18 Elizabeth Cornish, married woman, aged 58 years.
Feb. 6 Robert s. of Robert Churchyard and Mary his wife (late Dowsing, spinster), an infant.
Sep. 25 George s. of John Elvin and Agnes his wife (late Pearle, spinster), aged 2 years.
Sep. 25 Lazarus Smith, married man, aged 34 years.
Oct. 3 James natural s. of Sarah Gayfer, aged 6 months.
Oct. 24 Robert s. of Robert Briggs and Mary his wife (late Briggs, spinster), aged 3 months.
Nov. 15 Frances Tillet, married woman (late Porter, spinster), aged 65 years.
Nov. 15 Mary wife of James Hanton, of Yoxford (late Crisp, spinster), aged 29.
Dec. 7 Thomas s. of John Elvin and Agnes his wife (late Pearle, spinster), aged 9 weeks.

1786.

Jan. 29 Susanna Crisp natural d. of Mary Snelling, aged 12 months.
April 1 Mary wife of Charles Nollar (late Nunn, spinster), aged 41 years.
April 29 Sarah wife of William Abbot, of Thorington (late Cooper, spinster), aged 29 years.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of the Will of Mrs. Sibyll Browne, Widow, of Marylebone, co. Middlesex. Dated 1751; proved 1767. [333 Legard P.C.C.]

In the name of God Amen I Sibyll Browne widow of the Parish of St. Mary le bone in the County of Middlesex knowing the uncertainty of life Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament First I bequeath my Soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the merits of my Saviour of a joyful resurrection I desire my body to be laid in the Churchyard of the Parish of Percival† in the County of Middlesex as for all my worldly goods of what denomination soever that I may dye worth or may become due to me by virtue of agreement between William Benson Esquire and myself I give and bequeath to my eldest daughter Sibyll Browne who I constitute and appoint my whole and sole Executrix of this my last and only Will as also as in my stead to act as Executrix to the will and affairs of my late uncle Edmund Browne of St. Stevens in the County of Hertford Gentleman I having a lawful power to appoint my said daughter as I being the last surviving Executrix of my said uncle and that my said daughter shall do all things that shall be required of her by Mr. Benson in order to facilitate and bring to an end the Law now depending between him and John Vernon Gent. of Clantarff in the Kingdom of Ireland and my Will is that if affair comes to an conclusion that she receives from M^{r} Benson the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds that then she shall pay the sum of twenty pounds to her brother Croft Browne twenty pounds of lawful money of England as also to her sister Matilda Bristow the like sum of twenty pounds to her sister Knightley Browne the like sum of twenty pounds and to Henry Bristow my grandson the son of the said Matilda Bristow the sum of twenty pounds which money my executrix shall keep in her hands till the said Harry Bristow shall be of a fit age to be put out apprentice and in case any of my said children should dye before the said twenty pounds are come into her hands then each legacy shall return to my executrix except the twenty pounds given to my daughter Bristow and that I would have added to the legacy I have given to her son Harry upon the same foot of it being in the hands of my executrix In trust for him to put him prentice but with this appointment that ten pounds of the forty shall be to cloath him and my further meaning that the said legacy if Harry should die and not the use intended be made of it that it shall return to the use of my executrix and that all I leave her to her disposal for ever. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the second day of July in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty one in the twenty fift year of the reign of King George the Second. Sibyll Browne.

This Codicil annexed to the Will of Sibyll Browne widow of Ruper [*sic*] Browne Esquire which is to confirm all things concerted in this said Will only that her eldest daughter Sibyll Brown who she hath made her heir and sole and whole Executrix and administratrix and assignes to all her effects let it be of what denomination whatsoever but only that she shall not pay any legacies out except she receives the five hundred pounds from William Benson Esq^{r} witness my hand this ninth day of Decem^{r} one thousand seven hundred and fifty two and in the twenty fifth year of King George the second witness my hand. Sibyll Browne.

Seal'd sign'd in the presence of us under named. Witness Will. Sharrock, Ann Sharrock.

9th September 1767.

Appeared personally Ann Booth of the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex widow and Elizabeth Brown of the Parish of Saint Leonard Eastcheap London widow and being severally sworn on the Holy Evangelists deposed that they knew and were well acquainted with Sibyll Browne late of the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone aforesaid Widow deceased and with her manner and character of handwriting having often seen her write and subscribe her name and having now carefully viewed and perused the paper writing hereunto annexed purporting to be the last Will and Testament of her the said deceased beginning "In the name of God Amen I Sibyll Browne Widow of the Parish of Saint Mary le Bone in the County of Middlesex" and ending "In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the second day of July in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty one in the twenty fift year of the reign of King George the Second" and thus subscribed "Sibyll Browne" deposed that the whole series and contents of the said Will beginning ending and subscribed as aforesaid are of the proper handwriting and subscription of her the said deceased Ann Booth Eliz. Brown same day the said Ann Booth and Elizabeth Brown Widow were sworn to the truth of this Affidavit Before me W^{m} Compton Surrogate Present Robert Bogg Not'y Pub.

Proved at London with a Codicil 14th Sept^{r} 1767 before the worshipful William Compton Doctor of Laws & Surrogate by the oath of Sibyll Browne Spinster the Daughter the sole Executrix to whom Adm'on was granted having been first sworn duly to administer.

Copy of the Will of Thomas Browne, Esq., of Bentley Hall, co. Derby. Dated 12 September 1717; proved 28 March 1718.‡ [Lichfield.]

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Brown of Bentley in the County of Derby esq^{e} being praised be God of perfect understanding but moved with the consider'ions of the uncertainty

---

* Continued from p. 118.

† This is intended for "Perrivale" *alias* "Little Greenford" in Middlesex.

‡ The original of this Will was mislaid: see Affidavit at end as to execution.

of this life do make this my last will & testament as follows ffirst & principally I commend my soul to almighty God assured by trusting (thro' the intercession of my Saviour Jesus Christ) to obtain eternall salvation And my body I remit to the earth by a decent funerall at the discretion of my exec^{rs} hereinafter named. And as to such Worldly estate as God has blessed me with I dispose thereof as follows. Imprimis my will & mind is that all the debts which I shall justly & bona fide owe at the time of my death be well & truly paid & discharged And that my personall estate not herein otherwise bequeathed after my funerall charges are satisfied be thereto applyed as farr as the same will reach And I will all the rest of my debts shall be paid out of my reall estate in manner hereinafter men'ioned. And I do hereby give and bequeath unto Grace my Dear Wife All my Household Goods, furniture, plate & jewells, & also my Coach & four Coach Mares & Harness. And also I give and devise unto my two Daughters Grace & Penelope as an additional fortune to what my late ffather Thomas Brown esq^{e} by his last will gave them And to their heirs equally to be divided between them All my Mannors Messuages Cottages Mills Lands Woods Tenements Hereditaments & Appurtences whatsoever scituate standing lying & being in Brampton Hollins Doghole Newbold Cuthorpe & Chesterfield in the County of Derby To hold to them their Heirs & Assigns for ever as Tenants in Common & not as Joynt Tenants. In trust nevertheless & I do hereby devise & direct that they my s^{d} Daughters their Heirs and Assigns shall & do in the first place out of the Rents Issues & p'fitts thereof well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto my s^{d} Dear Wife & her Assigns yearly & every year during the Term of her naturall Life the clear yearly sum of Sixty Pounds (tax free) at Michaelmas & Lady day by equal por'ions The first payment thereof to begin and be made on which of the said days shall happen next after my decease Which s^{d} annuity & personall estate hereinbefore particularly men'ioned I give and dispose of to my s^{d} wife in full satisfa'cion & lieu of all such joynture Dower or thirds as she shall or may have or claim to have out of all or any the Lands or Tenements whereof I am or have been seized of an estate of Iuheritance Yet nevertheless not to obstruct or hinder her my s^{d} Wife from any advantage which she shall or may have take or claim by from or under the last will & Testament of my late ffather deceased or any Mortgage or Assignment of any Mortgage made or Assigned by him for her use or benefit or In trust for her And my mind & will is & I do direct that if it shall happen that the s^{d} annuity or yearly rent charge of £60 p. annum or any part thereof shall at any time hereafter be behind & unpaid by the space of 50 days next after either of the s^{d} days whereon the same ought to be paid as afores^{d} That then it shall & may be lawful to and for my s^{d} Wife and her assigns as oft as the same shall so happen into all or any part of the s^{d} premises to enter & distrain & y^{e} distress & distresses then & there found to take lead drive & carry away & impound & impounded to keep & detain untill the s^{d} annuity or yearly Rent charge and all arrears thereof & all charges about the same be fully satisfied & paid or to sell and dispose thereof at her will & pleasure. And to the end my debts may be more certainly paid & discharged I do declare that my s^{d} two daughters & their Heirs shall stand & be seized of y^{e} s^{d} pre's herein-before devised unto them and their Heirs Upon this further trust That they & their Heirs shall by and out of the residue & remainder of the Rents issues & p'fits of the s^{d} prem'es or by Leasing Mortgaging or absolutely selling thereof or of any part thereof levy and raise so much money as will be sufficient & necessary for the payment & satisfa'cion of such of my s^{d} Debts as my p'sonall estate (other than such as is hereinbefore disposed of) shall fall short to satisfie & all Interest to grow due for the same. And whereas I have made a mortgage of y^{e} prem'es afores^{d} to M^{r} John Heigh for security of £800 I do desire & direct my s^{d} Daughters & their Heirs to raise money by sale of some part thereof or of the Wood & timber standing thereon & thereby pay of & discharge the s^{d} Mortgage that it may not stand in the way of & hinder the just payment of the afores^{d} annuity to my s^{d} wife. And as to all other my p'sonall estate not otherwise disposed of I give & bequeath to my s^{d} Dear wife and two Daughters who I do hereby make & constitute exec^{rxes} hereof revoking all former wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof I have hereto put my Hand & Seal this 12th day of September Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred & seventeen.

Signed sealed published & declared by y^{e} testator as & for his last will in the pr'sence of us who have subscribed our names as witnesses in his pr'sence W^{m} Dakin Thos. Fisher.

Copy of the Affidavit preserved at Lichfield with the above Will as to the execution thereof.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Browne of Bentley &c. sic decumeus I have hereunto put my hand and seal this twelfth day of September A'o Dom. one thousand seven hundred and seventeen subscript Tho. Browne dicit et depo'int That on the day of the date of the Will upon which he is now examined the dep't having engrossed the said Will in two scheets of paper in manner and form it now appears pursuant of som notes and directions w'ch the dep't received from his master M^{r} Joseph Hayne Jun^{r} for the engrossing of it as soon as the dep't had compleated it his said master took the said Will to the said Thomas Browne the Testator aforesaid who liking it very well did forthwith signe the said Will by writing his name just before the seal on the latter sheet thereof and then seal'd and published the said Will as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of the said M^{r} Hayne, Will. Dakin and the dep't who in testimony of such his signing sealing and publication thereof respectively subscribed their names as they respectively appear on the latter sheet of the said Will in presence of the said Testator who at all and singular the premises was of sound and disposing mind and memory.

Repetit com. John Husband Sur. Tho. Fisher.

Copy of the Will of THOMAS BROWN of Mear. Dated and proved 1722.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Thomas Brown of Mear in the parish of Carswall in the county of Stafford Smith being aged and infirm but of sound and perfect mind and memory (praised be God) do make this my last Will and Testament (hereby revoking all former and other Wills and Testaments by me made) in manner and form following That is to say first and principally I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God through the merits of Jesus Christ my Saviour and my body I commit to the earth. And as to my worldly estate I dispose thereof as follows. I give and bequeath unto my dear and loving wife Prudence Brown during her natural life all and singular my goods moneys household stuff chattles leases and all other things to me belonging and which I may justly claim as in right my own whether alive or dead as well moveable as immoveable both reall and personall in whose hands custody or possession soever they be or wheresoever the same or any of them or any part of them can or may now or hereafter be found remaining or being as well in the messuage or tenement with their appurtenances wherein I now dwell as in any place or messuage whatsoever after my decease during the life of the sayd Prudence my wife. And I the sayd Thomas Brown at or upon the decease of Prudence my wife do fully leave give and bequeath all the household stuff moneys goods chattels leases moveables as well as things immoveable and all other materialls as above mentioned unto my four daughters viz. Bridget Hannah Prudence and Abigail equally to be divided amongst them by the discretion of some discreet sencible judicious person or persons and to have and to hold possess and enjoy the same for ever they paying unto my son Thomas Brown five shillings twelve months after the decease of Prudence Brown my wife. Lastly I do make constitute and appoint my sayd wife Prudence Brown sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I the said Thomas Brown have hereunto set my hand and seal the twenty-eight day of March in the eight year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George over Great Brittain King defender of the faith Annoq. Dom. 1722. THOMAS BROWN + his marke.

Signed sealed published and declared by the above named Thomas Brown the Testator as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us and afterwards attested before him by us Rich[d] Wood Eliz[th] Mare + her marke Will. Warrilow.

Proved 20th September 1722 by the oath of Prudence Brown Widow the Relict the sole Executrix.

Personal estate £39 15s.

Copy of the Will of THOMAS BROWNE, Esq., of Shredicote, co. Stafford.
Dated 1722; proved 1729. [Lichfield.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Thomas Browne late of Shredicotte and now of Bradley in the county of Stafford Gent. being in good health of body considering my age and of sound and perfect mind and memory praise bee therefore given unto Almighty God doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testement in manner and forme following first and principally I comend my soul into the hands of Almighty God trusting in the meritts and mediation of my blessed Saviour my Redeemer to bee made partaker of his heavenly Kingdome my Body I comitt to the earth to bee decently buryed. And as for and concerning my worldly estate which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give and dispose as followeth. Imprimis I will that my debts which I owe at the time of my decease if any bee first paid and satisfied. Item I give and bequeath all my personall estate goods and chattles of what nature or kind soever unto my dear and loveing wife Mary Browne whom I constitute and appoint sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testement hereby revoking all former Wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witnesse whereof to this my last Will and Testament I have hereunto putt my hand and seale this thirty-first day of January in the ninth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraign Lord George over Great Britain, etc., Annoq. Dom. 1722. THOMAS BROWNE + his mark.

Signed sealed published and declared as this my last Will and Testam[t] in the presence of Jo. Stanley William Bayley.

Proved 16th June 1729 by John Stanley the sole Executor of the Will of Mary Browne the sole Executrix herein named.

Personal estate £8 18s.

Copy of the Will of Mrs. MARY BROWNE, Widow, of Bradeley, co. Stafford.
Dated 1727; proved 1729. [Lichfield.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Mary Browne of Bradeley in the county of Stafford wife of Thomas Browne of Bradeley aforesaid Gent. pursuant to the power given me by the said Thomas Browne being in good health of body and of sound and perfect mind and memory praise bee therefore given unto Almighty God do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. First and principally I comend my soul into the hands of Almighty God trusting in the meritts and mediation of my blessed Saviour to bee made partaker of his heavenly Kingdom my body I comitt to the earth to bee decently buryed at the discretion of my Executor hereafter named. And as for and concerning my worldly estate which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give and dispose as followeth. Imprimis I give devise and bequeath unto my son William Standley of Newport in the county of Salop Gent. the full and just sume of twenty pounds of good and lawfull money of Great Britain. And all the rest residue and

remainder of my personal estate goods and chattles what I am now possessed of or shall bee anyways intituled to at the decease of my said husband Thomas Brown I give devise and bequeath unto my son John Standley. And I do hereby ordain constitute and appoint my said son John Standley sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former and other Wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof to this my last Will and Testament I have hereunto putt my hand and seal this eight day of December Annoq. Dom. 1727 and in the first year of the Raign of our Soveraign Lord George the second over Great Britain etc.

Mary Brown

Signed sealed published and declared as this my last Will and Testam^{t} in the presence of Rachel Barnfield William Bayley.

Proved 16th June 1729 by John Stanley the son the sole Executor.

Personal estate £114 1s.

Copy of the Will of JOSHUA BROWNE, of Bradeley. Dated 1729; proved 1730.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Joshua Browne of Bradeley in the county of Stafford Yeom: tho weak in body yet of sound and perfet mind and memory praise be therefore given to Almighty God do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following (viz^{t}) First and principally I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God trusting in the merits and mediac'on of my Blessed Saviour and Redeemer to be made partaker of his heavenly Kingdom. My body I comit to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter menc'oned. And as touching and concerning my worldly estate which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me I give and dispose of the same as followeth. Imprimis my Will and mind is that my debts which I shall owe at the time of my decease and my funeral charges and expences be first paid and discharged. It'm I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Elizabeth Browne one bed with the furniture and appertences to the same belonging and also one chest and one box. It'm I give and bequeath to my daughter Lydia Browne the sum of two hundred pounds to be paid her within one year after my decease and I will likewise that the interest of the said sume be paid her for the said year. It'm I give and bequeath to the two eldest daughters of my daughter Anne Crutchley & my grand daughters Anne and Elizabeth Bromley the sume of ten pounds apiece. To the three yongest daughters of the said Anne (viz^{t}) Martha Mary and Lydia Bromley the full and just sume of twelve pounds apiece to be paid them when they shall respectively attain to the age of twenty-one years and I will that the interest of the said sumes be duly paid them till they attain to the age before menc'oned. Item I further Will that if my said daughter Lydia Brown die before the said legacy of two hundred pounds be paid her that then the sumes following be thus given and disposed of that is to say I give to my wife Elizabeth Browne the sume of ten pounds. To my daughter Anne Crutchley the sum of five pounds to her five children Anne Elizabeth Martha Mary and Lydia Bromley the sum of six pounds apiece and to my daughter Elizabeth Ryley's children the sume of ten pounds to be divided share and share alike. Item I further give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Ryley's children the sume of ten pounds share and share alike to be divided the said sume of ten pounds as also the before menc'oned ten pounds to be paid them when they shall attain to the age of twenty-one years and I will that the interest of the said sumes be paid them during the time of their nonage. It'm I give to the poor of the parish of Bradely the sume of fifty shillings to be distributed amongst them imediately after my decease. And if my said daughter Lydia Browne die as aforesaid before the said legacy be paid her I likewise give and bequeath the sume of five pounds to the poor of the said parish of Bradeley to be carefully disposed of at the discretion of the minister and church wardens that the poor of the said parish may have the interest of the said sume duly and yearly paid for ever. It'm I give and bequeath all the rest of my personal estate after my debts and legacies before menc'oned are paid and discharged to my son Robert Browne for the use of his son and my grandson Robert Browne and his assigns for ever. It'm and lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my said son Robert Browne & my beloved friend and acquaintance John Stanley of Bradely gent. Executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former and other Wills by me at any time heretofore made and do appoint Walter Collins of Bradely Clerk and Chew Phillips of Barton in the said parish of Bradely Trustees and overseers of the same. In witness whereof I the said Joshua Browne have hereunto put my hand and seal this seventh day of June in the second year of our Sovereign Lord George the second by the Grace of God of Great Britain etc. King Defender of the etc. Annoq. Dom. 1729. JOSHUA BROWNE.

Signed sealed published and declared as this my last Will and Testament in the presence of Tho. Parks Edwa^{d} Bate Ri. Smith.

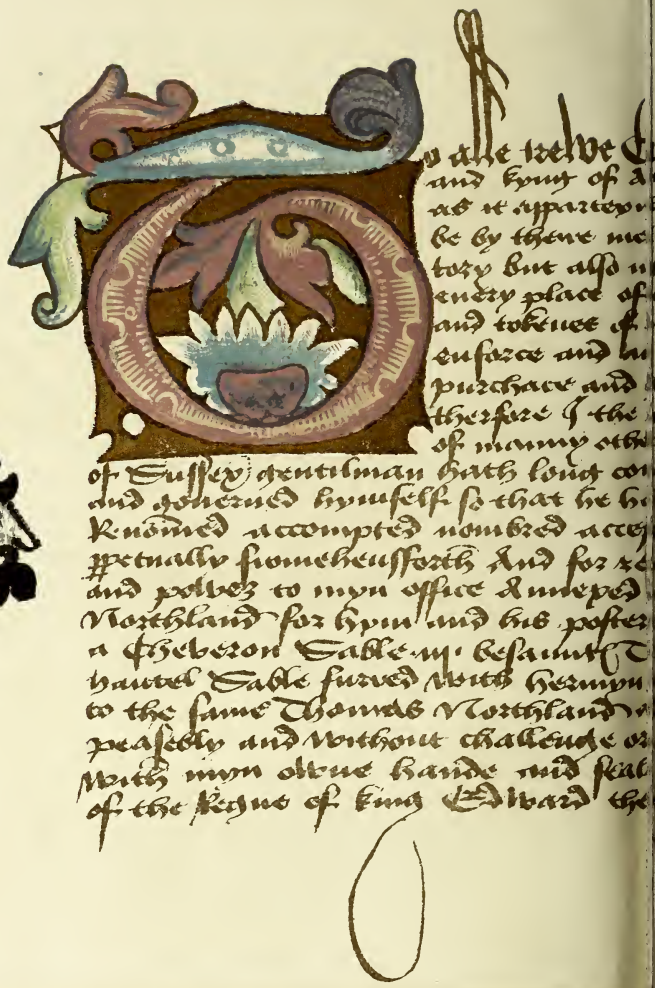
Proved 20th May 1730 by the oaths of Robert Brown* and John Stanley† the Executors.

Personal estate £82 13s.

(*To be continued.*)

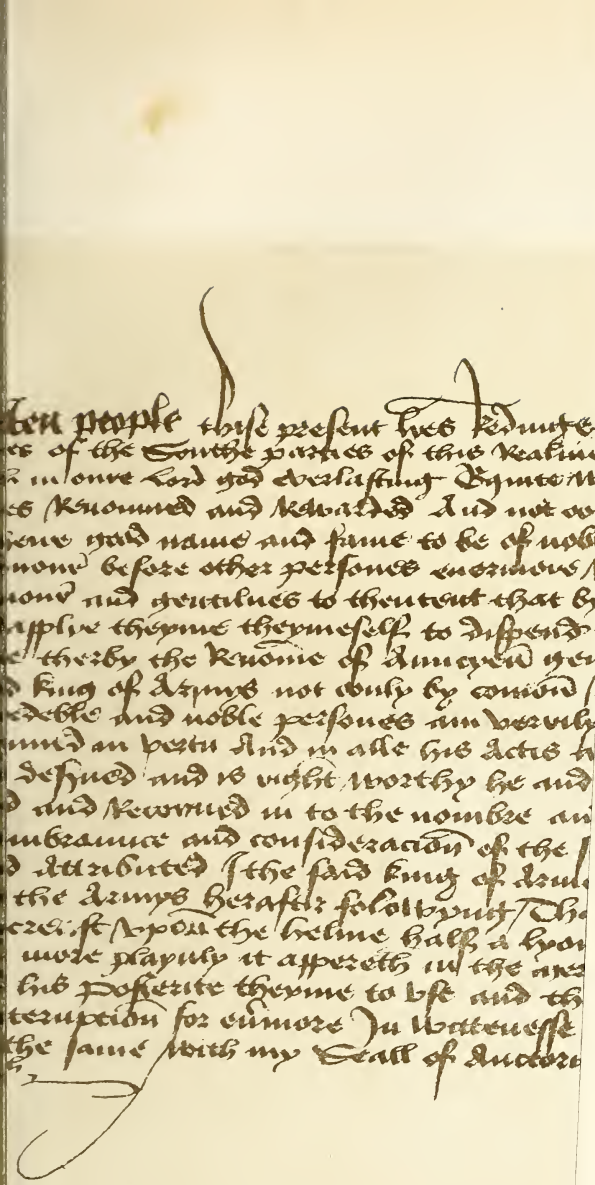
---

* Churchwarden of Bradeley 1722 and 1744. † Churchwarden of Bradeley 1714.

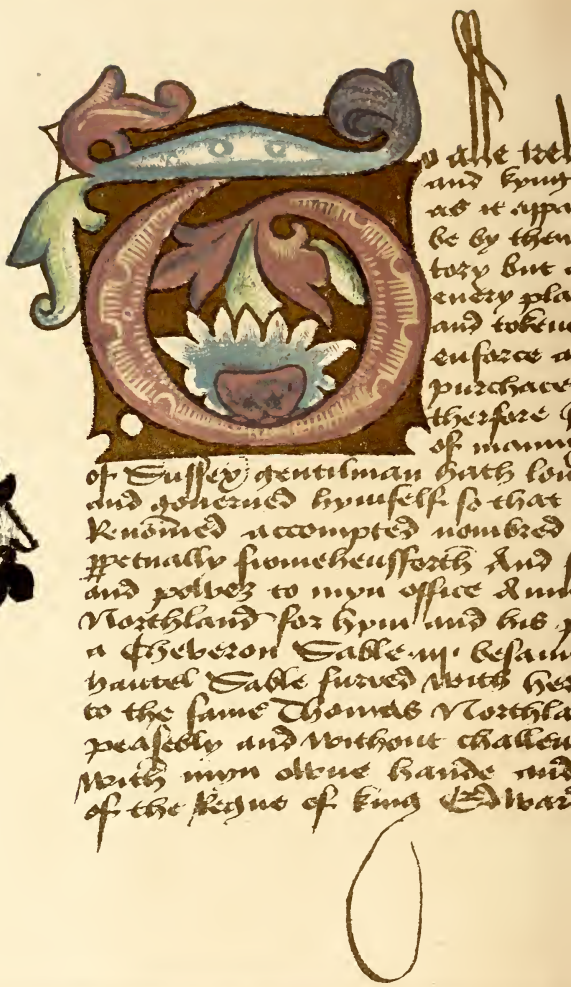


MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140, WARDOUR STREET

GRANT OF ARMS TO THOMA
DATED LO
Copied



RTHLAND, OF THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, GE
, 10 NOVEMBER, 22 EDWARD IV.
e original Grant in the possession of J. J. H.


of Sussex gentilman hath lon
and governed hymselfe so that
Knowned accompted nombred
Petually fromehensforth And
and yelded to myn office And
Northland for hym and his
a fisheron Sable my Reseiu
hamel Sable furred with Her
to the same Thomas Northla
peasebly and without challen
With myn owne hande and
of the Reyne of King Edwar

ELL & SUGDEN, 140, WARDOUR STREET

GRANT OF ARMS TO T
DAT

To alle treelve Cristen people these present lres Iedmunde Bernet or Iernut Thomas Clarenceux Herawde and kyng of Armes of the Southe partes of this Realme of Inglande sendeth Due and Humble Recomendacon and gretyng as it appertayneth vnto vre Lord god Iwhich by Dyuine Wyll and Reason ordeyneth that vertuouse nobile cōdycōns be by theme meryte Renowned and Rewarded And not only in theme persones in this mortall life but also transitory but also in theme good name and fame to be of noble memory after theme departing out of this wrecched place of Honour before other persones Iustifyed Honoured and Recomended for the Dyuersite signes and tokenes of honour and gentilnes to the entent that by theme ensamples other psones may the sid the more enforce and hem applie themme themselfe to dispende theme lyves in honourable Wyse and Iudefully to purchase and gete thereby the Renome of Auncyent gentilnesse in theme lygne and posterite forevermore therfore I the said kyng of Armys not only by comyn Renome but also by myn owne knowlache report of many other credible and noble persones am Iuerily ascertayned that Thomas Northland Squyer of Sussex gentilman hath long contynued in vertu and in alle his Actes and demeanynge hath wele sadly and Iuydously and gouerned himselfe so that he hath deserued and is right worthy he and his posterite to be in alle place of Honour Renomed accompted nombred accepted and Recorded in to the nombre and of the company of other Auncyen gentilmen Wherfore vnderstonde Iforasmoche as I the said kyng of Armes by vertu of myn office Auctorite and Attributed to the said kyng of Armes have assigned ordeyned Iouned and gyue Thomas Northland for hym and his posterite the Armys hereafter folowyng That is to say he bereth Silver Iwo bendes wyvern a Fyreberon Sable myn Resaunt The creast upon the helme half a lyon sable Iett Wythyvnne a Wreathe gold and blue The mantel Sable furred with Ermyn as more playnly it appereth in the margen depicte To have and to hold the Armes to the same Thomas Northland and his posterite therynne to bere and therynne to be Iustified in theme pleasyre Iouyfully peasefully and Without challenge or interupcion for evermore In Witnesse Whereof I the said kyng of Armes have sette Iherto myn owne Hande and Sealed the same with my Seall of Auctorite at London the x Day of Novembre in the xxij yere of the Reigne of kyng Edward the iiij^th^

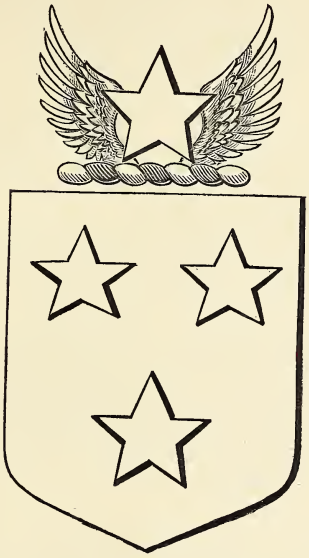
Thomas Clarenceux

GRANT OF ARMS TO THOMAS NORTHLAND, OF THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, GENTLEMAN,
DATED LONDON, 10 NOVEMBER, 22 EDWARD IV.

Copied from the original Grant in the possession of J. J. H.

Funeral Certificate.

SIR JONATHAN DAWES, KT., 1672.



Arms: Azure, three mullets argent.
Crest: A mullet argent between two wings azure.

The right worship[ll] S[r] Jonathan Dawes K[t] Sheriff and Alderman of the Citty of London deceased at ffishmongers Hall (where he kept his Shrievalty) vpon the 18[th] day of Aprill being Thursday in the year 1672 aged about 48 yeares, whose Funerall was performed with great solemnity according to the station in which he dyed, & proceeded from the said Hall to S[t] Katherines Cree-Church in Leaden Hall Street vpon Thursday the 16[th] day of May next following The Corps being accompanied by the Lord Mayor & Sheriff in mourning & many others of his worthy Kindred and Friends as also by the Court of Aldermen, the Fishmongers Company & Governors of the Hospital in their formalities, who after a ffuneral Sermon preached by Dr. Tilleston the body was with the Office of Burial interred in the East Side of the South Isle of the said Church. The said S[r] Jonathan marryed Anne the Third daughter of S[r] Thomas Bendish of Bumpsted in the County of Essex Bar[t] whome he hath left a widdow & issue by her Three daughters Mary Elizabeth & Martha. The Officers of Armes that attended at this ffunerall were Elias Ashmole Esq. Windsor (for S[r] Edward Bysshe Kn[t] Clarencieux King of Armes) who did beare the Coate of Armes ffrancis Sandford Roug Dragon who carryed the Sword and Shield & Thomas Holford Portcullis who bore the Healme & Crest.

This Certificate was taken by ffrancis Sandford, Rouge Dragon, and the trueth therof testified by the subscription of

ANNE DAWES.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF ALTON BERNERS, CO. WILTS.*

East Wall of Chancel.

Underneath lie the remains of | the Rev^{d} John Brereton, A.M., | late fellow of New College, Oxford, | sometime rector of this parish, | and an active magistrate for this county, | who died March 12 : 1811 : aged 67. | Also of Mary his wife, | who died March 23 : 1821 : aged 70. | This tablet was erected | in testimony of their attachment to the memory of their beloved parents | by their five surviving children. | Also of Charles their son, who died January 23 : 1803 : aged 10 years.

Arms : Argent, two bars sable.

Sacred to the memory of | Augustus William Hare, M.A., | rector for five years of this parish, | and sometime fellow and tutor of New College, Oxford, | who having gone to Italy for the recovery of his health | died at Rome, Feb^{y} 18, 1834, aged 41. | The parishioners of Alton Barnes and Alton Priors | sorrowing deeply for his loss have placed this tablet | in thankfulness to God, who gave and spared him to them | a little while—and in affectionate remembrance of | all the love wherewith he loved and tended them as | the flock of Christ committed to his care.

North Wall of Chancel.

Sacrum memoriæ | Theresæ Elizæ Brereton, | filiæ dilectissimæ | Henrici et Elizabethæ Brereton, | quæ usque a teneris summâ indolis et | morum suavitate prædita, omni cultu | et animi et corporis ornata, patientiâ | et humili pietate insignis, heu mæstis | et orbatis maximè defleta parentibus, | 12mo die Maii, anno Domini 1835°, | 28° annos nata obiit.

Warner South, Rector Altonensis, | non incelebris | Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Wellensis Præbendari, Novi Colleg : Socius, | Hic juxta situs est. Natus Odjami | Denatus est A° X^{ti} 1652 Ætatis Suæ 66' | Morbo correptus & senectute | sed jam | Dat lapis quam nollet | Lectus Quietem | Spe Resurgendi | Etiam Hic pro voto suo Jacet. | Elizabetha conjux pia Obijt A° X^{ti} 1677. | Liberos habuere Elizabetham & Warnerum. | Qui ut utriq. Justa faceret | Mœrens hæc Parentavit A° Dom. 1677.

A small brass plate. H.S.E. | Gvilielmvs Bvdd L.L.B. | qvondam Novi Coll : Oxon : Socius | et hvivs ecclesiæ rector | qvi obiit die 23 Sept : | anno Dom. 1685 | Ætatis 56.

Painted on Glass in North Window.

Arms : Or, a cross fleuretty sable ; impaling, Argent, on a mount vert a tower sable, a chief or charged with three storks' heads erased gules. Crest : A goat's head erased argent, horned or.

W. Lamplugh, Grandson to | Arch^{p} Lam' Preb^{y} of Lincoln & Rect^{r} of this Parish, &c., ob' 2. No^{r} | 1737 Æt. 37. He rebuilt the Parso | nage House, &c., upon which acc^{t} | this memorial was put up by | Anne his Wife Da^{r} of J. Smith | D.D. Provost of Qu. Coll. Oxon.

South Wall of Chancel.

In memory of the Rev^{d} William Crowe, L.L.B., | rector of this parish and of Llanymynec, Salop, | and during fourty-five years | Public Orator of the University of Oxford. | Eminently distinguished | by rare genius and elegant learning, | and by an independent and liberal spirit. | He died on the 9th of February 1829, aged 83, | and is buried under the eastern window of this Church. | In the same grave

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

are deposited | the remains of Elizabeth, his wife, | who died on the 16th of April, 1842, aged 80. | By their side is interred their third son | the Revd Henry Crowe, M.A., | of Wadham College, curate of Huish, | who died on the 29th of October, 1829, aged 38.

In memory of William Crowe, | ensign in the 4th or King's own Regt, | who was killed in the disastrous attack upon | the American batteries at New Orleans, | on the 8th of January, 1815, aged 20, | bravely bearing the banner of his regiment, | and of Captain Frederic Crowe, whose eminent services | in command of the 1st battalion of pioneers, | during the Burmese war, | were acknowledged with distinguished praise | by the Governor General of India in Council, | victory having crowned the British arms. | He died at Musulipatam on the 9th of July, 1826, aged 38; | esteemed by all as a gallant soldier, | beloved and mourned by those under his command | as a friend and brother.

To the memory of their beloved sons | Henry-Theophile, | born 4th May, 1824, died 14th June, 1825; | William, | British vice-consul in Susa, | born 23rd October, 1819, died 8th December, 1854, | both buried in St George's Cemetery in Tunis; | Frederic-Henry, | her Britannic Majesty's consul in Cairo, | born 1st April, 1827, died 2nd December, 1861, | whose remains repose in this churchyard | near those of his kindred. | Their sorrowing parents, | George William Crowe and Narcisse his wife | mournfully dedicate this tablet.

On Floor of Chancel.

Of Sarah, Wife of George William Crowe, Esq., who | died 14 June, 1814, Aged 43 years. (M.I.)*

Here Lyeth ye Body of Francis Skull, Gent., late | of this Parish. He was a person of great Probity, | strict justice and universal Charity. In all exercises | of Devotion, he was uniform and regular, and in | doing every act of Kindness and Benevolence Con | stant and Persevering. As these amiable Qualities | made him beloved by every one that knew him, so | his Death could not but cause much grief in them for | the loss of so good a Christian and Neighbour. He | died April 27, 1735, in the 66 year of his Age. (M.I.)

Arms: On a fess a chaplet between three billets, a crescent for difference.† (M.I.)

South Wall of Nave.

Underneath lie the remains of | Robert Pile, late of this parish, | who died Novr, 1828, aged 59 years. | Also of Lucy his wife, | who died April 3rd, 1844, aged 74 years. | John, the son of Robert and Lucy Pile, | born April, 1800, died July, 1816. | Ann, their daughter, born April, 1793, died Decr 6th, 1817. | Betty, their daughter, born Octr 10th, 1791, died 1822, | John, Sarah, William, Thomas and James, | who died in their infancy. | Mary, their daughter, born Novr, 1795, died June, 1844. | Jane, their daughter, born June, 1808, died Sepr, 1862. | Robert, their son, born Sepr 6th, 1801, died March 21st, 1875. | John Pile, late of Allington in this County (and brother | to the abovenamed Robert Pile), born 1782, died April, 1823.

Beneath are deposited the remains of | John, son of John and Hannah Neate, | who died October 27th, 1822, aged 18 years. | Also of Sarah and Elizabeth their

* (M.I.) signifies that the Arms or Monuments to which these letters are attached are destroyed or illegible, and therefore are supplied from the rare printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

† *Sic*, but these are the Arms of South.

daughters, | who died in their infancy. | And of Hannah, wife of John Neate, | who died March 17th, 1836, aged 60 years. | Also John Neate, | who died Decr 15th, 1851, aged 74 years.

H.S.E. | Elizabeth, daughter of | Thomas & Mary Chandler, | who died Septr 27th, 1785. | Thomas Chandler, | who died June 12th, 1790, | Aged 62. | Mary Chandler, | who died Septr 15th, 1800, | Aged 82.

Brass Plate on West Gallery.

Francis William Brereton Esq., who died 24 Dec. 1864, devised to the rector for the time being of the parish church | of Alton Berners, £100 public stock, in trust to apply the interest thereof in the week before Christmas in every year, | as he shall judge to be most for the benefit of the poor of the parish in gifts of money, food, fuel, or clothing. | The testator was the youngest surviving son of the Revd John Brereton, formerly rector.

North Wall of Nave.

Sacred to the memory of | George William Crowe Esquire, | late her Britannic Majesty's | diplomatic agent and consul general | in the Regency of Tripoli, States of Barbary, | formerly in the 27th Enniskillens, | with which regiment he served from 1811 to 1824 | in Sicily, the Peninsula, the Waterloo campaign, | at the capitulation of Paris, and in the West Indies, | was consul for the Morea, Greece, from 1829 to 1846. | On all occasions his conduct was | acknowledged with distinguished praise | by the British Government. | He died full of years and honor | at Devizes, 24th May 1867, aged 87, | much mourned and beloved | by his sorrowing wife, children | and numerous friends.

Sacred to the memory of Narcisse Elise, | the dearly beloved wife of | George William Crowe. | She was born 11th July, 1798 | at Vraucourt in France, | died at Devizes 13th Decr, 1876. | Her sorrowing children.

On Floor of Nave.

In memory of | William Stone Senr | Who died August 20th, 1716, | Aged 75. | Also Elizabeth, his Wife, | Died March ye 1, 1748-9, | Aged 95. | Also William Stone, Son of William and Elizabeth | Stone, died July the 27th, 1751, Aged 65 years. | Elizabeth Stone, | Wife of William Stone Junr, | died April the 12th, 1785, | Aged 79.

Here Lies the Body of | Robert Reeks Gent: | Who died Aug. 29, 1743, | Aged 75 years. | At the foot of this stone lies | the Body of Jane, the wife | of Robert Reeks, Obt | the 20 of August, 1761, Aged 87.

On the West Wall, outside.

Under the Turf below | lies the Body | of | the Infant Son of David and Elizabeth Williams | of this Parish | who | Pass'd thro' Death to Life | Jany 29th | In the Year of our Lord 1838.

Underneath | are deposited the remains of | the Revd Nicholas Preston, A.M., | 40 years Rector of this Parish, | who departed this life Decr 16th, 1777, | Aged 77.

THE STROTHERS OF ALNWICK, BILTON, AND NEWTON ON THE MOOR, NORTHUMBERLAND.*

Registers of Lesbury, Northumberland.

Baptisms.

1691 Nov. 29 Henry son of Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks bap. the 29th.
1693 Jan. 21 Elizabeth daughter of Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks.
1706 Oct. 20 Arthur son of Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks.
1707 Dec. 14 Sarah daughter of Mr Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks.
1848 May 8 Janet Barbara daughter of William and Martha Strother.

Marriages.

1704 July 30 Arthur Strother and Ann Rosedon both of this parish.
1714 Oct. 26 Henry Strother and Mrs Frances Carr of Lesbury.
1846 July 14 William son of William Strother married Martha daughter of William Edward Adams.

Burials.

1694 May 27 Elizabeth daughter of Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks.
1696 ... 24th Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks.
1706 ... 12th Arthur son of Arthur Strother of Bilton Coall House.
1708 Sep. 29 Mr Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks.
1718 July 17 Mr Henry Strother of Bilton Banks.

Registers of Shilbottle.

Baptism.

1741-2 Jan. 31 Frances daughter of Mr Henry Strother of Newton Freeholder.

Marriages.

1718 Jan. 13 William Hall of Newton and Margaret Strother of Shilbottle.
1733 Sep. 15 Thomas Wardle of the parish of Framlington and Mary Strother of this parish.
1734 May 18 George Tait and Jane Strother both of Guizon.
1822 Aug. 20 Addison Thomas Steavenson of Berwick to Maria Theresa Strother.

Burials.

1699 Dec. 18 Ann wife of Lancelot Strother of Newton Gentleman.
1726 Mar. 27 Mr Lancelot Strother senior of Newton on the Moor.

Registers of Morpeth.

1756 Jan. 5 Jane Strother of the parish of Alnwick and William Baird of this parish were married by license.

Registers of St. Nicholas, Newcastle.

Marriage.

1716 Dec. 22 Mr Arthur Strother of Alnwick and Eneanor (*sic*) Todd spinster.

Burials.

1701 Feb. 1 Edward son of Mr Edward Strother physician of the parish of St John's.
1707-8 Feb. 24 William son of Edward Strother M.D.
1708 April 14 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Strother M.D.
1710 May 25 Thomas son of Edward Struther M.D.

* Continued from p. 135.

PEDIGREE OF THE STROTHERS OF HALLYWELL HOUSE, HULNE PARK, AND OF NEWTON-ON-THE-MOOR.

Henry Strother of Hallywell. Administration 1617.

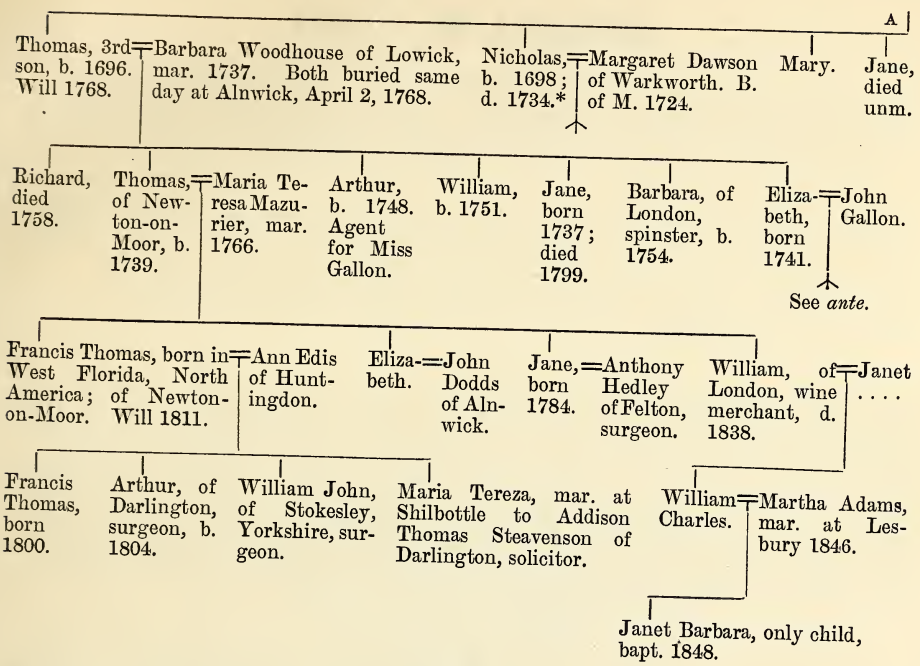
- Lancelot, of Hallywell. Will 1638. = Phillis, died 1665.
  - Frances Archbould, 1st wife; died 1659. = Henry. Will 1689. = Eleanor Forster, widow, of North Charlton; mar. 1668.
    - Lancelot, of Newton-on-Moor, b. 1650; died 1726. = Anne .... Bur. at Shilbottle 1699.
      - Henry, of Newton-on-Moor. Will proved 1755. = Jane, dau. of Arthur Strother of Bilton Banks; m. at Alnwick in 1738.
        - Frances, only child, bapt. 1741. Will 1770; bequeaths her real estate to her mother Jane for life, with remainder to the children of her great-uncle Thomas Strother of Alnwick, *q.v.* under Strothers of Bilton and Alnwick.
      - Lancelot.
      - Mary. = Thomas Wardle of Long Framlington. B. of M. 1733.
      - Frances.
      - Henry, of Shilbottle and Hallywell by grandfather's will.
    - Henry, d. before his father. = Jane Garritt of Shilbottle, m. 1678.
      - Thomas, apprenticed to his father in 1657.
      - Margaret.
      - Philadelphia.
  - Lancelot, of Baylifgate. Administration 1664.
  - Alvey.
  - Thomas, of Newcastle. Apprenticed 1642. Will 1662. = Margaret, da. of John Carr of Newcastle, Notary.
  - Henry.
  - Matthew.
  - Katherine. = Walter Grame.
  - Margaret. = Matthew Kellaw.

PEDIGREE OF THE STROTHERS OF BILTON AND ALNWICK.

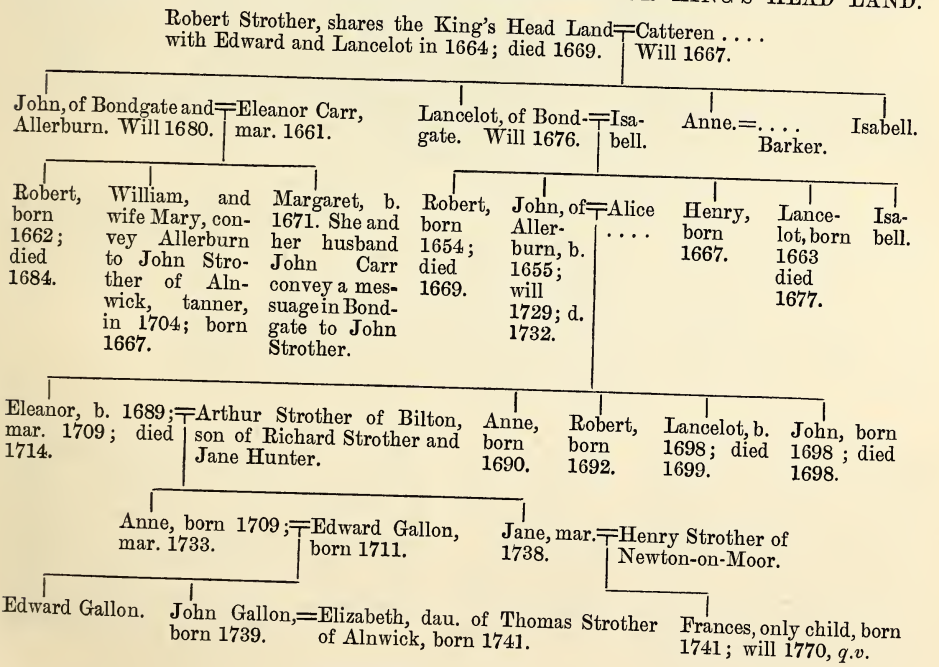
William (?) Strother.

- Arthur, of Bilton Banks; bur. at Lesbury 1696. = Anne . . . ., of Alnwick. Bequeaths to great-grandchildren by will of 1743.
  - Sarah Johnson of Warkworth. B. of M. 1689. = Arthur, of Bilton; d. 1708. = Ann Rosedon, mar. at Lesbury 1704; d. 1708.
    - Frances Carr. B. of M. 1714. = Henry, b. 1691. By his will of 1718 leaves Bilton to Uncle Richard Strother of Alnwick. = Hannah ....
  - Richard, of Alnwick. Will 1718; died April 1719. = Jane Hunter, b. 1661; mar. 1680. Will 1725.
    - Elianor Strother, dau. of John, of Allerburn, born 1689; mar. 1709; died 1714. = Arthur, obtained Bilton by his father's will; born 1682; died 1720.
      - Anne, born 1709; mar. 1733. = Edward Gallon, born 1711. Son of William Gallon of Alnwick.
        - Edward Gallon, born 1738.
        - John Gallon, born 1739; of Newton-on-the-Moor. = Elizabeth Strother, 2nd dau. of Thomas Strother of Alnwick; born 1741.
          - Elizabeth Gallon, born 1768.
        - Mary Gallon.
      - Jane, born 1711. = Henry Strother of Newton-on-Moor. B. of M. 1738.
        - For issue see *ante*.
      - Eleanor Todd of Newcastle, m. 1716.
        - Margaret, b. 1718.
        - Francis, b. 1720.
    - Richard, Apothecary, b. 1687. Will 1724.
  - John, of Morpeth. = Jane.

A


A
Thomas, 3rd son, b. 1696. Will 1768.
Barbara Woodhouse of Lowick, mar. 1737. Both buried same day at Alnwick, April 2, 1768.
Nicholas, b. 1698; d. 1734.*
Margaret Dawson of Warkworth. B. of M. 1724.
Mary.
Jane, died unm.
Richard, died 1758.
Thomas, of Newton-on-Moor, b. 1739.
Maria Teresa Mazurier, mar. 1766.
Arthur, b. 1748. Agent for Miss Gallon.
William, b. 1751.
Jane, born 1737; died 1799.
Barbara, of London, spinster, b. 1754.
Elizabeth, born 1741.
John Gallon.
See ante.
Francis Thomas, born in West Florida, North America; of Newton-on-Moor.
Ann Edis of Huntingdon. Will 1811.
Elizabeth.
John Dodds of Alnwick.
Jane, born 1784.
Anthony Hedley of Felton, surgeon.
William, of London, wine merchant, d. 1838.
Janet ....
Francis Thomas, born 1800.
Arthur, of Darlington, surgeon, b. 1804.
William John, of Stokesley, Yorkshire, surgeon.
Maria Tereza, mar. at Shilbottle to Addison Thomas Steavenson of Darlington, solicitor.
William Charles.
Martha Adams, mar. at Lesbury 1846.
Janet Barbara, only child, bapt. 1848.

PEDIGREE OF THE STROTHERS OF ALLERBURN OR KING'S HEAD LAND.


Robert Strother, shares the King's Head Land with Edward and Lancelot in 1664; died 1669.
Catteren .... Will 1667.
John, of Bondgate and Allerburn. Will 1680.
Eleanor Carr, mar. 1661.
Lancelot, of Bondgate. Will 1676.
Isabell.
Anne. .... Barker.
Isabell.
Robert, born 1662; died 1684.
William, and wife Mary, convey Allerburn to John Strother of Alnwick, tanner, in 1704; born 1667.
Margaret, b. 1671. She and her husband John Carr convey a messuage in Bondgate to John Strother.
Robert, born 1654; died 1669.
John, of Allerburn, b. 1655; will 1729; d. 1732.
Alice ....
Henry, born 1667.
Lancelot, born 1663 died 1677.
Isabell.
Eleanor, b. 1689; mar. 1709; died 1714.
Arthur Strother of Bilton, son of Richard Strother and Jane Hunter.
Anne, born 1690.
Robert, born 1692.
Lancelot, b. 1698; died 1699.
John, born 1698; died 1698.
Anne, born 1709; mar. 1733.
Edward Gallon, born 1711.
Jane, mar. 1738.
Henry Strother of Newton-on-Moor.
Edward Gallon.
John Gallon, born 1739.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strother of Alnwick, born 1741.
Frances, only child, born 1741; will 1770, q.v.

* The above Nicholas Strother and Margaret Dawson left issue: Richard, born 1725, will 1781; Thomas, born 1727; Mary, born 1728, mar. to Thomas Liddell; Jane, born 1731, mar. to William Baird of Alnmouth.

Pedigree of Cooke.

John Cooke of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., admitted there 6 May 1669; Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. Settled at Swifts, near Cranbrooke in Kent. Will dated 6 March 1709; proved by his sons John and George Cooke and daughter Anne Cooke 1 June 1711. (125 Young.) = Mary, dau. of .... Warren. Bur. at Cranbrooke 19 Dec. 1691.

Sir George Cooke of Harefield, in the county of Middlesex, Knight, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, a younger son; born 1675; Knighted 7 April 1714; died 4 Nov. 1740; bur. at Hayes, co. Middlesex, 14 Nov. 1740. Administration granted 1 Dec. 1740 to his son George Cooke, Esq. = Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Jennings of Duddleston, co. Salop. She was born 1681; died 5 March, æt. 55.; bur. at Hayes, co. Middlesex, 10 March 1736.

Other children.

George Cooke of Harefield aforesaid, Esq., Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas; Knight of the Shire for Tregony in Cornwall, also for Middlesex in several Parliaments; Joint Paymaster-General of the Land Forces, Guards, and Garrison in Great Britain. Bur. at Harefield 17 June 1768. Will dated 27 Sept. 1764; 1st codicil 27 May 1768; 2nd codicil same date; all proved 26 July following. (272 Secker.) = Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Twysden of Peckham, co. Kent, Baronet; mar. in July 1735; d. at Bath 8 Sept. 1765; bur. at Harefield.

William East, one of the Commissioners of the Wine Licence Office. He was of the Middle Temple, London, admitted into that Society 25 Feb. 1713. He died in 1737, æt. 42, at Hurley. = Anne Cooke, m. 30 April 1724; d. 1 April 1762; bu. at Witham in Essex.

1. George John Cooke of Belhamonds in Harefield aforesaid, Esq., Captain in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards; M.P. for Middlesex 1768. Bur. at Harefield 29 May 1785. Will dated 15 March 1784; proved 17 Jan. 1786. (11 Norfolk.) = Penelope, dau. of Sir William Bowyer of Denham, co. Bucks, Bart.; m. 5 Aug. 1765. Living 1816.

2. Thomas Cooke, 2nd son, Captain of an Indian ship. Died at Batavia unm. 1771.

4. Charles Cooke, took the name of Molloy in pursuance of the last will and testament of Sir Charles Molloy, Knt. Died s.p.; bur. at Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks. = Catherine, da. of Hutchinson Mure of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Living 1817.

3. William Cooke, admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 28 April 1765. Died unm.

Sir George Cooke, K.C.B., eldest son, bapt. at Harefield 26 Aug. 1766, a Major-General in the Army, and Colonel of the 77th Regt. of Foot. Died 3 Feb. 1837; bur. at Harefield. Will dated 16 July 1834.

Edward Cooke, 2nd son, born 14 April, bapt. in St. Alban's, St. James, 6 May 1772; registered at Harefield. Captain in the Royal Navy. Killed in action with the enemy in the East Indies in 1799. Unmarried.

Henry Frederick Cooke, 3rd son, bapt. at Harefield 13 April 1783. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; a Companion of the Bath; became Major-General and K.C.H.; bur. at Harefield March 1837. = Catherine Wyndham, mar. 26 July 1834.

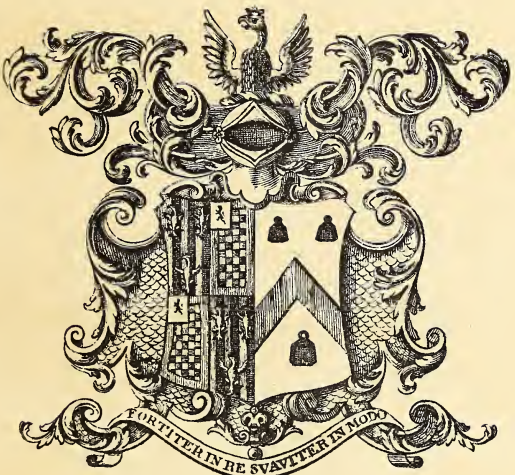
Kitty, eldest dau., born 5 Feb., bapt. at Uxbridge 5 March, 1768; registered at Harefield. Mar. 1st, in 1793, to George Bond, Esq., King's Serjeant-at-Law, and 2ndly, in 1796, to James Trebeck, Esq. Issue by the first husband one dau. Eleanor (married in 1829 to Captain Kirwan). She died in 1847, and was bur. at Harefield, aged 79.

Penelope Anne, 2nd dau., born 14 Feb., bapt. at Harefield 4 March, 1770. Mar. to Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan; died 2 Feb. 1826, æt. 56.

Elizabeth, 3rd da., bapt. at Harefield 4 Dec. 1778. Living unm. 1817. Died 1 May 1837, æt. 59, unm.

Maria, 4th dau., born 14 Nov., bapt. at Harefield 24 Dec., 1781. Mar. 28 Feb. 1804 to Lieut.-Colonel Ligonier Hamilton Vernon Graham, son of Henry Vernon of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, Esq. Living 1817, and has issue four children. Died at Geneva 3 Oct. 1827, æt. 46.

(*To be continued.*)



Sr George Cooke
of the Inner-Temple, London.
Chief Prothonotary of the Court
of Common Pleas, Westminster.
1727.

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of the Will† of Rupert Browne, Esq., of Bentley Hall, co. Derby.
Dated 1733; proved 1742. [Lichfield.]

In the name of God Amen. I Rupert Browne the Elder of Hungary Bentley in the County of Derby Esquire being in health and of a Sound and disposeing mind and understanding (praised be God) Do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. ffirst I bequeath my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it me and my body to the Earth to be decently Buried at the discretion of my Executors herein after named, And as to my Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me I dispose of the same as follows Imprimis I Give and devise unto my dear loving wife Eleanora One Annuity or Yearly rent Charge of One hundred pounds p'r Annum Tax ffree to be yearly Issuing and Going Out of all that my Messuage House or Tenement in Hungary Bentley Aforesaid Commonly called Or known by the name of Bentley Old Hall if the Yearly rent shall amount to so much clear of all Taxes to be had received and taken by her and her Assigns Yearly and every year during the Terme of Her Naturall life on the twenty ninth of September twenty fifth day of December twenty fifth day of March and twenty fourth day of June by even and equal portions and payments the first payment thereof to begin and be made on which of the said Days shall first happen next after my Decease the same to be in full satisfaction and lieu of all Such Douer and thirds As She Shall or may have or Claim Out of all or any my Mannors Messuages Lands Or Tenements whatsoever, and if it Shall happen that the said Annuity or Yearly rent of One hundred pounds a Year to be behind or unpaid in part Or in All by the space of thirty days next after any of the Said Days of Payment respectively herein before mentioned for the payment thereof in manner As Aforesaid that then And so often And in Such Case my mind and Will is And I do hereby devise that my said wife Eleonora Or her Assigns Shall and may enter into and upon All and every the said Messuage Lands Tenements And Hereditaments Aforesaid therewith Charged And the Same to have hold and enjoy And the Rents Issues and profits thereof to take and receive unto her Use Untill She or they Shall thereby or otherwise be fully Satisfyed and paid such her Sum'e or rent in Arrear. And all former Arrears thereof if any be together with her Costs and Charges Expended about Obtaining and Getting the Same. Also I Give and bequeath unto my Executors hereinafter named All my Goods Cattle Chattells Husbandry Ware And all other my Personal Estate whatsoever, Upon this Speciall Trust and Confidence And to the intent and purpose that they or the survivor of them his Executors or Administrators Shall sell y^e^ same within One Year after my Decease Or so soon after as they Can at y^e^ best price that may be And with the money thereby raised pay and discharge All such Just Debts As I shall Owe at the time of my Decease And also my ffunerall Charges And Charges of proveing this my Will So farr as the Same will amount unto. Also I Give and Devise unto Charles Hurt y^e^ elder of Alderwasly in the County of Derby Esq^r^ And Richard ffitzherbert of Somershal-Herbert in the said County of Derby Esq^r^ And their heirs All my Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments whatsoever with the Appurtenances whereof Or wherein I have any Estate of inheritance either in possession Or Revertion Remainder or Expectancy Situate lying and being in Middleton Park Hungary Bentley Alkmanton or elsewhere in the County of Derby (Subject nevertheless to the said Annuity of One hundred pounds p'r Annum herein before by me devised unto my loving Wife Eleanora for the Terme of her Natural life in lieu of the Dower or thirds as aforesaid) Upon the Trusts and Confidences herein after mentioned declared Limitted and appointed And upon no other Trust or Confidence whatsoever (that is to say) In Trust That they and the Survivor of them and his heirs Shall and may by the rents issues and profits of the said premises Or by Sale Leaseing or Mortgageing thereof Or any part thereof for the best price or rate they can pay of and discharge All Such Just Debts that I shall Owe at the time of my decease As my personal estate intended to be sold for payment thereof Shall fall short of payment And Upon this further Trust And Confidence in them reposed that they the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert And the Survivor of them and his heirs do in the next place Out of and by the rents Issues and profits of Such part of my Lands Tenements and Hereditaments As shall not be Sold and disposed of for the payment of my said Debts Or by Leaseing Mortgageing or Sale thereof Or any part thereof maintain and Educate All my Sons and Daughters of my Body on the Body of my said Wife Eleanora Lawfully begotten Or to be begotten that shall be living at my decease Or that Shall be born in due time afterwards untill they Shall Severally Attain their respective Ages of One and twenty Years or be married which Shall happen first And my mind and Will is that the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert and the Survivor of them and his heirs do by all the Ways and means afores^d^ Levy and raise any Sum'e or Sum'es of Money As they or the Survivor of them Shall think fitt out of

---

* Continued from page 144.

† A copy of this will is preserved with the Hungry-Bentley title-deeds. There is also a copy in the Harleian MS. (6688, fol. 136) in the British Museum, with an original letter annexed to it.

the said Messuages Lands and Tenements for the putting forth Apprentices all or any of my Younger Children lawfully begotten or to be begotten of my body on the body of my said Wife Eleanora to Such Trades or Employments as they in their discretion Shall think fitt So as the Same exceed not for any one of them the Sume of money herein after intended to be given him or her for his or her portion So to be put out And also upon this ffurther Trust and Confidence in them reposed (that is to say) that they the s^{d} Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert & the Survivor of them & his heirs do by all every or any Ways and means Afores^{d} Or otherwise Levye and raise out of my said Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements & Hereditam^{ts} or any part thereof the Sum'e of two thousand pounds for y^{e} portion and portions of all my Younger Children (if more than one) that I Shall have at the time of my Decease Or be borne in due time afterwards of the Body of my said Wife equally to be divided among them Share and Share alike And to be paid them Severally as they Shall Severally Attain their respective Ages of One and twenty Years provided nevertheless And my mind and Will is that all Such Sume and Sumes of money as the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert Or either of them Shall levy and pay for the putting forth my said Younger Children (if more than one) Apprentices or any of them to Employments as aforesaid Shall be Accounted and Esteemed as so much paid of his or her or their respective part or Share or parts or Shares of the said Sum'e of two thousand pounds And in discharge and Satisfaction thereof.

Provided also And my mind and Will is that in Case any of my said such Younger Children that I shall leave at my Decease Or born in Due time afterwards as aforesaid Shall happen to Dye before he She or they Attain their said respective Ages of twenty One Years And shall happen to leave any Child or Children of his her or their respective Bodys lawfully begotten living at the time of his her or their Death or to be borne in Due time afterwards That then and in that Case the part or Share or parts or Shares or so much thereof as Shall not be paid in putting him or them forth Apprentices or to Employments As aforesaid of him her or them So dyeing and leaveing Issue as aforesaid Shall go and be paid to Such Child in Case there be but one Or to and amongst Such Children in Case there be more equally to be divided amongst them within One Year next after the Decease of Such of my Children as Shall so Die leaveing Issue as Aforesaid And from and after the payment of my said debts And Such Maintenance and Education of my said Children as Aforesaid And raiseing, payment, and discharge of the Said Sum'e of two thousand pounds And all Costs Charges and Expenses laid out in and about the Execution of the Trust reposed in the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert in and by this my last Will Or any thing relateing thereto Then I Give and Devise All the rest residue and remainder of All my said Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditam^{ts} in Middleton Park Hungary Bentley Alkmanton and elsewhere in the County of Derby As Shall then remain Unsold and indisposed of in performance of the said Trust And for the purpose aforesaid unto my Sonn Thomas Brown And the Heirs of his Body lawfully begotten Or to be begotten Subject nevertheless to the annuity or Rent Charge herein before devised to my said Wife As and for her Jointure for her life and to all other Charges thereon herein before by me charged And for default or ffailure of Such Issue then I Give and Devise the same unto my Sonn Rupert and the Heirs of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten Subject Nevertheless to the Charges thereon herein before by me charged And for default or failure of Such Issue I Give and devise the Same unto my Sonn Corbett and the Heirs of his Body lawfully begotten Or to be begotten Subject nevertheless to the Charges thereon herein before by me charged, And for default or failure of Such Issue I give and devise the Same unto my son Edmund and the Heirs of his Body lawfully begotten Or to be begotten Subject as aforesaid And for Default of Such Issue then I Give and devise the Same unto the Heirs of my Body on the body of my said Wife lawfully begotten or to be begotten and for default of Such to my right heirs for ever Provided Always and my mind and Will is that the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert and their Heirs Executors and Administrators Shall in the first place deduct and defaulke out of y^{e} s^{d} Money to be raised by the Rents Issues and profits or by Sale Leaseing or Mortgageing of the said Mannors Messuages Lands and Tenements as aforesaid all Such Sum'e and Sum'es of money as they or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors or Adm'ors or any of them Shall or may expend Sustain Sufferr or be part unto either in Law or Equity or otherwise howsoever in or about Exemteing the Trusts aforesaid Or anything Relating to the Same.

Provided Also and my mind and Will is that the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert their Heirs Executors Administrators or any of them Shall not be Chargeable or Accountable either in Law or Equity for any more or other money intended to be raised and in pursuance and by Vertue of the Trust aforesaid Save what they Shall really and Actually receive neither shall they or Either or any of them be charged with or Chargeable for the Receipts and disbursements of the Other but each and every of them with his and their particular and respective Receipts and disbursements Provided Always and my mind and Will is that in Case my Sonn Thomas and his heirs do and Shall well and truly pay and discharge All such my Just Debts As is intended by this my Will to be charged on my said Mannors Messuages Lands and Tenements And also have paid or caused to be paid unto my said other Younger Children Or their Respective Legall Representatives their Severall parts Shares and proportions of the Said Sum'e of two thousand pounds As they Shall Severally become due and payable As aforesaid Or so much thereof As shall remain unpaid And also all Costs Charges and Expenses in and about Exemteing the Trusts aforesaid Or anything relating thereto that then and in that Case the said Charles Hurt and

Richard ffitzherbert or the Survivor of them or his heirs Shall and Will at the costs and Charges of my Sonn Thomas his heirs and Assigns Convey and Assure unto my Sonn Thomas his heirs and Assigns all Such part of my Mannors Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments as Shall not be sold and disposed of in performance of the Trusts aforesaid or anything relating thereto And I do make and Constitute the said Charles Hurt and Richard ffitzherbert to be Executors of this my Will and do revoke all former Wills by me made And do declare this to be my last Will and Testament. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have to this my last Will and Testament (Contained in four Shtets of Paper) to each sheet thereof Sett my hand and Seal the third day of Aprill Annoq. Domini One thousand Seven hundred thirty and three.

Rupert Browne

Signed Sealed and published in the presence of us who Subscribed our Names in the presence and at the Request of the Testator Dorothy Oldham James Layton ffran. Higginbotham.

[Copy Fiat.]

Uttoxeter 20th October 1742, let a Probate of this will be granted to Richard Fitzherbert, Esqr, a power being reserved for Charles Hurt, Esqr, the other Executor, to act at pleasure.

He being sworn before me

[Signed] HENRY COTTON, Surrogate.

(*To be continued.*)

ENTRIES RESPECTING THE BECKWITH FAMILY IN A BLACK-LETTER BIBLE DATED 1575.

Mr Thomas Beckwith & Eliz. his wife.

My deare Snows (*sic*) & I was Marryd on ye 1 day of October in the year of our lord 1722 By Mr Tho. Rhodes viccar of Batley.

Thomas Beckwith their Son was Born at Leeds ye 28 day of July in ye year of our lord 1723 & dyed 16 day of August on ye 18 day of his age.

Robert Beckwith their Son was Born at Howley on Sunday ye 29 of May 1726 & Baptized at Batley by Mr Rhodes the viccar of yt place 27° June 1726.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Beckwith was born on fryday the 20th Day of June 1728 at Radcliff in Lancashire Ten minutes past three in the afternoon Baptized Sunday following by Mr Hirst Curat ib'm.

Thomas the Son of the sd Tho. & Eliz. Beckwith was born ye 10th Day of ffeb. 1730-1 at Rothwell about three in the morning & there Baptized by Mr Cooper Curat ib'm 10th March following.

John the Son of Thomas & Elizabeth Beckwith was Born at Rothwell ye 26th day of January 1732 at 11° at night, Baptized ye 28° of ffebruary following by Mr George Neild for Mr Josiah Ray, Curat ib'm.

Josiah the Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Beckwith was born at Rothwell on Sonday ye 24th Augt 1735 at 2 in the morning Baptized Thursday the eighteenth day of Sept following by Mr Wise Curat of Rothwell.

Jane their Daughter was Born at Rothwell the 9th day of July 1737 at one o'clock afternoon and Baptized ye 5th day of Augt following by Mr Wise ye Curat there. Suretyes Robt Blackburn Eliz. Ray & Mrs Eliz. Waugh for Mrs Ray of T.....

Martha the Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Beckwith was Born at Rothwell Thursday the sixth day of March 1739 about 11 o'clock in the forenoon and Baptized ye 10th of Aprill.

The age of our Children.

1st Thomas Born at Leeds 28th July 1723.
Robert Born at Howley 29th May 1726.
Elizabeth Born at Radcliff 20th June 1728.
Thomas Born at Rothwell 10th ffeb. 1730.
John Born at Rothwell 26th Jan. 1732.
Josiah Born there 24th Augt 1735.
Jane Borne there 9th July 1737 died 21 Jan. 1742-3.
Martha Born there 6th March 1739.

Robert Beckwith dyed at Rothwell 30th March 1755 at 11 o'clock at night being Easter Sunday, he was Born at Howley 29th May 1726 being Whitsunday.

Elizabeth Daughter of Mr Robt Ray of Howley was born Feb. 1700, was Married to Mr Tho. Beckwith the 1st of October 1722. She dyed the 28th December 1751.

Josiah son of Thos & Eliz. Beckwith was married August 12th 1757 to Elizabeth Daughter of Mr Richd Houldsworth of Greasborough nigh Rotherham.

Wm Beckwith Esqr dyed at Ripon on Thursday next before Candlemass day 1733.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Wm Beckwith of Ripon by Jane Crampton his second wife, was born on Fryday the 18th day of May 1733. She dyed at Rothwell the 1st day of Aprill 1755 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

Martha the Daughter of John & Lydia Beckwith was Born Decembr 18, 1767.

John their Son Born Decembr 29, 1768.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE TATHAM FAMILY IN THE HANDWRITING OF JOHN KINDER TATHAM.

On Fly-leaf of Bible, Oxford, J. Baskett, 1740.

John Kinder Tatham son of Laurence & Martha Tatham was born in London on Friday afternoon 26th Sept. 1783. Baptised and Registered in the Parish of St Alphage Sion College 23rd October 1783. Educated at Chelsea and about the year 1800. Confirmed at the Cathedral of St Paul's by Dr Beilby Porteous Bishop of London. Married 4th August 1814 at St Leonard Shoreditch to Miss Mary Downe Turner of Charles Square, Hoxton, but whom it pleased God to call hence just as her sun had reached the Meridian of the Pilgrims' day on Sunday 31st Decr 1815 in the 33rd year of her age leaving issue one Son John Turner Tatham who was born on Friday 22nd Decr 1815 about 2 o'clock in the morning in Charles Square, Hoxton, and Baptized and Registered at St Leonard Shoreditch on Wednesday 27th Novr 1816. Commenced his education at Stoke Newington & finished the same at Peckham, and on Thursday 19th April 1832 was Confirmed at the Church of St Mary-le-Bow by Dr Wm Howley Archbishop of Canterbury.

J. K. Tatham was married secondly on Tuesday 15th May 1827 to Miss Mary Bord, Daughter of the late Mr Thomas Bord of Bruton, Somersetshire. The Marriage took place at St Alphage Sion College.

John Turner Tatham the only and much loved son of J. K. Tatham calmly resigned his breath into the hands of his Maker on Thursday 20th October 1836, justly endeared to all around him. His mortal remains were deposited in the ancient porch of St Alphage, Sion College, London.

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

1786.

May 16 Saundry Carver, singlewoman, aged 40 years.
June 3 Elizabeth wife of William Crisp (late Adkins, spinster), aged 34 years.
June 8 Daniel Blomfield, married man, aged 49 years.
Aug. 29 Mary d. of Robert Briggs and Mary his wife (late Briggs, spinster), aged 2 months.
Sep. 27 Elizabeth Spicer, spinster, aged 36 years.
Oct. 1 Reginald Rabett, Esq., married man, aged 68 years.
Nov. 25 Nathanael Briggs, widower, aged 45 years.

1787.

Feb. 18 William s. of Samuel Edwards and Elizabeth his wife (late Grice, spinster), an infant.
April 4 Elizabeth natural d. of Phœbe Branch, an infant.
April 9 Mary d. of John Fella, of Hinton, and Mary his wife (late Walker, spinster), aged 5 years.
May 6 Thomas s. of John Elvin and Agnes his wife (late Pearle, spinster), aged 7 months.
May 8 Charlotte d. of William Abbot and Sarah his wife (late Cooper, spinster), of Thorington, aged 1 year.
June 3 Elizabeth d. of James Smith and Elizabeth his wife (late Danbroke, spinster), aged 3 weeks.
June 11 Lydia wife of Samuel Eastaugh (late Sawing, spinster), aged 56 years.
Aug. 3 Ann wife of James Smith (late Edwards, spinster), aged 73 years.
Nov. 29 Martha wife of Joseph Amoss (late Downes, spinster), aged 63 years.

1788.

Jan. 7 John Crisp, married man, aged 53 years.
April 19 Richard s. of Richard and Elizabeth Cooper (late Ward, spinster), aged 17 years.
Oct. 3 Mary wife of William Dew (late Arnold, spinster), age 63.
Dec. 4 Elizabeth wife of Thos Copping (late Mayhew, spinster), aged 64.
Dec. 7 Mary d. of John and Elizabeth Gosling (late Cooper, spinster), aged 2 years.
Dec. 14 James s. of James and Elizabeth Aldred (late Borrett, spinster), aged 11 months.
Sep. 23 George s. of Samuel and Elizabeth Philpot (late Blandish, spinster), infant.

1789.

Jan. ye 9th 1789 Mr Johnson was this day licenc'd to enter Christenings, Burials, and Marriages in ye several Register Books of ye Parish Bramfield without stamps.

Chas Johnson.

Feb. 5 James s. of John Eade and Sarah his wife (late Crisp, spinster), aged 2 years.
May 1 William Harvey, married man, aged 39.
May 17 William Phillips, widower, aged 45.
June 2 Elizabeth Eastaugh, married woman, aged 87.
June 21 Mary Crisp, spinster, aged 55.
Aug. 5 Susan Felton d. of James Felton and Anne his wife (late Trower, spinster), aged 10.
Aug. 7 John Dowsing, widower, aged 57.
Aug. 7 Bridget Hazell (late Lion, spinster), widow of Samuel Hazell, aged 70 [? *Haxell*].
Oct. 8 Martha wife of Samuel Eastaugh (late Higham, spinster), aged 28.
Nov. 4 John infant s. of William Pierson and Elizabeth his wife (late Reynolds, spinster).

1790.

Mar. 7 Mary Anne natural d. of Elizabeth Kerridge.
Mar. 7 Henry infant s. of William Hawes and Elizabeth his wife (late Dutt, spinster).
Mar. 21 James s. of James Smith and Elizabeth his wife (late Jacob, spinster), aged 5.
April 11 William Dew, married man, aged 79.
July 11 James infant s. of James Aldred and Elizabeth his wife (late Borrett, spinster).
Aug. 25 Mary d. of William Barney and Sarah his wife (late Bartram, spinster), aged 27.
Sep. 8 Sarah wife of John Puttock, aged 63.
Sep. 26 Martha wife of Stephen Reynolds (late Knights, spinster), aged 56.

1791.

April 14 John s. of John Elvin and Agnes his wife (late Pearle, spinster), aged 10.
May 1 Stephen infant s. of William Denny and Priscilla his wife (late Self, spinster).
May 22 William infant s. of Ann Reeve.
Aug. 12 Mary wife of Edmund Ellis, aged 77.
Aug. 26 Robert Higham, married man, aged 66.
Aug. 31 Mary Churchyard, singlewoman, aged 29.
Nov. 30 Charlotte d. of Samuel Higham and Elizabeth his wife, aged 10.

1792.

Jan. 26 Samuel Eastaugh, married man, aged 77.
Jan. 31 Sarah wife of John Harvey, aged 50.
April 11 Sarah infant d. of William Puttock and Rebecca his wife (late Reeve, spinster).
Mar. 23 Ann Skolding widow of James Skolding (late Flatman, spinster), aged 80.

* Continued from p. 140.

April 1 John natural s. of Ann Bunn, an infant.
May 2 Sarah Bedingfield wife of John Bedingfield, aged 75.
Sep. 17 Stephen Reynolds, widower, aged 57.
Dec. 2 Thomas Skolding, singleman, aged 18.

1793.

Jan. 3 Martha Tallant wife of Thomas Tallant, of Benacre, aged 79.
Feb. 8 John Adams, married man, of Hinton, aged 54.
Mar. 24 Samuel Dew, singleman, of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, aged 30.
Mar. 24 Elizabeth Rumsby widow of Richard Rumsby, aged 74.
May 19 Sarah Peirson widow of John Peirson, aged 62.
May 25 Thamer Tailor wife of Timothy Tailor, aged 41.
Aug. 18 Isaac s. of John Aldred and Elizabeth his wife (late List, spinster).

1794.

Jan. 17 Richard Clark, widower, aged 74.
Jan. 21 Mathew s. of Robert Smith and Rebecca his wife (late Redhouse, spinster), an infant.
Jan. 29 Edmund Freeman, singleman, aged 36.
Feb. 9 Robert s. of Thomas Higham and Charlotte his wife (late Aldis, spinster), an infant.
May 25 John Smith, aged 15.
Aug. 5 George Roddle, married man, aged 43.
Sep. 21 Joseph infant s. of William Fuller and Mary his wife.
Nov. 12 Mary infant d. of William Kerrich and Elizabeth his wife (late Kerrich, spinster).

1795.

Jan. 22 Elizabeth d. of William Nunn and Sarah his wife (late Eastaugh, spinster), aged 14.
Jan. 25 Anne wife of Richard Wells, of Kelsale, aged 26.
Jan. 30 William s. of William Aldis and Elizabeth his wife (late Taylor, spinster), aged 6.

1794.

Dec. 22 John s. of John Hawes and Elizabeth his wife (late Litherby, spinster), an infant.

1795.

Feb. 10 Ann Elner d. of John Elner and Rachael his wife (late Clarke, spinster), aged 16.
Feb. 14 Patience widow of John Fella, aged 89.
May 17 Sarah Knoller, singlewoman, aged 16.
Aug. 26 James Fella, married man, aged 50.
Oct. 11 Anna d. of Thomas and Anna Homes, aged 1 year.
Oct. 29 Mary wife of Samuel Ludbrook, aged 28.
Nov. 8 Mary d. of Samuel Ludbrook and Mary his wife, aged 7.
Nov. 15 William Reynolds, married man, aged 65.

1796.

Jan. 31 Elizabeth wife of John Flatt, aged 31.
Jan. 31 Ann d. of Samuel Ludbrook and Mary his wife, aged 2.
Feb. 1 Richard Cooper, aged 75.
Feb. 7 Sarah Higham d. of Samuel Higham and Elizabeth his wife (late Randolf), aged 16.
Feb. 27 Sarah d. of Samuel Smith and Hannah his wife (late Woolnough), aged 18.
Mar. 20 Christopher Andrews, widower, aged 83.
Mar. 29 Hannah Briggs a natural d. of Hannah now wife of John Pepper, of Wenhaston, aged 13.
April 1 John Brown, singleman, of Walpole, aged 85.
Sep. 7 Elizabeth Higham wife of Samuel Higham, of Wenhaston, aged 50.
Sep. 15 Mary d. of James Aldred and Elizabeth his wife (late Borrett), aged 7.
Sep. 18 Thomas Holmes, aged 40 years and upwards.
Oct. 9 James Crisp son of James Crisp, bachelor, aged 20.
Nov. 6 Charles Knowler, widower, aged 76.

1797.

Mar. 13 Thomas Copping, married man, aged 75.
April 4 Hannah Smith, singlewoman, d. of Samuel and Hannah Smith, aged 21.
May 6 Henry Tillett, married man, aged 67.
May 17 Amy wife of Francis Mills.
May 21 Jasper Darnford, singleman, aged 22.
June 4 Susan d. of William and Mary Balls (late Cooper, spinster), aged 8.
Oct. 15 Sophia d. of William and Hannah Taylor (late Martin, spinster), infant.

1798.

April 1 Robert Smith, married man, son of John and Martha Smith (late Carman), aged 42.
April 4 Jonathan Eastaugh, widower, aged 85.
April 28 Ann d. of Bryant and Ellen Dew.
June 15 Mary widow of Samuel Higham, from Chediston, aged 79.
June 19 Mary Hall wife of Robert Hall, aged 55.
July 4 Samuel s. of James and Elizabeth Smith (late Jacob), aged 18.
Oct. 27 Mary wife of John Puttock (late Alp, widow), aged 53.
Oct. 27 Mary Ann d. of William and Mary Balls (late Cooper, spinster), an infant.

1799.

Jan. 6 Sarah Nunn wife of William Nunn, aged 50.
Jan. 30 William s. of William and Susan Whiting (late Wright, spinster), aged 20.
Feb. 6 Robert infant s. of Robert and Lucy Cairn (late Tyler, spinster).
Feb. 17 Ann Wright, widow, aged 62.

Feb. 27 Robert s. of Jonathan and Ann Rayner, æt. 29.
April 28 Edward Crisp, of Yoxford, aged 74.
May 18 Mary Bickers, of this parish, drowned herself, and after a verdict of Lunacy from the Coroner's Inquest, was buried May 18, aged 67.
June 24 Lydia wife of Henry Strowger.
Oct. 8 Mary Dew d. of Bryant Dew.
Nov. 13 James Lame infant s. of Thoˢ and Sarah Lame.

Wheat this month of Novʳ 1799 owing to the very bad and wet harvest was 106 shillings pʳ quarter oats 23ˢ per comb & beans 20ˢ & dearer in some places. [*In a different and later handwriting is added the following notice.*] Wheat 160 shill. pʳ qʳ.

Dec. 5 John Eastaugh, married man, died Dec. 1, aged 40 years, and was buried with military Honors Dec. 5; fee 10ˢ 6ᵈ given.

1800.

Jan. 26 Mary Reeve wife of Henry Reeve, aged 61.
Feb. [*blank*] Martha Smith d. of Robert Smith and Rebecca his wife, aged 2; fee 2ˢ.
Mar. 6 Elizabeth Cooper wife of Robert Cooper, aged 45; fee 2ˢ.
Mar. 19 William Barney, married man, aged 80; no fee.
May 20 Edna wife of John Banks, the Tailor, died in childbed.
April 30 Lydia Arlmont, from Chediston, aged 85; fee 10ˢ 6ᵈ.
April 30 Elizabeth infant d. of Hormon and Sarah Garret; fee 2ˢ.
May 20 Wᵐ infant s. of Rachael Smith, singlewoman; fee 2ˢ.
Aug. 14 Daughter of Samˡ Higham, brought from Wenhaston; fee 10ˢ 6ᵈ.
Aug. [*blank*] John infant s. of Kerrige the Shoemaker.
Sep. 22 Rachael Smith d. of Robert Smith and Rebecca his wife, aged 23; fee 2ˢ.
Nov. 8 Judith Webb wife of Robert Webb, aged 32, was broᵗ from Wenhaston; fee recᵈ 10ˢ 6ᵈ.
Dec. 20 Mary infant d. of Edward and Mary Ife (late Cole, spinster); no fee taken.

1801.

Jan. 12 John Elner, aged 65; no fee.
[*blank*] Elizabeth Randall, widow, aged 79; fee 2ˢ.
Feb. 28 Thomasin Higham, widow.
Mar. 5 Elizabeth Smith from Wenhaston.
April 12 Jonathan Raynor, aged 67.
April 13 Daniel Borret, aged 18, killed by a horse. Coroner's Inquest.
April 22 Stephen Pearson, an infant.
June 19 William Garwood, widower, aged 88 and upwards.
June 29 William Nunn, married man, ætat. 84 years and 10 months.
July 3 Katharine Whateley wife of John Rabett, Esq., of Carlton, ætat. 26.

1802.

Jan. 14 Anne Bentfield from Yarmouth, dauʳ of the late Willᵐ Dew, of Bramfield, æt. 34.
Jan. 21 Samuel Edwards, singleman, died Jan. 17, aged 27.
Feb. 27 Daniel infant s. of Willᵐ Pearson and Elizabeth his wife.
April 4 Elizabeth d. of Jaˢ Chrispe and Elizabeth his wife, aged 24.
April 24 Charles Bagot s. of John Rabett, Gent., of Carlton, and Katharine his wife, an infant.
July 6 Anne Burwood, widow, aged 97.
July 19 Elizabeth wife of Jonathan Rayner, aged 47.
July 29 Hannah d. of Margaret Holmes, spinster, an infant.
July 30 Marianne Mortimer, aged 3.
Oct. 24 Israel s. of William and Elizabeth Hawes, an infant.
Oct. 29 William s. of William English, of this parish, widower, aged 11.

1803.

April 4 Samuel s. of Samuel Alp and Mary his wife (late Cooper, spinster), aged 22.
April 18 John s. of Thomas Edwards and Ann his wife, aged 1 month.
May 2 Richard Gayforth, married man, aged 74.
Aug. 10 Sarah Benstead, of Wissett, widow, aged 55.
Sep. 15 Ann Rayner, aged 10.
Oct. 13 Robert s. of John and Rebecca Gilman, an infant.
[*blank*] [*blank*] wife of Harman Garret.

1804.

Jan. 18 Eliz. wife of Thomas Kerridge, Shoemaker.
Jan. 19 William Mortimer.
May 23 Rebecca d. of Richard Puttock and Rebecca his wife, aged 9 months.
June 9 Mary d. of Robert Savage and Sarah his wife (late Pipe, Spʳ), aged 13 weeks.
Nov. 29 Sarah Crisp, singlewoman, aged 83.
July 5 Charlotte d. of James and Mary Garrard, aged 15.

1805.

Feb. 21 Sarah wife of Johns Adams, from Thorington.
Feb. 21 James s. of Robert Savage and Sarah his wife (late Pipe, spinster), aged 5 days.
April 24 Rober. Robinson, aged 91.
May 1 James Crisp, aged 72.
May 28 John s. of Isaac and Elizabeth Watting.
Nov. 7 Margaretta d. of Wᵐ and Eliz. Pierson.
Dec. 5 Eliz. Kerridge wife of Wᵐ Kerridge, aged 55.
Dec. 10 John Fuller, aged 84.

1806.

Mar. 26 Mary Gayfer, aged 76.
April 4 Thomas Reeve, aged 67.
April 6 Daniel Collins, aged 67.

haue also a longe time borne the same in maner and forme hearein declared & set forth That is to saye Sable issuant out of a Leop'ds head Argent a flower de luce golde as more playnelie appeareth depicted in this Margent To haue and to hold the said armes vnto the said Isabell and to her posteritie for eu^{r} In wytnes whereof I the said Garter &c. have syned these p'sentes wth my owne hand & thereto haue set my Seale of Office together wth the Seale of my Armes the xth daye of ffebruarie in the xvijth yeare of the Raigne of o^{r} Sov'aigne Ladi Elizabeth &c. 1575.

Genealogy of Browne.*

Copy of the Will of THOMAS BROWNE of Shrewsbury.
Dated and proved 1764. [P.C.C.]

This is the last Will and Testament of me Thomas Browne of Shrewsbury in the County of Salop Draper. First I will and direct that all my just debts funeral expenses and the charges incident to the performance of this my will be fully paid and discharged by my Executrix and Executors hereinafter named and my mind and desire is to be buried privately but decently at their discretion And whereas by Articles of Agreement made previous to my marriage with my wife Catherina daughter of Charles Yonge Gentleman deceased bearing date the fifteenth day of January one thousand seven hundred and forty-seven and made or mentioned to be made between me the said Thomas Browne of the first part the said Charles Yonge and Catherina of the second part and my mother Eleonora Browne of the third part and John Corbet Esquire and Charles Bosville Esquire both since deceased of the fourth part the said Charles Yonge did covenant that his heirs executors or administrators should within twelve Calendar months next after the decease of the survivor of the said Charles Yonge and me the said Thomas Browne pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Corbet and Charles Bosville the sum of One thousand pounds to for and upon the several uses intents and purposes therein specified And whereas the said John Corbet and Charles Bosville have not executed the said articles or made themselves liable to the trust reposed in them by virtue thereof or have in any respect intermeddled therewith and the said Charles Yonge dying intestate Letters of Administration were duly granted to my wife the said Catherina in consequence whereof I have possessed myself of the said sum of One thousand pounds stipulated to be paid by the said Charles Yonge in the manner agreed by the said articles. Now I do hereby give and bequeath unto my said wife Catherina Browne my brother Corbet Browne of Whittington in the said County of Salop Clerk and Roger Kynaston of Shrewsbury aforesaid Esquire the sum of Two thousand pounds upon trust nevertheless and to the intent and purpose that they my said trustees and the survivors or survivor of them or the executors or administrators of the survivor of them do and shall with all convenient speed after my decease collect together and put and place out the said sum of two thousand pounds to interest upon such Government real or personal security as to them shall seem most eligible and pay apply and dispose of the dividends interest and produce thereof unto my Mother the said Eleonora Browne for and during the term of her natural life for and towards payment and satisfaction of a provision of ninety pounds a year made her for life in and by the said in part recited Marriage Articles and from and immediately after the decease of my said Mother Eleonora Browne. Then upon this further trust and confidence that they the said Catherina Browne Corbet Browne and Roger Kynaston and the survivor or survivors of them his or her executors or administrators Do and shall pay apply distribute and dispose of the said principal sum of Two thousand pounds in manner following (that is to say) the sum of One thousand pounds part thereof unto and amongst all and every my child or children by my said wife Catherina Browne if more than one in equal shares and proportions and if but one then to such only child in the manner settled and appointed for payment of the said sum of One thousand pounds covenanted in the said recited Articles to be paid by the Representatives of the said Charles Yonge deceased And I do hereby declare that the said sum of One thousand pounds is and shall be esteemed to be a satisfaction and discharge of the said one thousand pounds which my children are entitled to under and by virtue of the articles hereinbefore in part recited And as to the remaining One thousand pounds vested in my said trustees as aforesaid I give and bequeath the sum of five hundred pounds part thereof unto my eldest son Thomas Browne and the sum of Five hundred pounds the remaining part thereof unto and amongst my five younger sons Charles Rupert James John and Edward or such of them as shall be living at the decease of my said Mother Eleonora Browne in equal shares and proportions And whereas my wife Catherina Browne

* Continued from page 155.

hath joined with me in conveying her right and interest in the Estate she became entitled to upon the decease of her late father Mr Charles Yonge to Trustees to be sold by which conveyance the surplus of the purchase money of the said Estate as well as of my Estate therein comprised after payment of the mortgage for One thousand pounds made thereupon will fall into and I hereby declare that it shall be esteemed and considered as part of my personal Estate and to requite my said wife for such conveyance I give and bequeath the further sum of five hundred pounds unto the said Catherina Browne Corbet Browne and Roger Kynaston upon trust and confidence that they my said trustees and the survivors or survivor of them or the executors or administrators of such survivor do and shall as soon as conveniently may be after my decease put and place out to interest the said sum of five hundred pounds upon such good and sufficient security or securities as to them shall seem proper and expedient and do and shall yearly and every year during the natural life of my said wife pay apply and dispose of the interest and produce thereof unto my said wife Catherina Browne and from and after her decease.

Then upon further trust that they my said trustees and the survivors or survivor of them his or her executors or administrators do and shall pay apply and dispose of the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds part of the said last mentioned sum of five hundred pounds unto my said eldest son Thomas Browne and the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds residue thereof unto and amongst all and every my said younger children share and share alike and as for and concerning all the rest residue and remainder of my personal Estate and Effects whatsover and wheresoever (not by me hereinafter specifically bequeathed) I give and bequeath the same unto my said six sons Thomas Charles Rupert James John and Edward to be equally divided between them share and share alike And I hereby will and direct that all and every the said legacies and sums of money by me hereinbefore given to and disposed of for the benefit of my said children and all the interest and improvement which shall have been made thereof shall be paid to them respectively when they shall severally attain the age of twenty-one years and in the meantime the same shall be placed out at interest upon Government or other securities by their guardians hereinafter appointed and such interest or so much thereof as shall be thought necessary shall be applied towards their maintenance and education and the surplus if any shall be managed in such manner as shall appear to their Guardians to be most beneficial for them and in case any of my said children shall happen to die before his or their attainment of the age of twenty-one years then I will and direct that the original and other share or shares of him or them so dying as aforesaid shall go to and be paid equally amongst the survivors or survivor of my said children at such time and times as their respective legacies are hereinbefore made payable Provided always and it is my will that it shall and may be lawful to and for my said Trustees and Guardians of my said children hereinafter appointed to lay out and dispose of such part and so much of my said child or children's legacies hereinbefore given and appointed or the interest thereof during his and their minority as to them shall seem proper and requisite for the bringing up educating or placing out apprentice any of my said children to any trade business or profession which any such child shall make choice of and which my said Trustees in their discretion shall think suitable to the genius and inclination of such child or children And I do hereby direct that the money so laid out and expended by my said trustees shall be deducted out of each of my said children's portions or legacies for whom such advancement shall be made by my said Trustees when they severally attain the age of twenty-one years and become entitled to receive the same.

Also I give and bequeath my gold watch to my said eldest son Thomas Browne and my pinchbeck watch unto my said second son Charles and to my said wife Catherina Browne my chaise and harness all the pictures in my best parlor half a dozen of large silver spoons a silver porringer and silver pint cup all the furniture in my said wife's bed chamber and the two closets adjoining it consisting of half a dozen chairs a looking glass a dressing table two chests of drawers a bed and bedstead and a little tent bed with the bed clothes and appurtenances belonging to each of the said beds And I do hereby give and commit the guardianship management and tuition of my children unto my said wife Catherina Browne my said brother Corbet Browne and the said Roger Kynaston until they shall severally attain their respective ages of twenty-one years and do nominate constitute and appoint the said Catherina Browne Corbet Browne and Roger Kynaston Executors of this my last Will and Testament And lastly I do hereby direct and appoint that the said Catherina Browne Corbet Browne and Roger Kynaston and the survivors or survivor of them or the executors or administrators of the survivor of them shall not be answerable or accountable one for the other nor for the acts deeds receipts or defaults of each other but each of him or herself and his or her own acts only nor for any sum or sums of money but what they shall respectively actually receive nor for the loss thereof by reason of the defect or insufficiency of any security or securities or by depositing thereof or of any part thereof with any person or persons for safe custody or by any other means unless it be by or through their wilful neglect or default And that they and the survivors and survivor of them and the executors and administrators of such survivor shall and may from time to time by and out of the monies hereby vested or intended to be vested in them as aforesaid deduct retain and reimburse unto him her and themselves respectively all such costs charges damages and expenses as they or the survivors or survivor of them or the executors or administrators of such survivor shall or may in anywise bear pay extend sustain or be put unto by reason of the trust hereby in them reposed or the execution thereof or otherwise relating thereunto. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of June in the fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of

God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-four.

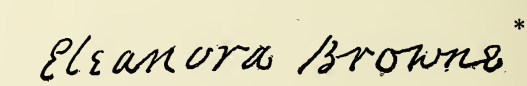
Signed sealed published and declared by the testator Thomas Browne as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto Rob. Pemberton W^m^ Eh. Norcop Edw^d^ Parks.

This Will was proved at London on the ninth day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-four before the Right Worshipful George Hay Doctor of Laws and Master Keeper or Commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury lawfully constituted by the Oaths of Catherina Browne Widow the Relict of the deceased Corbet Browne and Roger Kynaston the Executors named in the said Will to whom adm'on was granted of all and singular the goods chattels and credits of the said deceased they having been first sworn by Com'on duly to administer.

Copy of the Will of Mrs. ELEANORA BROWNE, widow. Dated and proved 1766.
[Lichfield.]

I Ellenora Brown of Withington in the County of Salop Considering the Uncertainty of this Life and the Certainty of Death Do make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following: First I bequeath my Soul to Almighty God hoping through the Merits of my Saviour to have full and free pardon of all my Sins and my Body to the Earth to be Buried in Battelfeild Church by my Brother & Son without any funeral pomp four of my Nephew's tenants to carry me from the Hearse to the Grave & those four Men to have each five Shillings and for my Worldly Goods I give and bequeath the same as follows: First my Will is that my Just Debts and funeral Expences be fully paid and Discharged. It. I leave to my Son and daughter Tench each of them a Guinea to buy them rings. It. I leave to my Grandaughter Ellenora Tench my best pair of Sheets and my Satin Bed Quilt. It. I leave to my Grandaughter Mary Tench my second best pair of Sheets. It. I leave to my Maid Jane Mayberry all my Wearing Apparell and one pair of Sheets. All the rest of my goods Plate and personalty I give and Bequeath to my Son Corbit Brown and I do hereby Appoint my Son Corbit Brown to be my Executer of this my last Will and Testament & I do hereby make void all former Wills & declare this to be my last Will & testament this twenty-fifth Day of June in y^e^ year of our Lord 1766 in Witness whereof I do here set my hand & Seal the Mark + of Mrs Brown.

Signed sealed published & declar'd to be my last Will & Testament in the presence & sight of Sarah Adams, Tryphena Blakeway.



Shrewsbury, 24th October 1766.

Let a Probat [*sic*] of this Will be granted to Corbett Browne Clerk the sole Executor named therein. Edw^d^ Burslem Sudell, he being first sworn before me.

[Signed] THOS. WHITE SUR.

Copy of the Will of CHARLES BROWNE, Esq., of Withington, co. Salop. Dated and proved 1797.
[P.C.C.]

I Charles Browne of Withington in the County of Salop Gentleman do make and publish this my last Will and testament in manner and form following: I give and bequeath unto my brother Thomas Browne the sum of five guineas. I give and bequeath to my brother Rupert Browne the sum of twenty pounds. I give and bequeath to my nephew Thomas Browne son of my late brother James Browne fifty pounds with interest attending the same which sum shall remain in the same stock it is now in until such time the said Thomas Brown' shall attain to the age of twenty-one years and I further give unto the said Thomas Browne my silver watch† and silver seal which was his late father's James Brown's And in case the said Thomas Browne should die before the age of twenty-one years then to be divided between my brother John's two children Catherine and Thomas share and share alike. I likewise give and bequeath to my Aunt Jane Browne wife of my Uncle Corbett Browne the sum of twenty pounds and I likewise give unto my said Aunt

---

* The facsimiles of the signatures here given are taken from the deed of sale of the Bentley estates in 1749.

† This watch was preserved in the family of W. Laing Browne until disposed of a few years since by Miss Cherrington.

Jane Browne the following articles a little silver square waiter a pair of silver shell salt cellers with a pair of silver salt spoons a pair of the best silver tea tongs my silver pepper box as likewise the furniture as follows viz.: my mahogany chest of drawers with the large gilt glass that stands over it with a small turkey carpet upon the floor in the same room. I likewise give and bequeath to Mr John Allen of Uffington son of my aunt Jane Browne as follows: six large silver table spoons and six silver tea spoons and silver cream pot with any part of the china that the said John Allen shall chuse for himself with a small oval looking glass and a small one with a handle. I likewise give and bequeath to Elizabeth Smith daughter of Benjamin and Mary Smith of Athington the sum of five pounds. I likewise give unto Margaret Manslow daughter of John and Elizabeth Manslow late of the Sales the sum of five pounds. All the residue and remainder I give and bequeath to my brother John Browne after my just debts and funeral expenses are paid except one hundred pounds reserved there from which I give and bequeath unto Thomas and Catherine Brown' children of my brother John and Rachael Browne which I leave to them share and share alike and the said hundred pounds to remain in the stocks it is now in until they attain to the age of twenty-one and in case either of them should die before that age then for the fifty pounds to be divided between the surviving child and Thomas Browne son of my late brother James Browne share and share alike and it is my further desire that the remaining part of my furniture silver linen wearing apparel and every other remaining article shall be sold at the discretion of my executors as soon as possible after my decease. And I do nominate and appoint Mr John Allen of Uffington Farmer and my brother John Brown' Executors of this my last Will here by revoking all former and other wills by me at any time heretofore made declaring this alone to be my last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven.

CHAS. BROWNE.

Signed sealed published and declared by the said testator Charles Browne as and for his last Will and testament in the presence of Thos Jones Withington Thomas Morris.

Proved at London the 12th July 1797 before the Worshipful Christopher Robinson Doctor of Laws & Surrogate by the Oath of John Browne (by mistake in the Will written Brown) the brother of the deceased one of the Executors named in the said Will to whom admon' was granted having been first sworn duly to administer; Power reserved of making the like grant to John Allen the other executor named in the said Will when he shall apply for the same.

Effects under £300.

Copy of the Will of the Rev. CORBET BROWNE, M.A. Dated 1800: Proved 1808. [Lichfield.]

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Corbet Browne of Withington in the County of Salop Senior Clerc not being in a good state of health but of sound mind memory and understanding praised be God for the same do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following: I give devise and bequeath to my Dear Wife Jane Browne all the money due to me upon Bond Security Notes upon Stamp Paper with the lawfull Interest for the same and also all debts at my decease Also I give and bequeath to my Wife Jane Browne all the other parts of my personal Estate namely All my Household Goods and Furniture in my House with the living Stock of Cows Cattle Piggs Horses and whatever other Property shall belong to me at my decease and then in my possession I also give and bequeath to my Wife Jane Browne all the Corn growing or in the Barn with all other sort of Grain upon my Land in Withington Parish with the Hay & other Fodder that shall then be due to me at my decease to her own managem't and disposal with all arrears of Tithe Herbage &c. that shall then become due from my Parishioners of Upton Magna cum Withington. Likewise I order my Son Corbet Browne to pay the remaining part of the Nine hundred Pounds with Interest for the same after my Decease to Colnl Andrew Corbet due upon Bond according to agreement made and signed when I purchased the next Presentation of the Rectory of Upton Magna cum Withington from John Corbet Patron and upon such terms I give and bequeath to my Son Corbet Browne the next Presentation to the above Rectory of Upton Magna cum Withington paying the above Sum of money with lawfull Interest at the same time moreover I appoint my Wife Jane Browne my sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament whereunto I have put my hand and Seal this twenty-third day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred.

Corbet Browne

Witnessed by Thos Jones Thos Edwards.

Proved in the Consistory Court of Lichfield the twenty-eighth day of April 1808 by the Oath of Jane Brown' Widow the sole Executrix.

Effects under £600.

Copy of the Will of Mrs. JANE BROWNE, widow, of Uffington, co. Salop.
Dated 1821: Proved 1823. [Lichfield.]

This is the last Will and Testament of me Jane Browne of Uffington in the County of Salop Widow I give and bequeath unto my Son Corbet Browne the Sum of Four hundred pounds. Also I give and bequeath unto my Grandson Corbet Spencer Browne One hundred pounds. I give and bequeath unto my Son John Allen the Sum of One hundred pounds also. Unto my Grandchildren John Allen William Allen Ann Arlington and Mary Allen (children of my said Son John Allen) the Sum of ten pounds each. I give and bequeath unto my Grandchildren William Allen Elizabeth Pitchford and Mary Allen (children of my deceased Son William Allen) the Sum of Ten Pounds each all which said several legacies I direct to be paid at the expiration of Six Months from my decease but without Interest. I leave all my Household goods Linen and Furniture Beds and Utensils (except my plate and China) unto my said Grandson Corbet Spencer Browne for his absolute use and benefit. I give and bequeath unto my Daughter in Law Sarah Browne all my Plate and China to be by her equally distributed among her children (by my said Son Corbet Browne) as and when she shall deem it proper to deliver the same over to them respectively. And as to all the rest residue and remainder of my personal Estate (subject to the payment of my just debts funeral and testamentary expenses) I give and bequeath the same and every part thereof unto my said Son Corbet Browne his Executors and administrators In Trust for all and every his Children that shall be living at the time of my decease (except the said Corbet Spencer Browne whom I have before provided for) to be equally divided among them share and share alike but I do hereby direct and declare that the receipt of my said Son Corbet Browne shall be a good and effectual discharge to my Executors hereinafter named and that they shall not be bound to see to the application of such Trust monies or any part thereof I nominate and appoint the said Corbet Browne and John Allen (my said Sons) Executors of this my last Will In Witness whereof I the said Jane Browne have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fourth day of July 1821.

The Mark × of JANE BROWNE.

Signed sealed published and declared by the said Jane Browne the Testatrix as and for her last Will and Testament in the presence of us who in her presence and at her request subscribed our Names as Witnesses hereto Walter Burley Anne Wynne.

Proved in the Consistory Court of Lichfield 24th April 1823 by the Oaths of the Revd Corbet Browne Clerk and John Allen the Executors.

Effects under £1,500.

Testator died 13th October 1822.

Copy of the Will of the Rev. CORBET BROWNE, B.A., Rector of Withington, co. Salop.
Dated 1849: Proved 1855. [Lichfield.]

This is the last Will of me The Revd Corbet Browne of Withington in the County of Salop Clerk I give devise and bequeath All my real and personal Estate of every Kind subject to the payment of my Debts to my five Daughters their respective Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to be equally divided between them as Tenants in Common And I appoint my Son Thomas Dickin Browne Sole Executor of this my Will. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this sixteenth day of October 1849.

Corb Browne

Signed by the said Testator Corbet Browne as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us present at the same time who in his presence at his request and in the presence of each other have hereunto set our Names as Witnesses R. P. Weston of Wellington Surgeon Jos Scarth Solr Shrewsbury.

Proved in the Consistory Court of Lichfield the twenty-sixth day of April 1855 by the Oath of Thomas Dickin Browne the sole Executor.

Effects under £1,000.

Testator died 17th April 1854.

(To be continued.)

COVENTRY FAMILY.

ENTRIES ON BACK OF TITLE OF BIBLE, SMALL 8VO, BARKER & BILL, 1635.

Mary Coventry was Borne January ye 10, 1690-1 between 11 & 12 a clock at night.

Tho. Coventry was borne August ye 2 aboute noone 1692.

Alicia Coventry was borne febuary ye 8, 1694-5 aboute 6 in ye Evening.

John Coventry wase borne May ye 4th 1696 betwene 9 & 10 a clock at night.

August ye 5, 1698 Sarah Coventry was borne betwen 6 & 7 a clock at night.

TOWNSEND AND BASNETT FAMILIES.

ENTRIES ON THE FLY-LEAVES OF BIBLE, 4TO, CAMBRIDGE, 1677.

Meredith Townsend & Mary Basnett were married at Lee May 10 1748. And our Son Meredith was born Apr. 6th 1749—was baptized by Mr Wildboar—died of ye small pox July 24 aged 3mo 2we 5 days.

Daughter Mary was born Oct. 22 1750—was baptized by myself Nov. 13 following—died May 11 1751.

Son Josiah was born Friday July 3 1752 at nine o'clock in ye Evening—was baptized by Mr Price ye 29th of ye same month.

Son John was born Thursday Oct. 15 1754 about 5 o'clock in ye afternoon, was baptized by myself ye 30th day of ye same month, & died ye day following of Convulsions.

Daughter Mary was born Ap. 19 1756 Monday morning a little before 11 o'clock—was baptized by Mr Savage May 12th following. Died 25 August 1823.

Feby 8 1776 my Dear Mother departed this Life.

William Basnett and Mary Townsend were married by the Revd Mr Griffinhoofe at Stoke Newington Octber the 10th 1776, and our

Daughter Rebecca was born Sept. 1 1777 at 7 o'clock in the morning—was baptized by my Father ye 21st of the same month—Died June 22d 1781 of the Measles.

Daughter Mary was born July 15 1778 at 7 o'clock in the morning—was baptised by Mr Frank Augst 9th. Died May 18th 1781.

Son William was born Novbr 2 1779 at 7 o'clock in the Evening—was baptized by Mr Frank Novbr 28.

Daughter Mary was born June 10th 1781 at 11 o'clock in the morning—was baptized by Mr Armstrong June 26th—died of Convulsions April 30 1782—was Inoculated April 15.

Daughter Elizabeth was born August 10th 1782 at eight o'clock in the morning —was baptized by my Father Sepr 8th.

Daughter Sarah was born Jany 9th 1784 at ten at night—was baptized by Mr Armstrong the 26th the same month.

Daughter Maria was born April 3, 1785 at ten o'clock in the morning—was baptized by my Father Revd Mr Townsend June 12th following—died Jany 6th 1793 of a disorder in the head.

Daughter Rebecca was born July 16, 1786—was baptized by Mr Armstrong Augt 3, following.

Feb. 12th 1788 Son Joseph was born at three in the morning—was baptized by Mr Armstrong March 9th following. Fell at the Battle of the Pyrennees 28 July 1813.

March 4th 1789 Daughter Elizabeth died of an Inflammation in the Bowels after only four days' illness aged 6 years & half.

Octbr 4th 1789 Daughter Elizabeth was born at four in the morning was baptiz'd by Mr Jardine Decr 27 following. Died at Clevedon 8th January 1837.

Septbr 26, 1791 Daughter Harriet was born at seven in the evening—was baptized by Mr Jardine Octbr 16th following—died of the Measles and Teething April 6th 1793.

Daughter Emma was born Septbr 9th 1793 at 8 o'clock in the Evening—was baptized by Mr Jardine October the second following. Died 13 Feby 1842.

Daughter Mary was born May 20th 1795 at ½ past nine in the Evening—was baptized by Mr Jardine about June 10th following—Died of a decline June 5th 1796.

Daughter Rebecca died Feby 9, 1797 of a rapid decline after an illness of near 3 years.

Daughter Sarah died March 28, 1798 of a decline aged 14.

Revd Meredith Townsend was born Augst 16, 1715 at Pool in Dorsetshire—died at Bath Decbr 13th 1801 aged 86.

William Basnett died April 25th 1813 (Sunday Morning) after a few hours' illness, aged 66.

Armorial Bookplate.*

THOMAS HARRISON OF COPGROVE, CO. YORK, ESQ., 1698.

There is a pedigree of the Harrisons of Copgrove in the Visitation of York, A.D. 1665. Sir Thomas Harrison, then of Copgrove, married Margaret, daughter of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers, by whom he had two sons, 1 Thomas, who married Mary, da. of Sir William Roberts of Willesden, co. Middx., and had issue 1 Thomas, aged 15, 1665 ; 2 William, aged 13, 1665 ; 3 Robert, aged 12, 1665 ; and 4 Edward, aged 1 year, 1665.

Henry, the second son of Sir Thomas Harrison by Margaret his wife, married Elizabeth the da. and heir of Darcy Conyers, and had issue 1 Conyers ; 2 Thomas. The Harrison pedigree is printed in the Visitation of Yorkshire issued by the Surtees Society.

The following extracts from the Copgrove Registers have been kindly sent by the Rector. There does not, however, appear any entry of the burial of Thomas Harrison at Copgrove :—

1707. Oct. 3. Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Harrison, Esq., was buried in linen.

1731. March 28. Mary Harrison, a child, buried.

ROBERTSHAW, RILEY, AND MITCHELL FAMILIES.†

The following extracts were taken from an old Bible which appears to have passed through the hands of families named Robertshaw, Riley, and Mitchell, who probably all belonged to the neighbourhood of Todmorden, where all three names are still represented :—

Benjamin Robertshaw was borne 8 day of September 1654. [Elsewhere entered 1658.]

John Robertshaw was borne 22 day of August 1666. [Elsewhere entered 1665.]

Elizabeth Robertshaw was borne 8 day of Aprill 1663.

Mary Robertshaw was borne 30 day of October 1656. [Elsewhere entered 1657.]

Susan Robertshaw was borne the 8 day of June 1672.

Anne Robertshaw was borne 17 day of January 1661. [Elsewhere entered 1660.]

Thomas Ryley.

Ellen Rily borne y^{e} 18 day of Aprill 1692.

Thomas Rily born ye 27th day of January 1693.

James Rily born y^{e} 12th day of July 1697.

James Mitchell was Boren Juley the 25, 1680.

James Mitchell was Born September the 4, 1727.

Elizabeth Mitchell born Maey the 7 daey, 1724.

James Mitchell Was Born August the 6, 17—.

* Communicated by Captain HENSLOWE.

† Communicated by JOHN E. SANDBACH, Esq.

Thomas Harrison of Congrave
in the County of York Esqr.
1698

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

The Third Book of Burials.

1813.

Feb. 3 Daughter of Charles and Fanny Johnson.
[*blank*] Mary d. of Nath[l] and Eliz. Smith, aged 3 months.
Feb. 10 Mary Ann d. of Robert and Lydia Furrington, aged 3 months. [*Married as Farrington*, 1811.]
April 16 Jonathan Raynor, aged 47.
May 20 Robert s. of Amos and Rachel Aldis, aged 3 days.
May 21 Thomas Eastaugh, late of Norwich, aged 49.
June 8 Amy Aldis, aged 12.
June 24 Elizabeth wife of James Wright, aged 27.
July 5 Elizabeth Lame, aged 93.
July 30 John Newson, aged 60.
Aug. 18 Lazarus Smith, aged 1 week.
Aug. 24 Sarah Joy, aged 31.
Oct. 8 Lucy Wright, aged 19.
Oct. 9 Elizabeth Edwards, aged 69.

1814.

Jan. 30 Robert Cornish, aged 89.
Mar. 27 Sarah Crisp, of Peasenall, aged 49.
May 6 Sarah Nunn, aged 9.
May 10 Elizabeth Kemp, aged 35.
June 2 Elizabeth Crisp, of S[t] James, aged 16.
July 12 Nathaniel Smith, aged 27.
Oct. 18 Sarah Godfrey, aged 82.
Nov. 4 Barbara Gayfer, aged 70.
Nov. 15 Hannah Briggs, aged 77.

1815.

Mar. 8 Hannah Reyner, aged 86.
Mar. 26 James Scoulding, aged 76.
Nov. 25 Elizabeth Cooper, of Middleton, aged 95.
Dec. 15 Susannah Pulham, aged 70.

1816.

Feb. 13 William Scarlett, aged 2.
May 17 John Fella, aged 40.
July 8 John Adams, of Peasenall, aged 49.
Sep. 18 Harriet Watling, aged 1.
Oct. 31 George Cooper, aged 64.
Nov. 10 Nicholas Bickers, aged 86.
Dec. 6 Elizabeth Smith, aged 17.

1817.

Jan. 21 Mary Cooper, aged 1 week.
Jan. 24 Mary Lines, aged 2.
Dec. 19 Ann Wright, aged 58.
Dec. 20 Joshua Balls, aged 18.

1818.

Mar. 3 Mary Borrett, aged 1.
Mar. 29 William Crisp, aged 29.
July 19 John Dew, of Halesworth, aged 63.
Aug. 1 Eliz. Scarl, of S[t] James's, aged 69.
Oct. 9 Stephen Wright, aged 25.
Nov. 15 Samuel Page, aged 31.
Dec. 12 John Pulham, aged 59.

1819.

Jan. 7 John Cross, aged 11 months.
Mar. 1 Elizabeth Last, aged 72.
May 4 Benjamin Nunn, aged 11.
June 15 Lydia Kemp, aged 9 months.
July 16 Mary Ann Aldis, aged 27.
July 25 Clara Wallard, aged 2.
Aug. 27 William Eastaugh, of Cookeley, aged 68.
Oct. 3 Philip Phillips, aged 41.
Oct. 19 Samuel Balls, aged 25.
Dec. 17 William Balls, aged 6 months.

1820.

Jan. 17 Sarah Harvey, aged 56.
Jan. 28 Mary Clarke, aged 65.
June 9 Elizabeth Woodard, aged 69.
Aug. 14 Ann Harvey, aged 69.
Sep. 19 William Hawes, aged 92.
Oct. 2 Edward Williams, aged 20.
Oct. 12 Elizabeth Aldis, aged 74.
Oct. 22 Lydia Phillips, aged 54.
Oct. 28 Edwin Haward, aged 7 weeks.
Dec. 2 Edward Squire, aged 2.
Dec. 6 John Wright, of Walpole, aged 62.
Dec. 26 John Wright, aged 42.

1821.

Feb. 5 Samuel Gilman, aged 6.
Feb. 20 Jonathan Gilman, aged 25 weeks.
Feb. 22 William Hammant, aged 9 months.
April 18 John Fella, aged 79.
April 21 Martha Holmes, aged 50.
May 14 Jane Tillett, aged 71.
May 19 Emma Phillips, aged 1.
June 4 Thomas Lame, aged 3 weeks.
June 10 Martha Crisp, aged 69.
July 14 Bryant Dew, aged 62.
Oct. 14 Harriet Prime, aged 6 weeks.
Nov. 11 William Bird, aged 63.

1822.

Feb. 10 Mary Baldry, aged 57.
April 20 Sarah Eastaugh, of Cookeley, aged 78.
April 23 Thomas Scarlett, aged 7 months.
July 4 Mary Cooper, aged 55.
July 8 William Crisp, aged 87.
Sep. 12 Sarah Cross, aged 22.
Oct. 13 John Aldred, aged 21.
Nov. 16 Charles Aldis, of Thorington, aged 47.
Dec. 9 Sarah Collins, aged 65.

1823.

Mar. 22 George Crisp, aged 17 weeks.
April 17 William Smith, aged 89.
May 1 James Crisp, aged 3 months.

* Continued from p. 160.

May 9 Kezia Amos, aged 90.
May 9 Robert Edwards, aged 11 months.
May 25 Lydia Scarlett, aged 5 months.
Sep. 25 Mary Ann Eastaugh, aged 42.
Oct. 17 William Kerridge, aged 79.

1824.

April 12 William Scarlet, aged 7 months.
Dec. 16 John Smith, aged 38.

1825.

Feb. 3 Mary Squire, of Halesworth, aged 4.
Mar. 6 George Mayhew, aged 2.
Mar. 30 Rachel Elner, of Laxfield, aged 78.
May 12 Christopher Edwards, aged 25.
May 15 Thomas Tuthil, aged 51.
Aug. 25 Mary Ann Randal, aged 22 weeks.
Sep. 16 John Brome, aged 23.
Nov. 27 Lydia Smith, aged 23.
Dec. 6 William Hatcher, aged 87.
Dec. 16 Eliza Edwards, aged 17 weeks.
Dec. 17 Ann Smith, aged 23.

1826.

Jan. 29 James Waters, aged 7 weeks.
Feb. 4 William Whitmore, aged 1.
Mar. 11 William Hurren, aged 5 days.
May 14 Mary Ann Lame, aged 30.
May 29 William Aldis, aged 86.
Aug. 27 William Watling, aged 3 months.
Sep. 2 James Reade, aged 5 months.
Nov. 3 John Hilling, aged 24.
Nov. 9 Mary Ann Scarlett, aged 20.

1827.

Jan. 13 Elizabeth Nunn, aged 93.
Mar. 3 William Woodard, aged 86.
Mar. 8 Henry Newson, of Wenhaston, aged 22.
April 22 Eddard Ashford, aged 16.
May 5 George Valentine Lock, aged 11 weeks.
May 17 Sarah Galer, aged 75.
May 24 Samuel Barnaby, aged 81.
July 26 Elizabeth Todd, aged 3.
Dec. 21 Robert Smith, aged 70.
Dec. 31 Benjamin Jordan, aged 60.
Dec. 31 Rebecca Harvey, aged 81.

1828.

Jan. 9 William Waters, aged 28.
Jan. 20 Sarah Lame, aged 61.
April 10 Susan Davy, aged 52.
April 17 Edwin Haward, aged 1.
May 4 Hannah Gilman, aged 5.
Aug. 21 Rebecca Smith, aged 75.
Sep. 19 John Newson, aged 27.
Oct. 19 Abraham Fisk, aged 67.
Oct. 22 Charlotte Higham, aged 54.
Oct. 26 David Lines, aged 7 days.
Oct. 31 Jeremiah Newson, aged 24 weeks.
Dec. 21 Nicey Gilbert, aged 13 months.

1829.

Jan. 14 William Fuller, aged 76.
Jan. 29 Harriet Cross, of Thorington, aged 25.
Feb. 28 Lydia Balls, of Holton, aged 85.
Mar. 15 William Crisp, aged 1.
April 17 Samuel Eastaugh, aged 71.
May 30 William Land, aged 3 months.
July 5 Sarah Hammond, aged 38.
Oct. 9 Sarah Smith, aged 91.
Oct 10 Henry Easty, aged 42.
Oct. 18 Eliza Amant, aged 1 month.
Dec. 11 Elizabeth Aldred, aged 73.

1830.

Mar. 14 Mary Porter, aged 4.
April 24 Robert Haward, aged 72.
May 28 William W. Cross, of Thorington, aged 5.
Sep. 30 Lucy Smith, aged 4 days.
Nov. 7 Caroline Gorred, aged 9 weeks.

1831.

Jan. 21 Ann Hammant, aged 16.
Feb. 9 Elizabeth Newson, aged 30.
Mar. 19 Sarah Wright, aged 88.
April 10 Elizabeth Ashford, aged 68.
April 19 Betsy Tibenham, aged 7.
Nov. 13 Sophia Thurlow, aged 40.
Nov. 13 Hannah Whitmore, aged 36.
Dec. 11 Sarah Eastaugh, aged 1.
Dec. 13 Arthur Dix Westgate, aged 4 days.
Dec. 13 William Last Westgate, aged 4 days.

1832.

Jan. 28 George Caday, aged 21.
Feb. 5 Harriet Smith, aged 1.
Feb. 18 Mary Auger, aged 88.
Feb. 29 Edward Harvey, aged 57.
Mar. 3 Emma Higham, aged 4 months.
Mar. 8 William Nunn, aged 7 months.
Mar. 13 Mary Garbett, of Boulogne, aged 59.
Mar. 14 Amos Aldis, aged 61.
Mar. 15 William Shade, aged 9 months.
Mar. 21 William Reade, aged 1.
April 1 John Whitmore, aged 7 months.
Aug. 30 John Philpot, aged 1 year.
Oct. 11 Thomas Tuthill, aged 4 weeks.
Oct. 22 William Henry Rabett, of Aldeburgh, aged 48.
Nov. 12 Emily Smith, aged 17 weeks.
Nov. 19 Samuel Catling, aged 55.
Nov. 25 George Reade, aged 8 months.

1833.

Mar. 8 Arthur Copper, aged 11.
Mar. 11 James Haking, aged 2.
May 8 George Galer, of Dovercourt, Essex, aged 47.
May 21 William Jones, of Boston, Lincolnshire, aged 10 months.
June 23 Rachel Smith, aged 23.
July 2 Elizabeth Cooper, of Kelsale, aged 74.
Aug. 11 Charlotte Smith, aged 1.
Oct. 3 James Smith, aged 6 months.
Nov. 1 Thomas Wright, aged 77.
Nov. 17 Mary Fuller, aged 80.

1834.

Jan. 11 Mary Button, aged 9 months.
Feb. 7 John Rabett, of Leiston, aged 61.
Feb. 9 James Hurren, aged 16.
Mar. 18 Hannah Smith, aged 88.
May 30 James Crisp, of S^{t} Bennet's, Norwich, aged 81.

June 15 Elizabeth Cupper, aged 6.
July 5 William Johnson, aged 1.
Aug. 21 Charles Crawfoot, aged 6.
Dec. 21 Mary Haking, aged 9.

1835.

Feb. 17 Elizabeth Smith, aged 87.
Feb. 25 Thomas Byles, aged 5 months.
Mar. 8 James Smith, aged 9 months.
Mar. 26 Robert Smith, aged 9 months.
April 7 Sarah English, aged 67.
April 12 Eliza Lenny, aged 1.
April 29 John Hilling, aged 66.
May 3 Abraham Smith, aged 32.
May 24 Ann Adams, aged 73.
June 2 Robert Galer, of Ashby, Norfolk, aged 18.
June 2 Rebekah Hilling, aged 27.
July 22 Ann Edwards, aged 66.
Aug. 9 Louisa Barnaby, aged 5 months.
Aug. 16 William Mills, aged 25.
Sep. 22 Francis Balls, of Walpole, aged 85.
Dec. 10 Susannah Mills, aged 65.
Dec. 19 Samuel Thurlow, aged 5.
Dec. 23 Mary Capon, aged 67.
Dec. 31 Elizabeth Copper, aged 1 month.

1836.

Jan. 3 James Bellamy, aged 8 months.
Jan. 24 Lydia Shade, aged 30.
Feb. 16 Thomas Chapman, aged 44.
Feb. 18 Sarah Wright, aged 79.
May 15 George Watson, aged 38.
May 25 Ann Eastaugh, of Churchsey, aged 68.
June 5 Mary Crisp, of Woodbridge, aged 80.
June 9 James Hammant, aged 16.
June 16 Harriet Smith, aged 6 months.
June 26 James Aldred, aged 73.
Sep. 23 John Ludbrook, aged 8.
Dec. 22 Edward Ashford, aged 64.

1837.

Jan. 18 Robert Dodd, aged 58.
Jan. 20 Sarah Byles, aged 1.
Jan. 27 Thomas Baldry, aged 72.
Feb. 1 Alice Amant, aged 82.
Feb. 5 Lydia Smith, aged 55.
Feb. 15 Henry Smith, aged 84.
Mar. 14 Elizabeth Smith, aged 72.
April 11 Ann Skoulding, aged 90.
May 16 John Eade, aged 73.
May 29 John Cross, aged 3.
June 1 Eliza Amant, aged 1.
June 9 John George Eastaugh, aged 9 months.
July 18 Robert Baldry, aged 77.
Sep. 7 Sarah Scarlett, aged 20.
Nov. 11 Rachel Crisp, of Halesworth, aged 48.

1838.

Jan. 8 Henry Wright, aged 77.
Jan. 30 James Smith, aged 85.
Feb. 2 Stephen Reynolds, aged 73.
Feb. 8 Ellin Lenny, aged 6 months.
Feb. 17 Hannah Dodd, aged 60.
Feb. 18 Simon Lenny, aged 63.
Mar. 20 Stephen Aldis, aged 24.
April 8 Sarah Buxton, aged 71.
April 24 Betsy Borrett, aged 17.
May 2 Eliza Waters, aged 5.
June 11 James Kemp, aged 3.
July 5 Mary Balls, aged 46.
July 20 Matilda Kemp, aged 5 weeks.
July 31 Ann Scarlett, aged 53.
Aug. 29 Sarah Cupper, aged 20.
Sep. 5 Robert Edwards, aged 7.
Oct. 18 James Kemp, aged 4 months.
Oct. 26 Elizabeth Hilling, aged 64.
Dec. 6 John Waters, aged 30.
Dec. 12 Amelia Reyner, aged 32.
Dec. 31 Martha Spindler, aged 22 weeks.

1839.

Jan. 6 Emma Hurren, aged 10.
Jan. 31 Elizabeth Squires, of Halesworth, aged 56.
Feb. 3 Jonas Howlett, aged 22.
Mar. 8 Mary Hurren, aged 48.
April 18 Charlotte Row, aged 8.
April 19 Elizabeth Berry, aged 20.
April 21 Mary Stigall, aged 59.
May 2 David Row, aged 1.
May 10 John Chilver Eastaugh, aged 2 months.
May 18 Harriet Reeve, aged 14 days.
May 22 James Mayhew, aged 5 days.
May 22 Eliza Mayhew, aged 5 days.
June 1 Mary Harvey, aged 50.
June 4 Samuel Smith, aged 86.
June 6 Amy Nolloth, aged 24.
June 14 Robert Fieldbank, aged 84.
Aug. 7 George Lines, an infᵗ.
Sep. 5 Sarah Hurren, aged 18.
Oct. 6 William Lines, aged 11 months.
Nov. 6 William Dale, aged 2 weeks.
Nov. 11 Elizabeth Bartram, aged 37.
Dec. 29 George Watson, aged 84.

1840.

Feb. 14 Rachel Whiting, aged 15.
April 7 William Borrett, aged 11.
April 25 William Haken, an infᵗ.
June 26 Thomas Elner, aged 34.
Oct. 8 Charles Reynar, aged 31.
Nov. 17 Ann Beckett, aged 24.

1841.

Jan. 14 Phœbe Jex, of Lound, aged 39.
Jan. 29 Elizabeth Doddington, aged 17.
Mar. 10 George Reade, aged 2 weeks.
April 25 Sarah Noller, of Sᵗ Margaret, Ipswich, aged 22.
July 4 Naomi Nunn, aged 30.
July 17 Mary Ann Elner, aged 21.
Sep. 9 Phœbe Tibbenham, aged 1.
Sep. 15 William Turner, aged 72.
Sep. 17 John Galer, of Gorleston, aged 96.
Oct. 31 Charlotte Smith, aged 16.
Nov. 14 Elizabeth Aldred, aged 95.
Dec. 25 Elizabeth Peirson, aged 74.
Dec. 26 Mary Danbrooke, aged 60.

1842.

Jan. 15 James Wells Hadingham, an infᵗ.
Jan. 17 Elizabeth Wright, of Halesworth, aged 53.

Feb. 13 Sarah Ann Aldred, aged 2.
Feb. 15 Sarah Borrett, aged 19.
Feb. 27 Joseph Leggatt, aged 78.
Feb. 28 Robert Edments, aged 14 weeks.
May 4 James Fathers, aged 55.
July 31 Phillis Philpott, aged 42.
Oct. 12 Walter Nollar, aged 34.
Nov. 9 Thomas Howard, aged 85.

1843.

Jan. 13 William Tennant, aged 6 weeks.
Jan. 23 Charlotte Collins, of Wenhaston, aged 51.
Feb. 3 Sarah Eade, of Wenhaston, aged 80.
Feb. 4 Sarah Cross, aged 79.
Mar. 20 Robert Dale, aged 1 month.
April 9 George Howlett, aged 65.
April 21 Martha Fieldbank, aged 80.
April 28 Richard Puttock, aged 79.
May 6 George Self, aged 9 months.
May 31 Margaret Smith, aged 44.
June 28 Mary Rayner, aged 66.
Aug. 15 Hannah Barnaby, aged 83.
Oct. 22 Robert Skeet Weavers, aged 7 weeks.
Dec. 31 Ann Newson, aged 78.

1844.

Jan. 14 James Hurren, aged 56.
Jan. 14 Elizabeth Crisp, of Halesworth, aged 53.
Jan. 21 Mary Kemp, aged 28.
Jan. 21 Maria Kemp, an inf^{t}.
Jan. 24 Lydia Wright, aged 60.
Mar. 31 Thomas Markham, aged 68.
April 5 James Hadingham, aged 1.
April 5 Charlotte Button, aged 6 weeks.
May 24 John Barnaby, aged 4.
May 26 Angelina Cattermull, aged 4.
May 29 Mary Button, aged 7.
July 9 Sarah Ann Collier, aged 7.
July 16 Hannah Collier, aged 5.
July 20 William Barnaby, aged 60.
July 22 Mary Collier, aged 10 months.
Aug. 2 Eliza Bowler, aged 5.
Aug. 8 Albert Lenny, aged 2.
Aug. 14 James Almony Barnaby, aged 7,
Aug. 18 Samuel Edwards, aged 54.
Sep. 10 Sarah Catling, aged 26.
Sep. 11 James Croft, aged 4.
Sep. 12 William Balls, aged 23.
Oct. 9 Edward Crisp, aged 56.
Dec. 15 Sarah Button, aged 20.

1845.

Jan. 23 Sarah Rose, aged 67.
Jan. 26 Harmon Garrett, of Woodbridge, aged 74.
Feb. 16 Thomas Lame, of Bulchamp, aged 85.
Mar. 21 Robert Hurren, aged 29.
Mar. 31 William Woollard, aged 73.
April 7 Sarah Norman, aged 88.
April 10 Harriet Hilling, aged 24.
April 21 Robert Clowe, aged 42.
May 9 Georgiana Kemp, aged 5.
May 30 Maria Wright, aged 20.
Sep. 21 Alfred Hillen, aged 14 weeks.
Oct. 31 Sarah Elizabeth Johnson, aged 27.
Dec. 12 Esau Haward, aged 3.

1846.

Feb. 7 Sarah Cooper, aged 68.
Feb. 27 William Hurren, aged 1 month.
Mar. 4 Mary Ann Cupper, aged 29.
Mar. 22 Phillis Byles, aged 15.
Mar. 26 Albert Aldred, aged 2 weeks.
April 19 Thomas Edwards, aged 79.
May 14 The Reverend Christopher Mason, Vicar of this parish, aged 71.
June 8 Samuel Cross, aged 80.
June 22 Ann Read, aged 47.
Sep. 4 Edward Kemp, aged 2.
Sep. 4 William Peirson, aged 87.
Sep. 27 Edward Self, aged 19.
Sep. 27 Isabella Waters, aged 10.
Oct. 11 Thomas Squires, of Halesworth, aged 72.
Nov. 6 Mary Gilman, aged 29.
Nov. 6 Samuel Gilman, aged 6 months.

1847.

Feb. 10 Elizabeth Collins, of Peasenhall, aged 60.
Feb. 10 James Godbold, aged 91.
Mar. 18 Henry Balls, aged 24.
Mar. 19 John Randall, aged 71.
April 4 Sarah Cupper, aged 1.
April 16 Stephen Capon, aged 83.
April 26 Sarah Haward, of Halesworth, aged 81.
May 28 Joseph Sillett, aged 38.
Aug. 2 Isaac Cunningham, aged 84.
Aug. 15 Mary Churchyard, aged 86.
Aug. 18 Elizabeth Hawes, aged 82.
Sep. 12 Elizabeth Eastaugh, aged 42.
Sep. 13 Mary Martin, aged 70.

1848.

Mar. 22 Elizabeth Eastaugh, aged 14.
April 1 John Hamond, aged 69.
April 30 Stephen Capon, aged 31.
May 22 Emily Foulsham, aged 20.
Aug. 3 Emily Flatt, aged 31.
Sep. 3 Jane Nicholls, aged 82.
Sep. 8 Amy Smith, aged 27.
Sep. 15 John Flatt, aged 8 months.
Oct. 20 Richard Newson, infant.
Nov. 12 George Smith, aged 82.
Dec. 7 Thomas Spoore, aged 62.
Dec. 20 George Kemp, aged 3.

1849.

Feb. 1 Sarah Eastaugh, aged 18.
Feb. 25 Sarah Harvey, aged 83.
Mar. 18 John Aldred, aged 98.
May 11 John Wilson, aged 80.
May 19 Matilda Cross, aged 19.
June 3 Ann Elnor, aged 83.
June 5 William Hamlin, aged 65.
July 5 Joseph Fieldbank, aged 56.
Aug. 4 Thomas Lynes, infant.
Sep. 2 Maria Eastaugh, aged 60.
Sep. 21 Thomas Higham, aged 85.
Oct. 10 John Balls, aged 70.
Dec. 28 Charlotte Aldis, aged 15.

(*To be continued.*)

GRESLEY.

MEMORANDA WRITTEN BY LADY GRESLEY ON FLY-LEAF OF BIBLE, OXFORD, 1783.

Maria Elizabeth Garway married June 26th 1796 to Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley, Bart of Drakelow, Derbyshire. Their Children

1st Almeria Georgiana Maria born April 9th 1797, died January 1798 & buried at Church Gresley Derbyshire, born at Drakelow.

2nd Louisa Georgiana Maria born July the 18th 1798 at Drakelow.

3d Roger born December the 27th 1799 at Drakelow. Named after Roger de Toeni (Standard Bearer to William the Conqueror) ancestor of the Gresley family.

4th Nigel born March 15th 1801 at Worcester in the Foregate Street & in the parish of St Nicholas Feby the 1st 1805 (? baptized.)

The Sponsors for Almeria Georgiana Maria Gresley were Mr Proby, Miss Gresley of Longton & my dear Mother (Mrs Collet). The Sponsors for Louisa Georgiana Maria Gresley were Sir John Heathcote, Mrs William Gresley & my Aunt (Mrs Berrow). My two Daughters were baptized & Christened at Drakelow. The Sponsors for Roger were Sir Edward Lyttelton & Mr Horton of Catton & Miss Fanny Gresley, and the Sponsors for Nigel were Mr William Gresley & Mr Thomas Levett & Mrs Proby. Roger was baptized at Drakelow & Nigel was baptized at Worcester, but Roger and Nigel were both christened at Worcester Novr 18th 1805 & their respective Sponsors were represented by their Proxies Mr Bateson of Bourton, Mr Mister of Batsford & my friend Miss De la Motte. The Ceremony performed at home.

M. E. GRESLEY Novr 19th 1805.

Mr Proby stood in person, Miss Gresley was represented by Miss Mary Gresley, & my dear Mother represented by Miss De la Motte. Sir John Heathcote & Mrs William Gresley stood in person but my Aunt was represented by my friend Miss De la Motte.

M. E. GRESLEY Novr 19th 1805.

Family of Cooke.

HAYES CHURCH, MIDDLESEX.

Monumental Inscription. South Wall, Chancel. White marble tablet.

Within this Chancell
Lyes the Body of
Sir GEORGE COOKE Knight
Formerly Lord of this Manor
And for many years
Chief Prothonotary of the Court
of Common Pleas at Westminster
He dyed Novr 4 1741 (*sic.*)
Aged Sixty five.
Here also Lyes the Body of
ANNE COOKE
Wife of the said Sr GEORGE COOKE
And Daughter of EDWARD JENNINGS
of the Inner Temple Esqr
(Councell to her late Majesty Queen Anne)
who dyed the fifth day of March 1736
Aged Fifty five.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CRANBROOK REGISTERS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF COOKE.*

Baptisms.

1686 April 6 Edward son of John Cooke and Mary vx.; born as his mother sd Jany 11, 1682.

* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

1691 July 15 Sarah d. of Thomas Cooke & Barbara vx.; born as her father saith the 2d day of June last past.
1691 Oct. 29 Joseph son of Mr Joseph Cooke.
1694 Aug. 19 Mary da. of Thomas Cooke and Barbara; born as her parents say ye 20th of January 1692.
1698 Feb. 20 Thomas son of Thomas and Barbara Cooke.
1702 Nov. 22 Elizabeth da. of James and Elizabeth Cooke, two years old (as her mother sd) a week before Michaelmas last.
1713 July 7 George son of the Rt Worshipful John Cooke Esq. by Ellen.
1716/7 Mar. 4 Mary d. of John Cook Esqr and Ellen his wife.
1718 April 3 Elisabeth d. of John Cook Esqr by Ellen his wife.
1719 May 14 Anne d. of John Cook Esqr and Ellen his wife.
1723 May 4 Thomas son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cook.
1724 Aug. 10 Charles son of John Cook Esqr by Ellen his wife.
1725 Dec. 5 John son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cook.
1727 Nov. 12 William son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cook.
1733 Sep. 30 John son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cook.
1736 April 4 Samuel son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cook.
1739 Dec. 23 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cook, farmer, and Elizabeth his wife.

Marriages.

1719 Dec. 8 Joseph Broughton, gent., and Mrs Sara Cook of Little Beech, both of Cranbrook.*
1719 Feb. 27 George Sweethurst and Mary Cook, both of Cranbrook.
1722 Oct. 9 Thomas Cook and Elisabeth Scott.
1731 Dec. 10 Samuel Beal and Lucretia Cooke, both of Cranbrook.
1737 Oct. 26 Mr Henry Steers, a Lisbon Merchant, and Mrs Mary Cooke da. of John Cooke, Esqr, of Swifts in the Parish of Cranbrooke; by Lic.

Burials.

1704 May 3 Thomas Cook.
1705 Jan. 18 John Cook.
1717 Feb. 12 Mrs Jane Cook, widow, a Dissenter.
1720 Sep. 28 Thomas Cook, forigner [*sic*].
1725 Dec. 25 John Cook, infant.
1726 July 26 Ellen wife of John Cooke Esqr.
1728 Jan. 29 Barbara Cook, widow.
1733 Nov. 16 Mrs Mary Broughton, widow.
1741 April 10 John Cooke Esqr of Swifts, vir bonus, etc.
1743 Oct. 27 Mr Charles Cooke son of John Cooke Esqr.
1763 Feb. 11 Sarah widow of Mr Joseph Broughton.
1764 Dec. 6 Mary Cooke, a young woman, of the Small Pox by Inoculation.

BLAGBURNE.

Entries on last leaf of Bible, R. Barker, 1612-13.

The children of John & Elizabeth Blagburne.

Ellin was borne ye 9th day of March 1639; Ann ye 6th day of May 1642; Peter ye 12th day of March 1644; John ye 11th of December 1647; Thos ye 25th of July 1650; Jane ye 9th of April 1653; Jos. ye 6th of March 1655; Margreat ye 25th of October 1659.

* Little Beech adjoins Great Swifts.

Cullum.*

THEBERTON REGISTERS.

1842 Florence Arethusa Milner-Gibson of Theberton House bur. October 25th aged 3 years & 7 months.
1844 Thomas Whiting Wootton buried May 11th aged 74.†
1856 Isabella Wootton buried January 10th aged 82.
1859 Oliver Francis Milner-Gibson from Hampstead in Middlesex where he died buried 16th April aged 8 years.
1884 Thomas Milner-Gibson of 5 Hyde Park Place London buried March 13th aged 77 years. W^m Bradstreet, Officiating Minister.
1889 Elizabeth Isidore Milner-Gibson buried Dec^r 13th aged 42 years.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN CHURCH.

Sacred
To The Memory of
FLORENCE ARETHUSA MILNER-GIBSON
who died
October 19th 1842
aged 3 years and 7 months.

Sacred
to the memory of
THOMAS WHITING WOOTTON ESQ^re
of Theberton House
who died on the 6^th of May 1844
in the 76^th year of his age.

Sacred
to the memory of
ISABELLA WOOTTON
relict of the late
T. W. WOOTTON ESQ^re
died at Theberton House Jan^y 3^rd 1856
aged 82.

Under the east window of chancel.

To the glory of God and in memory of the Right Hon. Thos. Milner-Gibson who died on the 25 February 1884.

Sacred
To the memory of
SUSAN ARETHUSA
wife of the RIGHT HON^ble T. MILNER-GIBSON
and only child of SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM BART.
of Hardwick House, Bury S^t Edmunds.
Born 11^th June 1814.‡ Died in Paris 23^rd Feb^ry 1885
buried in Bury S^t Edmunds Cemetery.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.
† T. W. Wootton married Isabella, widow of Major Thomas Milner-Gibson, and mother of the Right Hon. T. Milner-Gibson.
‡ Error for 11th January 1814.

Also of their three children
ALICE MARY wife of WILLIAM WYBROW ROBERTSON
Indian Civil Service
born 1st June 1843. Died 20th August 1879
buried in Gosberton Churchyard Lincolnshire.
THOMAS DUDLEY MILNER-GIBSON
born 16th August 1845 Died 6th September 1863.
Buried in the Happy Valley Cemetery Hong Kong.
SYDNEY ISABELLA MILNER-GIBSON
born 28th September 1849. Died 30th September 1880.
buried in Hawstead Churchyard, Suffolk.
and to the memory of
MAY BESSIE ISABELLA infant daughter of
JASPER JOSEPH ALEXANDER and ELIZABETH MILNER-GIBSON
born 1st May 1876. Died in Paris on the 28th
of the following November
and buried in the Cemetery of St Germains.

Milner-Gibson Coat : Azure, 3 bridlebits chevron-wise or between as many storks rising argent. Crest : A stork close argent, holding in beak a branch of laurel proper, resting dexter foot on a bridlebit or.

In
affectionate
remembrance of
ELIZABETH-ISIDORE
the beloved wife of
JASPER JOSEPH ALEXANDER
MILNER-GIBSON
and daughter of
THE HONble GEORGE M. PARSONS
of Columbus, Ohio, U.S. of America
who died December 6th 1889
aged 42 years.

IN CHURCHYARD.

OLIVER FRANCIS MILNER-GIBSON
BORN DECr 31st 1850
PASSED TO LIFE ETERNAL APRIL 10th 1859

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS MILNER-GIBSON OF THEBERTON HOUSE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRADE AND CABINET MINISTER FROM 1859 TO 1866. BORN SEPtr 3d 1806 DIED FEBry 25th 1884.

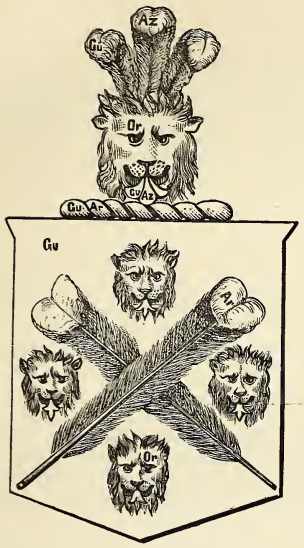
In Affectionate Remembrance of
ELIZABETH ISIDORE the Beloved Wife of
JASPER JOSEPH ALEXANDER MILNER-GIBSON
who Died 6th December 1889, aged 42 years.
[Coat and Crest of Milner-Gibson as before.]

On a small coffin-shaped stone under the east window of the church.

T. G.
Decr 22
1833.

(The above is over the remains of Thomas, infant son of the Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson & Susanna Arethusa Cullum his wife, who was born and died at Theberton House on above date. He is unmentioned in the Registers.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HUBBALD, ESQ., 1707.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, S^r^ Henry S^t^ George Knt. Garter Principal King of Arms and John Vanbrugh Esq^r^ Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas the Right Hon^ble^ Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Ma'ties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & Hereditary Marshal of England both by Warrant under his hand & seal bearing date the 17^th^ day of December last past signified unto us, That William Hubbald of Stoke next Guilford in the County of Surrey Esq^r^ having by his Petition set forth that his Great Grandfather was born in Germany & that he & his Descendents have used a Coat of Armes & Crest brought from thence, But not being able to make out such Right as the Law of Arms require hath made application to his Lo^p^ for a grant of Arms & Crest which he & his Descendents & the Issue of his Father may lawfully bear (with leave to use the same upon a Monument for his said Father) And forasmuch as his Lo^p^ being Informed that the said William Hubbald was qualified & had a sufficient Estate to support the Degree of Gentility did by his said Warrant order & appoint us to devise & assign such Armes & Crest to the said William Hubbald as he & his Descendents & the Issue of his said Father (after his Lo^ps^ approbation) may lawfully use & bear with permission to Engrave or Depict the same on a Monument for his said father, Know ye therefore that We the said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of the Warrant of the said Earl of Bindon, and by Authority of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of England have devised & do (with his Lordships approbation) Assign & Grant unto the said William Hubbald the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned, Viz Gules two Ostridge Feathers in Saltire Argent, between four Leopards faces Or; And for the Crest, on a Wreath Argent and Gules, a Leopards head Gold, jessant three like Feathers, the Middlemost Azure the other two Gules as in the Margin hereof the same are plainly depicted; To be born and used for ever hereafter by him the Said William Hubbald and his heirs and Descendents lawfully begotten & to be begotten, as also by the said Descendents of his said Father and their Issue respectively, with their due and proper differences according to the Law and Practice of Arms with permission to Engrave or depict the same on a Monument for the said father without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes aforesaid have to these Presents Subscribed Our Names & affixed the seals of Our respective Offices this third day of January in the Sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith etc. Anno que D'ni 1707.

HEN. S^t^ GEORGE, Garter
Principal King of Arms.

JOHN VANBRUGH,
Clar. King of Arms.

PREFIX TO PEDIGREE OF BARTON OF BRIGSTOCK.*

Vide Vol. III., p. 177.

Margret .... = John Barton of Brygstocke. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 20 Jan. 1572 = Kathern .... Living 1572.
1st wife. Bur. in Brigstock Church.
at Northampton; gives "unto my two sonnes and to their heires for ever my treble bell to the use of the inhabitants of Brygstocke for ever;" desires "to be buryed in the Ladye Alley within the Churche of S[t] Andrew in Brygstocke next unto Margret my ffirst wyffe."

Richard Barton, mentioned in his father's will 1572. Will proved 1609. (See Pedigree.) = Katharine.

William Barton, mentioned in his father's will 1572. Will dated 8 March, proved 22 May, 1611 at Oundle. = Elizabeth .... Living 5 Oct. 1590.

Dorethye. Living 2 Nov. 1572. = Phyllip.

Ellen. Living 2 Nov. 1572. = Clements.

Margret. Living 2 Nov. 1572. = Thurlbye.

Richard Barton, eldest son, married Katharine Sawyer. (See Pedigree.)

John Barton, 2nd son, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1572.

Thomas and Giles Barton. (See pedigree.)

John Barton, 1st son, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1572.

Richard Barton, the only son mentioned in, and sole executor of, his father's will 1611.

William Barton. Will dated 18 June 1608; proved 15 June 1609 at Peterborough. = Elizabeth .... Mar. before 5 Oct. 1590. Proved her husband's will 1609 as Elizabeth Barton *alias* Spence, during the minority of Richard, son and sole executor.

Richard Barton, a minor June 1609. Agnes.

WILL OF JOHN BARTON OF BRYGSTOCKE.

In the name of God amen the second daye of Novembr in the yeare of o[r] Lord God 1572. I John Barton of Brygstocke in the Countie of North[t] beyinge whole of mynde and of good and perfect remembrance laude and prayse be to almightie God make and ordeyne this my p'sent testement and last Will in manner and forme followynge that ys to saye ffirst and pryncypally I bequethe my soule to Almightie God o[r] heavenly Father of whome I beleve and stedefastlye trust that I have forgevenes of all my syns throughe thonely merits of my onely redemer and Savyo[r] Jesus Christ and my bodye to be buryed in the Ladye alley within the Churche of S[t] Andrew in Brygstocke aforesaid next unto Margret my ffirst wyffe. Item I geve and bequethe my mortuary accordinge to the lawe and custome of holy Churche. Item I geve to the mother Churche of Peterburghe iiij[d]. It'm to o[r] curat for tythe forgotten iij[s] iiij[d]. Item I geve and bequethe to Kathern my wellbeloved wyffe all my kine and bullocks and fourscore shepe the one halfe to be wethers & the other halfe to be ewes. Item I geve to my wyffe duringe her natrall lyffe the howse whereof she hath surrender of upholdynge and maynteyninge all kynde of reperacons when and as often as we shall require. I geve to my sayde wyffe fourtie

* Communicated by the Rev. T. S. Hill, Thorington.

marks of good and lawfull money and all the household stuffe w'ch remayneth that she brought unto me. It'm I geve & beqth unto my sonne Richard the howse wherein I nowe dwell and all my Coppyholde and freeholde land the w'ch my said sonne Richard hath nowe at this present in his occupacon and my shoppe that ys against John Lathams howse to hym and to his heires for ev^{r}. Item I geve more unto my said sonne Richard ij cubbords w'ch shall styll remayne as standerds. It'm I geve unto my three daughters Dorethye Phyllip Ellen Clements and Margret Thurlbye . . . xx^{li} [*blurred*] apece the one halfe to be receyvcd w^{t}hin one q^{vter} of a yeare after my decease and the other xxx^{li} on that daye xij monethes then next followynge. It'm I geve and bequethe to Will'm my sonne all the howses w'ch I bought of Will'm Phyllyp w'ch standeth on a rowe And the howse w'ch standethe ov^{r} the hall hyll wth the tanyard over aga'st yt and all my lande bothe coppieholde and freehold w'ch he nowe hath in his own occupyenge to hym and to his heyres for ever. It'm I geve moreov^{r} to hym one hundreth m'ks of good and lawfull money of England the one halfe to be payde w'thin a quarter of a yeare after my decease and the other halfe at that daye xij monethes Also I geve unto hym a closse called Maunterley. It'm I geve unto my sonne Will'm and to John his eldest sonne one cupbord standinge in the hall and a table standinge in the haull there uppon stoppes with a trusse bedsted w'ch shall not be removed but shall remayne as standerds of the howse w'ch ys the hedd howse that I bought of Will'm Phillyp. It'm I geve unto my sayde sonne Will'm a great shood carte. It'm I geve and bequethe to my two sonns Will'm and Richard all my horse mares colts shepe woole and all other cattell unbequethed whatsoever yt be And all my Lether as well clowtynge lether as ov^{r} lethers as well that w'ch ys not tanned as that w'ch ys tanned And all my bullocke skyns caulffe skyns whatsoever yt be and all my fyre wood and tymb'r all my grayne and corn both in fyelde and towne threshen and unthresshen of all kynd whatsoever yt be And all my grasse and haye as well in the fyelde as in the towne and all my brasse and pewter and all ymplements of howshold not bequethed whatsoever yt be equally to be devided betwyxt my sayde two sonns Will'm and Richard by the dyscreton of the right worshipp^{ll} Sir Edward Mountague Knyght whome I make my sup'vysor of this my last Will and Testam^{t}. It'm I geve unto John Barton my sonne Richard his second sonne a trusse bedd standinge in my parlor with all the furnyture thereunto belonging as is redd velvett tester and curtens of sarcnett to the same. It'm I geve to John Barton my sonne Will'm Barton his eldest sonne a trusse bedstede in the same parlor standing next the wyndowe and all the furnyture thereto belonginge. It'm I geve unto my sonne Will'm halfe a dussen of sylver spoones w'th flatt knobbes at the ends and iiij outher spoones of sylver. It'm I geve unto my sonne Richard the other halffe dussen of sylver spoones w'th a sylver salter and a stone cruce lined with sylver. It'm I geve unto my said sonne Richard whome I make my soole lawfull and true executor all my coyne debts somes of money and all other things not bequethed whatsoever they be to the performance of this my last will and Testament. It'm I geve unto my two sonnes and to their heires for ever my treble bell to the use of the inhabitants of Brygstocke for ever. Provided alwayes that yf any Contraversye or doubte shall aryse and growe hereafter for or concernynge anythinge in this my last Will and Testament then I will the same to be determyned and ended by my sup'vysour aforesaid and the same by hym made and ended. I will this shall be accompted my last Will and Testam^{t} to all purposes and intents. In wytnes whereof to this paper I have sett my hand and seale in the p'sence of us Will'm Phillipp, John Truenor, Thomas Ismey, and Rob't Hocoste, with other mo.

Proved at Northampton the 20th day of January 1572.

Pedigree of Browne of Benthall and of Caughley Hall, co. Salop.

As entered at the Heralds' College, London, in 1788 [7 D, 14,312.]

Edward Benthall of the parish of Barrow, co. Salop, Esq. Died 21 June 1679. = Fortune, da. of .... Died 30 Sept. 1695.

Ralph Browne of the parish of Barrow in the county of Salop, Gent. 1658. = Margaret, da. of .... of Caughley.] 1658. [J. Daves = ... Braddock.

Elizabeth. Bur. at Much Wenlock 1 June 1671.

Richard Benthall, Esq. Bur. at Benthall 9 May 1720, æt. 47.

Philip Benthall, Esq. Bur. [at Benthall] 1 Aug. 1713.

Katherine, only surviving da. Mar. = 4 May 1681 at Benthall. Ob. 16 Aug. 1709; bur. there 21st of the same month. Administration 21 Oct. 1709.

Ralph Browne of Caughley Hall in the parish of Barrow and county of Salop, Esq. Bapt. 30 March 1658. Ob. 23 Aug. 1707; bur. at Benthall. [Sheriff of co. Salop 1687.]

Richard Braddock. Bur. 21 Oct. 1702.

Mary Browne. Bapt. 10 March 1689. Living 1741. Ob. ante 1764. Will dated ....; codicil ....

John Browne of Benthall, co. Salop, Esq. Bapt. 4 Aug. 1692. Bur. at Benthall 17 June 1746. Will dated 8 July 1741; proved 1 July 1747. (168 Potter.)

Charles. Bapt. 11 July 1695.

Ralph Browne of Caughley Hall in the parishes of Barrow and of Benthall, co. Salop. Bapt. 12 Oct. 1696. Bur. at Benthall 13 May 1763. Will dated 16 Nov. 1762; proved 31 Dec. 1763. (543 Cæsar.) = Anne da. of .... [Died 19 March]; bur. at Benthall, co. Salop, 23 March 1767. Will dated 30 May 1764; codicil 29 Oct. 1766; proved 9 March 1768. (98 Secker.)

Margaret. Bapt. at Benthall 28 March 1682. Died there 3 Oct. 1684.

Katherine. Bapt. [at Benthall] 14 April 1684. Ob. 16 June following.

Ralph. Bapt. [? at Barrow] 16 July 1685. Ob. *ante pat.*

Elizabeth Browne. Bapt. at Barrow 14 Oct. 1686. Ob. .... 1738; bur. 23 April 1738 at Benthall.

Edward Browne of Caughley, Esq., eldest surviving son. Bapt. [? at Barrow] 5 April 1688. Bur. at Benthall 31 May 1740. Administration to his mother 21 October 1709. = Lacopia, da. of [Francis Berkeley, Esq., of Worfield, co. Salop.] Bur. at Benthall, co. Salop, 4 July 1736.

Edward Browne of Caughley Hall in the parish of Barrow, com. Salop, 1741. Bur. at Benthall, co. Salop, 15 March 1750. Will dated 27 Aug. 1749; codicil 25 Jan. 1750; proved 19 July 1753. (133 Searle.) = Jane, da. of .... Clowes of Walton in the parish of Stone, co. Stafford. Died 7 May 1779; bur. [? at Barrow] 15 of the same month. Will dated 25 Dec. 1773.

Ralph Browne of Caughley Hall aforesaid, Esq. Ob. *ante* 16 Nov. 1762; [bur. at Benthall 13 May 1763]. = Elizabeth, da. of ....

John. Bapt. 9 June 1750. Bur. 7 Dec. following at Barrow [Benthall], co. Salop.

Sarah, da. of .... Purton of Hendon, co. Salop. Bur. at Worcester 16 Jan. 1758. 1st wife. = Thomas Wylde of Bellevue, near the city of Bath. Died 23 April 1789; bur. 25 of same month at the parish church of St. Peter's, Worcester.

Elizabeth, only da. and heir. Married at Egham, co. Surrey, 19 Aug. 1765. Died — Feb. 1786; bur. in the family vault of the Wyldes in the Cathedral of St. Peter's, Worcester. 2nd wife.

Ralph Browne Wylde-Browne of Caughley Hall in the parish of Barrow, com. Salop, Esq., eldest son and heir apparent by the second Venter. Born at Bridgenorth, com. Salop, 7 July 1766. An Act of Parliament, passed 28 George III. (No. 15), 1788, for his taking the surname and bearing the Arms of Browne, and the Arms were exemplified and confirmed by Patent by Garter and Clarenceux 26 March 1788.* = Mary Anne, da. of Thomas Whitmore of Apley, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop, Esq. Married at Stockton, co. Salop, 1794.

Mary Anne Wylde-Browne, only child, born 12 June 1794, and bapt. 25 of same month.

* The coat-armour confirmed are as follows:—Crest: A gryphon's head, party per pale gules and sable, erased sable gorged or. Arms: Sable, three lions passant-guardant in bend between two cotises or. In sinister chief and dexter base a martlet argent.

NOTES TO BROWNE GENEALOGY.

Extract from parish register of Caverswall, co. Stafford:—"Ralph Browne of Caughley, parish of Broseley, buried 20 March 1743-4."

This Ralph Browne may have been the son or grandson of Ralph Browne who was born at Caverswall in 1625, and was dead before 1665, leaving Ralph as above, who was under the age of 21 in 1665.

In Benthall Church, co. Salop, are the following inscriptions:—

1. Upon the north wall of chancel, above the communion rail, is a large ornamental tablet, surmounted with a crest and coat of arms, flanked by a gilt urn on either side.

Crest: A gryphon's head sable, gorged or. Arms: Sable, three lions passant in bend between two cotises argent; in sinister chief a slipped trefoil argent, for BROWNE; impaling, Or, a lion rampant double-queued azure, langued and crowned gules, for BENTHALL.

"SACRUM MEMORIÆ. Near to this place lyeth the body of RALPH BROWN of Caughley in y^e^ parish of Barrow and County of Salop, Esq^r^, & KATHERINE his wife. She was y^e^ only daughter of Edward Benthall of this parish, Esq^r^, they had issue ten children and left at their deaths 4 sons & 2 daughters Edward Browne, Esq^r^, the eldest, Iohn, Charles, Ralph, Elizabeth, and Mary. He died August the 23^rd^ in y^e^ year 1707 Aged 49. She died August y^e^ 16^th^ in the year 1709 Aged 46."

2. Next above a widower's hatchment. Crest: A gryphon's head erased sable, langued gules, collared argent, charged upon the neck with a slipped trefoil of the last. Arms: Sable, three lions passant armed and langued gules in bend between two double cotises argent, for BROWNE.

3. Upon the south wall of chancel another widower's hatchment. Crest: On a ducal coronet or, a leopard statant sable (?), langued gules.

4. In front of the communion rail let into the pavement of chancel a large blue slab:—"R. Brown Esq^r^. IOHN BROWNE Esq^r^ died June y^e^ 10^th^ 1745 Aged 55."

5. As before, but nearer to north wall:—"Laconia the Wife of Edward Browne of Caughley Esq^r^ died the . . . .^th^ 1776 Aged 53."

6. As before, but nearer to south wall:—"K. Browne. Mrs Mary Browne died May . . . .^th^ . . . . [1761 ?]."

7. Near above:—". . . . [? Phi]llip Benthall . . . . [? died] July 26^th^ 1713 Aged 81."

8. Upon the south wall a marble tablet:—"To the memory of EDWARD BROWN of Broseley Gentleman who died on the 29^th^ of January 1849, in the 74^th^ Year of his Age."

[Then follows long account of charity money bequeathed by above Edward Brown.]

LEE OF LOUGHTON.

NOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PEDIGREE IN THE VISITATION OF ESSEX 1664—1668.*

WILLS.

Will of THOMAS LEIGH† of Loughton, co. Essex, gentleman. Dated 31 Jan. 1570; proved 19 June 1574. (P.C.C., Martyn 28.)

To eldest daughter Mary balance of lease of house where I now dwell in Augustine ffryars in Citie of London, after death of her mother my wiffe; To her two sisters Margaret & Luce, *inter alia*, mill & grounds in Surry at Horsley Down, called St. John's Mill; brother Partridge and his wife; brother Mariot & his wife; brother Ham'ond's wife Dorathe; Hugh Chadsey; Sir William Poullet & my Lady his wife; wife [*not named*] Residuary Legatee & Executrix. Witnesses, Hugh Chadsey, Henrico Evans, Scriptor, & Margaret Chadsey; 8 June 1574, teste me Joh'e Grene.

Arms sketched on margin of Register: Azure, a bend sable, over all two bars argent.

Probate granted 19 June 1574 on will of Thomas Leigh, late of Loughton in com. Essex, Gent., deceased, to Anne Leigh, relict and executrix named in the will. (Probate Act Book.)

Will of ANDREW GLASCOCK of Stamforde, co. Essex, Yeoman. Dated 16 Dec. 1611; proved 18 Jan. 1612. (Archdeacon of Bucks, Vol. 1612-13.)

To be buried in churchyard of Stamforde. To son John Glascock, "messuage in Stamforde called morrells in same sort as my father left it vnto mee & as my grand-

* Communicated by J. HENRY LEA, Esq., of Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Mass.

† Tomb of Thomas Lee, Gent., of . . . . Essex, is in St. Mildred, Poultry. Query if not the above? *vide* 'Hist. Church of St. Mildred.'

father by his will gave it to the same " & other lands in Stamforde with remainder to son William Glascock & his heirs & to him lands in Stamforde called Sapptons crosse now in occupation of son John ; to brother Mathew 20 lbs. ; to son John & his wife, two sons-in-law & my two daughters, their wives, to every of them cx *li.* apece ; to two grandsons Royal Cooke & Jeffrie lee, their children, cx *li.* apece ; to John Cooke which I brought vp cxx *li.* ; to god-daughter Bennytt Baylie & to my brother Bernarish (*sic*) daughter, which is my god-daughter, cvj *s.* viij *d.* apece ; to late [*illegible*, qu. godson or grandson] John marriche, which I brought vp cxl *s.* ; to mother hewes & hir daughter Grace Hoppe ; to wife all household stuff that was hir mothers & Residuary Legatee with son William ; Overseers, bro.-in-law & late landlord Robert Grene & brother Mathew ; Witness, Jeffer Lee.

Will of JOHN LEIGH of London. Dated 20 July 1641 ; proved 23 Sep. 1641. (P.C.C., Evelyn 116.)

To be buried in parish church of Allhallowes in Lumbarstreete, neare the grave of my father ; father-in-law Mr. Edward Cooke ; wife Marie Leigh ; vncle Mr. John Tooly, executor ; mother Mistress Prisa Cooke ; cosen Mistress Marie Glascock ; Witnesses, Wm. Reynolds, Marie Glascock.

Probate granted 23 Sep. 1641 on will of John Leigh, late of parish of St. Dionis Backchurch, City of London, but deceased at Shoreditch in co. Middx., to John Tooly the executor named in the will. (Probate Act Book.)

Will of JEFFERY LEE* of Loughton, co. Essex, Gent. Dated 10 May 1669 ; proved 13 Oct. 1670. (P.C.C., Penn 136.)

Holds lands in Perrington, Laughton, & Nazing ; children, son Jeffery, daughter Hannah, & son John ; wife Hannah, *enceinte*, to be executrix, & after her death or marriage, George Scott of Chigwell & Robert Calthropp of Dunmow, Essex, Gent.

Probate granted 13 October 1671 on will of Gualfridus Lee, late of Loughton in co. Essex, to Hannah Lee, relict and executrix named in the will. (Probate Act Book.)

REGISTER OF ST. MILDRED, POULTRY, LONDON.

1607 Jan. 27 Geffrey Lee, Gent., of Morton, Essex, & Joane, daughter of Andrew Glascock, of Shelley, co. Essex, married by licence.

ALLEGATIONS OF MARRIAGE LICENCES.

Issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

1663 Sep. 3 Jeffery Lee, of Loughton, Essex, Gent., Widr, about 50, & Hannah Lee, of same, Spinster, about 25, her father's consent ; at Loughton aforesaid, Stepney, co. Middx., or Hadley, Herts.

1673 Dec. 30 Richard Carpender, of Loughton, Essex, Gent., Widower, about 48, & Hannah Lee, of same, Widow, about 35 ; at Waltham Abbey, co. Essex.

CHURCH REGISTER OF LOUGHTON, ESSEX.

1692 May 31 John Lee buried. Certified.
1702 April 1 Mr. Jeffery Lee buried & certified.
1702-3 Jan. 14 Jeffery Lee buried.
1733 Oct. 17 Mrs. [*blank*] Lee buried & certified.

(The above by the courtesy of Mr. W. C. Waller from his notes.)

---

* Ogborne's ' Hist. of Essex,' p. 253, says that the church of Loughton contains a memorial of Geofrey Lie (*sic*), who died 17th Sep. 1670, aged 63. This is certainly the Jeffrey Lee of the Visitation of 1664.

Church Register of Moreton, Essex.

Baptisms.

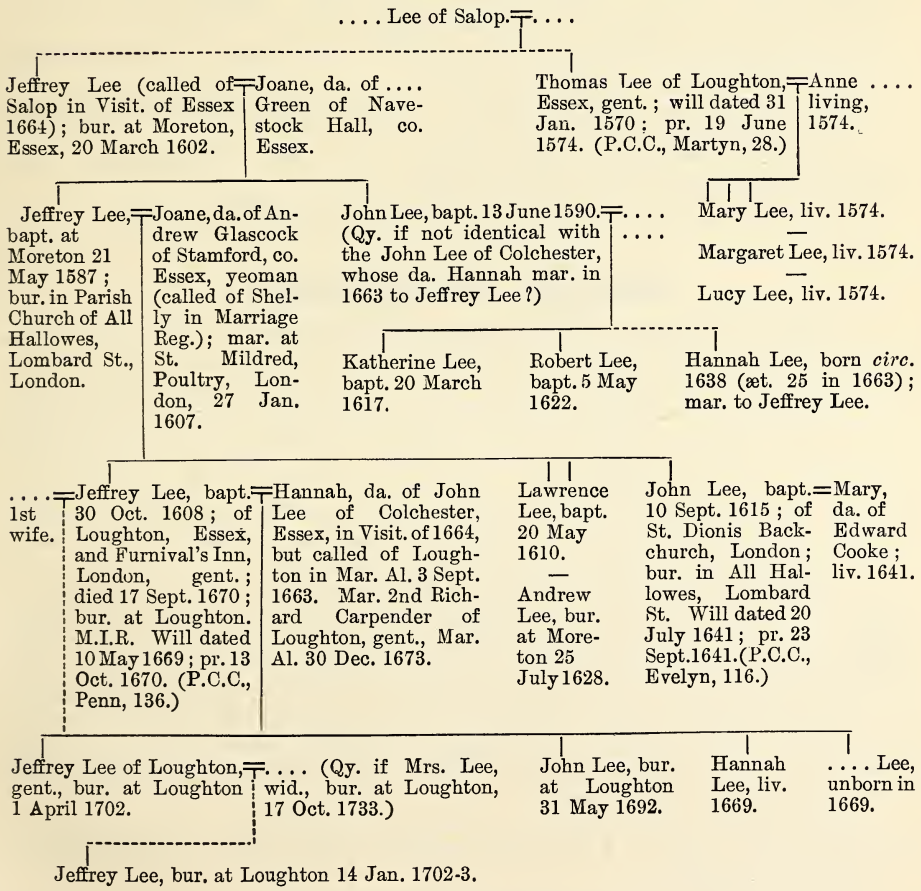
1587 Geffry Lyes, sonne of Geffry Lyes, baptized the xxj of Maie anno pred'c'o.
1590 John Lyes, sonne of Geffry Lyes, the xiij of June anno pred'c'o.
1608 Jefferie Ley, sonne of Jeffrie Ley, the xxxth of October.
1610 Lawrence Ley, sonne of Jeffery Ley, the xxth of Maie.
1615 John Lee, the sonne of Lee [*sic*], the x of September.
1617 Kathurne Lee, the daughter of John Lee, the 20 daie of March.
1622 Robert Lies, the sonne of John Lies, the 5 daie of Maie.

Burials.

1602 Jefferie Le the elder, the xx of Marche.
1628 Andrew Lee, ye sonne of Jeffry Lee, July 25.

Pedigree of Lee of Loughton.

Arms.—Azure, a bend Sable, over all two bars Argent.*


. . . . Lee of Salop. = ...
Jeffrey Lee (called of Salop in Visit. of Essex 1664); bur. at Moreton, Essex, 20 March 1602.
= Joane, da. of . . . . Green of Navestock Hall, co. Essex.
Thomas Lee of Loughton, Essex, gent.; will dated 31 Jan. 1570; pr. 19 June 1574. (P.C.C., Martyn, 28.)
= Anne . . . . living, 1574.
Jeffrey Lee, bapt. at Moreton 21 May 1587; bur. in Parish Church of All Hallowes, Lombard St., London.
= Joane, da. of Andrew Glascock of Stamford, co. Essex, yeoman (called of Shelly in Marriage Reg.); mar. at St. Mildred, Poultry, London, 27 Jan. 1607.
John Lee, bapt. 13 June 1590. (Qy. if not identical with the John Lee of Colchester, whose da. Hannah mar. in 1663 to Jeffrey Lee?)
= . . . .
Mary Lee, liv. 1574.
—
Margaret Lee, liv. 1574.
—
Lucy Lee, liv. 1574.
Katherine Lee, bapt. 20 March 1617.
Robert Lee, bapt. 5 May 1622.
Hannah Lee, born *circ.* 1638 (æt. 25 in 1663); mar. to Jeffrey Lee.
. . . . 1st wife.
= Jeffrey Lee, bapt. 30 Oct. 1608; of Loughton, Essex, and Furnival's Inn, London, gent.; died 17 Sept. 1670; bur. at Loughton. M.I.R. Will dated 10 May 1669; pr. 13 Oct. 1670. (P.C.C., Penn, 136.)
= Hannah, da. of John Lee of Colchester, Essex, in Visit. of 1664, but called of Loughton in Mar. Al. 3 Sept. 1663. Mar. 2nd Richard Carpender of Loughton, gent., Mar. Al. 30 Dec. 1673.
Lawrence Lee, bapt. 20 May 1610.
—
Andrew Lee, bur. at Moreton 25 July 1628.
John Lee, bapt. 10 Sept. 1615; of St. Dionis Backchurch, London; bur. in All Hallowes, Lombard St. Will dated 20 July 1641; pr. 23 Sept. 1641. (P.C.C., Evelyn, 116.)
= Mary, da. of Edward Cooke; liv. 1641.
Jeffrey Lee of Loughton, gent., bur. at Loughton 1 April 1702.
= . . . . (Qy. if Mrs. Lee, wid., bur. at Loughton, 17 Oct. 1733.)
John Lee, bur. at Loughton 31 May 1692.
Hannah Lee, liv. 1669.
. . . . Lee, unborn in 1669.
Jeffrey Lee, bur. at Loughton 14 Jan. 1702-3.

---

* From sketch in P.C.C., Reg. Martyn, 28, probably taken from the seal of the will of Thomas Leigh.

STRODE MEMORANDA.

From a MS. in the Bedingfeld Collections.

Sr George Strode, son of William & Eliz., borne 1583 ; married 1615, to Rebecca, Daughter of Nich. Crispe, Merchr, 11 ffeb. Shrove Sunday. Had 12 No. 1616 Rebecca, Tuesday Morn at 6, baptized 22. Wittnesses, Mr Nich. Crispe, Lady Sarah Smyth, Eliz. Bisse.

21 Janry 1617, Wednesday at 11, Elizabeth, bap. 29. Wittnesses, Sr Thomas Evelin, Mrs Margaret Bowyer, Mrs Hester Crispe.*

3 ffeb. 1618, at 8 in morn', Thomas Strode, bap. 14. Wittnesses, Sr Thomas Smyth, Sr John Suckling, Lady Elizabeth Barclay.

22 June 1620 [?], at 11, Anne Strode, bap. 4 July. Wittnesses, Mr John Couchman, Mrs Elizabeth Charnocke† Mrs Anne Skelton.* George & Williams is lost, that came next.

8 October 1624, ffryday, 9, Nicholas bap. 19. Wittnesses, Nicholas Crispe, Clement Harbye, Anne Crispe.

17 Dec. 1625, at 3 morn', Satterday, Eliz., bap. 23. Wittnesses, Mr Edward Byss, Jnr, Joane Strode, Mrs Elizabeth Bisse.

28 Dec. 1627, at 4 morn', ffryday, John Strode, bap. 7 Jan. Wittnesses, John Earl of Bristoll, Sr ffrances Cottington, Bar', The Lady Hatton.

26 No. 1629, 8 morn', Tuesday, Edward, bap. 9 Dec. Wittnesses, Mr Nicholas Crispe, Mr Thomas Cullum,‡ Mrs Martha Suckling.

2 July 1631, 6, Satterday, Charles, bap. 13. Wittnesses, Sr John Gresham, Thomas Seyliard, Esqr, Mrs Elizabeth Harvy.

8 Oct. 1632, Munday 8, Mary, bap. 16. Wittnesses, Mr Abraham Richardson,‡ Mrs Sarah Kitchinman, Mrs Mary Cullum.*

28 Dec. 1633, Satterday, 11 night, Phillip, bap. 6 Jan. Wittnesses, Mr Paul Tracie, Mr Charles Braye, Mrs Rebecca Strode.

22 May 1635, 3 morn', Samuel born 2 months to soon, lived 4 hours.

Langley Bookplates.§

1. Arnold Langley of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law: 1 and 4, Langley ; 2 and 3, Jurin (see Langley Pedigree, Vol. II., Second Series, p. 280) (born in London 2 March, and baptized at St. George the Martyr, Middlesex, 21 April 1774), was the son of Arnold Langley of Golding Hall, Shropshire, and of Queen's Square, London, Physician, by Jane his second wife, da. and coheir of Dr. James Jurin, M.D. (arms of Jurin: Argent, three birds sable, on a chief gules three eagles displayed or). He married twice: first, the da. of Edward Ormsby, Esq., at Sidmouth, 19 September 1795, by whom he had issue (see Pedigree) ; secondly, Frances, da. of James Davies of Penymaes, co. Brecon, by whom he had a son, James Jurin Langley. Arnold Langley died at Bath in 1843.

2. Bookplate of Richard Langley: 1 and 4, Boynton ; 2 and 3, Langley ; impaling Willoughby. Richard Langley was son of Boynton Langley of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, by Mary, da. of Sir William Foulis, Bart. (see Pedigree, Vol. III., Second Series, p. 144). He married Dorothy, da. of Henry Willoughby, 5th Lord Middleton, and died s.p. He devised his estates to the Hon. Marmaduke Dawnay, son of Viscount Downe, and in compliance with the terms of the devise Mr. Dawnay assumed the name and arms of Langley by Royal Licence, the arms being differenced by a cross-crosslet gules in the chief point (College of Arms Registers of Nobility and Gentry, xxxiv., 338).

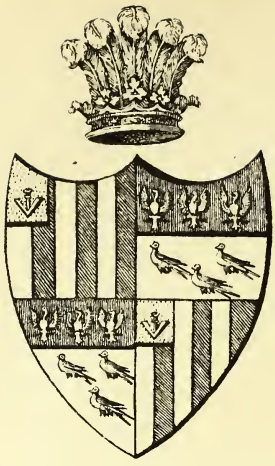
3. Bookplate of the Rev. Thomas Langley of Great Marlow : 1 and 4, Langley ; 2, Argent, guttée sable, on a fess of the last three chess rooks or (Higginson) ;

* Sisters of Lady Strode.

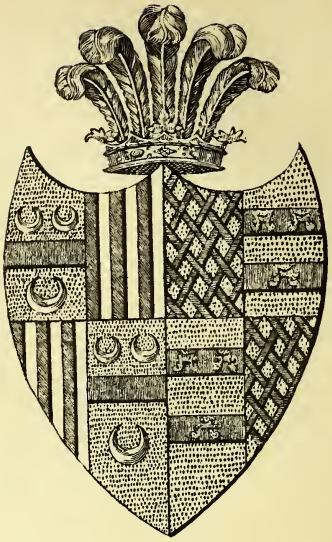
† Daughter of Mr. Ellis Crispe, sister of Sir Nicholas, & first cousin to Mary Crispe, wife of (Sir) Thos. Cullum. She married, first, Roger Charnock, of Gray's Inn, Middx., and after, 1617, Thomas Ince, Esq.

‡ Brothers-in-law of Sir George and Lady Strode. The last named should be *Reynardson.*

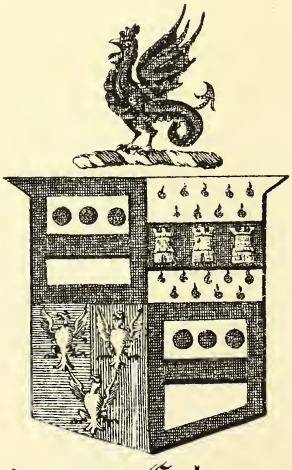
§ Communicated by A. F. C. C. Langley, Esq.



Arnold Langley.
Lincoln's Inn.



RICHARD LANGLEY ESQ.R



Beare and ffor beare
Revd Thos Langley.

Henry Langley.

3, Party per pale azure and gules, three eagles displayed or (AVELINE). See Pedigree of Mr. Langley below.

4. Bookplate of HENRY LANGLEY of Brittas Castle, Ireland. He married Margaret, da. and coheir of Oliver Grace of Brittas Castle (see Pedigree, Vol. III., Second Series, p. 78). He was a descendant of Henry Langley of Clonmel, who lost his right hand at the siege of Clonmel in 1650, and afterwards wore an iron hand fitted with an appliance for holding reins. This relic still remains in the possession of George Langley of Coalbrook, co. Tipperary, the lineal descendant of this Henry Langley.

"This iron hand he thenceforth wore
His various works to settle;
Thus proving still, just as before,
Himself a man of mettle."

PEDIGREE OF REV. THOMAS LANGLEY OF GREAT MARLOW.

John Langley of Great Marlow, co. Bucks. Churchwarden 1592. = ...

Thomas Langley of Great Marlow. Will dated 22 Oct. 1644; probate 19 April 1650. (P.C.C.) = ...

Katherine Langley.

Thomas Langley = ...

Anne Langley. Executrix of father's will. = Nicholas Perry.

John Langley.

Mary Langley = William Kemp.

Richard Langley of Great Marlow = ...

Jane Sills of Beaconsfield. Nat. *c.* 1653. Nup. 1673. Ux. 1.

= William Langley of Great Marlowe. Nat. *c.* 1646. Mar. lic. dated 16 Dec. 1673. Afterwards of All Hallows, Barking. Citizen and Cooper of London. Will dated 14 March 1706; probate 25 April 1707. (P.C.C.)

= Elizabeth, fil. Henry Burlace of Worplesdon, Surrey, by Mary, fil. Thomas Bowes. Executrix of husband's will. Ux. 2.

Henry Langley. Mary Langley. Anne Langley. Katherine Langley. Elizabeth Langley. Sarah Langley. Judith Langley.

Robert Moore. Mar. 2. = Joan, fil. Robert Doiley of Turfill Court, co. Bucks. Ob. 10 July 1683. Sep. at Great Marlow.

= John Langley of Great Marlow, gent. Defunct 1685. = ... Ux. 1.

Richard Langley. Ob. 8 and sep. 10 Aug. 1678 at Great Marlow.

Joan Langley. Nup. on Whit Tuesday 24 May 1681. = Andrew Dominick.

John Langley of Great Marlow. Party to a deed of 1685. = Mary.

Thomas Langley of Great Marlow, gent. Sep. at Great Marlow 15 Feb. 1760. = ...

Thomas Langley of Great Marlow. Nat. 1733. Ob. 5 Sept. 1801. Sep. at Great Marlow. M.I.

= Mary, fil. et hær. . . . . Higginson. Nup. 8 July 1768. Ob. 19 Sept. 1802. Sep. at Great Marlow. M.I.

Thomas Langley. Bapt. at Great Marlow 8 June 1769. Matriculated Hertford College, Oxon, 17 May 1787; B.A. 9 July 1791; M.A. 5 June 1794. Instituted to Rectory of Whiston, co. Northampton, on Presentation of Lord Boston, 2 Oct. 1800. Author of "The History of the Hundred of Desborough." Ob. 30 July and sep. 5 Aug. 1801 at Great Marlow; æt. 32. = ..., fil. Thomas Bowyer.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF ALTON PRIORS, CO. WILTS.*

North side of Chancel.

A large altar tomb with six shields, two of which on the south side contain respectively, Ermine, a fess gules, Button; impaling, Argent, two grosing irons in saltire sable between four Kellwey pears, Kellway; *and* a fess; impaling, a chevron; *above, fixed against the wall, is a tablet containing a brass with the following inscription:* † Willia' Bvtton Esq. dying A° D'm'i MDLXXXX. æt. LXIIII | left by his wife Mary davgh' to S^r^ Wil. Kellwey Kn^t^ | vi sons Ambrose Kn^t^ Willia', who married Iane da. | to Iohn Lambe of Covlsto': Iohn, Francis, Edward, | & Henry. ii. davghters, Dorothie married to Iohn | Drake of Mov't Drake in the Covt' of Devo' Esq | & Cecilie mar. to S^r^ Io. Meweys of Kingsto' in the | Isle of Wight Knight. | Erected by Sir William Button Knight, Grandchild | to the first William, and Sonne and heire to | the latter, in pious memorie. *Above this tablet,* Button impaling Kellway.

South Wall of Chancel.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a trunk of a tree eradicated with two boughs or; 2, Argent, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lys or between as many saltires couped sable, Smith; 3, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a maunche sable; 2 and 3, Argent, three quatrefoils sable.

Sacred to Memory of | Elizabeth Burrough, | one of the Daughters and Co-Heiresses of | John Smith Esq^r^ late of this Parish, | who died 10^th^ October, 1790, Aged 65 Years. | Also of Delareiver Smith, her Sister, | Wife of Mich^l^ Smith Esq^r^ of Compton Bassett, | who died 1^st^ Aug^t^ 1769, Aged 46 years. | Also | of Michael Burrough Esq^r^, | late of Corsham in this County, | who died 24^th^ March, 1831, Aged 79 years. | And | of Barbara, his Widow and Relict, | who died 17^th^ June, 1836, Aged 69 years.

On Floor of Chancel.

Sacred to the memory of | Jane, Wife of | Henry Miller, | who died Sep^r^ 28^th^, 1829, | Aged 61 years. | Also of | Henry Miller, | who died July 1^st^, 1850, | Aged 88 years. | And of Henry William, | their son, | who died 21^st^ Sep^r^, 1856, | Aged 48 years.

Here Lyeth the Body of John Smith Esq^r^, who died | August the 8^th^, 1724 Aged 31 years. Also near this Place lyeth the Body of De la River | Smith, Wife of the above named, who died Nov. the | 23^d^, 1728, aged 34. (M.I.)‡

Arms: Smith with annulet for difference; in pretence, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a maunche sable; 2 and 3, Argent, three quatrefoils sable.
Crest: An ostrich holding horse-shoe in beak. (M.I.)

In Memory of Elizabeth Hitchcock, who died Nov. | 4, 1786, Aged 76 years. (M.I.)

On Floor of Nave.

In | memory of | Sarah | Hitchcock, | who died Dec^r^ 14, | 1769, | Aged 34 Years.

---

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

† For description of this curious brass, vide Kite's 'Monumental Brasses of Wilts,' p. 70, plate xxv.

‡ (M.I.) signifies that the arms or monuments to which these letters are attached are destroyed or illegible, and therefore are supplied from the rare printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

Here Lyeth ye body of | William Hitchcock, | who died Sep. ye 20th, 1730, | aged 60 Years.

Underneath | are laid the remains of | William Hitchcock, | who departed this life | March 3rd, 1812 | Aged 66 Years. | Also of Rebecca, Wife of William Hitchcock | Late of West Stowell, | Who died Janry 11th, 1842, | Aged 77 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | William, Son of Willm & Rebecca Hitchcock of West Stowell in the | Parish of Alton Priors, | who died March 13th 1820, | Aged 37 Years.

---

*A brass, thereon a figure of a woman.** Of yo charity pray for ye soule of Agnes Button, late | wife of William button whiche Agnes dep'tyd ye xii day | of Jnne in ye yere of or Lord MDXXVIII whose | soule J'hu pdo.

The Family of Dalison.†

Wills.

Translation of the Will of Thomas Dalysone.

(Doggett 25, fo. 198, P.C.C.)

In the name of God Amen. I Thomus Dalyson, late of Hornecastyr, in the county of Lincoln, esquire, etc., bequeath my soul to Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary his mother, to St John the Baptist, St Anne and all the Saints, and my body to be buried in the parish church where I shall die, before the high altar. .... To the high altar of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Lincoln iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the church of Hugworthingham for forgotten tithes iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the church of St Andrew of Asshby Puerorum for forgotten tithes iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the church of St Andrew in Holborne outside the walls of London for forgotten tithes iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the order of Friars Minors at London iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the order of Friars Minors at Lincoln iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the order of Friars Preachers in Boston vjs viijd. Also I give and bequeath to the order of Friars Minors in the aforesaid town iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the order of Friars Minors at Stanford iijs iiijd. Also I give and bequeath to the order of Friars Minors at Grymmysby iijs iiijd. Also I will that immediately after my decease thirty masses of the wounds of our Lord Jesus Christ may be celebrated for my soul, my father's and my brother's. Also I will that my Executors pay or cause to be paid all my debts immediately after my death as they will answer before the highest Judge on the day of the great Judgment, which debts for the greatest part are contained in the book of my debt or my debts. Also I will that my executors find one proper priest to celebrate for my soul for one whole year. Also I will that my executors pay xiijli vjs viijd to the use & profit of Humphrey Littelbere for the benefit of his soul, every year xiijs iiijd during the space of xx years. Also, whereas Katherine my mother, late the wife of William Dalyson my father, has for the term of her life all & singular the manors, lands & tenements in Hugworthingham, Hareby juxta Bolingbroke, Somersby juxta Stanysby, Baganderby, Tetforth, Boston, Parteney, Orby and Kelecotys which late were of the aforesaid William Dalyson, the remainder thereof to me and my heirs belonging, I will that my feoffees immediately after the decease of the aforesaid Katherine make or cause to be made to Anne my wife a sufficient estate in

* Vide Kite's 'Monumental Brasses of Wilts,' p. 50.

† Continued from Vol. III., p. 233.

the law of and in all & singular the aforesaid manors, etc., if no issue between me & the said Anne shall be begotten before my death. To have and to hold, etc., to the same Anne & her assigns for the term of the life of the same Anne. And if any issue shall be begotten between me & the said Anne then I will that my feoffees neither make nor cause to be made any estate to the said Anne of or in the aforesaid manors, etc. The residue of all my goods not bequeathed I give & bequeath to Anne my wife whom together with George Dalyson I ordain to be my executors, etc.

Given under my seal on the 5th day of the month of September, in the 8th year of the reign of King Henry the seventh.

Proved 5 Sept. A.D. 1493 by Anne the relict and executor.

William Dalison, 1530.

(Peculiar of Stowe, 1530-52, fo. 8.)

In the name of God amen the xjth day of June in the yere of or lord God 1530 I Will'm Dalison of Lowghton, etc., bequeath my sowle Vnto God Allmightie or ladye Saint Mary and to all the Celestiall company of heaven my bodye to be buryed in ye church of all Halowes in Lowghton. It'm to the hye alter of the said church vjs viijd for tythes forgotten—to the workes of or mother church at Lincoln iijs iiijd. It'm to eu'y of the fryers of Lincoln xxd—to Saint M'garett's Church in Yorke vs. It'm I will that a prest shall singe for the healthe of my sowle the space of one yere next after my death. It'm I bequeath Vnto eu'y of my iij doughters Isabell Elizabeth and Jane xltie marke. It'm I mak M'garett my wiffe Will'm and Roger my sonnes myne executors. Thes Wittnes Sr Rob'te Tayler prest Will'm Barr Edmund Wharfe & Michaell Atkin.

xxixo Maij anno Domini 1531 apud Scotter probatum, etc., reservato potestate Willielmo et Rogero executoribus etiam, etc., committend' cum venerint, etc.

John Dalyson, 1542.

(Chancellor's Wills, 1541-3, fo. 343.)

In ye name of God amen the xviijth daye of February ye yere of or lorde God MCCCCCXLIJ I John Dalyson late of South Willingham bequethe my soull to or lorde Jhe' Criste or lady senct Mary & all the holly company of heuen and my body to be buried in the churche of Sent M'tyn in Willingham aforesaid. It'm I bequethe to the hye alter in the same churche for tythes and oblac'ons forgotten ijs viijd. It'm I will yt an honest p'st synge for my soule and all Xp'en soulles halfe a trentall of masses and he to haue for his labor vs. It'm I bequeth to Elesebeth my dought' [? wife] to Thomas Blowe in full recompens of her childe parte vjli xiijs iiijd in redy money. Item I will yt yer be bestowyd & bred & ale and oyr chargs toward my buryall at ye daye of my said buryall iiijli. It'm I bequethe to eu'ry one of all my doughters and children a gudd sherpe hoge. It'm I bequethe to Mathew Cary John Haddyson beatrix chesyll M'garet pecoke and Sandy my s'vaunts eu'y one of yem a bushell good barly. It'm I bequethe to maystres Hennage of Hanton vjs viijd. It'm I bequethe to Richard Wryght of Donyngton vjs viijd. It'm I gyve to reparynge of ye churche of Willyngham aforesaid xxd. It'm I will yt Mr John Hennage of Hanton be supervysor of yis my said will and he to haue for his labor xxs. The residewe of all my goodes not gyven and bequethed my detts paid and will fulfilled I gyve and bequethe to Will'm Dalyson my sonne he to be sole executor and dispose the said guddes for the healthe of my soulle as he thinkes moste necessarie. Thes beinge wytnes Ric. Wright Ric. Fawne Thomas Fawne and Will'm Weste of Willingham aforesaid.

Proved in Lincoln Cathedral, 13 March 1542.

(To be continued.)

The Register Book of Bramfield, co. Suffolk.*

Burials.

1850.

Jan. 12 Mary Debney, aged 40.
Jan. 21 Elizabeth Turner, aged 84.
Jan. 27 Anna Kerridge, aged 70.
Feb. 18 Thomas Kerridge, aged 79.
Feb. 24 John Crisp, of Weston, aged 79.
Mar. 5 John Doddington, of Fressingfield, aged 58.
Mar. 5 Robert Gilman, aged 68.
May 16 Nathaniel Eastaugh, aged 56.
May 25 Charles Kemp, aged 30.
June 18 Mary Ann Lines, aged 37.
Oct. 12 Louisa Clark, infant.
Dec. 24 William Pierson, aged 60.
Dec. 29 Sarah Aldis, aged 71.

1851.

Jan. 8 Stephen Hadingham, aged 61.
Feb. 4 Sarah Catling, of Thorington, aged 74.
Mar. 23 Frances Harbor, aged 86.
April 27 Edward Clarke, aged 14.
June 1 Sarah Leggatt, aged 82.
June 8 Charlotte Masterson, aged 29.
June 15 Henry Read, aged 55.
Aug. 21 Elizabeth Smith, aged 67.
Sep. 7 Samuel Smith, aged 78.
Sep. 7 James Cupper, aged 25.
Sep. 11 William George Johnson, aged 10 months.
Sep. 28 William Bolton, aged 1.
Oct. 3 Harriet Reeve, aged 1.
Oct. 6 Robert Haddingham, of Ilketshall S^{t} Andrews, aged 55.
Oct. 17 Ann Cunningham, of Wilby, aged 77.
Nov. 6 Catharine Lynes, aged 66.
Nov. 12 Mary Foulsham, of S^{t} Mary Stoke, Ipswich, aged 63.
Nov. 19 Robert Foulsham, of S^{t} Mary Stoke, Ipswich, aged 73.
Nov. 20 Margaret Croft, infant.
Nov. 21 Letitia Watling, aged 21.
Dec. 24 Mary Eliza Flatt, aged 2.

1852.

Jan. 11 Sarah Button, aged 1½.
Jan. 28 Hannah Watson, aged 84.
April 23 Eleanor Catchpole, of Yoxford, aged 59.
April 26 Mary Godbold, aged 90.
Aug. 27 Sophia Hammond, aged 22.
Aug. 29 Samuel Collier, aged 1.
Sep. 19 Elizabeth Spindler, aged 87.
Dec. 5 Sarah Lenny, aged 78.

1853.

Feb. 9 Mary Punchard, aged 75.
Mar. 23 James Nunn, aged 1.
April 3 David Cady, aged 33.
May 15 Charles Berry, aged 7.
June 2 Harry Wright Bezant, aged 7 weeks.
June 12 Ann Reynolds, aged 84.
Aug. 24 Emma Button, aged 23.
Aug. 31 Mary Ann Vincent, aged 25.
Sep. 12 Henry Lurkings, infant.
Sep. 25 John Hammond, aged 65.
Oct. 10 Thomas Rudland, aged 80.

1854.

Mar. 27 William Cupper, aged 10 months.
May 14 Emma Self, aged 14.
June 16 Elizabeth Everett, of Cookley, aged 77.
Oct. 29 Julia Chapman, aged 5 months.
Nov. 8 Robert Nunn, aged 79.

1855.

Feb. 7 John Crisp Eastaugh, aged 58.
Feb. 8 Thomas Elney, aged 86.
Feb. 25 Sarah Haward, aged 77.
Mar. 22 Elizabeth Rose, aged 83.
May 4 Susan Tuthill, aged 80.
May 28 Silonia Stannard, aged 27.
July 12 Anne Jordan, aged 79.
July 15 William Spindler, infant.
July 22 Samuel Clarke, aged 65.
Sep. 14 Henry Lurkins, 1 week.
Sep. 16 Samuel Smith, aged 30.
Oct. 3 Frederick William Andrews, aged 9.
Oct. 7 John Edwards, aged 83.
Oct. 10 John Brown, aged 50.

1856.

Jan. 11 Lydia Easty, aged 73.
Jan. 30 Susan Archer, aged 69.
April 15 Elizabeth Mary Brunning, aged 2½.
May 31 William Lynes, aged 89.
June 8 William Crowfoot, of Beccles, aged 7.
Sep. 23 Mary Gilman, of Bulchamp, aged 75.
Oct. 18 Robert Davy, aged 75.
Oct. 29 Charles James Lawes, infant.
Nov. 28 Eve Moore, of Walpole, aged 73.
Dec. 26 Jane Lurkins, infant.

1857.

Feb. 25 Robert Weavers, aged 78.
Mar. 6 Elizabeth Aldred, infant.
April 23 Elizabeth Crowfoot, aged 76.
June 7 Hannah Barnaby, aged 71.
June 10 William Holmes (?), aged 63.
July 1 Samuel Eastaugh, aged 65.
July 30 Maria Wright Bezant, infant.
Nov. 2 Caroline Weavers, aged 1½.
Nov. 9 Samuel Higham, aged 20.
Dec. 13 Mary Edwards, aged 97.

1858.

Jan. 10 Ann Weavers, aged 75.
Feb. 16 James Punchard, aged 81.

* Concluded from p. 172.

Mar. 9 Frederick Higham, infant.
April 25 Richard Savage, aged 44.
May 27 Martha Reeve, aged 12.
Aug. 6 Sarah Johnson, aged 69.
Nov. 11 Lucy Collier, aged 43.
Nov. 12 Henry Golding, aged 59.

1859.

Jan. 2 Samuel Edmunds, aged 42.
July 10 Maria Clark, aged 25.
July 21 Henry Lock, aged 68.
Aug. 28 Elizabeth Kemp, aged 58.
Oct. 16 Anna Maria Jane Moore, infant.
Oct. 24 Mary Ann Berry, aged 64.
Oct. 25 Elizabeth Adelaide Higham, aged 29.
Nov. 3 Jessie Higham, aged 26.
Nov. 20 Lydia Smith, of Bulchamp, aged 82.

1860.

Jan. 26 Charles Johnson, aged 73.
Feb. 23 William Tibbenham, aged 57.
Mar. 28 Mary Eaves, aged 78.
April 26 Mary Clarke, aged 65.
May 2 Emma Tibbenham, aged 30.
May 31 William Savage, infant.
June 30 Maria Button, aged 70.
July 1 Harry Sawer, aged 1½.
Aug. 12 Samuel Watling, aged 1.
Aug. 17 Jonas Tibbenham, aged 74.
Sep. 17 Reginald Rabett, of Passenham, aged 64.
Nov. 11 Esther Prior, infant.
Nov. 23 Mary Baldry, aged 84.
Dec. 11 Maria Prior, aged 26.

1861.

Jan. 4 John Wright, aged 81.
Jan. 25 Charlotte Juby, aged 80.
Feb. 1 William Scarlett, aged 85.
Feb. 5 Richard Newson, of Bulchamp, aged 75.
Mar. 24 William Edward Newson, aged 1.

1862.

Jan. 2 Ellen Haward, infant.
Feb. 10 Arthur Cupper, aged 79.
Mar. 13 Robert Gilman, aged 50.
Mar. 21 Rebecca Puttock, aged 91.
April 19 John Hatcher, aged 67.
June 4 Thomas Haward, aged 43.
July 21 John Goddard, aged 35.
Sep. 17 Hannah Feathers, of Bulcamp Workhouse, aged 67.

1863.

Jan. 5 James Lewell, aged 22.
Jan. 12 Ann Nunn, aged 87.
Jan. 22 Henry William Bezant, infant.
Jan. 27 Henry Lock Marsden, of Bungay, aged 1.
Feb. 7 Jane Mary Lee, aged 41.
April 18 Ann Spindler, aged 62.
Oct. 3 Anna Eastaugh, of Halesworth, aged 54.
Oct. 24 William Eastaugh, aged 30.
Dec. 1 Jane Frances Lee, aged 15.

1864.

Feb. 7 Hannah Savage, aged 6.
Mar. 30 Mary Ann Punchard, aged 1.
April 17 Mary Self, aged 63.
May 26 Alfred Bolton, infant.
July 27 Mary Ann Ludbrook, infant.
July 29 Jane Savage, aged 15.
Aug. 21 James Button, aged 77.
Sep. 30 Mary Randall, aged 90.
Oct. 23 Susan Mason, aged 3.
Oct. 25 William Hurren, aged 35.
Oct. 28 Lydia Ann Crisp, aged 56.
Dec. 15 Sarah Gilbert, aged 66.
Dec. 24 Sarah Elizabeth Higham, infant.

1865.

Jan. 20 Caroline Lurkins, aged 3 months.
Feb. 2 Simon Lenny, aged 55.
Feb. 8 Ann Bolton, infant.
Mar. 6 Charles Punchard, infant.
April 25 Edward Chapman, aged 1½.
May 1 Margaret Kerridge, aged 92.
July 13 John Berry, aged 36.
Aug. 9 Sarah Swan, infant.
Aug. 31 Daniel Smith, aged 75.
Sep. 7 Louisa Lock, of Bungay, aged 65.
Sep. 21 Samuel Hammond, aged 81.
Oct. 7 Richard Hacon, aged 76.
Dec. 7 Sarah Hatcher, aged 77.
Dec. 21 Joseph Chapman, aged 81.
Dec. 25 Sarah Aldred, of Westleton, aged 70.

1866.

May 15 Charles Chapman, aged 35.
May 16 Gertrude Furington, aged 3 months. [*The family's name is Farrington, often pronounced Furrington.*]
Aug. 23 Betsy Savage, aged 37.
Aug. 26 Elizabeth Aldred, aged 13.
Sep. 28 Robert Swan, infant.
Nov. 8 Jehosaphat Whitman, aged 23.

1867.

Jan. 22 John Archer, aged 77.
Mar. 15 Robert Borrett, aged 77.
April 27 John Tennant, aged 50.
July 8 Arthur Ludbrook, aged 1½.
July 9 Elizabeth Fretwell, of Southwold, aged 74.
July 14 Letitia Spore, aged 84.
July 24 John Crowfoot, of Beccles, aged 16.
Dec. 27 William Holmes, aged 23.

1868.

Jan. 9 Charles Farrington, infant.
Jan. 9 Anna Farrington, infant.
Jan. 10 George Lynes, aged 3.
Jan. 16 Elizabeth Higham, aged 69.
Jan. 18 Mary Smith, aged 1½.
Jan. 20 Robert Clark, aged 10.
Feb. 20 William Wright, aged 69.
Mar. 19 James Cross, aged 72.
June 17 Anna Maria Moore, infant.
June 23 Sarah Ann Peck, aged 15.
July 11 Benjamin Balls, aged 76.

Sep. 19 Lydia Noy, aged 77.
Oct. 7 Ann Eastaugh, of Halesworth, aged 68.
Nov. 15 Mary Ann Gilbert, aged 44.
Dec. 17 Isaac Eastaugh, aged 67.

1869.

Feb. 6 Martha Rowe, aged 28.
Feb. 15 John Savage, aged 59.
Mar. 9 Elizabeth Blomfield, aged 67.
Mar. 10 William Bolton, infant.
Mar. 17 Sarah Rawlingson, aged 75.
Mar. 28 Jane Davy, aged 85.
May 2 James Watling, aged 76.
June 14 James Tuthill, infant.
Oct. 14 Mary Philpott, aged 76.
Oct. 21 Charlotte Maria Howlet, aged 32.
Oct. 22 Ann Reade, aged 60.
Nov. 17 Joseph Gilbert, aged 68.
Dec. 11 William Lurkins, infant.
Dec. 14 Mabourne George Philpot, infant. [*Baptized as Milbourn Feb.* 14; *see Bap. Reg.* 1869.]

1870.

Jan. 27 Jessie Burt, aged 2.
Feb. 13 George Borrett, aged 2.
Mar. 17 John Spindler, aged 11.
Mar. 26 James Read, aged 81.
May 3 Jane Vincent, aged 61.
May 31 Edward K. Bunn, aged 5.
Aug. 13 Mary Ann Swan, aged 29.
Sep. 21 Elizabeth Paxman, infant.

1871.

Feb. 27 Betsy Baldry, aged 31.
April 15 Anna Boulton, infant.
May 17 Charlotte Tibbenham, aged 7.
Sep. 3 Susan Whitman, aged 64.
Oct. 1 William Redgrave, aged 32.
Oct. 20 Benjamin Cattermull, aged 69.
Nov. 15 Edward Lenny, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, aged 33.
Nov. 16 William Keat, aged 17.

1872.

April 18 Sarah Ann Vincent, infant.
April 19 George Woolnough, infant.
May 2 Eunice Gilbert, infant.
May 27 Alice C. Chapman, aged 22.
June 12 Mary Ann Turner, infant.
Nov. 7 Catharine Chapman, of Yoxford, aged 77.
Dec. 24 George Kemp, aged 19.

1873.

Feb. 6 Sarah Clow, aged 73.
April 12 Henry Balls, aged 83.
April 23 Fanny Johnson, aged 82.
June 7 Moses Moore, aged 96.
June 29 Edward Marshlain, aged 52.
July 10 Anna Blomfield, aged 38.
July 20 James Watling, aged 72.
Aug. 6 Charity Gorred, aged 65.

1874.

Jan. 8 Sarah Ann Long, aged 25.
Feb. 22 James Button, aged 20.
Mar. 17 Jemima Watling, aged 83.
Mar. 18 John Edward Baldry, infant.

1875.

Jan. 19 Ann Bolton, aged 80.
Jan. 20 Samuel Wright Lock, aged 55.
Mar. 26 Anna Philpot, aged 13.
April 1 Edward Bunn, aged 16 months.
April 10 Sarah Watling, aged 18.
April 13 Elizabeth Barnaby, aged 84.
May 27 Mary Rabett, aged 79.
July 8 Robert Tibbenham, aged 47.
Aug. 9 Betsy Spindler, aged 45.
Sep. 26 James John Savage, infant.
Oct. 10 Hannah Elizabeth Savage, aged 2.
Nov. 7 Isaac Aldred, aged 64.
Dec. 13 Mary Ann Vincent, aged 36.

1876.

April 4 William Clark, aged 47.
April 29 Kate Maria Thain, infant.
May 12 John Eastaugh, aged 24.
Nov. 21 Barnabas Clark, aged 84.

1877.

Feb. 17 Maria Lydia Eastaugh, aged 27.
Feb. 20 Ellen Bunn, aged 36.
Mar. 19 William Aldis Higham, aged 79.
April 29 Jane Woolnough, aged 30.
May 18 Jonathan Rayner, of Middleton, aged 63.
June 12 William Noy, aged 88.
July 15 Samuel Holmes, aged 66.
Aug. 8 Maria Tibbenham, aged 47.
Aug. 30 Lucy Ludbrook, infant.
Nov. 28 Lydia Borrett, aged 82.
Dec. 3 James Rouse, aged 57.
Dec. 22 James Croft, aged 60.

1878.

Jan. 24 Sarah Barnaby, aged 59.
Mar. 15 Hannah Howlet, aged 51.
April 1 Sarah Smith, aged 54.
April 2 John Nunn, aged 24.
April 10 Phillis Button, aged 64.
May 20 Emily Smith, aged 8.
May 27 Rosamund Mary Wood, infant.
July 6 John Button, of Melton, aged 57.
July 20 Esau Howard, aged 70.
Nov. 2 Charles William Tuthill, aged 8.
Nov. 7 Harriet Maria Savage, aged 2.
Nov. 8 Edith Philpot, aged 2.
Nov. 15 Edith Mason, aged 1.
Dec. 4 Elam Crisp, of Bulcamp, aged 81.
Dec. 21 Sophia Watling, aged 86.

1879.

Jan. 2 Hannah Clarke, aged 96.
Jan. 28 Mary Ann Redgrave, aged 16.
Jan. 30 Robert Blomfield, of Walpole, aged 74.
Feb. 4 John Moore, aged 74.
April 15 Susannah Haken, aged 88.
April 17 Mary Ann Savage, aged 1.
June 7 Martha Bickers, of Halesworth, aged 62.
June 29 Charles Goddard, aged 78.
July 1 Sarah Cooper, of Yoxford, aged 79.
Aug. 3 Mary Walker, aged 51.
Sep. 28 Mary Tuthill, aged 42.

1880.

Feb. 16 Alice Notley, aged 23.
April 13 Mary Ann Kerridge, aged 62.
April 14 Harriet Berry, aged 49.
April 23 William Long, aged 39.
May 6 Edward John Howlet, aged 1¾.
June 11 Charles Nunn, aged 28.
June 13 Harriet Eastaugh, aged 79.
June 23 Samuel Cushin, aged 65.
July 27 William Hurren, aged 81.
Sep. 6 Florence Thain, infant.
Oct. 21 Hannah Aldrich, aged 63.
Dec. 23 Sophia Ludbrook, aged 40.
Dec. 24 Charles William Tuthill, aged 11 months.

1881.

Jan. 25 Sarah Croft, of S[t] Faith, Norfolk, aged 66.
Mar. 29 Edward Ernest Andrews, of Melton, aged 30.
April 7 Emma Walker, aged 21.
May 10 Hannah Spindler, aged 23.
June 2 Mary Swann, aged 76.
June 2 Ernest Henry Spindler, infant.
Dec. 15 James Reeve, of Walpole, aged 76.

1882.

Jan. 30 Charlotte Moore, aged 79.
Feb. 23 Kate Smith, aged 7 months.
Mar. 13 William Cupper, of Bulcamp Union, aged 63.
Mar. 16 John Boulton, aged 11 months.
April 18 Priscilla Nunn, aged 21.
April 26 Harry Durrant, infant.
June 24 William Redgrave, aged 15.
July 4 John Spindler, of Bulcamp Union, aged 79.
Aug. 22 Ann Hurren, aged 76.

1883.

Jan. 15 Sophia Beckett, aged 69.
Feb. 8 Naomi Pearce, aged 52.
May 30 Ellen Grace Mower, aged 5.
June 16 Harriet Elizabeth Cupper, of Yoxford, aged 65.
Sep. 16 Robert Peck, aged 69.

1884.

April 26 Horace Howlett, aged 71.
June 3 Jane Puttock, aged 68.
June 4 Maria Hadingham, of Ilketshall S[t] Andrews, aged 85.
June 28 John Finch, aged 74.
July 14 Maria Squires, aged 82.
July 23 William Thain, aged 40.
July 25 Mary Ann Balls, aged 37.
Aug. 10 Elizabeth Lowe, aged 20.
Sep. 2 Frederick George Savage, aged 20.
Sep. 20 Charles Lee, aged 70.
Oct. 23 William Durrant, aged 10 days.
Nov. 12 Rose Ellen Philpot, aged 3.

1885.

Feb. 7 Eliza Lewell, aged 77.
April 24 Robert Chapman, aged 72.
May 1 Mary Read, aged 61.
May 16 Hannah Tuthill, aged 73.
Oct. 6 Maria Boulton, aged 23.
Nov. 18 Caroline Tibenham, aged 84.

1886.

Jan. 2 Robert Wade, aged 48.
Mar. 19 Hannah Cross, of Halesworth, aged 84.
April 15 The Rev[d] Nicholas Simons, Vicar of this Parish, aged 76. *No. 787.*
Dec. 27 John Lines, aged 78.

1887.

Jan. 5 Herbert Edward Chapman, aged 1 month and 5 days.
Jan. 27 William Thain, aged 1 year and 10 months.
Jan. 31 Ernest Bezant, aged 3 days.
April 9 Alice Jane Nunn, aged 29.
July 4 William Lewell, aged 82.
Aug. 17 Rebecca Holmes, aged 82.

1888.

July 9 Thomas Smith, aged 77.
July 19 Elizabeth Bulkeley Simons, widow of No. 787, of The Grove, Holt, Norfolk, aged 66.
Aug. 3 George Elmy, accidentally drowned, aged 5.
Oct. 10 William Nunn, aged 68.
Oct. 25 Laura Louisa Lovett, aged 23.
Nov. 3 Samuel Smith, aged 89.

END OF THE THIRD BOOK OF BURIALS.

The Fourth Book of Burials.

1889.

Feb. 23 Francis Cupper, aged 55.
Feb. 25 Sarah Smith, aged 88.
April 10 Samuel Betts Catling, aged 71.

END OF REGISTER.

ERRATUM.—May 28, 1805, *for* Watting *read* Watling.

Whatmore of Wilton.*

Humphrey Whattmore of Wilton, Wilts. Will dated 16 Jan. 1730; proved, Salisbury, 10 July 1739. = Elenor. Living 1739.

- Humphrey Whatmore of Wilton. Will dated 29 March 1757; proved, Salisbury, 17 Aug. 1762. = Joan ....
  - Humphrey Whatmore of Wilton. Will dated 28 Dec. 1784; proved, Salisbury, 19 April 1785. = ...
    - Henry Whatmore.
    - Mary = Edward Barnard.
  - Henry Whatmore. Died at Wilton 27 Aug. 1789. = Sarah† (a native of Yorkshire), widow of .... of Otley, co. York.
- Henry
- Sarah Davy.
- Martha.
- Margaret.
- Robert Whatmore.

Edward Whatmore of Salisbury 1772; of Marshwood House, Wilts, 1776-87. Purchased manors of Sicklinghall and Woodhall, in West Riding of Yorkshire, of Sir Walter Vavasour, 1786. Died at Tadcaster, Yorkshire, 25 June 1787. Will dated 3 May 1787; proved P.C.C. 1787. = Elizabeth ....† Will dated 12 Nov. 1796; proved P.C.C. 1 April 1797. Died 15 March 1797 at Salisbury.

- Betty. — Joan.
- Martha. — Mary Green.

1. Edward Whatmore, gent., eldest son. Commissioned to be Lieutenant in Wilts Militia 2 Aug. 1787. Of Marshwood House 1787; of Salisbury 1788-96; of Islington, London, 1797. Mar. 3 Feb. 1790. = Elizabeth Lucy.†
   - Edward Robert Crapp Whatmore, eldest son. — John Thring Whatmore.
   - Elizabeth Lucy. 1797. — Catherine Honor. 1797.

2. Charles Whatmore. Mar. at Spofforth, co. York, 1787. In 59th Regt. of Foot. Died 1796. Administration P.C.C. May 1798. = Rebecca Parker of Wetherby, co. York. Survived her husband. Administration P.C.C. Nov. 1799.
   No issue.

Herbert Charles Whatmore, 1797. Mar. 22 Feb. 1825 at Church Gresley, co. Derby, to Elizabeth, one of the three da.'s and only children of William Jaques of Worthington, co. Leicester (descended from Griffin Jakes, a freeholder of Worthington in 1626), by Martha his wife, youngest da. of John Elton of Oakthorpe, co. Derby, gentleman.

Anne, 2nd da. Mar. at Dinton, Wilts, to Frederick Gibson, Esq., of London, 15 May 1783. Living 1824. =
- 1. Joan Whatmore Gibson. Bapt. at Dinton. — 2. Ann Elizabeth Gibson.
- 3. Frederick Gibson. Dead in 1797. — 4. Wheeler Frederick Rodbard Gibson.

1. Thomas Lucas Wheeler, Captain in 100th Regt. of Foot. Mar. 9 June 1792. Died 15 June 1792. Will dated 1 Feb. 1786; codicils 27 March 1789, 30 Dec. 1790; proved P.C.C.

Betty Whatmore. Living 1824. = 2. John Thring of Salisbury. Mar. 8th Jan. 1793 at St. Edmund's, Salisbury. Living at Stockwell, co. Surrey, 1820.
- No issue.
- Betty Wheeler Thring (only child). Mar. 1817. = Michael Duffield Slater.

John Lintott, gent., of H.M.'s Customs, Southampton. Living 1811. = Joan. 1791. 1798.
- Mar. March Died 24 Oct.
- Catherine. Mar. 24 Feb. 1801. Died 15 May 1824, intestate. = Charles Mayo Keele of Salisbury, gent. Died 6 Oct. 1816, intestate.
  - John Thring Lintott of 5th Regt. of Dragoons, 1811.
  - No issue.

* Communicated by Mr. A. W. WHATMORE, Ashby de la Zouche.

† Information is desired as to the parentage of these ladies, and also as to the dates and places of their marriages. This, or any other information of the family and its alliances, would be much appreciated.

WILLS.

Humphrey Whattmore of Wilton, carpenter. Dated 16 January 1730. Nominal legacies to his children Henry, Sarah Davy, Humphrey, Martha, Margaret, and Robert; residue to wife, Elenor, whom he appointed sole executrix. Witnesses: Stephen Tabor, John Spier. Proved at Salisbury by executrix 10 July 1739.

Humphrey Whatmore of Wilton, carpenter. Dated 29 March 1757. To his beloved wife Joan Whatmore, for her life or widowhood, his freehold messuages in South Street, Wilton, his leasehold messuages in Wilton, his copyhold lands at Foffont, co. Wilts, and all his personalty; at her death, or marrying again, £10 to daughter Martha out of personalty, and residue to his seven children, Humphrey, Henry, Edward, Betty, Joan, Mary and Martha, as tenants in common. Sole executrix, daughter Martha. Witnesses: Thomas Harper, William Baker, Leonard Fletcher. Proved at Salisbury by executrix 17 Aug. 1762.

Humphrey Whatmore of Wilton, carpenter. Dated 28 December 1784. To his daughter Mary Barnard: "1 oak table board with a drawer, 1 pair large brass candlesticks, 1 spitt, 1 small looking-glass, 1 25-gallon barrall, 1 quarter barrall, 3 yallow chiers, my prayer-book, 6 pewter plats, 2 small pewter dishes, 1 large pair of tongs, and one guinea out of the Clubb money to be equally divided between her children;" to son-in-law Edward Barnard, "half my wearing apparil, woolling or more, if my son pleas;" to housekeeper, Dorsha Creed, "1 bed, 1 bolster, 1 bedstead, 1 rugg, 1 dale tea-table, pillow clad, 1 chier, 1 small tea-kettle, 1 small pair of tongs, and half a guinea out of the Clubb money;" residue to son Henry, whom he appointed executor. Proved at Salisbury by executor 19 April 1785.

Charles Whatmore, late of City of New Sarum, belonging to 59th Regiment of Foot. Administration May 1798 in P.C.C. to Edward Whatmore, the brother; the widow Rebecca having died without administering.

Rebecca Whatmore of Wetherby, co. York, Widow. Administration November 1799 in P.C.C. to Samuel Parker the brother, Mary Parker the mother having renounced.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S, FALMOUTH, ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.*

The following extracts relating to officers and their families were copied in 1889 from the Registers of St. Paul's, Falmouth, in the Island of Antigua. English Harbour, including its dockyard, batteries, and barracks, is situated in this parish, and it was here that our men-of-war, on the Leeward Islands' Station, refitted during the long wars of last century. Most of the officers were buried in the parish graveyard, but, as deaths from yellow fever and wounds increased, a special burial-ground was enclosed near the barracks.

Burials.

1729	Nov.	23	Capt. Wright.
1731	Sep.	22	Dr. Ralph Jackson, at St. Peter's, Parham.
1733	Oct.	15	Capt. Richard Chapman.
1733	Feb.	2	Dr. Thomas Grigg.
1734	Oct.	1	Thomas Fort, Lieutenant of his Majesty's Ship Newcastle.
1740			From 6 to 10 June, 8 soldiers.
1740	Aug.	18	Mr. George Monro, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship Anglesea.
1742	Oct.	31	John Platers, Lieutenant of his Majesties Ship the Pembroke Price [*sic*].

* Communicated by V. L. Oliver, Esq.

1743	June	14	Richard Prater, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship the Suffolk
1743	July	1	Mr. Andrew Hume, a Surgeon.
1743	Aug.	1	John Gage, Captain of his Majesties Ship the Lively.
1743	Aug.	10	James Ralph, Midshipman of his Majesties Ship the Lynn.
1743	Sep.	25	George Balderstoun, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship the Severn.
1743	Dec.	5	William Monteith, Surgeon on Board his Majesties Ship the Lynn.
1743	Dec.	30	Thomas Rogers, Surgeon on Board one of his Majesties Store Ships.
1744	July	23	Mr. George Hammond, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship the Severn.
1744	Mar.	19	William Holden, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship the Deal Castle.
1745	July	22	Edward Willoughby, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship the Superbe.
1746	Jan.	14	Seth Cocks, Lieutenant of Marines on Board his Majesties Ship the Dreadnought.
1747	July	31	Mr. William Moon, 3 Lieutenant on Board his Majesties Ship the Ludlow Castle.
1747	Oct.	18	Mr. Joseph Clements, Lieutenant of Marines on Board his Majesties Ship the Dragon.
1747	Dec.	14	Halsey Warner, an Officer of the Artillery.
1748	June	2	William Skinner, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship Sunderland.
1748	Aug.	2	George Geddis, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Ship the Captain.
1750	May	30	John Haggitt, Commander of the Store Ship in English Harbour the Beckford.
1750	July	13	William Potter, Commander of the Ship the New Triton ; buried in St. Philip's Churchyard.

[N.B.—After 1752, New Style.]

1753	Sep.	10	Edmund Foster, Midshipman on Board his Majesties Sloop the Badger.
1754	Feb.	19	Richard Walkup, a Midshipman on Board the Advice.
1754	Aug.	27	Mr. Henry Rose, First Lieutenant of his Majesties Ship the Advice.
1756	Sep.	24	William Biggs, Lieutenant of Marines on Board his Majesties Ship the Stirling-Castle.
1756	Nov.	14	Essex Roach, Surgeon of his Majesties Ship the Saltash.

[N.B.—The entries from 1757 to 1767 are missing.]

1769	Feb.	19	John Bodledge, Lieutenant . . . .
1769	May	26	Doctor Thom . . . .
1769	Nov.	3	Charles Antrobus, Commander of the Jason. [M.I.]
1770	Jan.		Doctor Andrew Manderston, Surgeon to the King's Hospital.
1770	Jan.	25	Daughter of Capt. Garnier.
1772	Oct.	1	Doctor Joseph Steevens.
1773	Nov.	15	Mr. Henry Pell, Midshipman.
1777	Feb.	13	Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., Captain of the Pearl Frigate.
1777	Mar.	17	Peter Man, Midshipman.
1777	Aug.	30	Alexander Boyd (Surgeon of the Cygnet).

1779 May 20 — O'Hara, Lieut. of Marines.
— — 23 — Broughton (Capt. of the Sphinx).
— May 15 — Callaway (Surgeon).
1779 Sep. 30 Will. Cann (Surgeon).
1780 Jan. 3 — McLaurin (Surgeon).
1780 Nov. 30 Honble. James Charles P . . . . [? Pitt]. [M.I.]
1781 Jan. 3 Lieut. King (40).
1784 Feb. 20 George, son of George Walker, Lieut. 82 Regt., £1 18*s.*
1784 Oct. 16 Lieutenant Elliot, £1 13*s.*
1786 Jan. 13 Frederick Mowatt, Lieut. of Marines on Board Latona, £3 6*s.*
1795 Dec. 27 Lieutenant Willsford, of the Fury, £1 13*s.*
1795 Aug. 18 Mr. Pittman, Lieut. of Marines.
1795 Aug. 22 Dr. Papworth, of the Perdrix.
1795 Aug. 29 Lieut. Clerk.
1795 Aug. 30 Lieut. Fox, of the 59th Reg.

[The burials for about 20 years from 1777 are very incomplete and partly destroyed; most of the above entries for that period were copied from scraps of paper, memoranda of burial fees, etc. There is also a gap 1795 to 1816.]

1816 Aug. 30 Doct. Dawling, Royal Artillery, was buried in St. Paul's Churchyard.
1816 Dec. 16 George William Robinson, Ensign in the 63rd Regt., was buried, etc.
1817 Feb. 15 Lieut. Bell, 1st W.I. Regt., was buried, etc.
1818 Nov. 4 Ensign Thos. Lovel Jinks, 1st W.I. Regt.
1819 Mar. 11 John Davis McKonichie, Ensign in the R.W.I. Rangers, was buried, etc.
1819 Dec. 21 Diego Dunn Felix, infant son of William Dunn Field, and Rocelia, his wife, was buried, etc.
1821 Feb. 16 A. E. Johnson, Lieut. in the 5th Reg. of Foot, was buried, etc.
1821 May 4 Major J. [Wm.] Johnson, of H.M. 35th Reg. of Foot, was buried, etc. [M.I.]
1821 Oct. 24 William, son of Doc. Robert Hartle, was buried, etc.
1821 Nov. 2 William Cathcart, Esq., Purveyor to the Forces, was buried, etc.
1822 Mar. 11 Major Loftus, of the 9th Regt., was buried, etc.
1824 Aug. 6 Ann Hartle, mother of Dr. Hartle, was buried, etc.
1827 June 24 James Ireland, Lieut. and Adjutant of 93rd Highlanders, of the Ridge, aged 52.
1827 Nov. 23 James Smith, Capt. late R.W.I. Rangers, of English Harbour, aged 51.
1828 Feb. 22 John Hankey Smith, Lieut. 93rd Highlanders, of the Ridge, aged 22.
1830 Dec. 3 William Richardson, Major 86th Regt., of the Ridge, aged 42.
1834 Jan. 18 William Wilkinson (in Military ground, Ridge) of the Ridge, aged 24.
1835 June 8 Chas. N. Burrows, Lieut. 36th Regt., of the Ridge, aged 32.
1835 Oct. 8 John Macausland, Commander H.M.S. Cruizer, aged 46. [M.I.]
1838 Jan. 14 Edward E. Owen, Lieut.-Commander H.M.S. Carron of English Harbour, aged 42.
1839 June 4 John McCausland, Lieut. 89th Regt., of the Ridge, aged 50.

Baptisms.

1771 May 26 Mary Ann, daughter of Doctor Joseph Steevens.
[A gap from 1771 to 1780.]
1784 Feb. 20 George, son of George Walker, Lieu. 82 Regt.; £1 18*s.*

1785 Dec. 4 Peter, son of Capt. John Goldsmith Wade and Louisa his wife ; born 17 April 1785 ; £3 6*s*.

1811 William Sershall Sutton, son of Doctor William Eyre Odlum and Avis Justice Clapham Odlum ; born the 21 day of last July.

1813 April 17 William Hynde, son of Cap. Foxton of Store Ship Hyena and his wife ; born 7 weeks agone.

1813 Sep. 14 Walter Odlum, son of John S. Scholar, H.M. Dockyard, and Margaret Frances his wife ; born 24 Dec. 1812.

1813 Nov. 26 Alfred Thomas Antoine Phillip, son of Phillip De Grasse, Ensign in York Light Infantry Volunteers, and Charlotte his wife ; born 13 Nov. 1813.

1813 Dec. 16 James Alexander, son of John S. Scholar, H.M. Dockyard, and Margaret Frances his wife ; born 14 Nov. 1813.

1814 Jan. 9 George Lindsey, son of Major George Bennett and Mary his wife ; born 22 Nov. 1813.

1814 Sep. 14 Sophia, daughter of Lieut. Alexander Smyth, Y.L.I. Volunteers, and Elizabeth his wife ; born 9 August last.

1817 Jan. 6 Anne Campbell, daughter of William Eyre Odlum, M.D., and Avis Justice Clapham his wife, was baptised at Jessamine Hill aged 2 years ; also Mary Clift (another dau.), aged 14 months.

1817 Feb. 11 Richard Henry Oliver, son of Edward Isles, Capt. in the 1st W.I. Regiment, and Christiana his wife, was baptised at the Ridge.

1817 Aug. 12 Thomas Wm., son of Michael Vicary, Lieut.in the 63rd Regiment, and Eliza his wife, was baptised at Monk's Hill ; born the 8 inst.

1818 May 7 William, son of Robert Hartle, Esq., Senior Medical Officer, and Elizabeth his wife, was baptised at the Detachment Hospital ; born May 1, 1818.

1818 July 27 Edward Boehmler, son of Capt. William Butts, of the Royal Artillery, and Victoria Elizabeth his wife, was baptised at the Ridge ; born July 10, 1818.

1818 Aug. 1 William John, son of Edward Isles, Capt. in the 1st W.I. Regt., and Christiana his wife, was baptised at the Ridge, aged 3 months.

1818 Sep. 17 Charles John Warner, son of Benj. King Lavicount, Lieut.-Col. Royal W.I. Rangers, and Jane Lyons his wife, was baptised at Monk's Hill ; born 14 Sep. inst.

1819 July 31 Emma Parker Calland, daughter of John Cornell Chads, Lieut. 1st W.I. Regt., and Eliza Stiles his wife ; born on the 17 of May.

1822 April 14 Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Robert Hartle, M.D., Senr. Medical Officer, and Eliza his wife, was baptised ; born on the 6 April. Sponsors, Miss Elizabeth Smith, Miss Mary Willoughby, Capt. James Smith, and Samuel Marchant, Esq.

1823 Dec. 24 William, son of William Munro, Surgeon in the 35th Reg., and Charlotte Maria his wife, was baptised ; born on the 30 of Nov. Godfathers, Major Sutherland and Dr. Hartle ; godmother, Mrs. Odlum.

1830 Feb. 17 Robert Odlum, son of Robert and Hannah Louisa Lindsey, English Harbour, Dep.-Assist. Commissary Genl.

(*To be continued.*)

The Family of Dalison.*

Wills.

William Dalyson, 1543.

(Chancellor's Wills, 1541-3, fo. 371.)

In the name of God amen, the x^th^ daye of M'che in y^e^ yere of o^r^ lorde God MCCCCCXLIIJ, etc., I Will'm Dalyson of South Willingham w^t^ a holle mynde And a gudd remembrance mak my last will and testament as here after dothe appere fyrst I bequethe my soull to God Almyghtie and to o^r^ lady Sent Marie and to all the holly co'pany being in heuen and my body to be buried in the churche of Sent M'tin in South Willingham w^t^ that y^e^ Lawe doth requyre in the name of the mortuarie to the p'son and his depute. It'm I gyff to the hye alter in the same churche viij^d^. It'm to o^r^ lady warke of Lincoln viij^d^. It'm to South Willingham churche ij^d^. It'm to Estbarkeworthe churche xij^d^. It'm to Westbarkeworthe churche xij^d^. It'm to Estevington churche xij^d^. It'm to Haynton churche xij^d^. It'm to benyngworth churche xij^d^. It'm to Panton churche xij^d^. It'm to eu'y one of my syster Elizabethe child^n^ x^s^. It'm to eu'y one of my syster Agnes child^n^ x^s^. It'm to eu'y one of my old s'vantts iij^s^ iiij^d^. It'm to eu'y one of my boys A bushell barlee. It'm to a p'ste to syng half a trentall of masses and he to have v^s^. The resedewe of my guddes not gyven nor bequeste my father's will being fulfilled and hys dettes paid and myne. The resedewe I gyff y^t^ to thomas blawe of bekeringe and to John Tomson of burghe of bayne to bryng my body honestly to the grounde and to dispose y^t^ for the healthe of my soulle as they too thinke beste the wiche thomas blawe and John Tomson I make my holle executors and M^r^ John Hennage of Haynton to be supervis^r^ of this my last will and testament to helpe my executors yf they stande nede and he to haue for his paynes taking xiij^s^ iiij^d^ and Maistres Anne Hennage his wyff to haue vj^s^ viij^d^. Thes to wytnes John' Gybbon' vicar of Haynton, Richard tomson of burghe of bayn, thomas pering, and Wyll'm Stevenson w^t^ oy^r^ moo.

Probatum apud Westerington, etc., xiij^tio^ die mensis Aprilis A^o^ D'ni MDXLIIJ^tio^, etc., executor', etc., in forma Juris Jurat', etc.

Christofer Dawlinsonne, 1565.

(Chancellor's Wills, 1565, fo. 103.)

In the name of God Amen, the xvij^th^ daie of Maye in the yere of o^r^ Lord God 1565 I Cr'ofer Dawlinsonne of the parish of Westerkeale w^th^in the Countie of Lincoln yeoman, etc., bequethe my soule to Almighty God and my bodie to be buried w^th^in the churche yard of Westerkele aforesaid and that the lawe requirethe to bee my mortuary. ffirst I bequeth to o^r^ Mother churche of Lincoln vj^d^. I bequeth to my curate pro di' oblitis xij^d^. Item I geue to the maynteyninge of the churche of Westerkele iij^s^ iiij^d^ and to the poore man's boxe iij^s^ iiij^d^. Margerie my doughter. Johnne my son. It'm I will that my thre childerne that is to saie William, Johnne and Margerie if any of them doe die under age the other to have the whole over to the longest liver. Johnne Kingerbie my godsonne. I geue and bequethe to Gilbert Dawlinson my sonne whome I doe ordeine and make my full and whole exequutor and he to receave my debtes and paie my debtes and fulfill this my last will and testament and to bringe my bodie to the earthe to the honor of God and salvacion of my sowle. Theis beinge witnes Johnne Sympsonne, William Grave, Johnne Grave clerke cum multis alijs. Item I will that my brother Johnne Dawlinsonne bee my sup'visor of this my last Will and he to haue for his paines half a seame rye.

Proved at Lincoln, 12 June 1565.

Joys Dighton, 1570.

(Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, 1556-86, Wills, fo. 64.)

In the name of God amen. The fyrste daye of Jannuarye in the yeare of o^r^ lorde God 1570 and in y^e^ xiij^th^ yeare of y^e^ reigne of o^r^ sou'aynge ladye Elizabeth by y^e^

* Continued from page 188.

grace of God quene of England ffraunce and Ireland defender of y^e faithe I Joys Dighton wydowe late the wyfe of Rob't Dighton esquire deceased being hole of mynde and of good remembraunce thankes be to God my onely sauyor and redemer doe ordeyne constitute and make this my laste wylle and testament in man' and forme followinge ffyrste I commit my soule to almyghtye God and to o^r blessed ladye S^t Marye and to all the holly companye of heaven and my boddye to be buryed w^{th}in y^e cath'rall church of Lyncoln nighe unto my sayd late husband and my funeralls to be done by the discrecion of my executors and my mortuarye to be payde according to y^e lawes of this realme and I bequeath towards y^e workes of y^e said cath'rall churche of Lincoln xiij^s iiij^d. It'm I geve and bequeath towards the reparacions of Spridlington churche vj^s viij^d. It'm to y^e reparac'ons of y^e churche of Bambruge vj^s viij^d and to y^e pore people of y^e p'ishe of bamburge xl^s to be geven to them w^{th}in one moneth next after my buryall. It'm I geve and bequeath towards y^e reperac'ons of eu'ye one of y^e churches of Great Sturton and Ingham vj^s viij^d a pece. It'm I geve and bequeath to y^e pore people at Lincoln viij^{li} to be payde and distributed the day of my buryall. It'm I geve and bequeath to my cosen Wyll'm Authorpe fyve poundes and to his sister Ellen Collingwodde xl^s. It'm to eu'ye one of my thre sheppardes ou' and besyde their wages dew x^s a pece and to all other my servaunts at ffursby and Lincoln vj^s viij^d a pece ou' and besyde ther wages. It'm I geve and bequeath unto Anne Dighton the daughter of my sonne Christofer Dighton deceased xx^{li} to be payde unto hir at full age or day of hir mariage wether shall firste happen And I geve and bequeath unto hir brother Thomas Dighton sonne of my said sonne Christofer Dighton deceased y^e xx^{li} which I have deliu'ed to master Charles ffitzwyll'ms his father in lawe towardes the buyeing of his wardshipp. It'm I will that if the said Anne Dighton doe fortune to dye before hir full age or mariage that then hir said legacye of xx^{li} to remayne to hir said brother Thomas Dighton. It'm I doe geve and bequeath to the pore prysoners in Lincoln castell xl^s to be geven to them at suche tymes as my executors shall thinke mete and convenient. It'm I geve and bequeath unto my sonne Edmonde Dighton two of my best salters of sylu' double gylte w^{th} a cover. It'm I geve and bequeath unto Rob't Dighton and Wyll'm Dighton my sonnes my leases and my fermes that I holde for tearme of years in Maydenwell and Waddingworth as well those fermes in Waddingworth w^{ch} I have by lease of y^e Deane & Chapiter of y^e saide cath'rall churche of Lincoln as also the fermes of those landes and tenementes ther that some tyme belonged to y^e monasterye of Kirkested. To have and to holde the said fermes and leases to y^e said Rob't Dighton and W^m Dighton my sonnes for and duringe all my years and termes yet to come ther in. It'm I geve and bequeath to my said sonne Will'm Dighton about my lease of the tythes of ffursbye. It'm I geve and bequeath to Gilb't Dighton my sonne and to Rob't Dighton his sonne my lease and terme of years yet to come which I have of and in the landes and tenements in Ingham. It'm I geve and bequeath to my said sonnes Gilb't Dighton Rob't Dighton and W^m Dighton to eu'ye one of them one hundreth yewes a pece of ffursbye gate w^{th} ther lambes yf they have any at the tyme of my decease to be equally deuyded amongst them. It'm I geve and bequeath unto Rob't Dalyson one of the sonnes of Justyce Dalyson my sonne in lawe deceased my shepe gate or shepe walke y^t I have in Hackenthorne for and duringe all my years and termes yet to come ther in and to Thomas Dalyson his brother my shepe gates or shepe walkes that I holde for terme of yeares in Sprydlington for and during all my yeares and terme yet to come therin. It'm I geve and bequeath to my said thre sonnes viz. Gilb't Dighton Rob't Dighton and Will'm Dighton to eu'ry one of them one of my sylu' cuppes. Item I geve and bequeath to Richard bunche xl^s and to eu'ye one of my doughter dame Elizabeth ascowghe al's Haward hir s'uaunts at Lincoln v^s apece and to Rob't Dalyson sonne of Will'm Dalyson of Lawghton esquyer my sonne in lawe vj^{li} xiij^s iiij^d. The resydewe of all my goodes catayeles plate readye money Jewels and houshold stuffe after y^t my funerals be done and my debtes paide and this my laste will and testament p'formed I will shall be equally deuyded by my executors in man' and forme following That is to saye to my sonne in lawe W^m Haward esquyer and to dame Elizabeth his wyfe my dowghter one p'te To Gilb't Dighton my sonne one other p'te

To Rob't Dighton my sonne one other p'te To W^m^ Dighton my sonne an other p'te To John Monson esquyer my sonne in lawe and to Jane his wyfe my doughter an other p'te To my said sonne in lawe W^m^ dalyson esquyer and to Anne his wyfe my doughter an other p'te and to the children of my said doughter dame Elizabeth Ayscowghe al's Haward one other p'te equallye to be deuyded amongst them. Also I doe orden constitute and make Sir Rob't Tyrwhite of Kettylbye Knight and my said sonne in lawe Will'm Haward esquier executors of this my laste will and testament to see the same p'formed in all and eu'ye thing and things as my especiall trust is in them And I bequeath to either of them for their payens to be taken here in vj^li^. Also I doe make Thomas tayler of y^e^ cittye of Lincoln publike notarye Supervisor of this my laste will and testament to see the same fulfylled and p'formed in all thinges and I geve and bequeath to him for his payens to be taken here in xl^s^. Item I geve and bequeath to Rob't Dighton sonne of my said sonne Rob't Dighton of Staynefeld my shepe gate and my shepe walke at Welton in y^e^ countye of Lincoln for and during all my entrest and terme ther in. It'm I geve and bequeath unto Gilb't dalyson sonne of my said sonne in lawe W^m^ dalyson of Laughton esquier fyve poundes. It'm I geve and bequeath to my sister Anthorpe xl^s^. It'm I geve unto my said sonne W^m^ Dighton two hundreth poundes of that money w^ch^ my sonne Edmonde Dighton dothe owe unto me for y^e^ rentes of Styrton and Sturton grange and Ashebye w^ch^ rentes doe amounte yearly to y^e^ some of xlviij^li^ or ther aboute And all y^e^ rest that my said sonne Edmond Dighton dothe owe unto me I frely remitte and forgeve it unto him. More ou' my mynde and will is that my executors and y^e^ survyvor of them their executors administrators and assignes and eu'ye one of them shall from tyme to tyme and at all tymes hereafter make seale and delyu' as their dede [of attowrney and attowrneys to sew for and to recou'] w^th^out condic'on unto my said sonne W^m^ Dighton his executors admynistrators and assignes and to eu'ye one of them all and eu'ye suche reasonable l're and l'res of attorney and attorneys to sew for and to recou' to his and their owne use and behoufe y^e^ said cc^li^ w^ch^ y^e^ said Edmonde Dighton dothe owe unto me and w^ch^ I have geven to my said sonne W^m^ Dighton by this my laste will and testament as shall be devysed or advysed by my said sonne W^m^ Dighton his executors administrators or assignes or by his or their learned counsaile in lawe. Theis being witnesses Gilb't Dighton W^m^ Dighton W^m^ ffitzwill'm Thomas Taylor Richard bunche Henrie Chr'ofer Richard foxecrofte W^m^ Shorte. It'm I geve to my goddoughter Anne ffitzwill'ms ij olde angels. Witnesses Gilb't Dighton W^m^ Dighton W^m^ ffitzwill'm Thomas taylor Richard bunche Richard foxecrofte Henrie Chr'ofer W^m^ Shorte.

Proved 14 April 1571.

Robert Dalyson, 1616.

(Peculiar of Stowe, 1616-20, fo. 5.)

In the name of God amen the ffyve and twenteth daye of August in the yeare of our Lord God one Thowsand sixe hundreth and sixteene I Robert Dalyson of Greetwell in the Countie of Lincoln, Esquier, Doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament, ffirst I gyve and bequeath my soule to Almightie God my creator, trustinge that for the meritts and bloudshedd of his deare sonne Christe he will take and receyve it, and my body I will to be buried in the chauncell of the parishe church of Greetwell aforesaide. It'm my will and mynd is and I doe gyve and bequeath vnto my nephew Will'm Dalyson of Greetwell aforesaide, Esquier, all and singuler my goods chattels and Leases whatsoeuer. And I do ordaine and make the saide Will'm Dalyson my nephew my sole and full executor of this my last will and testament. And my will is that my saide executor shall paye my dettes and cause my bodie to be decentlie brought to the ground. In Witnes whereof I the saide Robert Dalyson have to this my last will and testament putt my hand and seale the daye and yeare first above written in the p'sence of those whose names are hereunder written. By me Robert Dalyson. ffrancis Pregion, William Norton, Robert Sandy 1616.

Probatum fuit suprascriptum testam^m^ apud Lincoln', etc., decimo quarto die mensis Maij anno D'ni Mill'imo sexcent^mo^ Decimo nono, etc.

(*To be continued.*)

A BON DROIT
WILLIAM WINDHAM
ESQUIRE

To all and singuler as well ... seene hard readde or vnder... the Este weste and Sout... lorde God everlastinge, f... garth in the Countie of Westm... hall in the Countie aforesaide h... phillipsone als Therwall of T... younger brother forth of the hou... saide Rowlande by reasone the ch... sone of the saide phillip was called ... land theire auncester was the bea... gatyue of birth are dulie receauri... to belonge, as vnto manie auntien... Clarentieulx kinge of armes to... difference of the Creastes as also... aforesaide to Rowland) which m... to anie other person or persons: ... rencieulx kinge of armes by vertue... letters patents vnder the greate se... Rowland phillipsone als Therln... three bores heads coupey Ermine ... syue Dystretch feathers three arg... lipson als Therwall younger brother to the saide Rowland) the same coa... other Creaste, differinge onlie in the feathers (that is to saie) three gules ... which Armes and Creastes or Cognissauncis and euerie parte and parcell o... ratifie confirme geue and graunte into the saide Rowland phillipson a... tie for euer. They and euerie of them the same to have houlde vse beare en... libertie and pleasure with the distinctions and differences due accord... oute theimpediment lett or interruption of anie person or persons In... hereto subscribed my name and sett the seale of my Office the eyghter... syxte hundred eyghtie and one: and in the twentie and three yeere o... beth by the grace of God Queene of England ffraunce and Irel...

bles and Gentels as others to whom these presentes shall come he
rd Robert Cooke Esquire alis Clarencieulx kinge of armes of
e partes of this reaulme of England sendith greetinge moꝛ
asmuch as Rowland phillipson alis Therwall of Call
lande, and Miles phillipsone alis Therwall of Thwaterden
thers, sonns to Christopher, sonne to Robert, sone to Rowland
aterden, hall afore saide which Rowland was descended of a
of Therwall of Therwall in the Countie of Cumberlande, wch
stian name of one of his auncesters was called phillip the youg
llips sone, and so continueth the same surname: which Rowe=
of this armes which lykewyse to them by iuste descente & prero=
or to the which no Excaste or Cognisaunce is known properlie
Cates of armes there be non, hath therfore required me ye saide
ssigne vnto theze auntient armes not onlie a creaste but suche
difference to the armes of myles phillipson younger brother as
ye bee meete and lawfull to be borne without preiudice or offence
consideration whearos and at theze instant requeste, I the saide Cle
e off my Office, and by power and auchoritie to mee committed by
of England, haue assigned geuen and graunted vnto the saide
and to his auntient armes, kinge Gules a Cheuezon betweene
ks d'or: and for his Creaste or cognisaunce vppon the healme
t two gules, setim a Crowne murrall d'or And to myles phil=
of armes with a bordor golde the Creaste to the same Coate as the
d two feathers argent, mantelled gules doubled or lyned white:
heze I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of armes doo by these presents
Myles his brother Gentilmen and too theire issue and posteri=
ge and shewe forth at all tymes and for euer hereafter at theire
ge to the lawdable vsage and Custome of bearinge armes, with
tnesse whearos I the saide Clarencieulx kinge of Armes haue
dare of Maie, in the yeare of owre Lorde God one thowsande
he reygne of owre moste gratious Souereygne Ladie Eliza=
de defendresse of the faithe &c.

Robt Cooke Alias Clarencieux K.
Roy Darmes

garth
hall
phillip
young
saide
sone of
land th
gatpu
to belo
Clazer
diffeze
aforeso
to ani
rencie
letters
Rowla
three h
fyue

lipson als Therwall younger brother to the sa
other Treaste, diffeizinge onlie in the feathers
which Armes and Treaste or Cogniſſauncis ar
ratifie confirme geue and graunte vnto the sa
tie for euer. They and euerie of them the same
liberlie and pleasure with the distinctions
oute theimpediment lett or interruption of
heazedvnto subscribed my name and sett the sea
fyue hundred eyghtie and one: and in the
beth by the grace of God Queene of Eng

To all and ſingulers as well noble and Gentile as others to whom these presentes ſhall come be seene harde readde or vnderstood Roberte Cooke Esquize alis Clazencieulx kinge of armes of the Este weste and Southe partes of this realme of England sendith greetinge moi lorde God everlastinge, ffforasmuch as Rowland phillipson alis Thelwall of Call garth in the Countie of westmerlande, and Miles phillipsone alis Thelwall of Thwateden hall in the Countie aforesaide brothers, sonns to Christopher, sonne to Robert, sone to Rowland phillipsone alis Thelwall of Thwateden hall afore saide which Rowland was descended of a younger brother forth of the house of Thelwall of Thelwall in the Countie of Cumberlande, wch saide Rowlande by reasone the Christian name of one of his auncesters was called phillip the youg sone of ye saide phillip was called phillips sone, and so continueth the same surname: which Rowe= land theire auncester was the bearer of this armes which lykewyse to them by iuste descente & prero= gatyue of birth aze dulie receaued, vnto the which no Creaste or Cogniſſaunce is knowen propelie to belonge, as vnto manie auntient Cates of armes there be non, hath therfore required me ye saide Clazentieulx kinge of armes to assigne vnto theze auntient armes not onlie a creaste but suche difference of the Creastes as also a difference to the armes of myles phillipson younger brother as aforesaide to Rowland) which may bee meete and lawfull to be borne without prejudice or offence to anie other person or persons: In consideration wherefor, and at theire instant requeste, I the saide Cle= rencieulx kinge of armes by vertewe off my Office, and by power and auchoritie to mee committed by letters patents vnder the greate seale of England, haue assigned geuen and graunted vnto the saide Rowland phillipsone alis Thelwall and to his auntient armes kinge Gules a Cheuron betweene three bores heads coopey Ermine tuſks dor: and for his Creaste or cogniſſaunce vppon the healme fyue Ostretch feathers three argent two gules, settim a Crowne murrall dor And to myles phil= lipson alis Thelwall younger brother to the saide Rowland the same coate of armes with a border golde the Creaste to the same Coate as the other Creaste, differinge onlie in the feathers (that is to saie) three gules and two feathers argent, mantelled gules doubled or lyned whyte: which Armes and Creastes or Cogniſſaunces and euerie parte and parcell of theze I the saide Clazencieulx kinge of armes doo By these presents ratifie confirme geue and graunte vnto the saide Rowland phillipson and Wyles his brother Gentilmen and too theire iſſue and poster= tie for euer. They and euerie of them the same to haue houlde vse beare enioye and shewe forth at all tymes and for euerhearafter at theire libertie and pleasure with the distinctions and differences due accordinge to the lawdable vsage and Custome of bearinge armes with oute theimpediment lett or interruption of anie person or persons. In witnesse wherefor I the saide Clazencieulx kinge of Armes haue hereunto subscribed my name and sett the seale of my Office the eyghteenth daie of Maie, in the yeare of owre lorde God one thowsande fyue hundred eyghtie and one: and in the twentie and three yeere of the regne of owre moſte gratious Soueregne Ladie Eliza= beth by the grace of God Queene of England ffraunce and Irelande defendreſſe of the ffaithe &c. XX—III—III—I

Robt Cooke Alias Clarenceux
Roy Darmes

Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour Street, W.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO ROWLAND PHILLIPSON AND MILES PHILLIPSON,

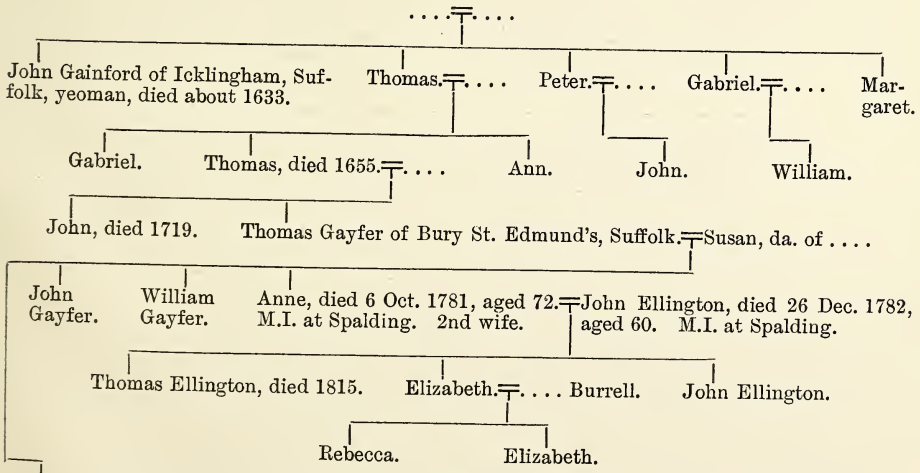
DATED 18 MAY, 1581.

Armorial Bookplate.

WILLIAM WINDHAM, ESQ.

William Windham, whose Armorial Bookplate is here given, was the only son of Ash Windham of Felbrigg, Esq., by Elizabeth, daughter of William Dobyns of Lincoln's Inn. He married, 13 February 1750, Sarah, sister of Thomas Hicks of Panfield, Essex, and widow of Robert Lukyn of Braintree, by whom he had a son William, born 3 May 1751. He died 30 October 1761 in his 44th year, and was buried at Felbrigg. His widow died 14 March 1792, aged 82, and was also buried at Felbrigg. The signature of William Windham is copied from a letter, dated 18 November 1752, in the possession of Robert W. Ketton, Esq., of Felbrigge Hall.

Pedigree of the Family of Gayfer.



Thomas Gayfer, born 28 Jan. 1685 in parish of St. James', Bury St. Edmund's; died 26 June 1756. Tombstone in burial-ground of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. =Mary, da. of Richard Townshend and Sarah his wife, born 16 April 1689 at Burford, co. Oxon; mar. 14 Jan. 1717-18 at Shipton, near Forest of Wychwood, co. Oxon; died 7 April 1770. Tombstone in burial-ground of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster.

A

- Ann, born 5 March 1718-19 in Ratcliff Street, St. Dunstan's, Stepney; died 20 Sept. 1720, bur. at St. Dunstan's, Stepney.
- James Gayfer, born 12 July 1722 in Oliver's Court, Bowling Alley, St. Margaret's, Westminster; died 15 Oct. 1780, bur. at Sleaford, Lincolnshire. = Catharine .... died 9 Jan. 1782, bur. at Sleaford.
- Mary, born 12 July 1722 in Oliver's Court, Bowling Alley, St. Margaret's, Westminster; died 9 Nov. 1728, bur. in the Chapel Yard, near the Broadway, St. Margaret's, Westminster.

- John Gayfer, born 29 Sept. 1725 in Great St. Ann's Lane, Westminster.
- Sarah, born 31 March 1728 in Great St. Ann's Lane, Westminster; died 31 May 1729, bur. in the Chapel Yard, near the Broadway, St. Margaret's, Westminster.
- Susanna, born 10 Oct. 1729 in Great St. Ann's Lane, Westminster; died 30 July 1818, bur. at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster.

- Elizabeth, born 22 April 1731 in St. Ann's Lane, Westminster; died 27 Sept. 1814, bur. at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster.
- Richard Gayfer, born 27 Feb. 1732-3 in Great St. Ann's Lane, Westminster; died 6 May 1756, bur. at St. John's, the Evangelist, Westminster.
- Mary, born 1 Aug. 1735 in Great St. Ann's Lane, Westminster; died 1741, bur. at St. John the Evangelist, Westminster.

- Thomas Gayfer, born 31 Aug. 1720 in Ratcliff Street; Mason to Westminster Abbey; died 4 April 1812, bur. in West Cloister, Westminster Abbey. = Frances, da. of Edmund Le Neves and Elizabeth his wife, born 8 Nov. 1729 in Glasshouse Street, St. James'; mar. 3 March 1752 at St. George's, Hanover Square; died 22 March 1770, bur. in West Cloister, Westminster Abbey.

- Frances Elizabeth, born 23 April 1753 in Church Street, Milbank; died 22 June 1807 at Blackheath, bur. in West Cloister, Westminster Abbey.
- William Gayfer, born 12 July 1757; died 14 Nov. 1757; bur. at Chiswick.
- Mary Ann, born 14 Nov. 1761 in Abingdon Buildings, Westminster; died 6 March 1762; bur. at St. Paul's, Deptford.

- Thomas Gayfere, born 9 Jan. 1755 in Church Street, Milbank, bapt. at St. John's the Evangelist, Westminster; Mason to Westminster Abbey; died 20 Oct. 1827 at Newton Solney, Derbyshire, and there bur. = Ann, da. of Evan Jones of Oakham, Rutlandshire, by his wife Ann, da. of John Ellington of Spalding, Lincolnshire, by his first wife Rebeccah; born 8 Nov. 1774; mar. 25 April 1805 at Allhallows the Great, Upper Thames Street; died 18 Oct. 1843 at Bath, and bur. at Widcombe, Bath.

- Ann Frances Elizabeth, born 8 June 1808 in Abingdon Street, Westminster, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster; mar. 31 Jan. 1855 at Holy Trinity, Islington; died 25 Oct. 1890, bur. in Cemetery, Weston-super-Mare. = William Hazlewood, son of Samuel Hazlewood, born 5 Aug. 1804. At Trinity College, Dublin; Clerk in Holy Orders; died 22 Aug. 1871; bur. in Cemetery, Weston-super-Mare.
- Charlotte Maria, born 18 January 1810 in Abingdon Street, Westminster, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster; died 22 Jan. 1835, bur. at Leamington parish church.

- Thomas Gayfere, born 16 Feb. 1806 in Barton Street, Westminster, bapt. at St. John's, Westminster; at Merton College, Oxford, 1825 to 1828; B.A. 1828; M.A. 1835; in Holy Orders; Curate of Leamington; died in Gloucester, bur. at Widcombe, Bath.
- John William Gayfere, born 18 Oct. 1811 at Blackheath; died 21 Oct. 1811, bur. at St. Paul's, Deptford, with his great-grandmother Le Neve.

Much of the above is from the Family Bible, dated 1696, of "Thomas Gayfer, a Mason, in Great St. Ann's Lane, Westminster, July the 4th, 1730." See Vol. II., New Series, pp. 216 and 240. I shall be grateful for any additions or corrections.

National Conservative Club,
9 Pall Mall, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Cullum.*

CHURCH NOTES, HUNDON, SUFFOLK.

A large sarcophagus of black and white marble, on which is placed a pyramid of black and yellow marble veined, and on the top has a garb or. On the west side of the sarcophagus is the following inscription :—

Under the Monument lyeth interred the body of the Hon^{ble}
Arethusa Vernon
wife to James Vernon of this parish Esq^{r}.
She was only Daughter to the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Charles Lord Clifford, heir apparent to
Rich^{d} Earl of Burlington,
by his second wife Arethusa, Daughter of George Earl of Berkeley.
The Qualitys of her mind were answerable to the nobleness of her birth, Religious without
Austerity, charitable without ostentation, an affectionate daughter,
a loving wife, a tender mother, & a sincere Friend.
She dyed on the 9th of December 1728, in the 38th year of her age,
leaving to an afflicted Husband, four sons and a daughter,
Pledges of their natural love, viz :
Henry, Francis, Charles, Richard, & Arethusa.

Arms (above this) : VERNON, with colours ; impaling BOYLE, Per bend embattled argent and gules.

HUNDON PARISH REGISTER.

Arethusa Vernon wife of the Hon. James Vernon Esq^{r}, bur^{d} 18 Dec. 1728.
The Hon. James Vernon, buried 24 April 1756.

THURLOW MAGNA CHURCH.

In the chancel, against the north wall, on a handsome mural monument of white marble :—

In respectful Memory
of
John Vernon, Esq^{r}
of Whersted Lodge, and of Great Thurlow
and Hundon in the county of Suffolk
who departed this Life
at Brighton, 25 May, 1818,
In the 42^{d} year of his age.
Leaving behind him an affectionate mother
and an only sister
Arethusa, the wife of
S^{r} Robert Harland, Bar^{t}
of Orwell Park near Ipswich.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Against the south wall, on another mural monument of white marble, in two compartments :—

1. Near this place
are deposited the Remains of
Henry Vernon, Esq^{r}
who departed this life
the 18th of December 1776
aged 59.
By his first wife he had no offspring.
By his second wife Jane, 3^{d} dau. of
Sir John Cullum of Hawsted Place,
in the County of Suffolk, Baronet,
He had two sons, Henry & John,
and one daughter Arethusa,
born after his death.
Henry died y^{e} 16th of March, 1787,
in his 13th year.
John, his only surviving son,
has caused this marble
to be engraved
as a Tribute of Duty and Respect
due to the Memory of
an Honoured Parent.

2. Sacred to the Memory of M^{rs} Vernon,
late wife of Henry Vernon Esq^{r} of Great Thurlo' Hall
and Lord of the Manor.
She was the eldest of the two dau^{rs} and coheiresses
of Thomas Payne, Esq^{r} of Hough,
in the County of Lincoln,
and sister of Lady Cust, the Widow
of the late Speaker of the House of Commons.
Christian Reader, here drop a tear to y^{e} memory
of a person, in whom shone when living
all the most Christian Virtues :
She was religious without ostentation,
Ever feeling for, & relieving the distress of others.
She was a tender and affectionate Wife,
a sincere Friend, a most dutiful Dau^{r},
a kind Relation, and has left a bright
Example to Posterity,
of a life well spent, and is gone to meet
with the reward of a blessed eternity.
She departed this Life y^{e} 11th Augst 1773, aged 53,
having devoted near thirty years of her life
to the Honour and Happiness of her now
Lamenting Husband, who as a proof of his affection,
Caused this Monument to be erected.

Also of Jane his 2^{d} wife
who departed this life Oct^{r} 22nd 1826
in the 83 year of her age.

Arms (above) : VERNON, Or, on a fess azure three garbs of the field ; on an inescutcheon PAYNE, Argent, a fess ermines, in chief three crosses patée fitchée sable.
Crest : VERNON, A demi-woman ppr., vested azure, in her dexter hand a sickle, in the sinister a garb or, wreathed about the temples with wheat of the last.

PARISH REGISTER OF GREAT THURLOW.

Mrs Elizth Vernon, wife of Henry Vernon Esqr, burd 13 Aug. 1773.
Henry Vernon Esqr, aged 58, burd 31 Dec. 1776.
Henry Vernon, son of Henry Vernon Esq. & Jane, born 9 March, bapt. 8 May 1776.
Henry Vernon Esqr, aged 12, burd 22 March 1787.
John Vernon Esqr of Whersted, burd 4 June 1818, aged 42.
Jane* Vernon, from Bury St Edmds, burd 30 Oct. 1826, aged 83.

WHERSTEAD CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

On two tablets in the church :—

Sir Robert Harland Baronet.
Born the 16th of October 1765.
Died the 18th of August 1848.
He combined with a high sense of honour and integrity
a kind and generous disposition.
To the poor
Who will long mourn his loss
He was ever a liberal benefactor
And was enabled by the extensive employment
Provided by his love of Agriculture
To exercise his charity in the most beneficial manner.
This monument
To the memory of a deeply lamented husband
Has been erected by his afflicted widow
Who in humble trust on the Redeemer's merits
Looks hopefully to a blessed reunion in a future state.

Sacred
To the memory of
The Revd
Charles Vernon D.D.
who died at his seat Wherstead Park
22nd October 1863
Aged 79.
Esteemed, beloved, and deeply lamented
By all who knew him,
He was a noble friend,
Kind and generous to the poor
And to all depending on him.
His remains
Lie buried in Upperby Churchyard
Cumberland
While his bright spirit has fled
To his everlasting rest.
This tablet is erected
In loving remembrance of
A tender and affectionate husband
By his widow.†

* Daughter of Sir John Cullum, fifth Baronet, of Hawstead and Hardwick.

† The Rev. Dr. Vernon remarried a third wife, unmentioned in the accompanying Pedigree, Sarah Grace, daughter of John Fawcett of Petteril Bank, Cumberland, Esq., and widow of Edward Lumley Haworth, Esq., of the 28th Regiment. She remarried, June 22, 1865, Captain Harris St. John Dick, 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays).

Wherstead Registers.

Burials.

1848. Sir Robert Harland Bart. of Wherstead August 25th aged 82.
1860. Arethusa Lady Harland of Wherstead 5 April aged 82.

PEDIGREE ENTERED AT HERALD'S COLLEGE.

James Vernon* of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, and St. George, Hanover Square, co. Middx., bur. at Hundon, co. Suffolk, 24 April 1756; will dated 19 April 1754, proved 30 April 1756. C.P.C. = Arethusa, da. of Charles, Lord Clifford, died 9, and buried at Hundon 18, Dec. 1728, æt. 38 years.

Sir John Cullum of Hawstead and Hardwick House, co. Suffolk, Bart., died 16 Jan. 1774, æt. 74, bur. at Hawstead. = Susanna, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Gery of Ealing, co. Middx., Knt., Master in Chancery, Died Nov. 1784, æt. 71, bur. at Hawstead. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Payne of Hough, co. Lincoln, died s.p. 11, and was bur. at Great Thurlow aforesaid 13, Aug. 1773. 1st wife. = Henry Vernon of Great Thurlow aforesaid, son and heir, d. at Lisle 18 Dec. 1776, æt. 58, bur. at Great Thurlow 31st of said month. = Jane, third surviving da., born at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, in March 1774; mar. at St. Mary's Church there 11 Dec. 1773; died 22 Oct. 1826, bur. at Great Thurlow. 2nd wife.

Henry Vernon, eldest son, born 9 March, and bapt. at Great Thurlow 8 May 1775; died 16, bur. at Great Thurlow 22 March 1787, aged 12 years.

John Vernon of Wherstead Hall,† co. Suffolk, Lieut.-Colonel 1st Regiment of East Suffolk Militia, born at Lisle 8 June 1776; died unmar. at Brighton, co. Sussex, 25 May 1818, æt. 42 years, bur. at Great Thurlow 4 June following; will dated 21 June 1815, proved 23 July 1818. C.P.C.

Sir Robert Harland of Wherstead Hall and of Orwell Park aforesaid, Bart., died s.p. 18 Aug. 1848, aged 83 years, bur. at Wherstead. = Arethusa, only da., born at Bury aforesaid 1 July 1777; bapt. at St. Mary's Church there 1 Aug. following; mar. at St. James's, Westminster, 26 May 1801; died s.p. 30 March 1860, bur. at Wherstead.

Charles Vernon of Cork Street, Westminster, a General in the Army and Lieutenant of the Tower of London, third son, mar., but died s.p. 3 Aug. 1810, æt. 91 years; will dated 12 April, codicil 1 Aug. and proved 10 Aug. 1810. C.P.C.

Richard Vernon; not named in his father's will 1754.

Arethusa of Newman Street, St. Marylebone, died unmar.; will dated 14 Nov. and proved 20 Dec. 1783. C.P.C.

Francis Vernon, Earl of Shipbrook, etc., in Ireland, second son, created Baron Orwell of Newry, co. Downe, by patent 7 April 1762, and Viscount Orwell by patent dated 21 July 1776, and Earl of Shipbrook of Newry by patent 8 Feb. 1777, all in the Peerage of Ireland; died s.p.s. at Orwell Park, co. Suffolk, 15 Oct. 1783, æt. 68, bur. at Nacton 22nd of said month. = Alice, da. of Samuel Ibbetson of Denton, co. York, sometime of St. James's, Westminster; mar. 14 Jan. 1748; died at Brighton 23 Sept. and bur. at Nacton 4 Oct. 1808, æt. 78.

Edward Vernon, eldest son, died an infant.

George Vernon, second son, died an infant.

Francis Vernon, third son, bur. at Nacton 14 April 1760, aged 8 years.

Abraham Jenkin, sometime of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, afterwards of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, Alderman of the Borough and Clerk of the Peace for co. Suffolk, died 2 June 1807, aged circa 60, bur. at Hawstead. = Mary, youngest da., born in March 1749; mar. at St. Mary, Bury St. Edmunds aforesaid, 13 Feb. 1787; died 10 Feb. 1833, bur. at Staindrop, co. Durham.

Other issue vide 'Barts., vol. i., 177.

A

* He was son of the Right Hon. James Vernon, Secretary of State to King William III., and brother to the famous Admiral Edward Vernon, the hero of Portobello.

† He first resided at Orwell Park, where he was succeeded by Sir Robert Harland.

| A

Emily Martha, da. of William Walker of Barton, co. Suffolk, mar. at Barton Mills 29 May 1827; died Nov. 1845, bur. at Stradishall, co. Suffolk. 1st wife.	=	Charles Jenkin, Clerk, D.D., Rector of Herringswell, co. Suffolk, born 30 July 1790, bapt. at St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds, 19 Oct. following; took the surname and arms of Vernon by Royal Licence dated 13 April 1860.	=	Katherine Mary, da. of Rev. John Homfray, Rector of Sutton, co. Norfolk, widow of David Mignot, M.D., of Kingston in the island of Jamaica; mar. at St. Luke's, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 15 Feb. 1849; died 30 March 1859, bur. at Herringswell aforesaid. 2nd wife.

George Henry Jenkin, third but second surviving son in 1815, Lieut. R.N., bapt. at St. Mary's aforesaid 8 June 1799; died unmar. 8 Jan. 1830.	Frederick Jenkin, second son, bapt. at St. Mary's aforesaid 6 Dec. 1792; lost at sea in the "Glory," East Indiaman, unmar., circa 1809.	Mary-Anne, eldest da., born 21 Feb. 1788; bapt. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmonds, 20 Feb. 1789; died unmar.	Susanna, second but only surviving da., born 13 June 1789, bapt. at St. Mary's aforesaid 29 Oct. following; mar. 20 Feb. 1810 at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's, John William Drage Merest, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Wem, co. Salop; she died s.p. 27 April 1842, bur. at Staindrop, co. Durham.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

GOSTWICKE ARMS.

In the 'Visitation of Bedfordshire,' published by the Harleian Society in 1884, is a pedigree of Gostwicke of Willington. In it occurs the name of Sir John Gostwicke, Knt., Treasurer of the First Fruits and Rents to King Henry VIII. A footnote, at p. 33, quoting Harl. MS. 5867, says that he was also Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he haue ye horses' heads in ye cheife." The correct blazon of this chief would much oblige.

Chorlton-cum-Hardy. JOHN E. SANDBACH.

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS HARRISON, THE REGICIDE.

I should be glad to have any information as to the descendants of the above named (as also as to his ancestry) from any of your correspondents, through 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' beyond what is contained in the pages of 'Notes and Queries' for 1854, 1862, and 1880, from which I gather that he married Catherine, daughter of Ralph Harrison of Highgate, and had, besides three sons buried at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, a son, Stanley Harrison, living 1712, and a granddaughter, Anne, who married 1704 Thomas Willing.

F. W. T. ATTREE, Capt. R.E.

PETER TALBOT.

Information is sought for respecting the English ancestry of Peter Talbot, who died in New England about the year 1704. According to tradition, extending back upwards of sixty years, he was born in Lancashire, and went to school at Edinburgh, and while there was kidnapped and carried on board a vessel bound for America. From this he escaped when near the coast and got on shore at Rhode Island, ultimately settling in Dorchester. He married, 12 January 1677, Mary Wadell. Of this marriage there was issue, amongst other children, one son George Talbot,

born 28 December 1688, who lived until 1760. The Christian name Peter may help to identify, and I should be glad of reference to any Talbots bearing this name, more especially in Lancashire during the middle part of the seventeenth century.

124 Chancery Lane, W.C. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

CLEMENTS-MOORE.

Robert Clements, Clerk, of Dunnington, Somerset, was married early in the seventeenth century to Edith, daughter of William Moore of Enniscorthy. This lady, who I believe was born in Wiltshire, died in 1639. I am unable to identify Dunnington in Somerset. Can any one give me further information of Rev. Robert Clements, his parents or his children ?

H. J. B. C.

ST. JOHN'S GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCH, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

The congregation of this church was dissolved in or about the year 1791. Information is much desired as to the present place of deposit of the Registers belonging thereto. They are not to be found among the "Non-parochial Records" at Somerset House. Replies may be sent direct.

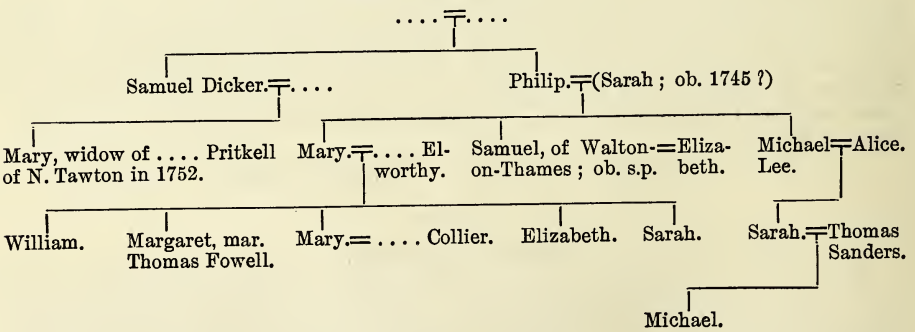
45 Weymouth Street, W. E. HOLTHOUSE.

DICKER FAMILY.

It is stated in the Life of Thomas Dicker of Lewes, banker, that "a branch of the family from the Berkshire stock was at rather an early date planted in Devon, a member of which, Philip, born *circ.* 1655, resided at Crediton, and was in the wool trade," and whose son was Michael Lee Dicker, whose portrait by Hudson is in the Exeter hospital. In the grant of arms to Philip, 1749, it is stated that his family came from Saxony, and bore arms different from any other of that name, which arms are unlike those of the Sussex Dickers (Argent, on a chevron gules between three choughs proper a crescent or). Philip Dicker died 1753. His will was proved in Exeter, January 1754. His wife died before him ; and his sons :

1. Samuel Dicker, died 1 January 1760. (Will 17 Lynch.)
2. Michael Lee Dicker, born in Exeter 1695 ; died in Exeter 2 October 1752. (Will 273 Bettesworth.)

PEDIGREE FROM THEIR WILLS.

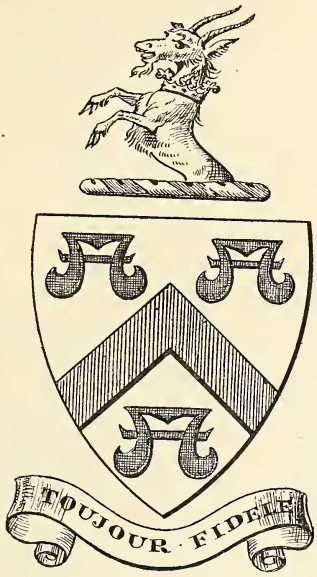


Information wanted as to Philip Dicker and his parents, and descendants of his brother Samuel.

C. F. COLE.

Pedigree of Heard,

FORMERLY OF WILTS, NOW OF CO. CORK.*



Arms: Argent, a chevron gules between three water-bougets sable.
Crest: A demi-goat salient, gorged with a ducal coronet.
Motto: TOUJOUR FIDÈLE.

The above arms have been borne by Yeard, Yerde, Yard, Heard, Hard, and Herd —which are evidently but different ways of spelling the same name. I have compiled the Pedigree from information obtained at the Heralds' College and Ulster Office, from the Record Office, from wills and deeds, and from private information. I am compelled to differ—on the clearest documentary proof—from Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms, who undoubtedly recorded his pedigree incorrectly. He begins it with John Heard, who died in 1670, calls him the first settler at Bandon, and gives his wife as Mary (Heanes), whereas his wife was Jane (Rice ?). The first settler was another John—the father of this one—and whose wife was Mary Heanes. Some old wills from Cork have recently been brought up to the Record Office in Dublin, and are only now being indexed. These documents were probably not available when Sir Isaac compiled his pedigree. He has also made the John from whom he derived, *the eldest son*, which he undoubtedly was not ; he is not mentioned in his father's will, but his mother is stated to be then with child. The family is stated to be of Wilts on Sir Isaac's authority. I can find no documentary proof. He gives the above as his paternal coat.

---

* Compiled by JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, Esq., F.S.A., Dublin.

Pedigree of Heard, formerly of Wilts, and now of co. Cork.

Heard.=. . . .

John Heard of county of Wilts. Migrated to Ireland. Will dated April 20, 1619 (wife then with child). Mentions son Henry and daughters. = Mary, da. of John Heanes of Bandon. Married afterwards to John Brown of that place.

John Heard (posthumous), settled at Bandon in the Kingdom of Ireland, where he died and was buried. Will proved 1670. = Jane (?) Rice. Husband's will mentions brother-in-law James Rice, and a John Heard is witness to the will of James Rice.

Henry Heard. = ... Katherine. Mary. Alice. Rose.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 212.

John Heard of Cork in the Kingdom of Ireland, gent., eldest son; born at Bandon aforesaid 1663. Died 1733, aged 70; buried at Cork. = Esther, eldest da. of John Hawkins, gent., Alderman of the City of Cork. Mar. about 1685. Died 1690; bur. in St. Peter's Churchyard, Cork.

Nathaniel Heard, gent., bred to the law. Died in Dublin 1705, aged about 36, without issue, and there buried.

Joseph Heard, gent., only son, born at Cork about the year 1686. Sailed round the globe in the "Duke and Duchess," Captain Wood Rogers, 1708; returned 1711. Died at Cork 6 Nov. 1761; bur. in Churchyard of St. Mary's, Shandon. = Mary, da. of John Healey, gent., relict of Captain John Bridges (by whom she had an only child Mary, who died unmar. about 1780). Mar. Joseph Heard in St. Paul's Church, London, 1712. Died at Cork.

Mary, mar. William Fuller, Alderman of Cork, and had two daughters.

Jane, mar. James Sanders of Cork, gent.; s.p.

Margaret, mar. Wm. Cunningham of Dublin, gent.; s.p.

Esther, died unmar.

Isaac Heard, born at Bridgewater, 1719; died there 1720.

Joseph Heard, born at Bridgewater 9 March 1721. Died s.p.

Martha, relict of Joseph Russell of Cork. Died about 1783; buried in Quakers' Burial-ground, Cork. =

Nathaniel Heard, born at Cork 1725. Died unmar.

Henry Heard of Cork, Merchant; born there 13 March 1728. Died 31 Aug. 1791; bur. at Douglass, near that city. = Mary, eldest da. of Captain John Teape of St. Paul's Parish, Cork; mar. there 3 Aug. 1760. Died 17 Sept. 179–, ætat. circa 59; bur. with husband.

Catherine, born 9 June 1729. Died 1731.

Esther, born 1715. Mar. John Albert of the City of Dublin, gent.

A

B

A

Henry Joseph Heard of Cork, Attorney-at-Law; born 22 Aug. 1761. Unmar. in 1803.

Isaac Heard, born 5 Nov., and bur. 20 Dec. 1762 in St. Mary's, Shandon, Cork.

John Heard, born 1776. Unmar. 1803.

Mary, eldest da., born 29 June 1704. Died June 1767; bur. in St. Mary's, Shandon.

B

Susanna, mar. Lieutenant William Creed of 4th Regiment of Foot (1803), and had issue.

Alexander Bowles of Bridgewater, gent. Mayor of that Town 1686. Died 11 May 1689; bur. at Bridgewater.

= Mary, da. and sole heiress of William Maysey of Bridgewater, and of Wrenton, co. Somerset. Mayor of Bridgewater 1678 and 1682. She mar. 3rdly, Jonathan Thomas of Bridgewater (who died s.p.), and died 1726 ætat. circa 44; bur. at Bridgewater.

= Isaac Heard, sometime of Cork, and afterwards of Bridgewater in county of Somerset, Merchant. Mar. 28 July 1690. Died 2 April 1704 ætat. circa 44; bur. at Bridgewater.

Elizabeth, born 1665. = Abraham Savage, Esq., Provost of Bandon. Died there.

Richard Savage. = ...

Charles Savage, aged 30 in 1767.

John Heard, sometime of Bridgewater, afterwards of London, gent. Born 30 May 1698. Died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 24 June 1759, and there bur.

= Elizabeth, only da. and at length heir of Benjamin Michell of Seaside in parish of Branscomb, and of Slade in the parish of Salcomb Regis, Devon, gent. Born 1 and bapt. 21 Aug. 1705. Mar. 11 June 1726. Died 22 Sept. 1778; bur. at St. George's Cemetery, Bloomsbury.

Isaac Heard, bapt. 5 March 1696. Died an infant.

Mary, died an infant.

Elizabeth, bapt. 1692. Mar. William Knight of Kingston, Bridgewater. Ob. s.p.

Jane, bapt. 169–. Mar. Roger Cane of Bridgewater, gent., and had a da., mar. 1st to Francis Webb, and 2nd to John Trott.

Mary, mar. George Thomas of Bridgewater, gent., and had 16 children (all died young). She died 2 May 1740; bur. at Branscomb.

1st husb., David Ochterlony of Boston in New England, gent., second son of Alexander Ochterlony of Pitforthy in shire of Angus, Esq. Died in Island of St. Vincent Aug. 1765.

= 1st wife, Katherine, 2nd da. of Andrew Tyler of Boston in New England, gent., by Myriam, sister of Sir William Pepperell of Kittery, New Hampshire, Bart. Mar. to Heard 7 March 1770. Died 30 Aug. 1783; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury.

= Sir Isaac Heard, Knight Garter Principal King of Arms, Gentleman Usher of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, and Brunswick Herald. Born at St. Mary Ottery, Devon, 10 Dec. 1730. Bapt. 22 Jan. following. Blue Mantle Pursuivant 5 Dec. 1759; Lancaster Herald 3 July 1761; Norroy King of Arms 18 Oct. 1774; Clarenceux 16 March 1780; Garter 1 May 1784; Knighted at a Chapter of the Most Noble Order of the Garter 2 June 1786.

= 2nd wife, Alicia, relict of John George Felton, Esq., Inspector-General of the Customs for the Leeward Islands, da. of Charles Hayes of Chelsea, gent., by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, da. of Francis Black, Esq. Born 2 June 17—. Mar. to Heard 18 Aug. 1787.

C

C

Benjamin Heard, born 28 Sept. 1743. Bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Died unmar. 26 Sept. 1765.

Elizabeth, born at Bridgewater 11, and bapt. 24 March 1726-7. Mar. 22 April 1747 to James Branscomb of Exmouth, Devon. He was drowned. She living a widow Nov. 1803.

Mary, born 1728. Died 1729.

Mary, born 3 Oct. 1732. Mar. Archibald, only son of John Barnett, gent. (by Mary, da. and coheir of Coln John Pitt, by Diana, only da. of Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk). He died s.p. 1765, and she remarried Charles Lowe, Esq., Clerk of the Land Permits at Cork; s.p. in 1803.

Jane, born 1741. Mar. in Montreal, Jan. 1765, to Mathew Wade, Merchant. Died in Jamaica, 5 Dec. 1783, s.p.

Sarah, born 24 Aug. 1746. Mar. 5 Jan. 1769. Living a widow Nov. 1803. = James Wild, gent. Died at Liverpool 9 Aug. 1801.

Elizabeth, born 20 May 1752. Mar. 13 Feb. 1768. = William Foster, gent. Living s.p. 1803.

Benjamin Wild, died an infant.

James Wild, born 1771. Mar. 17 May 1792. = Leonora Maria, da. of Louis Simonet Le Febure. Born at Rouen 3 Feb. 1772.

Charles Wild, born 1783.

Elizabeth, born 1777.

Jane, born 1781.

Henry James Wild, born 1793.

Spencer James Wild, born 1795.

Frederick James Wild, born 1802. Died 1804.

Eliza Leonora, born 1796. Mar. Frederick Heathfield, Merchant, Buenos Ayres.

Rosina Leonora, born 1798.

Henrietta Leonora, born 1800.

Frederick James Wild, born 1804. Died 1808.

Perceval James Wild, born 1806.

Wellesley James Wild, born 1808.

PEDIGREE A.

Henry Heard. = ...

Benjamin Heard of Kinsale. = ...

Elisha Heard of Kinsale, only child. = Margaret, da. of . . . . St. Leger of Cork; she mar. 2ndly . . . . Austin.

Margaret Heard, mar. . . . . Austin, and had a da. Catherine, who mar. George Fuller, Sheriff of Cork 1719, Mayor 1734.

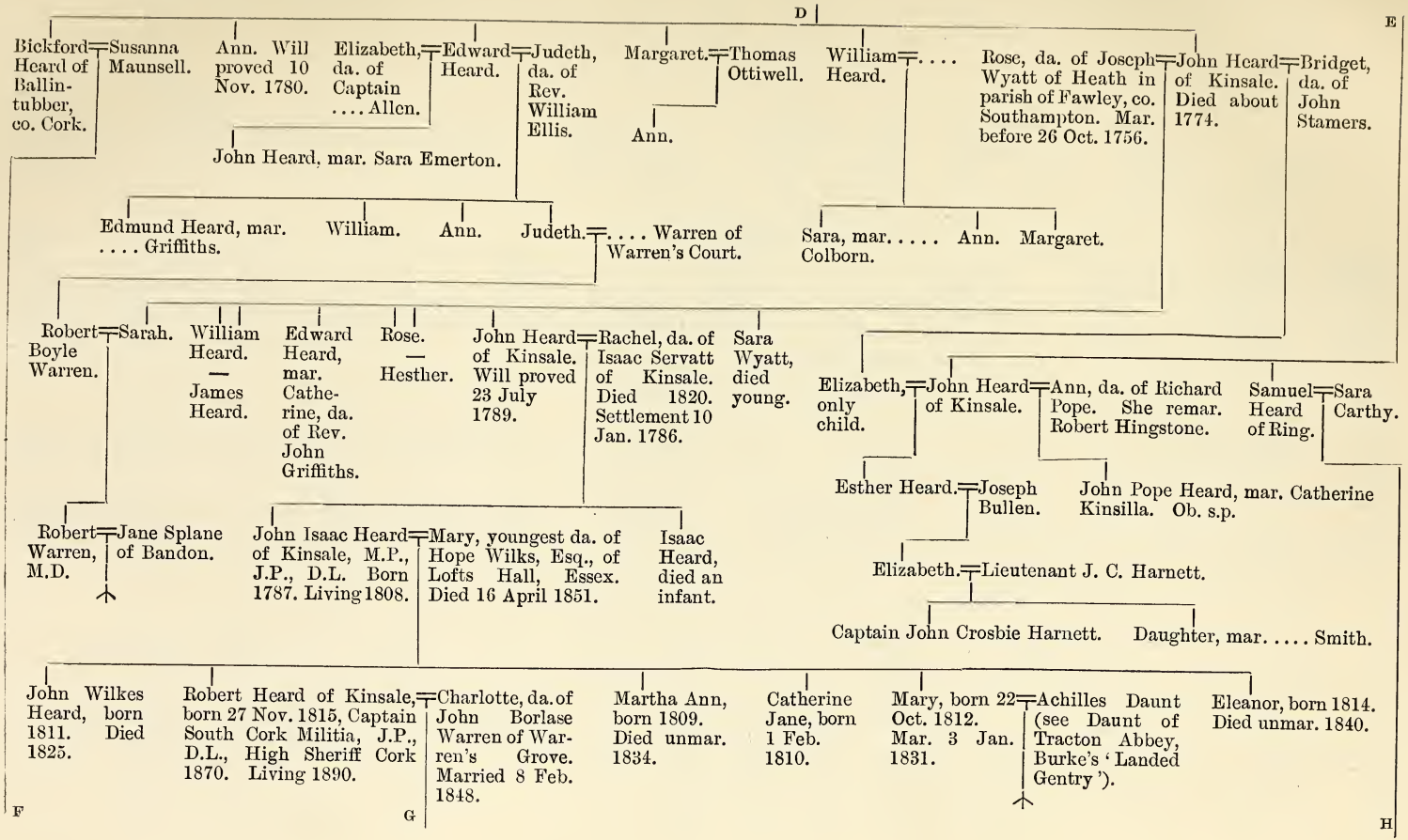
Mary Heard, mar. William Bowler.

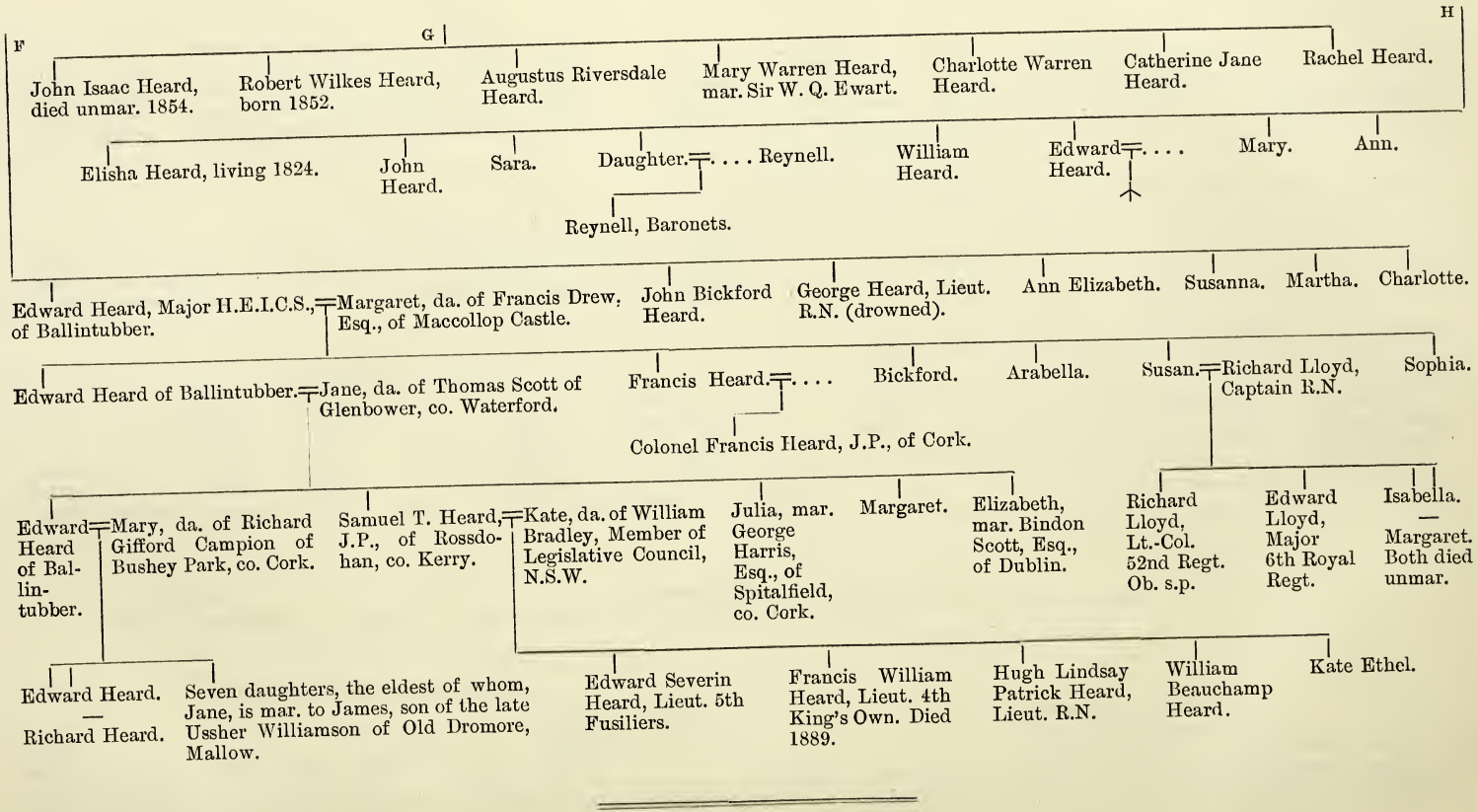
John Heard, Sovereign of Kinsale. Died 1750, aged 73. = Ann, da. of John Bickford, Burgess of Kinsale.

D

Elisha Heard of Kinsale. = Ann Cox of Ballymartle, mar. 31 Aug. 1717.

E


D
E
Bickford Heard of Ballintubber, co. Cork.
Susanna Maunsell.
Ann. Will proved 10 Nov. 1780.
Elizabeth, da. of Captain .... Allen.
Edward Heard.
Judeth, da. of Rev. William Ellis.
Margaret.
Thomas Ottiwell.
Ann.
William Heard.
.... .
Rose, da. of Joseph Wyatt of Heath in parish of Fawley, co. Southampton. Mar. before 26 Oct. 1756.
John Heard of Kinsale. Died about 1774.
Bridget, da. of John Stamers.
John Heard, mar. Sara Emerton.
Edmund Heard, mar. .... Griffiths.
William.
Ann.
Judeth.
.... Warren of Warren's Court.
Sara, mar. .... Colborn.
Ann.
Margaret.
Robert Boyle Warren.
Sarah.
William Heard. — James Heard.
Edward Heard, mar. Catherine, da. of Rev. John Griffiths.
Rose. — Hesther.
John Heard of Kinsale. Will proved 23 July 1789.
Rachel, da. of Isaac Servatt of Kinsale. Died 1820. Settlement 10 Jan. 1786.
Sara Wyatt, died young.
Elizabeth, only child.
John Heard of Kinsale.
Ann, da. of Richard Pope. She remar. Robert Hingstone.
Samuel Heard of Ring.
Sara Carthy.
Esther Heard.
Joseph Bullen.
John Pope Heard, mar. Catherine Kinsilla. Ob. s.p.
Elizabeth.
Lieutenant J. C. Harnett.
Captain John Crosbie Harnett.
Daughter, mar. .... Smith.
Robert Warren, M.D.
Jane Splane of Bandon.
John Isaac Heard of Kinsale, M.P., J.P., D.L. Born 1787. Living 1808.
Mary, youngest da. of Hope Wilks, Esq., of Lofts Hall, Essex. Died 16 April 1851.
Isaac Heard, died an infant.
John Wilkes Heard, born 1811. Died 1825.
Robert Heard of Kinsale, born 27 Nov. 1815, Captain South Cork Militia, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff Cork 1870. Living 1890.
Charlotte, da. of John Borlase Warren of Warren's Grove. Married 8 Feb. 1848.
Martha Ann, born 1809. Died unmar. 1834.
Catherine Jane, born 1 Feb. 1810.
Mary, born 22 Oct. 1812. Mar. 3 Jan. 1831.
Achilles Daunt (see Daunt of Tracton Abbey, Burke's 'Landed Gentry').
Eleanor, born 1814. Died unmar. 1840.
F
G
H


F
G
H
John Isaac Heard, died unmar. 1854.
Robert Wilkes Heard, born 1852.
Augustus Riversdale Heard.
Mary Warren Heard, mar. Sir W. Q. Ewart.
Charlotte Warren Heard.
Catherine Jane Heard.
Rachel Heard.
Elisha Heard, living 1824.
John Heard.
Sara.
Daughter. . . . . Reynell.
William Heard.
Edward Heard. . . . .
Mary.
Ann.
Reynell, Baronets.
Edward Heard, Major H.E.I.C.S., of Ballintubber.
Margaret, da. of Francis Drew, Esq., of Maccollop Castle.
John Bickford Heard.
George Heard, Lieut. R.N. (drowned).
Ann Elizabeth.
Susanna.
Martha.
Charlotte.
Edward Heard of Ballintubber.
Jane, da. of Thomas Scott of Glenbower, co. Waterford.
Francis Heard. . . . .
Bickford.
Arabella.
Susan.
Richard Lloyd, Captain R.N.
Sophia.
Colonel Francis Heard, J.P., of Cork.
Edward Heard of Ballintubber.
Mary, da. of Richard Gifford Campion of Bushey Park, co. Cork.
Samuel T. Heard, J.P., of Rossdohan, co. Kerry.
Kate, da. of William Bradley, Member of Legislative Council, N.S.W.
Julia, mar. George Harris, Esq., of Spitalfield, co. Cork.
Margaret.
Elizabeth, mar. Bindon Scott, Esq., of Dublin.
Richard Lloyd, Lt.-Col. 52nd Regt. Ob. s.p.
Edward Lloyd, Major 6th Royal Regt.
Isabella. — Margaret. Both died unmar.
Edward Heard. — Richard Heard.
Seven daughters, the eldest of whom, Jane, is mar. to James, son of the late Ussher Williamson of Old Dromore, Mallow.
Edward Severin Heard, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers.
Francis William Heard, Lieut. 4th King's Own. Died 1889.
Hugh Lindsay Patrick Heard, Lieut. R.N.
William Beauchamp Heard.
Kate Ethel.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S, FALMOUTH, ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.*

Marriages.

1774	Mar. 8	Married James Worth, Esq., Captain of his Majesty's Ship the Chatham, to Miss Margaret Yunnie (?), pr. Licence.
1797	June 27	Chester Fitch, Mastr. Attendt. of English Harbour, to Barbara Jarvis Sedgwick, spinster, by Licence.
1799	Oct. 19	Robert Christie, Surgeon of his Majesty's Ship Hydra, to Ann Dingwall, spinster, by Licence.
1806	June 26	Mary Ann Clark, spinster, to Dr. John Knox of his Majesty's Ship, by Licence.
1807	Oct. 10	Henry Anthony Hardman, Lieut. 7th West India Regt., to Dorothy Clark, spinster.
1808	Feb. 21	James Wilkins, Capt. of the Sloop belonging to English Harbour Yard, to Penelope Martha Oesterman.
1809	Oct. 19	William Eyre Odlum, Doctor of his Majesty's Ship Abercrombie, to Avis Justice Clapham Sutton, spinr.
1809	Jan. 27	Married Henry Peirce, Capt. in the Royal Artillery, to Hellen Pringle, spinster, by Licence.
1811	Aug. 26	Charles Church, first Lieutenant of his Majesty's Ship Gloire, to Elizabeth Lemmon, daughter of Wm. Lemmon, Master Builder at English Harbour, by Licence.
1813	Oct. 9	Lieutenant Joseph Steele, of the Navy, to Ann Byam Wyke, spinster, by Licence.
1815	Sep. 11	Lieutenant Thomas Cunningham Pilkington, of H.M. 4th W.I. Regt., to Elizabeth Harcum Wyke, spinster, per Licence from Honble. Edward Byam.
1815	Nov. 7	Robert Creichton, Surgeon of H.M. Naval Hospital, to Elinor Murray, spinster, daughter of Doctor Walter Murray, per Licence from Honble. President Byam.
1818	Mar. 23	William Dunn Fields, Ensign in 1st W.I. Reg., and Rocelia Oliver (widow), were married by Banns.

St. George's, Fitches Creek, Antigua.

Marriages.

1807	April 21	Edward Harris Longstaff, Lieutenant in the Sixth West India Regt., and Elizabeth Gonnachand, spinster, by Licence from General Brockton ; at St. Lucia.
1810	Mar. 29	Edward Lockhart Hubbard, Captain in the Royal West India Rangers, and Elizabeth Lindsey, widow, by Licence.
1818	April 13	Married at St. Lucia, by Licence from Colonel O'Hara, Commandant, John Cummings, late Captain in the 8th West India Regiment, and Deputy Assist. Quarter Master and Barrick [*sic*] Master General, to Judith de Britton Baroness, they having been married before in Jan. 26 [? 1813], in Guadalupe, by a Roman Catholic Priest.
1818	April 27	John McKenzie, Lieutenant in the 1st West India Regiment, and Caroline Bisset, spinster, by Licence from Colonel O'Hara, Commandant at the Morne, St. Lucia.

---

* Concluded from page 197.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO THOMAS AUGUSTUS PRENTICE OF ARMAGH, 1890.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, I, Sir John Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms, Registrar and Knight Attendant of The Most Illustrious Order of St Patrick, send greeting. Whereas Thomas Augustus Prentice, of Armagh, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Esquire, son of the late George Prentice, also of Armagh deceased, and grandson of James Prentice, Lieutenant in the 25th Regiment of Foot, also deceased, hath made application to me, setting forth that Armorial Bearings have long been borne by his family, but do not appear to have been confirmed, Know ye therefore, that I, the said Ulster King of Arms, am pleased to comply therewith, and by virtue of the power to me given by Her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, and by authority of the same have given and granted, and by these Presents do grant and confirm unto the said Thomas Augustus Prentice of Armagh, Esquire, and his descendants, and to the other descendants of his aforesaid grandfather, James Prentice, Lieutenant in the 25th Regiment of Foot, the Arms following, viz., Per chevron engrailed or and azure, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert. Crest, A demi-greyhound rampant or, collared, ringed, and lined sable, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped vert. Motto, Nec timeo nec sperno. The whole as is above more clearly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Thomas Augustus Prentice of Armagh, Esquire, and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his aforesaid grandfather, James Prentice, Lieutenant in the 25th Regiment of Foot, according to the Laws of Arms without the let, hindrance, molestation, or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have subscribed these Presents, and affixed hereto my Official Seal this Twenty-third day of August, in the Fifty-fourth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety.

(Signed) J. Bernard Burke,
Ulster.

ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAVES OF BIBLE,

Dated 1549, in the possession of C. F. Cole, Esq.

John Morrisson oneth this booke.

Hic liber est meus
Testis est deus
Si quis me inveniet
Nomen hic erit.

John Gill oneth this book.

John Gill son to John Gill of Stockley, borne the 28 of January 1681-2.

Anne the daughter of Charles Artcher, baptizsed in August 1683.

Jo Gill—Ann Gill. May the 11th 1715 was our nuptial day.

Nicholas and John sons to John Gill, born January the 11 one Wedensday betwin 11 and 12 at night 1716.

Thomas Gill borne one thursday May the 12 betwixt 11 and 12, 1720.

Charles Gill born one tewsday May the 7 betwixt 7 and 8 at night 1723.

William Gill borne one Friday the 21 day of May betwin 2 and 3 in the morning 1725.

Anne Morrorll borne one twesday the 8 day of January betwixt 2 and 3 in the afternoon 1721-2.

John George Prentice.

The Family of Dalison.*

Wills.

William Dalyson, 1530.

(Peculiar of Stowe, 1531-56, fo. 274.†)

In the name of God amen, the xj day of In y^e yere of o^r lorde God MCCCCCXXX I Wyll'm daylson off lawghton holle of mynde and of gude remembrans mayk thys my last wyll and testament In man' and forme folowyng fyrst I bequeth my sawlle to Allmyghty God to ow^r lady sanct Mary and to all the Celestiall company of heuen my body to be buryed in y^e churche of All halowys in Lowghton. It. to the hye alter of the sayd churche vj^s viij^d forgotten—to the warke of ow^r mother holly churche at Lincoln iij^s iiij^d. It. to eu'y order of the frears at Lincoln xx^d—to sainct Margaryts churche in Yorke v^s. It. I wyll y^t a prest shall syng for the hyelth off my sawlle the space of one yere next aft' my deth. It. I bequeth unto eu'y on of my thre doughters Isabell Elezabeth and Jane xl markes. It'm I mak Margat my wyff Wyll'm and roger my sones my executurs thyes wyttnes Syr Robert taylyer prest Wyll'm Barre Edmu'de Wharffe and Myghell Atkyn.

[No probate annexed.]

William Dalyson, 1580.

(Peculiar of Stowe, 1587-9, fo. 17.)

In Dei No'ie Amen. I Will'm Dalyson of Lawghton, in the Countie of Lincoln, Esquire, beinge sicke in body but p'fecte in mynde thankes be geuen to God therfore make this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge ffyrst I bequeath my sowle into the handes of Almyghtie God and my body to be buried in the churche of Lawghton. It'm wheras I haue already by my deed of gyfte geven to my wellbeloved sonne Roger Dalyson my sonne and heire apparaunt all my playte wherof I am nowe possessed and one moietie or halfe parte of my goodes moveable & im'oveable, I doe by this my last will and testament ratyfie and confirme the same deade, and by this my last will and testament I doe geue unto him the same moytie of all my goodes moveable and im'oveable and all my playtt. It'm I geue unto the pore people dwellinge and Inhabitinge w^thin y^e p'ysche of Lawghton the som'e of xl^s. It'm I geue and bequeath unto Elisabethe Langton my well beloued Dawghter xx^ti paire of sheatts y^e one halfe to be linninge the other mydlinninge w^th sixe paire of pillowe beares six towells six cubbord clothes six dosen of napkins and six table clothes. It'm I geue to Anne Dalyson my well beloued wyffe all the rest of my goodes not before giuen to my sonne Roger after my debts funeralls and legacies be discharged (Exceptinge suche thinges as I hould by lease w^ch I giue to my sonne Roger for the better provision of his howse keepinge) w^th all her apparrell and Juells Exceptinge likewise all portalls wainescettes and sealinges w^th others dormers whatsoeuer w^th all glasse windowes and casementes appertayninge to my maner howse of Lawghton w^ch I giue to my saide sonne Roger. It'm my will is that whereas I stand ceased of and in the maner of Kirningtone w^ch I purchased of Edward Skipwithe, late of Hebure, Esquire, and of all other landes tenementes and hereditaments wh^ch I purchased of the said Edward, y^t my sonne Roger shall have and occupye the same duringe his naturall life, yeldinge and paienge therefore yearlye vnto my sonne Marmaduke the som'e of xv^li at two feastes in the yeare viz. at the feaste of S^t Michell tharchangell and Phillipp and James y^e appostles by euen porc'ons. Item I giue vnto my forenamed sonne Marmaduke y^e said maner of Kirningtone and all other the foresaide landes tenementes and hereditamentes to him and to the heires of his bodye lawfullye begotten or to be begotten and for default of suche Issew to my right heires for eu'. Provided alwaies y^t if my said sonne Marmaduke doe alien y^e said Maner of Kirningtone or anye parte thereof or of y^e p'misses or goe aboute to alien the same or anye parte

* Continued from p. 200.

† This will is also registered in Book 1530-52, fo. 8, the spelling, etc., differing from the copy here given.

or p'cell of the p'misses wthout the consent of my sonne Roger his heires or assignes, that then his estate shall be voyde and that the same shall be and returne to my right heires for eu'. Provided alwaies that if my said sonne Roger will and doe wthin three yeares next after my deathe make or cause to be made the like assurance vnto my saide sonne Marmaduke of anye landes whereof he doth or shall stand ceased of after my deathe and of the like valew wth y^{e} proviso aforesaid, then I giue by this my last will and testament vnto my saide sonne Roger the forenamed maner of Kirningtone, com'only called Skepwithe, his landes and all and singuler the p'misses to his heires for eu' because he hathe other landes assured vnto him in the same towne of Kirningtone. Item I giue to my brother Thomas Dalyson xl^{s} yearlye to be paide him duringe his life w^{ch} I desire my sonne Roger to p'furme and to paye by euen porc'ons att Michelmas and Maydaye. It'm I giue to Richard Welles my ould s'vaunte his howse wherein he dwelleth rent free duringe his life desiringe my sonne Roger to p'furme the same. Item of this my last will and testament I make my well beloued sonne Roger my full and sole executor. Item whereas my two sonnes Roberte and Gilbert haue nowe but onely x^{li} reserued to either of them duringe ther naturall lifes by covenant of Indenture betwixt M^{r} Suttill and me my meaninge was eu' and still is to graunt to either of them xl^{s} more yearlye to be paid them for ther better mayntenaunce w^{ch} I doe desire my said sonne Roger my executor uppon my blessinge to graunt to them by due order and forme in lawe, desiringe him likewise to be good brother to his pore brethren whose Innocencye dothe hastelye craue his brotherlye assistance. Item whereas my sonne Langton must by covenante of mariage haue xiiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} for his halfe yeare bord if I doe dye or giue upp howse my desire is that my sonne Roger will p'furme the same. In Witnes hereof I have set to my hand and putt to my seale. Giuen the xxvijth daye of Januarye, Anno D'ni 1580.

Sealed and delivered as his last will and testament in the presence of thes whose names are subscribed Thomas Dalysonne George Walker Edward Hopkinsone Bryan Burtonne.

Probatum fuit apud Lincoln' coram Magistro Thoma Randes off^{li} Domini Archi'ni Stowe septimo die mensis Maij anno d'ni 1587, etc. Commiss' q' fuit administracio bonorum dicti defuncti executor' supra nominat' in forma juris jurat', etc. Saluo jure, etc.

Note.—Kirningtone = Kirmington. Hebure = Haburgh.

WILL OF JOHN BARTON, 10 DECEMBER 1490.

I John Barton of Holme next Newark, Merchant of the Staple of the town of Calais, make my Will as follows. My Body to be buried in my new monument in the Chapel built by me in Holme. My best animal in the name of my mortuary. To Isabella my wife 200 marks & a third part of all utensils belonging to my house except divers things assigned by me as hereditary rights to remain in my house in Holme commonly called heirlooms, under this condition that my said wife shall be contented with the said goods for her portion as wife. Also that the said Isabella may have yearly during her life £10, out of my lands & tenements meadows feedings and pastures to be paid her by Ralph Barton my son and his heirs as he has promised me to do, at two usual terms of the year or within 40 days following so that she shall claim nothing else of my lands & tenements and also if after my decease she shall not marry; and if she shall marry she shall have but 10 marks yearly during her life. To Thomas my son 100 marks for his filial portion. To Robert my son 40 marks so that he may conduct himself well and religiously in the Priory of Shelford or in another place honestly of the same religion. To Richard my son 100 marks for his filial portion and all my lands in Newark Northegate and Osmundthorpe next Newark to hold to him & the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; and if he die without such heir then remainder to Thomas my son & his heirs in like manner, remainder to Ralph my son in like manner, remainder to my right heirs for ever. To Katherine my daughter 40 marks for her filial portion.

Also I will that the north aisle of the parish Church of Northmuscham shall be newly built at my costs and expences according to the provision of my executors & of Ralph my son who in this behalf is fully instructed. To Thomas Halle & his wife for their services done to me 10 marks in money or its true value. To Thomas Jakeson my servant 26^{s} 8^{d}. To Robert Wode a cow. To Johanna Casse a cow. To William Tasker a cow. To Johanna Barton 40^{s} at her marriage. Also every little son (filiolus) and daughter (filiola) of mine living in the Parish of Northmuscham shall have a sheep of the value of 20^{d}. To William Hall 2 ewes. To Johanna Barton wife of Ralph Barton my son my pair of coral beads as I was wont to use the same. To John Barton son & heir of Ralph Barton my son 10 marks. To Henry Barton son of said Ralph 5 marks. To Elizabeth Barton daughter of Ralph Barton 10 marks if she shall marry before she dies. To Margaret Spend my sister 2 cows & 20^{s}. To Marion my sister if she shall marry 5 marks. Also that my executors may restore the mass-book which I had at the Hospital of St. Citha or compound with the master for the same. All my debts to be paid as soon as convenient after my decease out of all my goods and to my creditors, before all things, faithfully to be paid.

My Executors to pay for all the poor, taxed at 4^{d} or less in the tax granted or to be granted within two years after my decease, within the Parish of Northmuscham, to the Collectors of the King. Sir Thomas Tyllyng to have for my tithes forgotten 40^{s}. Sir John la Cley one of the vicars of Northmuscham to have for my tithes forgotten 6^{s} 8^{d}. I pardon Sir Thomas Tyllyng all the debts he owes me, except a cow he has of me. To Ralph my son my best gown of Chamlet. To Thomas my son my gown of skarlete paned with m . . . . To Richard my son my gown of violet lined with say. To Thomas Clayton my gown of violet lined with fresio. To Ralph Marchall my best silver belt. To Robert my son my gown of violet lined with say. To John Tamworth my gown of Sangwyn paned . . . . To Isabella Tamworth my daughter 40^{s}. To every son & daughter of said Isabella 6^{s} 8^{d}. To every religious House in the Archdeaconry of Notts 6^{s} 8^{d} so that every house of the said Archdeaconry may receive me or any one in my name into the fraternity of any one of the same to pray for the safety of my soul for ever. To Richard Witt . . . . which he lately had of me & 20^{s}.

Also that Ralph my son may have all my lands and tenements meadows feedings & pastures wheresoever they shall be in the Kingdom of England except as before excepted. To hold to the said Ralph and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten. And if he die without such heir the remainder to Thomas Barton my son in like manner, remainder to Richard my son in like manner, remainder to the right heirs of my body lawfully begotten. Provided always that the said Ralph & his heirs male from my lands & tenements in the . . . . of Edmston & Carberton and from lands & tenements in Northmuscham purchased by me of Cecelia Godfrey one of the daughters & heirs of Stephen Marchall, and from my lands & tenements in Newton co. Lincoln, shall find a fit priest to celebrate for the safety of my soul in the Chapel of Holme for the greater part of the year, if reasonable cause shall not subsist, according to a number of years to be fixed at the discretion & limitation of Thomas Molleneux, Ralph Marchall, Sir Thomas Tyllyng, & Thomas Clayton. And if within the number of years by the same to be limited, the said Ralph and his heirs male shall die, then the said Thomas and his heirs male if they shall live shall complete the days & years given to said chaplain. And if Thomas & his heirs male in the meantime during the terms of years shall die, then I will that Richard my son & his heirs male, if they shall live, shall complete the days & years given as aforesaid, or any one of them surviving shall be bounden to do the same. Also that Thomas my son if my goods extend to the completion of my will besides what is bequeathed above shall have 100 marks. Also that Katherine my daughter beyond the 40 marks to her above bequeathed shall be remunerated from the residue of my goods according to the discretion of my executors towards her marriage. Also that Thomas my son shall cause John Tamworth to be made a free man of the staple of the town of Calais if he can with

£10, or shall give him £10. Also to Bartyn Porcherdown 6s 8d. I appoint Ralph Barton & Thomas Barton my sons & Thomas Clayton my Executors, and they shall administer & dispose of all my goods in the realm of England & in the town of Calais and parts beyond the sea, if they can agree together, otherwise the said Ralph and Thomas Clayton shall administer all my goods in the realm of England, and Thomas Barton & Thomas Clayton shall administer all my goods in the town of Calais & parts beyond the sea. To Ralph for his labour £40 & $\frac{1}{3}$rd of all utensils belonging to my house except silver plate, under condition that he shall keep the peace with my executors & especially with Thomas Barton his brother. To Thomas Clayton for his labour £20. And that Thomas Barton my son shall not have the 100 marks above bequeathed to him in reward besides his filial portion unless he keep the peace with my executors & especially with Ralph my son, and if he do so he shall have special remuneration at my will from the residue of my goods. My wife with supervision of my Executors to support & maintain my dwelling house & my household management with servants in agriculture to be observed up to the feast of St. Martin in Winter next as is wont to be done before my decease. And that all my grain in the barn & to be in the barn before the said feast besides that grain which shall belong to the use of my said house shall be converted to the fulfilment of this my last will. I appoint John Stanop Esqre overseer to whom I give for his labour £10. To Master Robert Skayff 40s.

Provided that if by any misfortune by land or sea my goods be dissipated, a pro rata defalcation is to be made according to the descretion of my Overseer & Executors. Except that my wife, Robert my son, & Katherine my daughter, shall have their portions & legacies without any diminution. In witness, etc.

Witnesses, Master Robert Skayf, notary-public, and Sir Thomas Tyllyng my confessor, another of the Vicars of Northmuscham.

Proved before Thomas Archbishop of York; dated in our manor of Scroby 13 June 1491 & the 11th year of our Translation [6 Henry 7th].

PEDIGREE OF THE BARTON FAMILY,

Compiled from the Will of John Barton of Holme, the Ancestor of the Bartons of Smithills, co. Lanc.

Barton.

- John Barton of Holme, co. Notts, merchant of the Staple of the town of Calais. Will 1490; proved at York 1491.* = Isabella. Mentioned in her husband's will.
  - Robert Barton. Mentioned in his father's will.
  - Rechard Barton. Mentioned in her father's will.
  - Isabella Barton, mar. John Tamworth. Both mentioned in will.
  - Katherine Barton. Mentioned in her father's will.
  - Ralph Barton. Mentioned in his father's will. = Johanna [da. and sole heiress of Sir Ralph Radcliffe of Smithills, co. Lanc. See Visitation 1567.]
    - John Barton. Mentioned in his grandfather's will. (See Bartons of Smithills, Visit. Lanc. 1567.)
    - Henry Barton. Mentioned in his grandfather's will.
    - Elizabeth Barton. Mentioned in her grandfather's will.
  - Thomas Barton. Mentioned in his father's will.
- Margaret. = ... Mentioned in her brother's will. Spend.
- Marion. Mentioned in her brother's will.

---

* Original probate in possession of Everard Barton, Esq.

Cullum.*

ALL HALLOWS, LOMBARD STREET. (*Additional.*)

Baptisms.

1597	July	17	Rebecca Crispe.
1599	Mar.	25	Anne daughter of Nicholas Crispe.
1601	April	19	Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Crispe.
1602	April	18	Mary daughter of Nicholas Crispe.
1603	July	3	Hester daughter of Nicholas Crispe merchant.
1605	July	14	Sarah daughter of Nicholas Chrispe.
1605	Oct.	28	Elizabeth daughter of William Skeltonn.
1607	July	14	Abigale daughter of Nicholas Chrispe.
1607	Nov.	8	James son of William Skelton.
1611	April	7	John son of Nicholas Crispe.
$16\frac{11}{12}$	Mar.	15	Elizabeth daughter of William Skelton.
1612	April	30	Lidia daughter of Nicholas Crispe.
1613	May	1	William son of William Skelton.
1619	Aug.	8	Rebecca daughter of William Skelton.
1621	April	22	William son of William & Ann Skelton.†
1621	Sep.	2	Nicholas son of Henry Whittaker merchant & Heister.†
1623	April	22	Henry son of Henrie Whitaker merchant and Hester.
1623	July	9	Samuel son of William Skelton merchant dwelling in Graceous Street.
$162\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	7	Nicholas son of William Skelton mercht. & Anna.
$162\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	7	Rebecca daughter of Henrie Whittakar merchant & Hester.
$162\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	23	John son of William and Anne Skelton at Mr Crispe's in Gracechurch Street.
1634	Dec.	12	Ann daughter of William and Ann Skelton Gracechurch Street.
1643	April	13	Job son of Job & Rebecca Throgmorton.
1644	May	7	Clement son of Job Throgmorton.
1661	Sep.	13	Rowland son of Rowland & Ann Crisp at the 7 Stars in Gracechurch Street, born 9th.
1663	April	18	Tobias son of Rowland & Ann Crispe born 3d at 5 A.M.
1664	June	16	Mary daughter of Rowland & Ann Crisp.

Marriages.

$160\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	11	Samuel Gerrard & Sarah Paak.
$161\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	11	George Stroude & Rebecca Chrispe.†
$162\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	18	Thomas Cullome & Mary Crispe dau. of Mr Nicholas Crisp, of this.
$169\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	27	Mr Jasper Cullum Bachelor & Mrs Ann Wyate maid. Both this.

Burials.

$\frac{1599}{1600}$	Feb.	1	A Crisome of Mr Crispe's.
1607	May	9	Elizabeth daughter of William Skeltonn.
1612	May	14	Lidia daughter of Nicholas Crispe.
1613	July	30	John son of Nicholas Crispe.
1614	Oct.	26	Elizabeth daughter of Mr Skeltonn.
1614	Dec.	17	Elizabeth daughter of Mr Nicholas Chrispe.
$16\frac{16}{17}$	Mar.	7	Elizabeth ux. Mr William Skelton.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A. Continued from p. 207.

† Anne, Hester, and Rebecca, daughters and coheiresses of Nicholas Crispe and Anne Pake, married respectively to William Skelton, Esq., Henry Whitaker, Esq., and (Sir) George Strode. They were sisters of Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet. Another sister, Abigail, married Sir Abraham Reynardson.

1620 April 12 Stillborn of Mr Henry Whitacker.
16$\frac{20}{21}$ Feb. 23 Ann Huntely from Mr Crispe's.
1625 Sep. 9 Ellis Crispe Servt to Nicholas Crispe.
1629 May 12 Thomas son of Mr Nicholas Crispe.
1644 May 8 Young child of Mr Throgmorton. North Isle.
1645 Dec. 2 Young child of Mr Throckmorton. North Isle of Church.
164$\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. 15 Young child of Mr Jobe Throckmorton. North Chapel.
164$\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 19 Mr Throckmorton's young child in North Chapel.
1652 April 19 John Skelton. Upper end of North Chapel.

Monuments which existed before the Great Fire.

(Stone on ground N. aisle of church.)

Here under this stone resteth (in assured
hope of a joyful resurrection) the body of
Rebecca *Crispe* daughter to John *Pake* of
Bromefield in Essex, Gent and late wife to
Nicholas *Crispe* of London, merchant. She de-
parted this life the 27 day of April An. Dom.
1616 and in the 37th of her age, giving to the world
(both in her life and death) undoubted testimony
of her faith in Christ Jesus. Having had issue.
3 sonnes and 8 daughters.

(1st Edition Strype's 'Stow.')

Here under resteth the body of the truly vertuous gentlewoman Mrs Marie Cullum daughter to Mr Nicholas Crispe, merchant, wife to Thomas Cullum, draper, of this parish. She departed this life the 22d of July 1637 in the 36th year of hir age, having had issue five sons and 6 daughters.

Hir corpse interrd lies hear
Which livd with a free spirit
Who by God's mercie
And hir Saviour's meritt
Departed in assured hope
And certain trust
to reign eternallie
Among the just.
To live and Die well
Was hir whole indeavor;
and in assurance died
To live for ever.

If that all women wer but near so good as shee
Then all men surely might in wives right happie bee.
Would any know, how virtus rare in her did take;
I say no more; she was a *Crispe* born of a *Pake*.

(MS. note in her husband's handwriting in Cullum Papers.)

St. Bride's. (*Additional.*)

Marriages.

16$\frac{98}{99}$ Feb. 2 Claudias Hays Bach. & Deborah Cullum, spr.

Hackney Church.

Baptisms.

1713 Dec. 11 Deborah d. Mr Claude Hayes merchant & Deborah.

Burials.

1728 Sep. 16 Mr Claude Hays merchant.

Stoke Newington Church.

Marriages.

1574 July 12 Robert Cullum & Margaret Glossop widow.

ST. AUGUSTINE. (*Additional.*)

Baptisms.

1569	July	31	Anne d. of Nicholas Culme.
1571	June	23	Mary d. of Nicholas Culme.
1573	April	21	Jeffrey son of Hugh Cullume.
1574	Oct.	7	Mary d. of Hugh Cullume.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Burials.

1686	Mar.	30	Colonel John Stroad (in the Abbey).*
1729	Oct.	30	The Rev[d] John Herbert D.D. Prebendary of this Church (in Solomon's porch).
1730	April	9	Dame Mary Bromsall (in Solomon's porch).†

Marriages.

1685	June	18	William Windham and Rebecca Strode.‡

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BERKELEY AND WOLFE.

Wanted to trace what was the connection between Berkeley and Wolfe families. The celebrated Bishop Berkeley and the father of General James Wolfe are said to have been "cousins-german," and born same year, 1685—(General) Ed. Wolfe in Wicklow, (Bishop) George Berkeley in co. Kilkenny. The Bishop's mother is also said to have been "aunt to Genl. Ed. Wolfe."

DOUGLAS.

ISAAC ALLERTON OF PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Information wanted as to the time and place of birth, and ancestry, of Isaac Allerton, who was one of the first settlers of Plymouth, Mass., commonly called the Pilgrims. He is believed to have been born about 1585, and resided at London prior to removing to Holland in or about 1609. He was married at Leyden 4 November 1611 to Mary Norris of Newbury. Sailed from Plymouth on the *Mayflower* 6 September 1620. He was the wealthiest of all the Pilgrims, and a man of some education, and was for a long time the representative of the Colonists at the Court and in London. He is generally believed to have been a native of Suffolk. Any information may be sent direct if preferred.

35 Wall Street, New York. WALTER S. ALLERTON.

THE STIFFS OF SILCHESTER.

Thomas Stiff of Chertsey was the son of Thomas Stiff of Westminster, who was buried at Chertsey in 1734, aged 84. From the fact that this family still owns property at Silchester, it may be assumed that they are descended from the Stiffes of

* Governor of Dover Castle. Nephew of Mary Crispe, wife of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet, and father of Savilia Strode, who married her first cousin, Thomas Cullum of Ealing.

† Mary, daughter of Thomas Cullum of Great Dunmow, widow of Sir Thomas Bromsall, and wife of the Rev. John Herbert.

‡ Daughter of Sir Nicholas Strode of Chevening, Kent, and grandniece of Mary Crispe, wife of Sir Thomas Cullum, first Baronet.

Bramley, Silchester, and Strathfieldsaye, who owned property in that district in the seventeenth century. I give an outline of their pedigree.

Thomas Stiffe of Bramley; will 1594.=Avis.

Agnes Henslow, d. 1595.=Thomas Stiffe of Bramley, d. about 1637.=Eleanor Leech, widow.

- Thomas Stiffe of Silchester, b. 1583; d. 1661.=Elizabeth.
  - Thomas Stiffe of Bramley, ? d. 1668.=Joan Cooper, mar. 1643.
    - Edward Stiffe.
    - Thomas Stiffe, filed bill in Chancery 1700; perhaps identical with Thomas Stiff of Westminster.
- John, of Richmond, Surrey, d. 1641.
- Stephen, of London and Strathfieldsaye, d. 1647.=†
  - Thomas Stiff of Westminster, b. 1650; d. 1734. Settled lands at Silchester upon his wife.=Ann.
    - Thomas Stiff of Chertsey, solicitor, d. 1760, aged 45.=†
- Four daughters.

I shall be glad of any facts which will help to connect Thomas Stiff of 1650—1734 with the Stiffs of Bramley, or indeed of any memoranda respecting the Stiff family in Hampshire.

124 Chancery Lane. W. P. W. Phillimore.

STIFF OR STEFF OF SUFFOLK.

Notes about this family will be acceptable to the undersigned. A yeoman family of Steffe was settled at Drinkston about 1600, and the name under the form of Stiff continued there until recent times. Daniel Stiff of Norton, who "came from Drinkston," died in 1813, aged 104, and was followed to the grave by about 150 relatives or descendants. About the commencement of the seventeenth century there were Steffes at Tuddenham, *quere* Suffolk.

John Steffe, "mediocris fortunæ."=

Robert Steffe, matriculated at Caius Coll., Camb., 1598; aged 16.=

- John Steffe, mat. Caius Coll., Camb., 1633.
- Thomas, mat. Caius Coll., Camb., 1634.
- Robert, mat. Caius Coll., Camb., 1635-6.

At Emanuel College, Cambridge, George Steffe graduated B.A. in 1673, and John Stiffe B.A. in 1692. The latter may be identical with the Rev. John Steffe, Rector of Wrentham, Suffolk, in the following fragmentary pedigree.

. . . . Steffe.=Mary . . . ., bur at Wrentham 1707.

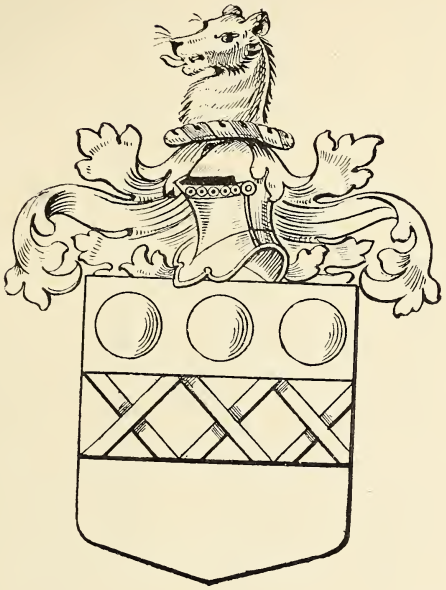
Rev. John Steffe, Rector of Wrentham, d. 8 Aug. 1737, aged 66.=Martha Copland, bur. at Wrentham, 4 March 1740, aged 66.

- Mary=William Crisp.
- William, b. 1714.
- Rev. Thomas Steffe of Taunton, b. 1716.
- John, b. 1718.
- James, b. 1720; d. 1751.
- Martha.=John Crisp.=†
- Others.

Any facts which will connect the above families, or others of the name in Suffolk, will be welcome. At the present time Steff as a surname is rare. Many of the East Anglian Steffs appear now to have become Stiffs.

124 Chancery Lane. W. P. W. Phillimore.

GRANT OF CREST TO THOMAS RAWLENS, OF WAKERING, ESSEX, 1560.



To all and singuler as well nobles and gentlemen as others to whom these p^rsentes shall com I Gilbert Dethick Knyght als Garter principall King of armes send gretinge. fforasmuch as auncyently from the beginnynge the valiaunt and vertuous actes of excelente persons have bene comended to the world and posteritie with svndry monumentes and remembrances of their good desarts Among the which the cheifest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of signes in sheildes called armes which are evident demonstracons and tokens of proweis and valoir diversly distributed according to y^e qualities of each party demeriting the same. And wheras theirfor Thomas Rawlens of Wakering in the countie off Essex gentelman having of long tym ben on of the bearers of these auncyent Armes to wytt Argent a fesse sabell fretted or three ogresses on cheyfe and yet knowing certain of no creaste duly appertaining thervnto hath requested me the said Garter to assigne vnto his said auncyent Coate Armoru' such a crest as he may lawfully bear In consideracon wheirof and for a further declaracon of the worthines of the said Thomas I the said Gart^r have geven and granted him this Creaste or cognisance following viz. on a wrethe Argent and sabell a bears head cooped or mantelled argent dobled gules as more plainly in this margent depicted apperethe Which said Armes and Creast wyth every part and parcell theirof I the said Garter do ratifye confyrm and allow unto the said Thomas and to his posteritie for ever and he and they to hav hould bear vse and enioy the sam wythout the lett impediment or interupcon of any person or p'sons whatsoever. In wytnes wheirof I have signed these presentes wyth myn hand and sett theirvnto the seals of myn office and Armes. Dated the second of January in the second yere of the raigne of o^r most gracious soveraigne Lady Elyzabeth by the Grace of god of England france and Irland Queen Defend^r of the faithe &c. Anno Domini 1560.

Huguenot Descents of Orlebar of Hinwick.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

Peter Geneste, Huguenot refugee; eminent army-surgeon; purchaser of an estate near Honiton. Buried at Honiton 22 Nov. 1760. Will dated 21 Feb. 1759; proved 7 Feb. 1761. (P.C.C., 34 Cheslyn.) = Mary Frances, dau. of Stephen Pigou, by Frances Beschefer his wife; mar. at the French Savoy 19 Oct. 1717; died *c.* 1756.

- .... King. 1st wife. = John Geneste of Dunker's Hill, Devon. 3rd husband to E. H. Mar. at Dunkswell 23 Feb. 1759.
  - Peter Geneste of Binbrook Hall, co. Lincoln, born *c.* 1756; died (in the hunting field) 12 July 1793. = Letitia Bennett of Keddington, co. Lincoln.
    - Sophia Geneste, only dau., mar. 11 June 1807. = Jasper Parrott of Dundridge, Devon, M.P. for Totnes.
      - Emma Parrott.
      - Fanny Parrott. = Rev. John Penrose of Exmouth.
    - Theresa, born in King Street, Cheapside, 20 May 1778, and bapt. at S. Lawrence; eldest dau. and coheir; mar. 1 Nov. 1804; died 5 Sep. 1845. = John Higgins of Turvey Abbey, Beds, J.P. and D.L.; born 1768; died 1846.[2]
      - See 'Landed Gentry.'
  - Maria, born 30 Oct. 1785; mar. 30 April 1804. Died 1863. Having remar. in 1834 Rev. Vere John Alston, R. of Odell, Beds. 4th dau. and coheir.
  - Sophia Parrott, mar. 23 May 1831. = Richard Longuet Orlebar of Hinwick House, Beds, J.P., D.L., H. Sheriff of Beds 1859; born 1806; died 1870.
    - See 'Landed Gentry.'
- Elizabeth Hare of Honiton, mar. firstly .... Shepherd, an officer, slain in 1745. = John Samuel Longuet of Honiton. 2nd husband to E. H.; administration 23 Sep. 1734 to the widow.
  - Rev. John Geneste,[1] born 1764; died at Bath 15 Dec. 1839; educated at Westminster, and Trinity College, Cambridge.
  - Benjamin Longuet of Louth, co. Lincoln, and Bath. = Mary Lilley of Dane Court, Kent; mar. 2 Aug. 1777.
    - Susanna.
    - Richard Orlebar of Hinwick House, Beds, born 1775; died 1833.
    - William Augustus Orlebar of Hinwick Hall, Beds, born ; died 18 Nov. 1873.
    - Mary Caroline, born 26 April 1779; died s.p. . . 1859; 2nd dau. and coheir.
    - Elizabeth, born 12 July, and bapt. at S. Helen's, Theddlethorp, co. Lincoln, 18 Oct. 1783; 3rd dau. and coheir. = John Hancock, C.B., Rear-Admiral R.N.[3]
    - Benjamin, born 18 Aug., and died 28 Aug. 1784.

[1] Author of 'Some Account of the English Stage from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830,' Bath, 10 vols. 8vo, 1832. *See* Memoir in 'Dictionary of National Biography,' vol. xxi., 119.

[2] The elder son Charles Longuet Higgings (1806—1885) who died s.p., having mar. in 1853 Helen Eliza, dau. of Thomas Burgon, of the British Museum, by Catherine Margaret his wife, only dau. of Ambrose Herman de Cramer, Austrian Consul at Smyrna, was one of the 'Twelve good Men' whose lives were recorded in 1889 by the late Dean Burgon, his brother-in-law.

[3] The children were (1) John Hancock, Captain R.N., of Prospect Hill, near Reading, who assumed the name of Liebenrood; (2) FitzHardinge Hancock, Major 74th Highlanders; (3) George Hancock, Rear-Admiral R.N.; Eliza, wife of Macdonald Bourchier, Captain R.N.; and Sophia, wife of the Rev. Alfred Edersheim, D.D., the learned writer, who died 16 March 1889, aged 64.

SHENSTONE FAMILY.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Halesowen, co. Worcester.

1573	Jan.	10	Roger Shyntoull [?] & Alice Groves, mar.
1575	Aug.	18	John s. of Roger & Alice Shenston, bapt.
1577	Sep.	29	William s. of same, bapt.
1577	Mar.	16	Thomas s. of same, bapt.
1610	Sep.	30	William s. of Roger Shenston, bapt.
1612	Feb.	15	Frances d. of Roger Shenston, bapt.
1618	Aug.	16	Alice d. of Roger Shenston, bapt.
1621	May	13	Joyce d. of Roger Shinston, bapt.
1622	Sep.	29	Roger Shenstone, bur.
1654	Feb.	4	Mary d. of Will. & Mary Shenston, of Cradley, bapt.
1655			Humphrey s. of Roger & Joan Shenston, of Cradley, born 14 June, bapt. 7 July.
1657			John s. of Roger & Joan Shenston, of Cradley, born 28 July, bapt. 19 Sept.
1657	Jan.	25	John s. of Roger & Joan Shenston, of Cradley, bur.
1659			John s. of Roger & Joan Shenston, born 19 Dec., bapt. 8 Jan.
1670	Jan.	15	Thomas Hill & Margaret Shenston, mar.
1676	Dec.	11	Elizab. d. of W^{m} & Elizab. Shenstone, bapt.
1677	April	8	Mary d. of W^{m} & Mary Shenstone, of Cradley, bapt.; bur. 18 April.
1678	Aug.	23	Will. s. of Will. & Elizabeth Shenstone, bapt.
1678	Dec.	1	George s. of Will. & Mary Shenston, of Cradley, bapt.
1679	Dec.	26	Anne d. of Will. & Eliz. Shenstone, of the Town, bapt.
1681	Dec.	12	Joseph s. of Will. & Eliz. Shenstone, of the Town, bapt.
1683	Oct.	15	George Shenstone, inf^{t}, of Cradley, bur.
1684	Aug.	23	Susannah d. of Will. & Eliz. Shenstone, of the Town, bapt.
1684	Dec.	9	Mary Shenstone, of Cradley, bur.
1685	Jan.	29	Jhon s. of Jhon & Mary Shenstone, bapt.
1686	Sep.	17	Tho^{s} s. of Will. & Eliz. Shanston, of the Town, bapt.
1687	Nov.	6	Mary child of John & Mary Shanstone, of the Town, bapt.
1688	Dec.	4	Mary Shanstone, bur.
1688	Dec.	21	Joan Shanstone, bur.
1689	Sep.	23	Will. Shanstone, bur.
1689	Oct.	25	Anne Shanstone, bur.
1689	Nov.	22	Will. Shanstone, bur.
1693	Jan.	12	John Shanston, bur.
1693	Jan.	29	Mary child of George [?] & Alice Shanston, bapt.
1695	Oct.	14	Eliz. child of John & Alice Shanston, of Cradley, bapt.
1699	July	4	John s. of John & Alice Shenston, Cradley, bapt.
1700	Aug.	6	John s. of John Shenstne, bur.
1701	May	2	Catherine ux. George Shenston, Cradley, bur.
1701	Sep.	25	Sarah d. of John & Alice Shenston, Cradley, bapt.
1702	June	17	Thomas Shenston, nayler, bur.
1702	Sep.	2	Elizab. ux. Will. Shenston, of Illey, bur.
1703	April	26	Alice ux. John Shenston, of Cradley, bur.
1705			William Shenston, Churchwarden.
1707	Feb.	15	Matthew Saunders & Suzannah Shenston, mar.
1708	Sep.	24	William s. of Joseph & Mary Shenston, of Illey, bapt.
*1710	July	17	Anne d. of John & Marg^{t} Shenston, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1710	Aug.	3	Same, bur.
1710	Aug.	14	Mary d. of Jos^{h} & Mary Shenston, bapt.
1710	Dec.	31	Emanuel Hodgetts & Mary Shenstone, mar.

* John Shenstone and Margaret Lea, of Halesowen, were married at Belbroughton, co. Worcester, 30 September 1706. She was sister of William Lea of Halesowen Grange, Esq., father of Ferdinando Dudley Lea, Lord Dudley.

1711	June 24	Mary d. of John & Margt Shenston, Cradley, bapt.
1711	Jan. 9	Mary d. of John Shenston, bur.
1712	Aug. 20	Eliz. d. of Joseph & Mary Shenstone, of Illey, bapt.
1713	Oct. 12	Joseph Shenstone, of Ylley, bur.
1713	Nov. 23	Will. s. of Joseph Shenstone, of Ylley, bur.
*1714	Dec. 6	William s. of Thos & Ann Shenston, de Lappal, bapt.
1715	Mar. 13	Margt & Sarah dd. of John & Margt Shenston, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1717	Jan. 28	Margt d. of John Shenstone, of Warley-Wigorn, bur.
1717	Feb. 19	George Shenstone, of Cradley, bur.
1720	July 29	Tho. s. of John & Mary [*sic*] Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1722	July 25	Joseph s. of Thos & Ann Shenstone, Langley, bapt.
1722	Nov. 7	Will. s. of John & Margaret Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1722	Nov. 16	Same, buried.
1723		Thomas Shenstone, Churchwarden.
1724	June 18	Thomas Shenstone, of Lappal, bur. [Father of the poet.]
1725	May 6	Edward s. of John & Margt Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1725	May 19	Edw. Shenstone, inft, Warley-Salop, bur.
1725	June 8	Margt ux. John Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bur.
1727	Aug. 11	†William Shenstone, of Lapull, bur.
1728	Aug. 12	John Shenstone, of Cradley, bur.
1730		John Shenstone, Churchwarden.
1732	June 18	‡Mrs Ann Shenstone, widow, Lappull, bur.
1735	Aug. 20	Ann d. of Elizab. Shenstone, of Lappul, bapt.
1737	April 15	John Shenstone, of Lappal, bur.
1738	Mar. 4	John & Thos ss. of John & Ann Shenstone, of Lappal, bapt.
1739	April 30	Thos Shenstone, inft, bur.
1741	April 19	Thos s. of John & Ann Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1742	Mar. 25	Thos Shenstone, of Lapul, bur.
1743	Mar. 25	Will. s. of John & Ann Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1744	Sep. 21	Ann d. of same, bapt.
1746	June 27	Will. Shenstone, inft, of Warley-Salop, bur.
1746	Mar. 6	Mary d. of John & Ann Shenstone, of Warley-Salop, bapt.
1749	June 30	Peggy d. of same, bapt.
1750	Jan. 16	William s. of same, bapt.
1751	Dec. 1	§Joseph Shenstone, Lappal, bur.
1754	Aug. 19	Fanny [? reads *Famiey*] d. of John & Ann Shenstone of Warley-Wigorn, bapt.
1761		Sarah d. of John & Ann Shenstone, bapt. 6 March, but said by her father to have been born 28 June 1756.

* This was the poet William Shenstone of "The Leasowes." "Lappall" is one of the divisions of Halesowen. It is very remarkable that though the poet was born and baptized at Halesowen, he was matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford (on 25 May 1732, aged 17), as son of "Thomas Shenstone of Wickstone [? Wigston], co. Leicester, gent." (Foster's 'Alumni Oxonienses.') It appears from Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' iv., 504, that there was a family of Shenstone at Market Bosworth in the last century, but the first of them appears to have been Thomas Shenstone, who died 1762, aged 67.

† This was the poet's grandfather. Nash, 'Hist. Worc.,' i., 529, says he died "in August 1726." According to the same authority, it was he who purchased the farm called the "Leasowes" in Halesowen. It was previously occupied, and perhaps owned, by a family named Underhill. Richard Underhill of the Leasowes was buried at Halesowen 16 June 1660, and Cecily Underhill of the Leasowes on 13 March 1679-80.

‡ Mother of the poet, and eldest daughter and coheir of William Penn of Harborough Hall, Hagley. The licence for the marriage of "Thomas Shenston of Halesowen, bachelor, æt. 25, & Ann Penn of Hagley, spinster, æt. 20," is dated 5 February 1713. Her sister Mary Penn was married to Rev. Thomas Dolman, Rector of Broome, at Churchill, near Kidderminster, 17 February 1725-6.

§ Brother of the poet, "bred an attorney, but never practised." In a letter dated from "The Leasowes," 14 February 1752, the poet writes (to Mr. Graves):—"Alas! my dearest friend! I have lost my only brother, and since the fatal close of November, I have never had peace nor respite from agonizing thoughts!"

1763	Feb. 15	M^{r} William Shenstone, bur. [Poet.]
1767	June 21	Will. Shenstone, b., and Mary Hill, sp^{r}, both of this parish, mar. by lic.
1768	Dec. 7	Tho^{s} Shenstone, b., & Rebecca Parsons, sp^{r}, both, etc., mar.
1769	Aug. 13	John s. of Tho^{s} & Rebecca Shenstone, bapt.
1769	Oct. 29	John Shenstone, inf^{t}, bur.
1770	June 21	Ann d. of Tho. & Rebecca Shenstone, bur.
	July [?] 6	Mary d. of same, bur.
1771	June 9	Rebekah ux. Tho^{s} Shenstone, bur.
1772	Dec. 13	Tho. Shenstone & Dorothy Chambers *alias* Chamberlain, both of this parish, mar.
1773	April 14	John Brunton & Nancy Shenstone, both, etc., mar. by lic.
1773	April 25	Tho. Gardner, of Kinfare, & Peggy Shenstone, of this par., mar. by lic. Will. Shenstone, a witness.
1775	Feb. 21	Matthew Wilkes, of the par. of S^{t} Phillip, Birmingham, b., & Elizab. Shenstone, of this parish, mar. by lic.
1775	Mar. 14	John Shenstone, widower, & Ann Nicholls, w^{o}, both of this par., mar. by lic.
1778	April 13	Joseph Egginton, b., & Ann Shenston, sp^{r}, both of this par., mar.
1780	Sep. 23	John Shenstone, bur.
1784	Sep. 25	Thomas Shenstone, bur.
1787	Mar. 14	Ann Shenstone, widow, bur.
1787	April 22	William Shenstone s. of John & Ann Brunton, born 12 Jan. 1784, bapt.
1792	Oct. 3	M^{rs} Ann Shenstone, widow, bur.
1797	Aug. 13	Dorothy Shenstone, widow, bur.

[Searched to 1800.]

From the Parish Registers of Rowley-Regis, co. Stafford.

1676	Aug. 27	William Shenston, of the par. of Halesowen, & Mary Balaway, mar.
1759	Jan. 11	John Shenston, of Rowley-Regis, b., & Susan Fletcher, mar. by lic.
1759	June —	Joseph s. of John & Susannah Shenston, bapt.
1761	Aug. 9	Phillis d. of same, bapt.
1763	July . .	Joseph s. of John Shenston, bur.
1763	Sep. 25	Lucy d. of John & Susannah Shenston, bapt.
1765	Nov. 3	Susannah d. of same, bapt.
1767	Nov. 30	Charlotte d. of same, bapt.
1772	June 6	Joseph s. of same, bapt.
1783	June 17	Richard Southwell, b., & Lucy Shenston, sp^{r}, mar. John Shenstone, a witness.
1793	Feb. 3	John Town, of Birmingham, & Susan Shenstone, sp^{r}, mar. by lic.
1793	Sep. 8	The widow Shenstone, bur.
1794	Feb. 3	Joseph Shenstone & Ann Williams, mar.
1794	Sep. 29	Thomas Williams & Maria Shenstone, mar.

I do not find that William Shenstone ever *used* any armorial bearings, and certainly he inherited none from his ancestors; but from the following remarks in a letter of 15 July 1753 to his friend Mr. Graves, it would seem that he desired to discover what (if any) arms he was entitled to:—"Lord Dudley [Ferdinando, of the Grange, Halesowen] made M^{r} Dolman a present of a piece of plate, a large cup, in consideration of his sister's being at Broom about half a year. There was on it, one supporter awkwardly enough holding up the coronet in his paw, & from the coronet proceeded a label, with 'Amoris ergo Dudley.' I do not know who was the manager, or whence he had the inscription; but I think from D^{r} H. This is *elegant* and

enough. Nevertheless, as there may be some convenience in dazzling the eyes of the people where I dwell, and as such eyes as theirs are not to be dazzled, & hardly struck by elegance alone, I chose the method that was most *magnificent.* I wish they are not invidious enough to say that *his* arms are engraved there for want of some of my *own*; so I would not be long before I remove their notable suggestion. I have truly so low an opinion of arms since they became purchaseable by money, & since the present unlimited use of them, that, were I to find a coat to my name in the office which I did not like, I would not use it; but substitute what was more agreeable ; yet some *sort* of *right* or *claim* is requisite to satisfy one's delicacy with an opinion of *property* ; and indeed to fix one's choice, where one has the whole furniture of the universe for *its* object. . . . I do not therefore chuse to employ a vulgar mind about this matter. Were you to go to London I should gladly solicit *you ;* or if you have any friend you could write to in town, to search the office ; for really I have none that I like *for the purpose.* It will not cost above a couple of shillings."

Upon this I may remark that although the officials at the Heralds' College might have made the requisite search for a coat of arms appertaining to some family of the surname of Shenstone, and supplied a description or sketch of such coat, for the small fee of "a couple of shillings," they certainly would not have given their official sanction to its being borne by the poet, unless he could prove to their satisfaction his descent from the family to which it had been allowed, or from the individual to whom it had been granted.

H. Sydney Grazebrook.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

The earliest Register of the parish of Maxey-with-Deeping-Gate contains 54 leaves of parchment, two leaves at the beginning having been destroyed. Of these, 25 record Baptisms from November 1552 to April 1713 ; 16 the Marriages from 1538 to November 1712 ; and 21 the Burials from 1538 to May 1713. The whole parish contains about 1700 acres, and the population, including the hamlet of Deeping-Gate, has varied during the present century from 411, in 1851, to 611, in 1841 ; these being the two extremes. At the present time the inhabitants are about 520.

Baptisms.

1552.

Nov. 19 Wm s. of Wm Baly.
Nov. 30 Alice d. of John Taler.
Feb. 12 Nicholas s. of John Burton.
Feb. 15 Alice d. of Arthur Woodhouse.
Feb. 26 John s. of John Park.
Mar. 10 Thom. s. of John Rablet.

1553.

April 3 John s. of Rob't Hutchinson.
May 5 Emm d. of John Mesar [*originally spelt Messor, afterwards Measer, now Measures*].
May 10 Xpo. s. of Wm Smith.
May 18 Alice d. of George Castor.
June 20 Agnis d. of Raff Will'mson.
Aug. 6 Hugh s. of Tho. Smith.
Aug. 19 John s. of Adam Tory.
Sep. 23 Katherin d. of John Sharpe.
Jan. 16 Ann d. of Thom. Greene.
Jan. 22 Charles s. of Richard Smith.
Feb. 17 Dina d. of Wm Grant.
Mar. 24 Judeth d. of Henry Ley.

1554.

June 1 John s. of Wm Clark.
June 1 Dina d. of ye said Wm.
Aug. 29 John Burn.
Sep. 28 Ann Cock.
Oct. 19 John daughter [*sic*] of Thom. Baker.
Dec. 26 Wm s. of John Day.
Jan. 26 Alice d. of Thom. fferris.
Jan. 26 Margery d. of John Haw.

1555.

May 12 Richard s. of Richard Winsly.
May 31 Alice d. of Wm Smith.
July 29 John s. of John Taler.
Sep. 3 John s. of Richard Cocks.
Sep. 16 Laurence s. of John Sharp.
Sep. 22 Mathew s. of John Ruffoot.
Oct. 20 Alice d. of Parsevale Gale.
Oct. 27 Alice d. of John Rablat.
Oct. 30 Richard s. of Adam Tory.
Dec. 9 Harry s. of Thom. Carter.
Jan. 28 Alice d. of Thom. Greene.
Jan. 31 Wm s. of John Day.
Feb. 12 Alice d. of John Pavy.

* Communicated by Rev. W. D. Sweeting, Vicar of Maxey.

[*The first eleven folios of MS. are thus attested, the contractions being expanded:*—]
Concordat cum originali Testantibus.
ROBERTO BUDDLE, clerico et ibidem vicario.
ROBERT HAW. his mark.
WILL'M NORTHERN, Churchw.

1556.

April 9 Rob't s. of Laurence Robinson.
May 2 W^m^ s. of W^m^ Jarman.
May 25 ffrancs d. of Thom. Smith.
May 31 Alice d. of John Curtis.
June 18 Laurence s. of Richard Smith.
June 20 John s. of Thom. Burn.
Nov. 4 Bettrice d. of John Northern.
Nov. 20 Alice d. of Henry Ley.
Jan. 9 W^m^ s. of Richard Cocks.
May 13 Margaret d. of Thom. fferris.

1557.

April 11 Margaret d. of John ffetherston.
April 14 Richard s. of John Madens.
June 10 Jone d. of Thom. Burn.
June 21 John s. of W^m^ Smith.
July 4 Nichis s. of John Mesar.
Aug. 15 Elizab. d. of Thom. Carter.
Aug. 26 W^m^ s. of Simon ffisher.
Aug. 31 W^m^ s. of Richard Smith.
Sep. 5 W^m^ s. of Richard Turnill.
Sep. 7 Agnis d. of John Pavy.
Nov. 10 Richard s. of Parsevale Gale.
Jan. 17 Laurence s. of Thom. Greene.
Feb. 12 John s. of John Ruffoot.
Feb. 28 Richard s. of John Day.

1558.

April 23 Anne d. of John Haw.
April 28 Harry & Rob^t^ ss. of John Sharp.
June 12 Laurence s. of John Rablat.
Aug. 2 Margery d. of Peter Akerill.
Oct. 11 Thom. s. of John Madens.
Oct. 30 James s. of Xpo. Bishopp.

1559.

July 15 Margaret d. of John Ruffoot.
[*blank*] W^m^ s. of Laurence Robinson, gent.
Dec. 28 John s. of Richard Turnill.
Dec. 31 John s. of Thom. Greene.
Jan. 10 Elizabeth d. of Parsevalt Gale.
Jan. 14 Alice d. of John Northern.

1560.

May 25 Elizab. d. of John Clark.
May 26 Grace d. of Thom. Smith.
June 8 Alice d. of Richard Smith.
July 16 James s. of John Day.
Oct. 3 Rob^t^ s. of Richard Carter.
Oct. 6 John s. of Thom. Carter.
Oct. 10 Thom. s. of Peter Akerill.
Oct. 13 Margery d. of John Pavy.
Nov. 20 Richard s. of John Turnill.
Jan. 1 Jane d. of Laurenc Robinson, gent.

1561.

Oct. 10 Tomizin d. of John Winsly.
Dec. 20 Elizab. d. of John Northern.
Jan. 6 John s. of Thom. Chamb'lin.
Jan. 25 John s. of John Clark.
Feb. 3 Jone d. of Oswell Bonnet.
Mar. 7 Thom. s. of John Pavy.
Mar. 10 W^m^ s. of George Clark.
Mar. 12 Alice d. of Richard Turnill.

1562.

May 12 Cuthbert s. of Thom. Capstak.
June 18 Edward s. of John Smith.
July 29 Isbell d. of Thurston Asheley.
Aug. 10 John s. of Thom. Grante.
Aug. 12 Rob^t^ s. of George Crane.
Aug. 24 Adam s. of Laurence Robinson, gent.
Sep. 5 Henry s. of Thom. Burn.
Sep. 7 John & Richard ss. of Georg Castor.

1563.

April 11 W^m^ s. of Richard Smith.
April 12 Sara d. of W^m^ Turner, gent.
July 25 John s. of John Smith.
Aug. 29 Margaret Robinson.

1564.

Sep. 14 Thom. s. of Laurence Robinson, gent.

1565.

[*blank*] 21 Richard s. of Richard Turnill.
[*blank*] Agnis Buck.
Dec. 10 Elizab. d. of Laurence Robinson, gent.

1566.

W^m^ Asheley die martis post Pentecost.
July 13 Phua Castor.
Dec. 12 W^m^ s. of Thom. Buck.
Dec. 29 Alice Wildbore.
Jan. 1 Mathew Sharp.
Jan. 20 Richard s. of Thom. Addison.
Margaret Browen in festo Palmarum.
Feb. — Elizab. d. of W^m^ Turner, gent.
Feb. — Elizab. d. of George Clark.

1567.

April 20 Richard s. of Laurence Robinson, gent.
April 25 Alice d. of Hughe Castor.
Nov. — Alice d. of Richard Lyvely. [*Richard Lyvely was Vicar. His daughter Alice married Robert Buddle, his successor.*]

1568.

July 10 Richard s. of John Graunt.
July 17 Thom. s. of George Clark.

1569.

July 25 Abraham Buck.
Aug. 25 Audry Grant.
Aug. 24 Bartholmew s. of W^m^ Tasker.
Aug. 24 Amy d. of Laurence Robinson, gent.

1570.

Oct. 29 Elizab. d. of Tho. Harvy.
Dec. 10 Jane d. of Parsevall Gale.
Dec. 24 Thom. s. of Hugh Castor.

1571.

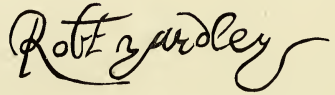
May 6 Thom. s. of John Ewing [*afterwards Ewen, Ewin, Ewine, and once Uwine*].
May 13 Zachary s. of Richard Lively.
July 6 Thom. s. of John Ruffoot.
Sep. 1 Alice d. of Thom. Buck.
Sep. 15 Jane d. of John Walker.
Oct. 17 Alice d. of John ffall.
Nov. 17 Mary d. of Richard Turnill.
Nov. 30 Alice d. of Laurenc Robinson, gent.
Jan. 21 Rob't s. of John Smith.
Feb. 9 Edward s. of Rob't Sansom.
Mar. 1 John Smith.
Mar. 23 Edmond Pavy.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of the Family of Yardley, of Chatham, co. Kent.

Compiled by WILLIAM BRIGG, Esq., B.A., from the 'Visitation of Kent 1663—1668,' Parish Registers, Wills, etc., and Deeds in the possession of Edward Stone, Esq.

Robert Yardley of Chatham, co. Kent, gentleman. Described as of "Warw. but att Chatham in Kent deceased," in the 'Visitation of Kent 1668.' Possessed property in Chatham, Gillingham, and St. Margaret's, co. Kent, and in Queenborough in the Isle of Sheppey. Mar. at Chatham 20 Jan. 1594-5, and bur. there 26 Dec. 1622. Will dated 8 Jan. 1620; proved in the Consistory Court of Rochester 28 Dec. 1622.



Copy of signature to Will.

= Susan, dau. of Christopher Eaglefilde (or Eaglesfield) of Stratford-le-Bow, co. Middx. His will dated 12 May 1592; proved 16 June foll. (P.C.C., Harrington, 53.) In a deed dated 1 Jan. 1615 relating to property in Chatham, she is named as the "neece" of Dame Anne Sondes (wife of Sir Michael Sondes of Throwley, Knt., and widow of Reginald Barker, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Chatham). She was buried at Chatham 26 July 1637.

= 2nd husb., Phineas Pett of Chatham, gent. (son of Peter Pett of Deptford, shipwright to Queen Elizabeth). He was born at Deptford 1 Nov. 1570. Mar. at St. Margaret's near Rochester 16 July 1636. Mar. 3rdly, Mildred Byland at Chatham 7 Jan. 1637-8, who died 19 Sept. 1638, and was bur. the day following at Chatham. For autobiography of Phineas Pett, see 'Archæologia,' vol. xii., page 217.

= 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Richard Nicolls of Highwood Hill, Hendon, co. Middx. Mar. 15 May 1598. Died 14, and bur. 16 Feb. 1626-7 in Chatham Church.

Anne Yardley, mar. at Chatham 6 Nov. 1620. = Thomas Godfrey. Witness to the will of his father-in-law Robert Yardley.

- Christopher Godfrey, bapt. at Chatham 9 Dec. 1621.
- Susan Godfrey, bapt. at Chatham 4 April 1624.

Susan Yardley, second dau. Named in her father's will.

Katherine Yardley, youngest daughter. Named in her father's will. Mar. at Chatham 14 July 1625. = Captain John Pett, born 23 March 1601. Cast away in returning from Rochelle 1628.

- Phineas Pett, bapt. at Chatham 23 Nov. 1628.

Several other sons and daughters. See PETT Pedigree in 'Visitation of Kent 1619,' and in 'Le Neve's Knights' (Harleian Soc., p. 155).

Edward Yardley of Chatham, gent. Died 8, and bur. 12 March 1655-6 at Chatham. (M.I. with arms of Yardley impaling Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, for Chapman alias Barker.) Will dated 20 Feb. 1655; proved 5 May 1656. (P.C.C., Berkley, 157.) = Dorothy, dau. of Edward Chapman alias Barker, of Sibton, co. Suff., Esq. She was bapt. at Sibton 3 July 1599. (Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 19,116, f. 318.) Died 5, and was bur. 9 Jan. 1657-8 at Chatham. M.I. Her will dated 30 Oct. 1657; proved 27 Jan. 1657-8. (P.C.C., Wootton, 22.)

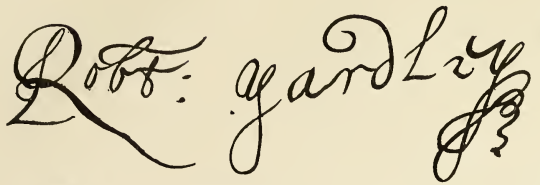
John Yardley, second son, to whom his father devised lands in Queenborough, Isle of Sheppey.

EDVARDUS YARDLEY AM
Collegii D^ni Iohannis Cantab
Socius 1721.

Edw^d. Yardley B D.
Archdeacon of Cardigan
1739.

A

Robert Yardley of Chatham, gent., eldest son. Bapt. at Chatham 10 Dec. 1620. Adm'on granted 30 Oct. 1678 to William Yardley his son. (P.C.C., Ads. 1678, f. 120.)



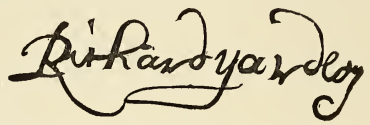
Signature to a deed dated 1 *Jan.* 22 *Chas.* [1647].

= Sarah, dau. of Henry Ewen of Marlesford, co. Suff., gent.

Edmond Yardley, second son. Bapt. at Chatham 7 April 1622.

= 1st wife, Anne, dau. of James Cook of Chatham, mariner. Mar. at Chatham 26 Dec. 1655 by Robert Watson, Esq., Justice of the Peace. Buried at Chatham 25 Nov. 1660.

= Richard Yardley of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, gent, 3rd son. Bapt. at Chatham 10 Dec. 1626. Described as of Wapping, co. Middx., shipwright, in a deed dated 6 Feb. 1665. Will dated 29 Oct. 1669; proved 14 May 1678. (P.C.C., Reeve, 55.)



Signature to deed dated 16 *April* 1658.

= 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of .... Executrix of her husband's will.

Anne Yardley, Named in the will of her grandmother Dorothy Yardley. Born at Chatham 25 Nov. 1656, and bur. there 15 June 1661.

Mary Yardley, the only child named in her father's will. Born at Chatham 10 Dec. 1658.

Francis Yardley, an East Indian Merchant, 4th son. Bapt. at Chatham 19 Nov. 1628. Died unmar. Will dated 2 Oct. 1659; proved 26 July 1662. (P.C.C., Laud, 102.)

Edward Yardley, 5th son, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Bapt. at Chatham 1 April 1632. Will dated 12 Dec. 1670; proved 19 Aug. 1680. (P.C.C., Bath, 111.) The Probate Act Book gives the testator's residence as in the parish of St. Edmund the King, London. Bur. at St. Edmund the King's 3 Aug. 1680.

Signature to a deed dated 16 *April* 1658.

= Prudence, dau. of William Walker, Bur. at St. Edmund the King's 21 March 1719-20. Her will dated 1 March 1717; proved 16 March 1719-20. (P.C.C., Shaller, 76.) The Probate Act Book gives her residence as Rotherhithe, co. Surrey.

William Yardley, 6th son. Bapt. at Chatham 30 June 1639, and bur. there 28 April 1642.

Mary Yardley. Bapt. at Chatham 10 July 1625. Living 6 Feb. 1665.

= Richard Matthews of Rochester, and Merchant Taylor of London. Living 6 Feb. 1665.

Sarah Matthews, born at Chatham 18 Feb. 1651-2.

Edmund Matthews, born at Chatham 13 Sept. 1653, and bur. there 19 April 1659.

Elizabeth Matthews, born at Chatham, 28 Jan. 1654-5.

John Matthews, born at Chatham 11 Dec. 1656.

Francis Matthews, born at Chatham, 27 June 1659.

B

See PEDIGREE A, p. 236.

C

B

C

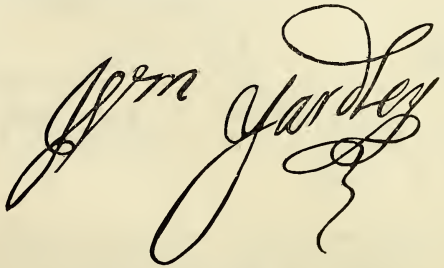
Susan Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 27 June 1630, and bur. there 14 Sept. 1670. = Thomas Tunbridge of Chatham, "Howse Carpenter." Will dated 23 Aug. 1689; proved 9 May 1690 in the Consistory Court of Rochester (vol. xxv., f. 603). = 1st wife, Jane Plaice, mar. at Chatham 12 Feb. 1642-3, who was bur. there 30 Sept. 1645.

- John Tunbridge, "a childe," bur. at Chatham 16 March 1647-8.
- Edward Tunbridge, born at Chatham 27 Oct. 1649, and bur. there 9 Aug. 1668. Named in his grandmother Dorothy Yardley's will.
- Susan Tunbridge, born at Chatham 4 Dec. 1651. Named in her grandmother Dorothy Yardley's will.
- Katherine Tunbridge, born at Chatham 26 Feb. 1653-4.
- Mary Tunbridge, born at Chatham 22 Dec. 1655. Mar. Robert Siborne of Newheed.
- Elizabeth Tunbridge, born at Chatham 1 March 1657-8, and bur. there 9 April 1662.

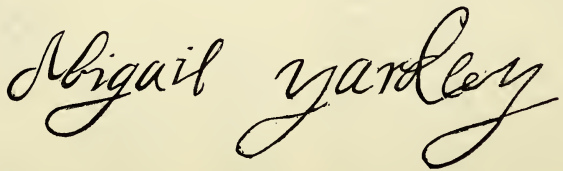
- Thomas Tunbridge, born at Chatham 18 Nov. 1659.
- John Tunbridge, bapt. at Chatham 6 Sept. 1662.
- Isaac Tunbridge, bapt. at Chatham 17 Jan. 1664-5, and bur. there 15 April 1665.
- Robert Tunbridge, bapt. at Chatham 12 Aug. 1666, and bur. there 9 Feb. 1667-8.
- Sarah Tunbridge, bapt. at Chatham 11 Jan. 1668-9. Mar. Nathaniel Mason of Chatham, Shipwright.

William Yardley of Chatham, gent., eldest son. Bapt. at Chatham 24 Nov. 1647. Will dated 14 Sept. 1701; proved in the Consistory Court of Rochester 29 Sept. 1701. = Abigail, dau. of .... Her will dated 23 May 1720; proved in the Consistory Court of Rochester 15 Oct. 1723.

- Henry Yardley, bur. at Chatham 12 April 1649.
- Henry Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 21 Oct. 1652. Named in his grandfather's will.
- Robert Yardley, born at Chatham 5 Jan. 1655-6, and bur. there 3 June 1661. Named in his grandfather's will.
- Elizabeth, a twin with Sarah, bapt. at Chatham 24 March 1649-50. = Nathaniel Yardley, Hawes.



Signature to a deed dated 1 *Oct.* 1678.



Signature to a deed dated 2 *March* 1719.

D

E

D

E

Dorothy Yardley, Mar. 23 July 1663 at Greenwich. Named in her grandmother Dorothy Yardley's will.

= Benjamin Young of Chatham, mariner. Marriage Bond for £1000 dated 25 July 1663 entered into with Robert Yardley of Chatham, gent.

Signature to the above-mentioned marriage bond.

Sarah Yardley, a twin with Elizabeth, bapt. at Chatham 24 March 1649-50. Mar. at Chatham 21 Oct. 1673. Will dated 19 Sept. 1717; proved at Rochester 22 Aug. 1718.

= Robert Sliter of Chatham, gent. Described as "Mathematician" in a deed dated 1 July 1654. Will dated 24 Sept. 1694; proved 23 Aug. 1695. (P.C.C., Irby, 137.)

Katherine Yardley, a twin with Susan, born at Chatham 9 June 1658, and bur. there 25 Aug. 1659.

Susan Yardley, a twin with Katherine, born at Chatham 9 June 1658.

Sarah Sliter, born 3 Aug., and bapt. 20 Aug. 1674 at Chatham.

1st husb., John Ruffin, mar. at Chatham 27 Aug. 1696.

= Mary Sliter, bapt. at Chatham 9 Feb. 1675-6.

= 2nd husb., Anthony Bryant of Deptford, co. Kent, Shipwright and Assistant to the Master Shipwright of H.M. Yard at Deptford. Will dated 16 Jan. 1732-3; proved 3 July 1733. (P.C.C., Price, 192.)

Elizabeth Sliter, bapt. at Chatham 15 Nov. 1678. Mar. at Chatham 4 June 1696.

= Jacob (afterwards Sir Jacob) Acworth.

Abigail Sliter, bapt. at Chatham 8 July 1680. Marriage settlement dated 10 Sept. 1722.

= William Hartroup of Chatham, Shipwright. Will dated 16 Jan. 1723; proved 25 April 1729 at Rochester.

Hannah Sliter, bapt. at Chatham 21 March 1681-2.

Robert Sliter, bapt. at Chatham 16 Nov. 1684.

Arnold Sliter, bapt. at Chatham 22 Nov. 1686.

Robert Yardley, bapt at Chatham 9 April 1673, and bur. there 17 April 1674.

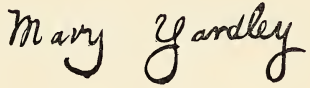
Robert Yardley of Chatham, Esq., bapt. at Chatham 30 Jan. 1678-9. Mar. Lic. granted by Bishop of London 5 Feb. 1704-5 in which he is described as a bachelor, aged 26. Will dated 1 March 1706-7; proved 12 June 1707. (P.C.C., Poley, 157.)

= Mary Champneys of Crutched Friars, London. In the Mar. Lic. said to be aged 21, and at her own disposal. Mar. at Christ Church, London.

William Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 29 March 1687, and bur. there 28 Sept. 1693.

Sarah Yardley of Chatham, spinster, bapt. at Chatham 31 Dec. 1670. Will dated 10 Oct. 1727; proved 27 Oct. 1747. (P.C.C., Potter, 270.)

Signature as witness to a deed dated 24 *June* 1704.



Signature to a deed dated 22 *June* 1708.

Signature to a deed dated 22 *June* 1708.

F

F

Mary Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 28 Jan. 1674-5.

Elizabeth Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 2 Feb. 1675-6, and bur. there 8 Feb. 1697-8.

Abigail Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 5 June 1677.

Abigail Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 18 March 1680-1, and bur. there 23 April 1681.

Abigail Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 9 May 1682, and bur. there 8 Oct. 1682.

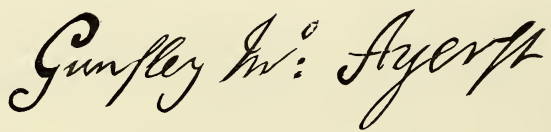
Catherine Yardley, bapt. at Chatham 8 July 1683. Described as of the parish of St. Margaret's next the city of Rochester, widow, in her will dated 27 Jan. 1757.

=Gunsley John Ayerst of Shorne, co. Kent, gent. Dead before Nov. 1743.

Abigail, bapt. at Chatham 24 May 1684, and bur. there 17 Aug. 1690.

Signature to a deed dated 22 *June* 1708.

Signature to a deed dated 1715.



Signature to a release dated 1716.

PEDIGREE A. (*Vide* p. 233.)

Edward Yardley.=Prudence Walker.

Robert Yardley, born about 1667. Described as of the parish of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, in his Mar. Lic. Bur. at Highgate 18 Sept. 1735. Will dated 10 Aug. 1735; proved 15 Nov. foll. (P.C.C., Wake, 263.) Under the head of deaths 16 Sept. 1735 the 'Gent's Mag.' (vol. v., p. 560) records "Mr. Yardley in the Fleet Prison, where he had been confin'd near ten years in execution for a debt of 100*l.* He was possessed of near 700*l.* per ann., and left in his room effects and securities to the value of 5000*l.*"

=Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Matthew Wright of London, Milliner, [by Mary Harrison his wife. (Mar. Lic. 17 April 1663, Faculty Office) whose will dated 4 Jan. 1708, was proved 12 Feb. 1708-9. (P.C.C., Lane, 43.)] Bapt. 13 Dec. 1674 at St. Benet's, Gracechurch Street, London. Mar. Lic. dated 9 Nov. 1695 (Faculty Office.) Bur. 2 March 1733 at Highgate.

Edward Yardley, named in his father's will. Bur. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 26 Aug. 1694.

Isaac Yardley, bapt. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 16 May 1676, and bur. there 10 Aug. following.

Richard Yardley,=Henrietta. bapt. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 6 May 1677. Executor of his mother's will.

Prudence, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 19 Jan. 1717-8.

Richard, bapt. at St. Nicholas Acons, London, 16 Oct. 1719. Bur. at St. Edmund the King's 23 Oct. 1719.

G

H

G

H

Katherine Yardley, survived her husband. See Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. ii., p. 754, where he erroneously states her father's name to be "Richard" Yardley.

=Joseph Hasted of Chatham, co. Kent, gent. Born in 1662. Chief Painter to the Royal Navy at Chatham. Died 22 Jan. 1732. Bur. at Newington, near Sittingborne. Will dated 25 Aug. 1731; proved 10 Feb. 1732. (P.C.C., Price, 44.) Adm'on "de bonis non" granted 21 July 1743.

Sarah Yardley, bapt. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 26 July 1674.

=Henry Ward.

Prudence Yardley, bur. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 2 April 1688.

Mary Yardley, bapt. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 23 Sept. 1678, and bur. there 27 Sept. 1678.

Edward Hasted of Hawley, in the parish of Sutton at Hone, co. Kent. Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn). Died 23 March 1740, in the parish of St. John Zachary, London. Adm'on granted 17 April 1741 to Anne Hasted, widow, the relict.

=Anne, dau. and coheir of Joseph Tyler of London, by Elizabeth his first wife, dau. and heiress of John Dingley of London, Goldsmith.

Edward Hasted of Canterbury, born 20 Dec. 1732. The Historian of Kent.

=Anne, 3rd dau. of John Dorman of Sutton at Hone, co. Kent. Mar. in 1755.

Anne Hasted, died s.p. 1762. Bur. at Newington.

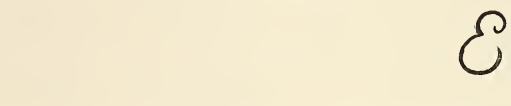
=Captain James Archer of the East India Company's Service.

Matthew Yardley, bapt. at All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, 31 Aug. 1696 (born 24th). Bur. at St. Edmund the King's, London, 10 Sept. 1696.

1st wife, ... died 22 Dec. 1761. (See 'Gent's Mag.,' vol. xxxi., p. 44.)

=Rev. Edward Yardley, B.D., born 28 March and bapt. 7 April 1698 at All Hallows, Lombard Street, London. Admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 12 Sept. 1705; St. John's College, Cambridge, 7 July 1714; Fellow on Bishop Dee's Foundation 28 March 1724; Preacher at Highgate Chapel 5 Nov. 1731; Archdeacon of Cardigan 1739. Died 26 Dec. 1769, and bur. 3 Jan. 1770 at Highgate. M.I. Will dated 27 May 1766; proved 8 Jan. 1770. (P.C.C., Jenner, 38.)

=2nd wife, Ann, dau. of . . . . Rogers of Highgate. Mar. 23 Feb. 1762. (See 'Gent's Mag.,' vol. xxxii., p. 93.) Her will dated 20 April 1770; proved 21 May 1773. (P.C.C., Stevens, 232.)



Signature in the Register Book at Highgate.

Robert Yardley, bapt. at All Hallows, Lombard Street, 19 Sept. 1700.

Robert Yardley, bapt. at All Hallows, Lombard Street, 27 Jan. 1701-2.

William Yardley, born 9 and bapt. 22 Nov. 1705 at All Hallows, Lombard Street. Named in his grandmother Mary Wright's will.

Robert Yardley, born 28 Oct. and bapt. 10 Nov. 1706 at All Hallows, Lombard Street.

Charles Yardley, born 7 Dec. 1708, and bapt. 20 Jan. 1708-9 at All Hallows, Lombard Street.

Mary Yardley, born 30 April and bapt. 15 May 1699 at All Hallows, Lombard Street. Bur. at St. Edmund the King's 7 Nov. 1699.

Elizabeth Yardley, born 2 May and bapt. 13 May 1703 at All Hallows, Lombard Street.

Mary Yardley of Highgate, spinster, bapt. 28 May 1704 at All Hallows, Lombard Street. Bur. 2 Oct. 1782 at Highgate. Will dated 8 May 1778; proved 28 Sept. 1782. (P.C.C., Gostling, 477.)

Cullum.*

ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER.

Marriages.

$17\frac{2}{2}\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	31	Charles Bulkley & Susan Gery of this L. C.
1798	Jan.	17	Thomas Milner Gibson & Isabella Glover both of this L. C.
1801	May	26	Sir Robert Harland Bart. & Arethusa Vernon, both of this L. C. Witnesses John Vernon, Jane Vernon.

ST. ANNE'S SOHO.

Marriages.

$17\frac{0}{1}\frac{9}{0}$	Jan.	5	Thomas Gery & Elizth Bennet.†

LAMB'S CHAPEL.

1696	Oct.	18	Robert Culham bach^{r} & Lydia Wells, sp^{r} both of S^{t} Olave's Southwark.

HOLBORN.

1716	Aug.	17	Coventry son of Sir W^{m} Geary Bart. & Lady Ann his wife. Red Lion Square.
1716	Nov.	5	Bridget d. of Thomas Geary Knt. & Dame Elizth. Old South'n b'gs.†
1717	June	14	Thomas s. of Thomas Gery Esq^{re} & Hester. Bartlett's B'gs.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS.

1681	Sep.	8	Sir Dudley Cullum Baronett & M^{rs} Anne Berkely were married in Berkely House y^{e} 8th day of September 1681 by Edward Lake whose certificate of the same (dated Dec. 27 1692) is in my hands, Cha : Legard. (Same entry again under 1692.)
1809	April	23	John Palmer Cullum of Bury S^{t} Edmunds in the County of Suffolk Bachelor and Sarah Mantle of this parish spinster were married in this Church by Licence.

PARISH CHURCH, MARYLEBONE.

Marriages.

1861	July	20	William Wybrow Robertson, of full age, widower, Esquire, of S^{t} Mary Abbott, Kensington, son of Archibald David Robertson, Major General, to Alice Mary Milner-Gibson, minor, spinster, of S^{t} Marylebone, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson. M.P., President of Her Majesty's Board of Trade. Witnesses : Tho. Milner-Gibson, J. M. Robertson, E. G. Robertson.
1874	Dec.	17	Jasper Joseph Alexander Milner-Gibson, of full age, Bachelor, Esquire, of S^{t} Marylebone, son of the Right Honourable Thomas Milner-Gibson, & Elizabeth Isidore Parsons, of full age, spinster, of N^{o} 63 Avenue Josephine, Paris, daughter of George M^{c}Clellan Parsons, Esquire. Witnesses C. R. Huxley & S. Huxley.

* Continued from p. 223.

† Parents of Susanna Gery, wife of Sir John Cullum, fifth Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick. She was daughter of James Wittewronge of Rothamstead, Herts, Esq., and widow of Thomas Bennet, Publisher, of Fleet Street. Sir Thomas Gery was a Master in Chancery.

St. Peter's, Eaton Square.

Baptisms.

1839 July 29 Florence Arethusa dau. of Thomas Milner Gibson Esq^re & Susannah Arethusa, born March 13, 1839. Abode: Eaton Square.

1843 July 20 Alice Mary dau. of Thomas Milner Gibson M.P. & Susannah Arethusa, born June 1^st 1843. Abode: Wilton Crescent.

1845 Oct. 30 Thomas Dudley son of Thomas Milner Gibson M.P. & Susannah Arethusa, born August 16^th 1845. Abode: Wilton Crescent.

1849 Dec. 5 Sydney Isabella dau. of Thomas Milner-Gibson M.P. & Susannah Arethusa, born September 28^th 1849. Abode Wilton Crescent.

1851 June 4 Oliver Francis son of Thomas Milner Gibson M.P. & Susannah Arethusa, born Dec^r 31^st 1850. Abode: Wilton Crescent. Baptized by Thomas Gery Cullum.

1854 June 7 Jasper Joseph Alexander son of Thomas Milner-Gibson M.P. & Arethusa, born Feb. 23, 1852. Abode: Wilton Crescent. Baptized by Thomas Gery Cullum.

St. Paul's, Knightsbridge.

Baptism.

1858 July 22 George Gery son of Thomas Milner Gibson M.P. & Susanna Arethusa. Abode: 49 Wilton Crescent.

St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

Burials.

1671 June 2 Mary da. of Colonel John Stroud, Governor of Dover, in Church.

1671 June 2 Mary Strode bapt. 5 May. Buried 2 June 1671.

1674 Feb. 9 Rebecca da. Colonel John Stroud.

1676 May 30 Mary* uxor Essex Stroud Esq. bur^d.

St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Baptism.

1680 April 7 Civillia da. Colonel Stroud.

St. Mary's, Marylebone.

Marriage.

1832 Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Baronet of Hardwick House in Hardwick, being an extra parochial place in the County of Suffolk, a widower, & Anne Lloyd, S^t Mary, S^t Marylebone, a spinster, were married in this church this 30th day of April 1832. Tho^s G. Haverfield, B.D., off^g Minister. Witnesses: John Flood, Arthur Gibson, Eliz^th Flood.

Hawstead. (*Additional.*)

Marriage.

1889 Oct. 31 Reginald Gurney, Bachelor, Esquire of Bury S^t Edmunds, son of Francis Hay Gurney Esquire and Margaret Alice Maud Robertson,† spinster. of Hardwick, daughter of William Wybrow Robertson, Esquire. Licence. Leslie Mercer, Rector. Witnesses, Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F. Hay Gurney, W. H. B. ffolkes, R. K. Hodgson, M. C. Gurney.

* Sister of Col. John Strode, god-daughter of her aunt Cullum, widow of Richard Holworthy, and remarried to her cousin Essex Strode.

† Miss M. A. M. Robertson is a grand-daughter of the Right Hon. Thomas Milner-Gibson and his wife Susanna Arethusa Cullum.

WICKHAMBROOK.

Marriage.

1656 Thomas Cullum Esq.* & Mrs Dudley North mard 27 May 1656.

Baptisms.

1637 Dudleia North fila Henrici North arm bap. 13 Jan. 1637.
1646 Peregrina North fil. Henrici North Armiger et Sarah bap. 10 May 1646.†
1657 Dudley Cullum sonne of Thomas Cullum Esqr & Dudley borne 17 Sep. 1657.

RISHANGLES.

Marriage.

1670 Thomas Cullam of Thorndon and Sarah Goodram of Wetherinsett were married in this parish church the first day of November in the year abovesaid.

Baptisms.

1676 Susan Cullam daughter of Thomas Cullam and Mary his wife was baptized ye 13th day of February in ye year abovesaid.
1679 Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Cullam was baptized August 24th.
1683 Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ Cullam bapt. April 21st.

Burials.

1680 Susanna filia Thomæ et Mariæ Cullum sep'ta fuit Septem. 26th.
1685 Mariæ uxor Thomæ Cullam sep'ta fuit Apr. 4.

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

I hereby certify that Thomas son of Major Gibson of His Majesty's 37th Regiment and of Mrs Gibson was baptized the 8th day of November 1806 by me.

J. H. CLAPHAM,
Brigade Chaplain.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BARTON FAMILY.

Can any reader give me any information as to the parentage, etc., of the John Barton whose will, dated 1490, appears in this month's number.

He was the Barton, mentioned by Thoroton in his 'History of Notts.,' who built a "fair" house at Newark with couplet in the window :—

"I praise God & ever shall
It was the sheep that paid for all."

He was evidently a man of wealth, and one would hardly think, if he had been of obscure origin, that his son would have married an heiress of an important branch of the powerful Radcliffe family.

The arms ('Visit. co. Lanc.,' 1567), Azure, a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed or, are very different to any other Barton coat.

February, 1891. ENQUIRER.

PEDIGREE OF VERNON (p. 206).

I wish to draw attention to an error on page 206 in the January number of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica.'

Jane the second wife of Henry Vernon is stated to have been born in March 1774, just three months after her marriage in Dec. 1773; while Mary her *youngest* sister was born in 1749. The 1774 should probably be 1744.

E. H. O.

* Afterwards second Baronet of Hawstead and Hardwick.

† Afterwards married to William Hanmer of Bettisfield, Flint, and mother by him of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Editor of Shakespeare.

Pedigree of Smijth of Hill Hall, Essex.

Compiled by H. Farnham Burke, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, from the Records of the College of Arms, with Additions from Family Papers, etc., by J. Jackson Howard, LL.D., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary.

. . . . da. of . . . . 2nd wife. = John Smith of Saffron Walden in the county of Essex, Esq. of the counties of Essex and Hertford. Died circa 1556-7. High Sheriff = Agnes, da. and one of the heirs of . . . . Charnock of Lancashire. 1st wife. Mar. circa 1508. Living 1515.

Elizabeth, da. of William Karkeek of London. Mar. 15 April 1549. Died 3 Aug. 1553; bur. at Wraysbury, d.s.p. = Sir Thomas Smith of Hill Hall, Knt., LL.D. of Queen's College, Cambridge, Chancellor of the Garter to Edw. VI., and Secretary of State to him and Q. Elizabeth. Born at Saffron Walden 28 March 1514. Died at Hill Hall 12 Aug. 1577, aged 65, s.p.; bur. at Theydon Mount 5 Sep. 1577. M.I. Will dat. 2 April 1576; pr. 15 Aug. 1577. (31 Daughtry.) Inq. p.m. 26 Nov. 1578. = Philippa, da. of John Wilford of London, relict of Sir John Hampden, Knt. Mar. 23 July 1554. Ob. s.p. 15 June 1578; bur. 1 July 1578 at Theydon. (Vinc., No. 90, f. 171.) Will dat. 21 May 1578; pr. 13 July 1579. (30 Bakon.)

John Smith, 2 son. Bur. 28 June 1564 at Theydon Mount.

John Smith of Walden in Essex, Esq. [Mar. and had issue William, who died s.p. 1576.] Will dated 27 Feb. 1557; proved 16 Feb. 1558. (41 Welles.) = Elizabeth, ex'trix of husband's will.

William Smith. Died 23 Jan. 1577, s.p. = Jane Cawode. Mar. 25 Oct. 1574.

A da. = ... Fysher.

A da. = William Scott.

George Smith of Philpot Lane, London, Merchant, 1577, 3 son; of Ankerwycke. Bur. at Wraysbury. Adm'on of effects by wife Isabella 9 March 1584. = Isabella, da. of . . . . Died 1584. Adm'on by sons James and Edward Smijth.

Agnes and Margery. Ob. s.p.

Alice* uxor William Bowling of Walden.

Thomas Petit of Greensted. = Joan, da of John Smith, Esq. Ob. 20 Aug. 1584, æt. 66; bur. at Greensted, Essex. M.I. = Alana Wood of Snodland in the county of Kent. He died 1557.

Sir William Smith of Hill Hall in the parish of Theydon Mount, co. Essex. Knighted 1603. High Sheriff of Essex 1616. Bur. 16 Dec. 1626, æt. 76, at Theydon Mount. M.I. Will dat. 29 June 1625; pr. 18 Dec. 1626. = Bridget, da. of Thomas Fleetwood of the Vache, co. Bucks, Esq. (Howard, f. 119.) Mar. in 1590. Bur. 5 Sep. 1633 at Theydon Mount. Sole ex'trix of husband's will. A = Edward Conway, Viscount Conway. Ob. 3 Jan. 1631. Will pr. 12 Nov. 1631.

John Smith. Ob. s.p.

Thomas Smith. Ob. s.p.

Clement Smith, D.D. Ob. s.p.

Edward Smith, a Divine. = Joan, da. of . . . .

Joan, da. and heir, wife of . . . . Pigga, a Divine.

John Wood; mentioned in will of his uncle Sir Thomas Smith 1576.

* In Gyll's 'History of Wraysbury' it is stated that Alice married John Nicolls of Saffron Walden, and that she was buried 26 Feb. 1579.

A

Helegenwagh, da. of Edward, Lord Conway, Baron of Ragley, and Secretary of State to Kings James and Charles I. Bur. 25 Aug. 1629 at Theydon Mount. Marriage settlement dated 9 April 1627.

= 1. Sir William Smith of Hill Hall, Knt., eldest son. Died 5 March 1631, æt. 32; bur. at Theydon Mount 7 March 1631. M.I. Will dat. 5 March 1631; pr. 12 May 1632. (48 Awdeley.)

= Anne, da. of Edward Croft of Herefordshire. Living 1631. Mar. 1631. Remarried in 1632 Sir William Salter of Richings Park, Iver, co. Bucks (who was bur. at Iver 25 Dec. 1643). Ob. p.s.; bur. at Iver 20 Feb. 1675.

2. Thomas Smijth. Ob. s.p.

1. Anne, died young.

2. Elizabeth, bapt. at Theydon Mount 18 Jan. 1592, wife of Sir William Spring of Pakenham in co. Suffolk, Bart. Mar. 1 Nov. 1610 at Theydon Mount. Sir Wm. Spring died in 1637 at Gawdy Hall, Redenhall, and was bur. at Pakenham.

Edward, died in the Civil Wars, æt. 22, s.p.; bur. 24 Jan. 1652 at Theydon Mount.

Bridget, bur. 19 Dec. 1629 at Theydon Mount, and another da., both died young.

3. Bridget, bur. at Sawbridgeworth 24 Jan. 1662-3.

= Sir Robert Jocelyn, Knt., Sheriff of Herts 1645; bur. at Sawbridgeworth 3 May 1664, aged 64.

4. Frances, wife of Sir Matthew Brende, West Moulsey in co. Surrey, Knt. (son of Nicholas Brende, by Margaret, da. of Sir Wm. Plumer, Knt.)

Johanna, da. of Sir Edward Altham of Marks Hall in co. Essex, Knt. Mar. 1632; bur. 14 July 1658 at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.

= 3. Sir Thomas Smith of Hill Hall aforesaid, Lord of Manor of Thaxted. Created Baronet 28 Nov. 1661. High Sheriff of Essex 1663. Ob. 5 May 1668, æt. 66; bur. at Theydon Mount 14 May 1668. M.I. Will dat. 30 April 1668; pr. 11 June 1668. (88 Heue.)

= Beatrice, da. of the Right Hon. Francis, Viscount Valentia, relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt. Bur. 26 March 1668 at Theydon Mount. 2nd wife.

Sir Richard Munden, Knt., of Bromley, Middx. Ob. 2 June 1680, æt. 40; bur. at Bromley, county Middx. Adm'on dat. 6 Aug. 1680 to his relict Dame Susannah Munden.

= Susanna, da. of .... Gore. 1st wife. Mar. 2ndly in 1682, marriage allegation dated 19 Oct. 1682.

= Altham Smith of Gray's Inn, Esq., 8 son. Barrister-at-Law. Will dat. 21 May 1704; codicil 14 Feb. 1705; pr. 22 Feb. 1705; bur. at Theydon Mount 23 Feb. 1705-6.

= 2. Lucy Gardon, widow, of Mark Lane, London. Mar. at St. Mary, Aldermary, 18 Oct. 1691 by the Archbishop of Tuam.

7. Henry Smith, 7 son, died young.

—

9. Leventhorpe Smith, 9 son, born 30 May, bapt. 23 June, 1654. Died young; bur. 26 Sep. 1654 at Thaxted.

10. George Smith, 10 son, bur. 26 Nov. 1698, æt. 42, at Theydon Mount 26 Nov. 1698.

—

Llewellyn, died young.

Bridget, bapt. 16 April 1638. Ob. 4, bur. 19 April 1638-9 at Thaxted. M.I.

Joane, bapt. 19 April 1636 at Thaxted. Ob. 3, bur. 4 Feb. 1638 at Thaxted. M.I.

Althamia, da. and heir, born in the year 1683. Married 7 March 1699 to Nathaniel Parkhurst, eldest son of John Parkhurst of Catesby in Northamptonshire. They had issue Altham and Elizabeth Parkhurst.

Lucy, born anno 1692; not 21 in 1704. Executrix of her father's will.

B

B

4. Charles Smith of London, a Divine. Rector of St. Martin, Ludgate. Archdeacon of Colchester. Ob. s.p.; bur. 12 Sept. 1678 at Theydon Mount. Administration dat. 23 Sept. 1678 to his brothers James, John, and Altham Smith.

5. William Smith of London, = Ann, da. of Merchant. Bapt. 20 April 1639 at Thaxted. Bur. there. R. Lynch of Ipswich.

6. John Smith of London and of Langley Lawn in Essex. = Anne, da. of .... Linde of Ipswich, co. Suff.

Ann, da. and heir, born 1687. = Thomas Milner. Unmarried on 24 July 1712.

1. Thomas, bapt. 12 Dec. 1633 at Thaxted. Died young anno 1634.

Sir Edward Smith of Hill Hall aforesaid, 2nd Bart. Bapt. 28 Sept. 1637 at Thaxted. High Sheriff of Essex 1680. Ob. 24 June 1713, æt. 76; bur. at Theydon Mount 1 July 1713. M.I. Will dated 24 July 1712; proved 1 July 1713. = Jane, da. of Peter Vandeput,* of St. Michael Royal, London, Esq., by Jane his wife, da. of Dierick Host of London, Merchant. Mar. at St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 6 May 1674. Died 28 July 1720, æt. 67; bur. at Theydon Mount. Will dated 5 July 1720; codicil 9 July 1720; adm'on 14 Feb. 1720-1.

3. James Smith of London, 3 son, of Kensington, gent. Bapt. 13 Aug. 1640 at Thaxted. Ob. 16 June 1711; bur. at Guildford, Surrey. M.I. Will dated 7 March 1710; proved 26 July 1711. (154 Young.) = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert Parkhurst of Pirford in co. Surrey, by Sarah his wife, da. of Sir John Gayer, Knt. Ob. 3 April 1705, s.p.; bur. at Guildford. M.I.

Three sons and two daughters, who died in their infancy.

Jane, bur. 22 June 1683 at Theydon Mount.

Mary, bapt. at Theydon Mount 4 March 1675.

Anne, only da. of Sir Charles Hedges of Compton Basset in com. Wilts, Knt., LL.D., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, etc., one of the Secretaries of State to King William III. and Queen Anne. Died 18 Oct. 1719; bur. at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.

Sir Edward Smith, Bart., of Hill Hall, born 1686. Died 16 Aug. 1744, æt. 59; bur. at Theydon Mount 28 Aug. 1744. Will dated 26 Nov. 1741; proved 30 Aug. 1744. = Elizabeth, da. of John Wood of London, Esq. Ob. s.p. Died 23 May 1748, æt. 57; bur. at Theydon Mount 31 May 1748. Will dated 22 July 1745; proved 7 June 1748. 2nd wife.

1. Sir Edward Smith of Hill Hall aforesaid, Bart., born in St. James' Court 12 Nov. 1710, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 16 of said month. Died 4 March 1760, æt. 50, s.p.; bur. at Theydon Mount 8 March 1760. = Elizabeth Mayse, bapt. at Milton Bryant 19 Aug. 1716. Mar. at Milton Bryant 11 June 1747. Died 22 June 1770, æt. 54; bur. at Theydon Mount 30 June 1770. Will dated 23 April 1763; proved 26 June 1770. (247 Jenner.)

Sir Charles Smith of Hill Hall, Bart. bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 12 Oct. 1711. Mar. 11 April 1760. High Sheriff for Essex 1761. Died 24 March 1773, æt. 61; bur. at Theydon Mount 1 April 1773. Sheriff of Essex in 1760. Will dated 24 May 1769; proved 3 April 1773. (181 Stevens.) = Elizabeth, da. of John Burgess of London, Esq. Died 2 Feb. 1776; bur. at Theydon Mount. Adm'on 13 March 1776.

3. Thomas Smith of the Inner Temple, London, bapt. 21 Oct. 1712. Died unmar. Dec. 1752; bur. at Theydon Mount 1 Jan. 1753. Adm'on 9 Jan. 1753 to his brother and next of kin Charles Smyth, Esq.

Ann, born 1755. Mar. at St. James' Church, Bath, 13 Jan. 1778. Died 24 April 1833 at Bromley College; bur. in Bromley Churchyard. = Rev. Robert Willan, M.A., Vicar of Cardington, Bedfordshire, born 1747. Died 31 Jan. 1796, æt. 49; bur. at Cardington.

C

B 2

* Peter Vandeput died 10 Feb. 1668, and was buried in St. Margaret's Pattens, aged 57. Jane his wife died 5 Feb. 1672, aged 53, and was also buried in the same church.

C

4. Peter Smijth. Died an infant.

Sir William Smijth, Bart., Clerk, sometime of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.L. Rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex. Died 25 Jan. 1777, æt. 57; bur. at Theydon Mount 8 Feb. 1777. (Barts 11, 415.) Also of Horham Hall, co. Essex.

= Abigail, da. and heir of Andrew Wood of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, Esq., and at length sole heir to her brother Richard Wood, Esq. Died 28 Feb. 1787, aged 71; bur. at Theydon Mount 8 March 1787. Will dated 14 Feb. 1786; proved 9 March 1787. (146 Major.)

Anne Smijth, only da. Died unmar.; bur. at Theydon Mount 1 May 1749.

Elizabeth, wife of Captain George Hanfield, 40th Regt., of Serlby Hall, Notts.

Rev. Richard Smijth, B.A., Rector of Theydon Mount and Stapleford Tawney, born at Stapleford Tawney 4 March 1756. Died Nov. 1811.

= Charlotte, da. of James Montagu of Lackham in the county of Wilts, by Elizabeth his wife, da. and sole heiress of William Hedges of Alderton Hall, co. Wilts, Esq. She died in 1811.

Charles Smijth, Esq., a Captain in the West Essex Regt. of Militia, born at Lynn in the county of Norfolk in April 1752. Died in May 1792; bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.

= Philadelphia, da. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart. Mar. at Ipswich 1779.

Catherine Elizabeth. Died 7 April 1862.

Mar. 4 June 1804. = William George Monckton, 5th Viscount Galway, born 28 March 1782. Died 2 Feb. 1834.

Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall and Horham Hall aforesaid, Bart., born at Shrewsbury 23 April 1746. Colonel of West Essex Militia and one of the Verderers and Purlieu Rangers of Forest of Waltham 1799. Of Attleborough Hall, co. Norfolk. Died 1 May 1823, aged 78; bur. at Theydon Mount, Essex. Will dated 26 March 1816; codicil 4 May 1821; proved by his son Edward 6 June 1823. (379 Richards.)

= Anne, only da. of John Windham of Camberwell, co. Surrey, and of Waghen in the county of York, and of Woodmanstone, co. Surrey, Esq., who assumed the surname of Bowyer in addition to that of Windham; born in parish of St. George, Hanover Square, and there married 22 March 1779. Died 20 Dec. 1815; bur. at Theydon Mount. Adm'on granted to her husband 22 April 1818.

Joseph Smijth-Windham of Waghen *alias* Wawn near Beverley in the East Riding of York, and of Connaught Place, Hyde Park, Middlesex. J.P. and D.L. for county of York. Born 19 May 1792 in Upper Grosvenor Street, Middlesex. By Royal Licence, dated 22 May 1823, he and his issue took the surname of Windham in addition to and after that of Smijth, and bear the Arms of Windham quarterly with those of Smijth, Windham in first quarter. He died 3 Feb. 1857.

D

= Katharine, da. of John Trotter of Dyrham Park in the parish of South Mimms, co. Middlesex. Mar. 10 Aug. 1824 at St. James', London. Died 29 Sept. 1863.

E

Charlotte, born in Upper Grosvenor Street 20 Dec. 1790. Living unmar. 1839.

Herbert Joseph de Crespigny, younger brother of her first husband. Died 1 July 1881.

= Caroline, born in Upper Grosvenor Street 12 April 1796. Mar. at St. George, Hanover Square, 29 Aug. 1817. Died 25 Jan. 1876.

= Capt. Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, R.N., third son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart., Capt. R.N. Died 24 Oct. 1825.

D

E

William George Smijth-Windham, M.A., of Wawne Hall, co. York, late Capt. Yorkshire Militia, eldest son, born 26 April 1828. Bapt. at Paddington, co. Middlesex.

Ashe Smijth-Windham, 2 son, born 18 March 1830. Bapt. at Florence. Mar. Juliet, da. of Col. Hugh Maclean of Coll, co. Argyle.

John Frederick Smijth-Windham, 3 son, born 29 April 1831. Bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., co. Middlesex.

Major George Smijth-Windham, 4 son, born 15 Feb. 1833. Bapt. at Walberton, Sussex. Late Major Rifle Brigade. Mar., 19 April 1865, Clarissa Elizabeth, da. of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, son of John, 6th Duke of Bedford.

Steuart Smijth-Windham, 5 son, born 16 May 1834. Bapt. at Brighton, co. Sussex.

Major Joseph Charles Smijth-Windham, R.A., 6 son, born 14 March 1838. Bapt. at Brighton. Licut.-Col. R.A. Mar. 25 Oct. 1876, Emily Harriet, da. of Sir Claude William de Crespigny, 3rd Bart. She died 8 Sept. 1878.

Francis Wentworth, born 1847.

Anne, only da., born 26 June 1836. Bapt. at Winkfield, Berks. Mar., 1875, Col. Sheffield Hamilton Grace of Knole House, Frant, Sussex.

Walter George, born 1868.

Claude Seymour, born 1869.

Edmund John, born 1871.

James Ashe.

Henry Stewart, born 1873.

Arthur Russel, born 1874.

Evelyn.

Rachel Isabella.

A da., born 3 Dec. 1878.

William Smijth, Esq., a Captain in the West Essex Regt. of Militia, born in Upper Brook Street 4 Jan. 1780. Died unmar. in 1802; bur. at Theydon Mount.

Sir Thomas Smijth of Hill Hall, Bart., born in Upper Grosvenor Street 6 Feb. 1781. Died unmar. at Hill Hall 5 Oct. 1833, æt. 53; bur. at Theydon Mount.

Sir John Smijth of Hill Hall, Bart., born in Upper Grosvenor Street 8 June 1782. Commander R.N. Died at Woodmanstone, co. Surrey, 9 Dec. 1838, æt. 57; bur. at Theydon Mount.

Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart., of Hill Hall and Horham, born in Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, 1 March 1785. Sometime Vicar of Camberwell, and Chaplain to his late Majesty George IV. Assumed the surname and arms of Bowyer in addition to and before that of Smijth by sign-manual dated 10 June 1839. Died 15 Aug. 1850. = Letitia Cicely, youngest da. of John Weyland of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, co. Norfolk. Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 29 May 1813. She died 3 March 1868.

Cicely Abigail, eldest da., bapt. at Camberwell 6 Aug. 1816. Mar. at Theydon Mount 18 Aug. 1840. She remarried, 2ndly, 4 April 1861, Edgar Bury, Esq. (who was bur. in Bow Cemetery 11 Oct. 1871). She remarried, 3rdly, 5 Feb. 1874, Major James H. McEwen. She died 4 Feb. 1880, and was bur. in Brompton Cemetery. M.I. = Henry Bullock, eld. son of Jonathan Bullock of Faulkbourne Hall, Essex. Born 26 July 1815. Died 1859, *s.p.*

2. Anne Elizabeth, born 17 Nov., bapt. at Camberwell 20 Nov., 1817. Mar. at Theydon Mount 20 Aug. 1839. Bur. at Theydon Mount 1888. = Gordon Willoughby Gill, son of William Gill of Wyrardsbury House, co. Bucks, by Harriett his wife, only child and heir of Hamilton Fleming. Born 1 Aug. 1803. Bapt. at St. Marylebone. Died 6 April 1880.

Edward de Clarendon Smijth, bapt. at Camberwell 10 June 1819; bur. there 30 August 1819; aged 3 months.

3. Adela Monckton, born at Bourne 11 Oct. 1823. Mar. 4 July 1843. = Major Edward Jodrell, 16th Foot, b. at Lewknor, Oxfordshire, 9 Aug. 1813; bapt. there. Died at Bayfield 27 Jan., bur. at Letheringsett, Norfolk, Feb. 1, 1868.

Marianne Weyland, 4th and youngest da., born 11 Oct. 1823. Mar. 4 May 1847 at Theydon Mount. = Colonel Samuel Brise Ruggles Brise, C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex. Born 29 Dec. 1825; bapt. at Finchingfield.

Sir Alfred Jodrell, Bart., of Bayfield Hall, born 13 Aug. 1847 at Horhan Hall; bapt. at Thaxted, Essex, 12 Oct. 1847.

F

F

Marianne Frances, second da. of Sir Henry Meux of Theobalds Park, co. Herts, Bart. Mar. at Cheshunt 2 April 1839. She died 11 March 1875. 1st wife; bur. at Brompton Cemetery.

Sir William Bowyer Smijth, M.P. for South Essex 1852—57, J.P. and D.L., eldest son, born 22 April 1814. Sold Horham Hall. Died 20 Nov. 1883.

Eliza Fechnie, only da. of David Baird Malcolm, Esq., of Crieff, co. Perth, and grandda. of Capt. W. Malcolm, Royal Ceylon Rifles. 2nd wife. Mar. at Cheltenham 19 March 1875.

William Herbert Edward Stanford, Esq., only son of Edward Stanford of Eatons Steyning, Sussex. Mar. in London 2 Sept. 1890.

Rev. Alfred John Edward Bowyer Smijth, born 20 Aug. 1825. Rector of Attleborough, Norfolk. Died 19 Jan. 1887.

Mary Constantia, only da. of Major-Gen. Sir John Rolt, K.C.B. Mar. 17 June 1847 at St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

Sir William Bowyer Smijth of Hill Hall, High Sheriff 1889, born 1 Sept. 1840. Privately bapt. at 13 Lower Grosvenor Street, London, 21 Sept. 1840, and received into the Church 11 Jan. 1841.

2. Edward de Grey, born June 1846.

Cicely.

Wilhelmina. Born in 1875.

Adela, born 25 Jan. 1878.

Thomas Bowyer Smijth, born 5 Oct. 1849. Died 13 Oct. 1849; bur. at Theydon Mount.

Alfred John Bowyer Smijth, born 12 Sept. 1850, of South View House, Winchester; Major 3rd Hampshire Regiment.

Clement Weyland Bowyer Smijth, born 23 Nov. 1851.

Edmund Caswall Bowyer Smijth, born 20 July 1853.

Annie Elizabeth Gray, 2nd da. of S.W. Gray, Esq., of Sydney, N.S. Wales. Mar. 4 Dec. 1884.

Etheldreda Frances, born 1 Sept. 1848. Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 3 Nov. 1880.

Reginald Edward Pole, Captain 3rd Batt. The Queen's Regiment, of Bourne Lodge, and Shortheath House, near Farnham, Surrey, son of General Edward Pole, 12th Royal Lancers, and grandson of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., born 18 May 1855; bapt. at Malta 13 Aug. 1855.

Ada Cicely, b. 3 Dec. 1855. Mar. at Winchester 15 Jan. 1880. Died 17 Dec., bur. at Winchester 23 Dec. 1880.

Captain William Boyle Moore of Stanford Lodge, Milverton, Warwickshire; 2nd son of Captain Moore, late 1st R. Dragoons, of Bath; born 16 April 1846.

Helen Mary, born 26 March 1857. Mar. 4 May 1876.

Gerald Hall, Esq., of Brook House, Alton, second son of Henry Hall, Esq., of Manor House, Alton.

1. Gladys Mary, born 1 Oct. 1885.

2. Gwendoline Cicely, born 2 Dec. 1886.

3. Cedric Gray, born 10 June 1888.

4. Doris Maud, born 19 July 1890.

Edward Francis Reginald, born 14 April 1884; bapt. at The Bourne, Surrey, 27 June 1884.

Francis Cecil, born 2 Dec. 1880; bapt. at Walcot Church, Bath, 24 Feb. 1881.

1. Hilda Beatrice, born 22 March 1877.

2. Brenda Helen, born 26 June 1878.

3. Dorothy Margaret, born 14 Aug. 1879.

4. Marjorie Sybil, born 9 Nov. 1880.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Ann, wife of James Tyrrell, died Aug. 5, 1832, in her 55th year.
Also two of his children.

Mr William Ching, of Knightsbridge, died 25 Sep. 1815, aged 41.
Miss Caroline Ching, daughter of the above, died 22 Jan. 1822, aged 19.
Also near this spot, three children, who died infants.
Mrs Charlotte Ching, widow of the above-mentioned Mr William Ching .... 1835.
Mrs E. Nelson, of Knightsbridge, died Dec. 20, 1822, aged 97.

Mrs Margaret Elizabeth Tilby, wife of James Tilby, of the parish of St James, Westr, died Dec. 31, 1788, in her 23rd year.

Elizabeth Smith, widow of the late Francis Smith, many years of this parish, born 3 March 1769, died 9 Jan. 1845.
John Frederick Smith, her grandson, born 8 Sep. 1840, died 30 Jan. 1844.
Mary, daughter-in-law of the above, died Dec. 28, 1851, aged 44.
Frances Facey, granddaughter of the above, died Jan. 18, 1844, aged 24.

Mary [Sma .... ley] .... daughter of Mr John [S ....] of .... 1800.

Family grave of I. & S. Brown.—James & John Brown, infants.
Charles Brown, died Sep. 20, 1830, aged 12 years & 4 months.
Ellen Hargrave, died Oct. 25, 1842, in her 22nd year.
William Brown, eldest son of the above, died 22 Sep. 1852, in his 36th year.

George, son of George & Mary [Gla ....] died [19th ?] of June 1779, aged 2 years, 3 months & 17 days.

Matthew Henry, Esq. of Ballymoney, County of Antrim, Ireland, late surgeon in his Majesty's Service, died March 16, 1812, aged 20.

[Thomas Burbidge] [of Green Street, Grosvenor Square ?] .... [1801] aged 84 years.
Mary Burbidge, wife of the above Thomas Burbidge .... 1812, aged 90 years.

Mr Thomas Burbidge of [Green ?] Street, Grosvenor Square, died Feb. . . 1789, aged [34 ?] years.
Also a son & two daughters of the above, who died infants.
Also of Mary Burbidge, died Dec. 7, 1802, aged 46.

Mrs Mary Plincke, wife of Mr Frederick Plincke, died 2 Feb. 1793, aged 40.
Also three of their children: Maria, Edward, & George, died infants.
Also the above-named Mr Frederick Plincke, died Sep. . . 1795, aged [41 ?] years.

Mr John Cook, died July 8, 1808, aged 65.
Mrs Anna Maria Cook, wife of the above, died April 2, 1819, aged 78.

Mr Robert Cotton, died Feb. 21, 1823, aged 27.
Mrs Lucy Salisbury, wife of Mr Isaac Salisbury & sister of the above, died Feb. 16, 1846, aged 40.
Mr William Cotton, brother of the above, died Dec. 28, 1847, aged 44.
Mrs Ann Cotton, wife of Mr John Cotton, died May 12, 1849, aged 51.

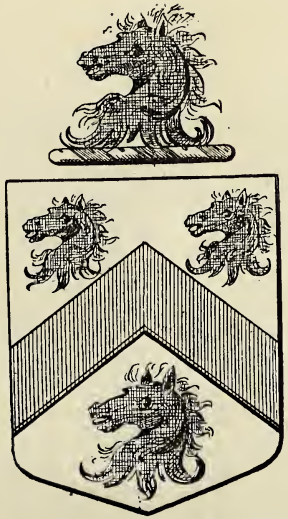
(*To be continued.*)

---

* Continued from Vol. III., p. 315.

Pedigree of Upwood, of Lovell's Hall,* Terrington St. Clement's, co. Norfolk.

Communicated by the Rev. C. R. Manning, M.A., F.S.A.



Arms: *Argent, a chevron gules between three horses' heads erased sable.*
Crest: *A horse's head erased sable.*

Henry Upwood of Southill, co. Beds. = Joane Louder, mar. at Southill 21 Oct. 1612; bur. there 13 March 1640-1.

- Thomas Upwood, bapt. at Southill 1 Aug. 1613; bur. there 6 Sept. 1664. = Mary [Thurgood or Thorowgood?], bur. at Southill 12 Sept. 1664.
  - 1st wife, Mary, da. of Thomas Cockayn, gent., of Astwick, co. Beds, a branch of the family of Cockayn of Hatley Cockayn. Died 12 April 1687 in 40th year; bur. at Southill. M.I. in chancel.
    Arms of Cockayn: *Argent, three cocks gules.*
  - Thorowgood Upwood, Esq., of Southill and Soham, co. Camb.; bapt. at Southill 23 Jan. 1641-2; bur. there 21 April 1705. Will proved 28 June 1705. Acquired Lovell's Hall by second marriage.
  - 2nd wife, Elizabeth, widow of Peter Barker, Esq., of Lovell's Hall, Terrington St. Clement's, co. Norfolk. Mar. at Terrington 26 Nov. 1688; bur. there 11 April 1690. Peter Barker died 23 May 1688, aged 49, s.p., intestate; bur. at Terrington, gravestone in North Transept.
    Arms of Barker: *Per fesse nebulée azure and or, three martlets counterchanged, a canton ermine.*
  - 3rd wife, Elizabeth Cockayn of Hatley Cockayn. Born about 1652; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn (?). Licence 23 Dec. 1697. (Harl. Soc.; Bedf. N. and Q., ii. 89.) Bur. at Southill 8 Oct. 1698.
  - Thomas Upwood, bapt. at Southill 1 May 1647; bur. there 16 Sept. 1684.
  - Henry Upwood, bapt. at Southill 10 Dec. 1642. — Sarah Upwood, bapt. at Southill 26 Jan. 1644-5.

Henry Upwood, bapt. at Southill 24 Jan. 1615-16; bur. there 25 Feb. 1660-1. = Jane .... bur. at Southill 27 March 1650.

A B

* Lovell's Hall, in the Parish of Terrington St. Clement's, near Lynn, is an old gabled mansion standing in a small park, about a mile south of the church, on the road leading to Tilney. It is believed to have been built, or rebuilt, in 1543, and was of larger extent than it is now. The lower stage and the projecting porch are of Barnack stone; the upper stages are of brick. It contains an old panelled room, and the walls are in some places four or five feet thick. The Manor of Lovell's Hall is not mentioned separately in Blomefield's 'History of Norfolk,' (ix., 84), but it seems to be the same as that originally called "Bardolph's Fee," of which "the whole right was in the Lovells" before 1416, when Thomas Lovell, of Barton Bendish, Norfolk, presented to the Chapel of St. James, now destroyed. By his will, dated Sept. 10, 9th Henry V., he gives it to his second son Nicholas, who presented in 1424. William Lovell of Wretton presented in 1503. Blomefield (*i.e.* Parkin) says that it passed from the Lovells to the Howards, and was united with "Howard's Manor" in the same parish. But the family of Richers resided at Lovell's Hall, and held the manor for a very long time before 1688, when it was sold to Thorowgood Upwood; and both Howard's and Lovell's Manors still exist, separately. There are views of the house in Mason's 'Norfolk Photographically Illustrated;' and in Willins's 'Old Halls and Manor Houses of Norfolk.'

Neer
this lyeth ŷ Body
of Dorothy ŷ loveing
Wife of Mr John Edwards &
Daughter of Thorogood Ypwood Esq
who died ŷ 15 of Feb 1721 Aged 46
Also
The above-said Mr John Edwards
who died 18. of May 1733 Aged 49

TABLET, TERRINGTON, ST. CLEMENT'S.

W. Griggs, Photo-lith. Peckham, S. E.

A

B

Mary Upwood, bapt. at Southill 21 March 1667-8.

Thomas Upwood, bapt. at Southill 3 Dec. 1668; bur. there 29 Dec. 1669.

John Upwood, bapt. at Southill 16 July 1670.

Ann Upwood, bapt. at Southill 21 Oct. 1672.

Thurgood Upwood, bapt. at Southill 4 Feb. 1674-5.

Sara Upwood, bapt. at Southill 25 Jan. 1676-7.

Frances Upwood, bapt. at Southill 11 Nov. 1678.

Elizabeth Upwood, bapt. at Southill 6 Dec. 1680.

Esther Upwood, bapt. at Southill 26 March 1683.

Elizabeth Upwood, bapt. at Southill 19 Oct. 1667.

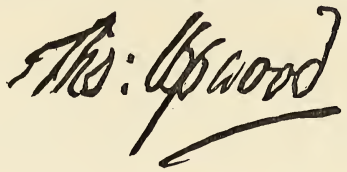
Thomas Upwood, bur. at Southill 29 Dec. 1669.

Thurgood Upwood, bapt. at Southill 28 Dec. 1669.

John Upwood, bapt. at Southill 19 April 1671; bur. there 6 April 1672.

1st wife, Eleanor Wardale, mar. at Tilney All Saints 3 March 1700-1.

Thomas Upwood of Tilney St. Lawrence, co. Norf., bapt. at Southill 22 Aug. 1672; died Aug. 1738.



2nd wife, Margaret .... She remar. .... Greene, and died a widow, intestate, before 18 June 1765.

Ursula Upwood, bapt. at Southill 20 Nov. 1673; mar. at Terrington St. Clement's 7 Aug. 1699; died 17 July 1700; bur. at Soham. M.I.

William Doman.

Mary Doman, bapt. at Soham 13 July 1700; bur. there 15 June 1707.

Thomas Upwood, bapt. at Terrington 11 Feb. 1701-2.

Thomas Upwood, bapt. at Terrington Christmas 1702. Went abroad.

John Upwood, born 9 Sept. 1703. Supposed to be dead in 1765.

Henry Upwood, bur. at Tilney St. Lawrence 1 July 1719.

Algerina Upwood, bapt. at Tilney St. Lawrence 20 May 1718; bur. there 31 March 1719.

Henry Upwood, bapt. at Tilney St. Lawrence 20 April 1720; bur. there 21 June 1720.

Anna Upwood, bapt. at Tilney St. Lawrence 11 May 1721; bur. there 13 March 1721-2.

Margaret Upwood, mar. John Chadd of Wiggenhall St. Germain's, co. Norfolk.

Ursula Upwood, mar. Robert Grimmer, gent., of Hockwold, co. Norfolk.

Only surviving children.

Dorothy Upwood, bapt. at Southill 27 June 1675; mar. at Terrington St. Clement's 6 Jan. 1718-9, John Edwards, Esq.; bur. there 17 Feb. 1721-2, aged 46. M.I. in chancel. John Edwards died 18 May 1733, aged 49.

Arms of Edwards: *Erm., a lion rampant-guardant azure; on a canton or an eagle displayed sable.*

John Upwood, bapt. at Southill 5 Oct. 1676.

Samuel Upwood, bapt. at Southill 10 Jan. 1677-8, of Lovell's Hall; died 7 Sept. 1716, aged 38. Will proved 11 Dec. 1717. Bur. at Terrington. M.I.

C

Dorothy, youngest da. and coheir of John Cockayn, Esq., of Hinxworth, co. Herts, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife; died 6 May 1773, aged 85; bur. at Terrington. (Portrait at Lovell's Hall.) Cousin to her husband. M.I. in chancel.

George Upwood, bapt. at Southill 6 March 1679-80; bur. at Soham 23 Oct. 1683.

—

Mary Upwood, bapt. at Soham 28 Sept. 1684; bur. there 21 April 1685.

—

Lewis Upwood, bapt. at Soham 22 Feb. 1685-6; bur. there 13 May 1686.

C

- Anne Upwood, bapt. at Terrington St. Clement's 3 June 1713; died 25 June 1714; bur. there 27 June.
- Rev. Thorogood Upwood, bapt. at Terrington St. Clement's 23 Nov. 1715; Vicar of Wiggenhall St. Germain's 1749, of Wiggenhall St. Peter 1771, of Stradset 1774. Died intestate 29 March 1794; bur. at Terrington. = Anne, da. of the Rev. Robert Pack, Rector of Folksworth, co. Hunts, and Anne his wife; born 7 July 1722; mar. at Woodstone, co. Hunts, 2 Nov. 1742; died 2 Jan. 1787, aged 64; bur. at Terrington.
- Dorothy Upwood (posthumous), bapt. at Terrington St. Clement's 18 April 1717; died 2 Sept. 1718.

- Dorothy Upwood, born at Lynn 3 Aug. 1743; bur. at Terrington 13 July 1744.
- Anne Upwood, born at Lynn 19 Sept. 1744; died 9 July 1809. (Portrait at Lovell's Hall.) M.I. in chancel, Terrington. = James Everard, Esq., of Lynn, died 28 Feb. 1773.
  Arms of EVERARD: *Argent, a fesse wavy between three estoiles gules, a crescent for difference.*
- Samuel Upwood, born 14 Sept. 1745; died 9 July 1777, aged 31. M.I. in chancel, Terrington.
- Dorothy Upwood, born 30 March 1747; bur. at Terrington 11 Jan. 1748.
- Dorothy Upwood, born 23 Aug. 1748; bur. at Terrington 21 Jan. 1748-9.

- Catherine Upwood, born 28 June 1750; bur. at Terrington 5 Jan. 1755.
- Thomas Upwood, Esq., of Lovell's Hall, Surgeon; born 14 March 1752; died 10 Nov. 1834; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel. = Ann, da. (by his 1st wife) of Joseph Hare, Esq., of Hamstall Ridware Hall, co. Stafford; died 15 July 1835, aged 79; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel. Joseph Hare's da. Harriet (by his 2nd wife) mar. Rev. Gilbert Parke, Rector of Downham Market; and was mother of Isabella Lloyd Williams. M.I. in chancel, Terrington.
- Rev. Nelson Braithwaite, Rector of St. Peter's, West Lynn, co. Norfolk; died 7 June 1793, aged 48; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel. = Frances Upwood, born 25 March 1757; died at Kenilworth 16 June 1840.

- Anne Upwood, born 13 Aug. 1793; died 30 Nov. 1877, aged 84, unmar.; bur. at Terrington. Tomb in churchyard.
- Frances Upwood (twin), born 13 Aug. 1793; died 13 Nov. 1801; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel.
- Rev. Thomas Thorogood Upwood, M.A., of Pembroke Coll., Camb.; of Lovell's Hall. Vicar of Terrington; Rector of Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk. Born 13 Dec. 1794; mar. April 1822; died 27 April 1868; bur. at Terrington. Tomb in churchyard. = Jane, da. of Wm. Stephens, Esq., of Aldermaston, co. Berks; born 2 April 1798; died 14 Oct. 1858; bur. at Terrington. Tomb in churchyard.
- Eliza Upwood, born 31 Aug. 1796; died 10 April 1798; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel.
- Louisa Upwood, born 1 Nov. 1798; died 30 May 1799; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel.

D

D

1. Jane Anne Upwood, born 18 Aug. 1823; died 28 March 1824; bur. at Terrington.

2. Jane Upwood, b. 18 July 1825; mar. at Terrington 4 Nov. 1847; died 28 Jan. 1860; bur. at Terrington. Tomb in churchyard. = Mark Edward Currie, Major R.A., 2nd son of Sir Frederick Currie, 1st Bart. Born 10 Sept. 1824; died in India 14 Dec. 1868. He remar. 21 Oct. 1867 Catharine Louisa, only da. of Maj.-Gen. H. M. Graves. She died 7 July 1879, s.p.

Arms of CURRIE: *Gules, a saltire couped argent, in the centre chief point a rose of the last barbed and seeded proper.*

Crest: *A cock proper resting his dexter claw upon a rose argent barbed and seeded proper.*

3. Frances Anne Upwood, b. 26 Sept. 1826; mar. at Terrington 14 Aug. 1851 to her first-cousin. = Rev. Alfred Charles Smith, M.A., of Christchurch, Oxford, Rector of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 1852—1889, only son of Rev. Alfred Smith of Old Park, Devizes; born 17 Nov. 1822.

Arms of SMITH: *Sable, a bend erminois between two cotisses engrailed or, all between six martlets; quartering* HYETT.

Crest: *On a pole entwined with two serpents erect a martlet, between the martlet and the serpents a pair of wings displayed.*

4. Thomas Thorogood Upwood, b. 13 Sept. 1828; d. 12 Feb. 1835; bur. at Terrington. M.I. in chancel.

5. Marian Upwood, born 25 Sept. 1830; mar. at Calcutta 8 Jan. 1852. = Charles Currie, Esq., Commissioner of Agra, B.C.S., 4th son of Sir Frederick Currie, 1st Bart.; born 1 July 1829; died at Agra 3 Sept. 1878.

Geraldine Lucy Graves, 2nd da. of R. W. Graves of Gloucester; mar. 11 Aug. 1874. = Frederick Alexander Currie, only child; Major Norfolk Regt.; born 23 Sept. 1851.

Emilia Jane Smith, only child, born 23 May 1852; mar. 22 April 1884 Rev. John Penrose, only son of Rev. John Penrose of Craddock Cleve, co. Devon.

Amy Currie, died 10 Feb. 1865; bur. at Terrington.

Stanley Charles Cuthbert Currie of Caius College, Cambridge, born 21 Aug. 1856; mar. at New York April 1889 Anita, da. of .... Rundle of New York.

Henry Currie, born 6 Jan. 1866.

Lucy Currie, born 14 March 1863.

Ryves Alexander Mark Currie, born 18 June 1875.

Maud Geraldine Currie, born 18 July 1876.

Clara Affice Currie, born 24 Dec. 1877; died 23 April 1878.

6. 1st wife, Emilia Upwood, born 14 Jan. 1832; mar. at Terrington 14 Feb. 1855; died 21 Jan. 1873; bur. at Diss. M.I. on brass in chancel and tomb in cemetery, Diss. = Rev. Charles Robertson Manning, M.A., J.P., F.S.A., of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Rector and Patron of Diss, co. Norfolk; Rural Dean; 2nd son of Rev. William Manning, Rector of Diss, by Elizabeth his wife, da. and coheir of Rev. William Sayer Donne, Rector of Colton, co. Norfolk; born 2 July 1825. = 2nd wife, Florence Charlotte Walker, 3rd da. of Admiral Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart., K.C.B., by Mary Catharine Sinclair his wife, only child of Captain John Worth, R.N., of Oakley, co. Suffolk; born 16 Jan. 1842; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 17 Nov. 1875.

Arms of MANNING: *Quarterly azure and gules, a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or; quartering* DONNE, SAYER, AMYAS, *and* ROBERTSON.

Crest: *Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's head sable, beaked of the first, between two ostrich-feathers argent.*

Arms of WALKER: *Gules, on a chevron between three crosses-crosslet argent an anchor sable; on a chief of the second three stags' heads caboshed proper; on a canton azure the diamond decoration of a Pasha of the Ottoman Empire; quartering* WORTH *and* SINCLAIR.

Crest: *Out of a naval crown azure, a stag's head proper, gorged with an Eastern crown or.*

E F G

E | F | G

Charles Upwood Manning, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, born 2 April 1857; Rector of Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk, 1888; mar. at Middleton, co. Norfolk, 1 Jan. 1890, Beatrice Caroline, only da. of the Rev. W. L. Rosedale, Vicar of Middleton, and has issue Charles Rosedale Upwood Manning, born 14 Nov. 1890, bapt. at Diss 7 Jan. 1891.

Edith Emilia Manning, born 5 May 1858.
—
Alice Mary Manning, born 2 July 1859.

Louisa Manning, born 27 Sept. 1860.
—
Ursula Manning, born 12 May 1862.

Frances Adelaide Manning, born 26 Aug. 1863.
—
Elinor Kathleen Manning, born 3 March 1865.

Mary Florence Manning, born 8 March 1878.
—
Dorothy Catharine Manning, born 13 Dec. 1879.

Muriel Sinclair Manning, born 15 Nov. 1882.
—
Sibyl Robertson Manning, born 27 Oct. 1884.

7. Dorothea Harriet Upwood, born 12 Feb. 1833; m. at Terrington 19 May 1864; died 23 Jan. 1884; bur. at Stretham.

= Rev. Hugh Pigot, M.A., J.P., of Brazenose College, Oxford; Rector of Stretham with Thetford, co. Cambridge; son of Creswell Pigot, Esq., and grandson of Charles Pigot, Esq., of Peplow, co. Salop; born 25 Aug. 1819; died 22 Sept. 1884; bur. at Stretham.

Arms of PIGOT: *Ermine, three fusils conjoined in fesse sable.*

Crest: *A wolf's head erased argent, langued gules.*

8. Charlotte Elizabeth Upwood, b. 21 April 1834; mar. her first-cousin at Terrington 25 April 1867.

= Rev. Christopher Knipe, M.A., of Brazenose College, Oxford; Vicar of Terrington 1868—1872; Vicar of Erlestoke, co. Wilts, 1878—1890; son of Rev. Isaac Knipe, Vicar of Aldermaston, co. Berks; born 13 April 1833.

Arms of KNIPE: *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three wolves' heads couped of the second.*

Crest: *A wolf's head couped argent, transfixed through the breast with a broad arrow or, plumed and armed of the first.*

9. Louisa Upwood, born 19 Oct. 1835; unm.
—
10. Thomas Thorogood Upwood, born 22 Jan. 1837; died 18 May 1837; bur. at Terrington.

11. Catharine Ellen Upwood, born 9 March 1839; mar. at Terrington Jan. 1871.

= Rev. Charles Holt Wilson, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford; Vicar of Dilton Marsh, co. Wilts; eldest son of Rev. T. D. Holt Wilson, Rector of Redgrave, co. Suffolk; born 2 Dec. 1842.

Arms of WILSON: *Argent, three wolves' heads couped sable guttée de sang; quartering* HOLT, GRISTLEHURST, SUMPTER, BROCKHOLE, *and* ROOS.

Crest: *A crescent or issuing fire proper.*

Dorothea Hugoline Pigot, born 31 May 1865; mar. at Warminster 30 April 1889 John Sayer, Esq., of Pett Place, Charing, Kent.

Margaret Louisa Pigot, born 21 April 1867.

Frances Isabella Pigot, born 12 May 1869.

Cecil Knipe, born 3 March 1869; died 7 April 1872; bur. at Terrington.

Mary Knipe, born 1 Feb. 1870.

Alice Knipe, born 25 May 1874.

Amy Knipe, born 23 Oct. 1877.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

1572.

April 27 Alice d. of W^m^ Tasker.
Aug. 10 Richard s. of George Clark.
Aug. 17 Thom. s. of Thom. Grant.
Aug. 17 Alice d. of John Northern.
Aug. 30 Alice Smith, of Depingate.
Oct. 4 Thom. s. of John Mesar.
Nov. 12 John s. of Hugh Grant.

1573.

April 4 Parsevall s. of Parsevall Gale.
April 13 Agnes Teigh.
April 19 Elizabeth Castor.
Oct. 10 John s. of John Ewing.
Nov. 8 John s. of W^m^ Smith.
Jan. 31 Dianes d. of Richard Parson.
Jan. 31 Laurence s. of Rob't Smith.
Mar. 18 Mary & Ann dd. of Rich. Buck.

1574.

May 4 Jane d. of John ffall.
June 13 John s. of Richard Turnill.
June 29 Ann d. of Rob't Winsly.
July 10 Margaret d. of Rob't Haw.
July 11 Alice d. of Oswold Bonnet.
Aug. 1 Ann d. of John Bardall.
Sep. 21 Richard s. of Thom. Buck.
Sep. 26 Richard s. of W^m^ Tasker.
Dec. 28 John s. of Hugh Mason.
Jan. 8 W^m^ s. of Marmaduk Smith.
Jan. 16 Adam s. of Adam Redman.
Feb. 10 John s. of George Clark.
Feb. 10 Margaret d. of John Ramsdale.

1575.

April 9 Alice d. of John Smith.
May 10 John s. of W^m^ Bridgeford.
May 13 Luce d. of Andrew Smith.
May 24 Salomon s. of Dyanes Wilbo'e.
May 24 Simon s. of Dyanes Wilbo'e.
May 25 James s. of Michell Little.
July 17 Laurence s. of John Northern.
July 31 Richard s. of John Spring.
Sep. 28 Simon s. of Hugh Grant.
Oct. 8 Awdry d. of Thom. Grant.
Nov. 26 Charles s. of Thom. Addison.
Nov. 30 Ann d. of W^m^ Am'ont.
Dec. 20 Adam s. of Rob't Teigh.
Jan. 15 Jeremy s. of John Pavy.
Jan. 21 Jone d. of John Ewing.
Jan. 29 Richard s. of Rob't Haw.
Mar. 11 Vincent s. of Thom. Lowne.

1576.

Mar. 25 Elizab. Garner.
April 8 Agnis d. of Hugh Castor.
June 10 Elizab. d. of John Addington.
July 22 Mathew s. of George Clark.
Sep. 9 Adam s. of Michell Little.
Sep. 16 Alic d. of Rob't Smith.
Oct. 28 John s. of Drew Mesar.
Oct. 28 Edward s. of Rob't Idon.
Nov. 4 Susan d. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Nov. 11 George s. of John Buttry.
Dec. 25 Debora d. of Marmaduke Smith.
Dec. 30 Rob't s. of W^m^ Smith.
Jan. 13 Jone d. of Richard Turnill.
Jan. 21 John s. of John ffall.

1577.

April 8 Katherine d. of W^m^ Sharpe.
April 18 Mathew s. of Vincent Baker.
April 28 John s. of Oswold Bonnet.
June 2 Margaret d. of Parsevall Galle.
July 14 Thom. s. of John Smith.
Aug. 25 Simon s. of Thom. Addison.
Sep. 1 Margaret d. of George Clark.
Sep. 8 John s. of Thom. Buck.
Sep. 8 Vincent s. of Thom. Buck.
Sep. 22 Alice d. of John Ramsdale.
Sep. 29 John s. of Rob't Sison.
Dec. 21 Alice d. of Thom. Lowne.
Jan. 20 John s. of John Northen.
Jan. 29 W^m^ s. of W^m^ Am'ont.
Mar. 23 John s. of Rob't Haw.

1578.

Mar. 25 John s. of W^m^ Tasker.
May 1 Thom. s. of Thom. Grant.
Aug. 10 Amies d. of Xpo. Antony.
Aug. 24 W^m^ s. of Isac Garner.
Oct. 12 Tobias s. of Antony Gaunt.
Nov. 2 Susan d. of Drew Mesar.
Nov. 9 Laurence s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Dec. 2 Elizab. d. of Michell Little.
Dec. 28 W^m^ s. of John Rogar.
Dec. 7 Jone d. of Edward Grant.
Dec. 27 John s. of John Addington.
Dec. 27 Margaret d. of Rob't Smith.
Dec. 28 Agnis d. of John Taverner.
Dec. 28 Jone d. of Raff Crafts.
Jan. 11 Judeth d. of John Ewing.
Feb. 15 Margaret d. of W^m^ Smith.
Mar. 24 Thom. s. of W^m^ Sharpe.

1579.

April 19 Margaret d. of Charles Smith.
April 19 Jone d. of John Ramsdale.
April 25 John s. of Rob't Teigh.
July 25 Susan d. of John Py.
Aug. 9 W^m^ s. of John Rogar.
Nov. 22 Theophilus s. of Vincent Baker.
Nov. 29 Jane d. of Marmaduk Smith.
Dec. 13 Sara d. of Hugh Grant.
Dec. 20 Jane d. of Rob't Sison.
Dec. 20 Jone d. of Thom. Lownd.
Feb. 8 Bettrice d. of Rob't Longlands.
Feb. 15 Alice d. of George Clark.

1580.

Mar. 29 Simon s. of Oswould Bonnet.
April 1 Thom. s. of W^m^ Am'on.
April 20 Jane d. of Mathew Robinson.
Aug. 7 John s. of John Smith.
July 29 Jane d. of Rob't Tindall.

* Continued from p. 231.

Sep. 4 Mathew s. of Charles Smith.
Sep. 4 Jone d. of Drew Mesar.
Sep. 11 Rob't s. of Richard Turnill.
Sep. 18 Adam s. of Antony Gaunt.
Jan. 1 Jone d. of Thom. Turnill.
Jan. 6 Jone d. of John Addington.
Jan. 12 Elizab. d. of John Rogar.
Jan. 29 Jone d. of Thom. Addison.
Feb. 13 Rich. s. of John Ewing.
Feb. 20 Jone d. of Thom. Buck.
Feb. 20 Elizab. d. of Thom. Buck.

1581.

April 2 Katherin d. of ffranc's Ham'on.
April 26 Jane d. of Edward Grant.
July 30 Elizab. d. of W^m^ Sharpe.
Sep. 24 Mathew s. of John Northan.
Sep. — Moses s. of Rob't Hawe, of Nunton [*a farm in Maxey*].
Dec. 10 Simon s. of Raff Crafts.
Jan. 7 Rob't s. of W^m^ Curtis.
Jan. 14 Adam s. of Vincent Baker.
Mar. 11 John s. of John Rogar.

1582.

Mar. 25 Jane d. of George Clark.
Mar. 25 Elizab. d. of Rob't Sison.
April 29 Susan d. of Thom. Buck.
May 20 ffarran s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
May 20 Mathew s. of Thom. Rudd, gent.
June 17 Em' d. of John Py.
June 10 Elizab. d. of Xpo. Mayes.
July 8 John s. of Rob't Winsley.
Aug. 5 Elizab. d. of Thom. Lownd.
July 15 Awdry d. of Charles Smith.
Nov. 1 John s. of John Ramsdale.
Nov. 25 Clement s. of Wm. Ham'on.
Dec. 9 Cicely d. of John Smith.
Feb. 25 John s. of ffranc's Kyme.
Mar. 10 Jane d. of John Addingto'.
Mar. 24 Elizab. d. of Antony Gaunt.

1583.

May 10 Mary d. of John Lambart.
June 2 Thom. s. of Rob't Teigh.
April 7 Margaret d. of Thom. Penniall.
July 25 Margaret d. of John Stocks.
Sep. 22 Elizab. d. of Thom. Turnill.
Nov. 24 Mathew s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Jan. 1 Tho. s. of Thom. Addison.

1584.

Mar. 29 Margaret d. of Thom. Baker.
Mar. 29 Adam s. of John Rogar.
April 26 James s. of George Clark.
June 7 W^m^ s. of Rob't Longlands.
Aug. 30 John s. of Edward Dison.
Sep. 6 Ann d. of Thom. fferris.
Sep. 20 Thom. s. of Edward Grant.
Nov. 8 John supposed son of W^m^ Sharpe.
Nov. 29 Roger s. of John Northen.
Dec. 6 Andrew s. of Wm. Am'ont.
Jan. 24 Jone d. of Thom. Buck.
Jan. 24 Elizab. supposed d. of W^m^ Stubbes.
Jan. 31 Jane d. of Thom. Nicks.
Feb. 14 Alice d. of Thom. Baker.
Mar. 14 Margaret & Ann dd. of Vincent Baker.
Mar. 14 Alice d. of Thom. Penniell.

1585.

May 9 An' d. of John Addington.
July 18 Mathew s. of John Smith.
Oct. 17 Thom. s. of Thom. Lownd.
Oct. 17 Judeth d. of Raff Crafts.
Oct. 24 John s. of Alice Shipp.
Nov. 21 Thom. s. of Thom. Ryce.
Dec. 5 Thom. s. of Thom. Mesar.
Dec. 11 W^m^ s. of John Rogar.
Dec. 25 Rebecca d. of W^m^ Atton.
Feb. 20 John s. of John Bishopp.

1586.

April 27 Richard s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
June 26 Richard s. of Thom. Turnill.
July 3 Mathew s. of Antony Gaunt.
Oct. 2 ffranc' s. of Thomas Baker.
Oct. 28 John s. of John Meares.
Dec. 11 Zachary s. of Rob't Buddle, Clark. [*Rob't Buddle was Vicar of Maxey* 1581—1612, *and was succeeded by his son Zachary, Vicar from* 1612 *to* 1644.]
Jan. 22 Richard s. of Edward Grant.
Feb. 13 John s. of John Stocks.
Feb. 27 An' d. of Thom. Mesar.
Mar. 4 John s. of W^m^ Am'ont.
Mar. 19 W^m^ s. of Thom. Colls.

1587.

April 9 An' d. of Drew Mesar.
June 24 Laurence s. of Thom. Nicks.
July 2 Mary d. of Thom. Buck.
July 9 John s. of George Clark.
Aug. 24 Awdry d. of John Chapma'.
Sep. 14 An' d. of John Grant.
Oct. 22 Richard s. of Charles Smith.
Dec. 14 Margaret d. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Jan. 26 Mary d. of Thom. Penniell.

1588.

April 14 Mathew s. of John Meares.
Aug. 2 Selina d. of Richard Worsley, gent.
Aug. 4 Bethiah d. of Robert Buddle, Clark.
Sep. 17 Agnis d. of Thomas Ryce.
Dec. — Margaret d. of John Rogar.
Jan. — Margaret d. of John Bishop.
Mar. 9 Isbell d. of John Grant.
Mar. 10 Edward s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.

1589.

April — Chathery' d. of Rob't Dickinson.
Aug. — Steeven s. of John Chapma'.
Sep. 21 Margaret d. of W^m^ Atton.
Sep. 28 John s. of Richard Worsly, gent.
Oct. — John s. of Thom. Turnill.
Nov. — Rob't s. of Rob't Egar.
Nov. — ffranc's d. of Thom. Nicks.
Nov. — Rob't s. of Rob't Longlands.
Dec. — John s. of Rich. Turnill, Jun^r^.
Jan. 25 John s. of Hugh Smith.
Jan. 25 Paule s. of Antony Gaunt.
Jan. — Charles s. of John Addingto'.
Feb. — Thom. s. of Thom. ffishe.
Mar. 22 Edward s. of Edward Graunt.
Mar. 22 Richard s. of Thom. Colls.

(To be continued.)

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.*

Edward Robinson of North Kilworth, co. Leic. Sick in body, etc. Will dated 14 Oct. 1650, proved 17 May 1652 by John Boddington, Ex'or. To be bur^{d} in the Churchyard of North Kilworth. To my eld. son William Robinson & my younger son Henry Robinson £25 each, the same to be paid in sums of £5 each twelve months after my death, £5 that time twelvemonth, & the remaining £15 at their marriages. If my son William should be dead then I give to my two grandchildren £5 each, & to my dau. Lucie her next child in case she shall have any £5, if not to my son Henry £5 if so be he is a good husband. All my moveable goods & chattels to my son-in-law John Boddington, sole Ex'or. My son W^{m} Robinson & William Boddington of Pelton, co. Warw., Supervisors. Witnesses, John Langton & John Johnson. (P.C.C., 90 Bowyer.)

Joseph Cleave, late of S^{t} Michael's, Cornhill, London, dec^{d}. Adm'on 2 July 1678 to Fabian Browne, principal Creditor, Sibilla Cleave, the relict, having first renounced. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1678, fo. 81.)

James Vaughan of the Island of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 14 Oct. 1681. Codicil 19 Nov. 1681, proved 1 Aug. 1683 by Elizabeth Vaughan the relict, power being reserved to Thomas Vaughan the son. Rings of a mark price to be bought in London by my Ex'ors, & to be sent to my Bearers, whom I request to be six of the Superior Officers of my Regiment. To my sister M^{rs} Frances Jones £50. To my sister M^{rs} Hannah Bell four Negroes & one Pickoning boy, two whereof & the child now lent her to be absolutely delivered to her husband Capt. John Bell so soon as he shall make a sure Deed of Settlement of that land I granted him when I was Governor of this Island together with the Negroes hereby bequeathed, upon himself, his said wife, & son John Bell, jun^{r}, & their heirs, & the other two out of the first Negro-ship that they can conveniently purchase them. To my hon^{d} mother M^{rs} Hannah Boddington a ring of 20s. To my sister Elizabeth Wight, my brother Geo. Boddington & his wife, my brother James Boddington & his wife, & my sister Sarah Boddington, rings of a mark each. My wife Elizth Vaughan & my son Thomas Vaughan to be Ex'ors, to whom all my personal estate equally. The half of the profits of my real estate to my wife for life, & the other half to my s^{d} son, & at his mother's death the whole to him & his heirs, rem^{r} in default of issue to James Vaughan, son of my cousin German Roger Vaughan, dec^{d}, rem^{r} to Roger Vaughan, brother of the s^{d} James, rem^{r} to my right heirs, & if I have no such heirs, I give my said real estate to the Bailiffs of the Town & Corporation of Tewxbury, co. Glouc., for ever, the product to be for the repairs & maintenance of the Great Abbey Church, the Minister, freeschool, & poor of the s^{d} Town. My hon^{d} friend, Col. Rowland Williams, M^{r} Tho^{s} Duncombe, & M^{r} Tho^{s} Ærskin of this Island, to be Ex'ors & Trustees on behalf of my dear wife & son, & to whom rings of £5 each. James Vaughan. Inventory, 1, A list of Debts found upon my books. 2, Four hundred & fifty Acres of land in the body. 3, Twenty Negroes & 3 Pickoninges as p' list. 4, Twenty-seven Acres of land with house, etc., by the Town of S^{t} John's. 5, Twenty-seven acres of land at the point, with a Crabb to heave down ships. Witnesses, Tho^{s} Duncombe, John Willford, Thomas Ærskin, Roger Randall, Mark Toker. Codicil. My sister M^{rs} Hannah Bell having died, I revoke the said bequest of Negroes. Witnesses, Tho^{s} Duncombe, Tho. Ærskin. On Aug. 9 1682 Tho^{s} Duncombe, Esq., John Willford, & Mark Toker, make affidavits to verify the signature of Will & Codicil. (P.C.C., 99 Drax.)

Jonathan Townsend, late of New Brentford, co. Midd., widow, dec^{d}. Adm'on 8 Feb. 1720-1 to James Townsend, Guardian of James Townsend & Ann Townsend, minors, children of the said Jonathan, Mary Holford *alias* Townsend, wife of Tho^{s}

* Communicated by Reginald Stewart Boddington, Esq.

Holford, & da. of the said defunct, having renounced. The above Grant having expired by reason of the death of the afores[d] guardian James Townsend, another Grant was made 10 Nov. 1741 to Mary Holford, widow (da. of the afs[d] Jonathan Townsend), she having retracted the renunciation by her formerly made. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1721. Adm'ons 1741.)

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

ATTE MOURE, WHATMORE, JOHANNING.

John Atte Moure of Monks Sherbourne, Hants, is mentioned 15 Edward III. (1341), when he attended before the Commission of Ninths as one of the jurors for his parish. He is again mentioned 22 Edward III., when he paid a fine of fourteen shillings for pardon for acquiring a messuage and 45 acres in Monks Sherbourne and Pamber without license (Rot. Orig., II., 197 ; Inq. p. Mort., II., 147). The "Inquisitiones post mortem" of 2 Richard III. (1484) mention "Agnes quæ fuit uxor Roberti atte More et nuper uxor Willielmi Brocas de Bradlegh." Information is desired as to this family of Atte Moure and of any other family of the name. It is believed, but on no substantial ground, that the Atte Moures were the ancestors of the Watmore or Whatmour family of Hants, and the querist will be grateful for any information tending to throw light upon the supposition.

The "Inquisitiones Nonarum" also mention John Atte Moure of Hartley Westpall, Hants; Richard Atte Moure of Stoneham Abbots, Hants ; and Thomas Atte Mor of St. Mary's, Southampton ; seven occurrences of the name are found in the Inquisitions for Dorset and Berks, and one or two instances are in the returns of several neighbouring counties. It is more than probable that the Atte Moures here mentioned belonged to several distinct families, especially as the name has a locative import, the idea of which all the southern counties might have supplied in abundance. In 14 Edward III. the marriage of Matilda Atte More was granted to Thomas de Bradeston (Cal. Rot. Pat. 138).

If the Atte Moures and Whatmores are distinct families, is there any known descendant of the former now living ?

Information is also requested of the parents and descendants of a Mr. Johanning, who lived in Albany Street, Regent's Park, about 1830, and was a relative of the Whatmores whose pedigree is given on page 193.

Ashby-de-la-Zouche. A. W. Whatmore.

CLEMENTS (p. 208).

Robert Clement was the Rector of Seavington St. Michael, Somerset, with the Chapel of Dinnington annexed, to which he was presented by John, Lord Poulett, in 1632, but was ejected by the Parliament. He was a brother of Gregory Clement, one of the so-called judges by whom King Charles was condemned to death, for which traitorous act he was executed in 1660.

J. B.

CLEMENTS OF IGHTHAM MOTE.

Sir William Clements of Ightham Mote, Kent, married a daughter of John Goring of Sussex, by whom he had two sons : (1) Sir Richard, of Ightham Mote, Sheriff of Kent 1532, married Anne, daughter of Sir William Catesby; (2) John, also of Ightham Mote. He had also a daughter, Alice, married Sir E. Palmer of Angmering. I shall be obliged for any further information concerning the above, or the descendants of any of them.

H. J. B. C.

GRANT OF ARMS TO NICHOLAS BRISTOWE, 1644.

To all present to whom these present l'res shall see Reede or heare Xpofer Barker esquire al's Garter Principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen sendith due and humble Recomendacon and gretinge. Equitie willeth and Reason ordeyneth that men vertuouse and of comendable disposition and lyvinge be by their merites Renowned and Rewarded in their p'sons in this mortall lyfe so breefe and transytorie And howbeyt that Nycholas Bristowe of Ayot S^{t} Lawrence in the County of Hertford Esquire w^{ch} is descended of honest lynage And his Auncestors and predecessors haue longe contynued in nobility and bearinge Armes Nevertheles the said Nicholas Bristow beinge uncerten how or in what maner he ought to beare and vse the said Armes and Crest And he not willinge to doe any p'iudice to no maner of p'son Hath Required and instantlie desyred me the said Garter Principall Kinge of Armes as aforesaid to ordeyne devise and assigne vnto him Armes and Crest lawfull and convenient And therefore consideringe his Request so iust an Reasonable by vertue of the Aucthority and power to myne office of Principall Kinge of armes annexed and attributed Haue devised ordeyned and assigned vnto and for the said Nicholas Bristowe Esquier and his posterytie wyth theire due difference Armes and Crest wyth the appurtenaunces as more playnelie Appeareth depicted in this margen. That is to wytt Ermyn A fece betwene ij cottesses Sable vppon the fece thre cressantes golde, vppon his Crest a Cressant golde therefrom yssuant a demy eglet Asur set on a wreth sylver and sable mantles geules lyned sylver Bottonet golde To have and to houlde vnto the sayd Nicholas Bristowe esquier and to his posterytie wyth their due difference And they therein to be Revested to theyre honore for eu'more. In wytnes whereof I the said Garter Principall Kinge of Armes as abouesaid haue signed these p'sentes wyth myne hande and thereto haue set the seale of myne office and also the seale of myne armes yeven at the seege of Boulleine the third day of October, In the yeare of our Lord MVCXLIIII And of the Regne of our Sou'ayne Lord Kinge Henry the Eyght by the grace of God Kinge of England ffraunce and Ireland defendour of the faith and in earth vnder God the supreme head of the Church of England and Ireland the xxxvj yeare.

EVIDENCES FOR THE PEDIGREE OF UPWOOD OF LOVELL'S HALL, TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT'S.—(*Vide* p. 248.)

Extracts from the Registers of Southill, co. Beds.

Baptisms.

1539	Mar.	2	Thomas Thurgood.
1543	July	5	Nicholas Thurgood.
1546	Sep.	14	Beatrisse Thurgood.
1547	Sep.	8	Homfrey Thurgood.
1551	May	18	Robert Thurgood.
1554	May	6	John Thurgood.
			[The whole year 1559 is omitted.]
1561	Nov.	6	Elizabeth Thurgood.
1563	May	17	Ann Thurgood.
1563	July	18	Ann Thurgood.
1565	Dec.	12	Edward Thurgood.
1566	Nov.	20	Thomas Thurgood.
1568	Aug.	29	Elizabeth Thurgood.
1568	Jan.	11	Oliver Thurgood.
1571	April	16	Isadore Thurgood.
1571	Oct.	7	Temperance Thurgood.
1573	April	6	Richard Thurgood.
1575	Oct.	30	Elizabeth Thurgood.
1577	Dec.	8	Mary Thurgood.
157$\frac{7}{8}$	Mar.	8	Ann Thurgood.
1579	Nov.	29	Francis Thurgood.
1581	Jan.	5	Elizabeth d. of Robert Thurgood.
1582	Nov.	11	Mary d. of Humfrey Thurgood.
1585	Feb.	6	Nicholas s. of Humfrey Thurgood.
1586	Dec.	4	Nicholas s. of Robert Thurgood.
1587	Feb.	11	Humfrey s. of Humfrey Thurgood.
1591	April	18	John s. of Humfrey Thurgood.
1592	Oct.	1	Nicholas s. of Andrew Thurgood.
1592	Mar.	11	Marya d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1594	June	29	Agnes d. of Humfrey Thurgood.
1594	July	28	Oliver s. of Andrew Thurgood.
1595	Oct.	5	Nicholas s. of Thomas Thurgood.
1597	Sep.	11	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1597	Dec.	8	Judith d. of Oliver Thurgood.
1598	Oct.	2	Oliver s. of Thomas Thurgood.
1600	May	4	Nicholas s. of Richard Thurgood.
1601	Oct.	14	George s. of Thomas Thurgood.
1603	Feb.	22	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1605	Nov.	29	John s. of Susanna Francis & Nich. Thurgood esq., bap.
1606	Sep.	17	John s. of Thomas Thurgood.
1609	Jan.	6	Ann d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1612	Aug.	16	William s. of Thomas Thurgood.
1613	Aug.	1	Thomas s. of Henry Upwood.
1615	Sep.	3	Nicholas s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1615	Jan.	24	Henry s. of Henry Upwood.
1617	July	20	Mary d. of Nicholas Thurgood, jun.*
1617	Aug.	28	Ann d. of Nicholas Thurgood, sen.
1618	Oct.	4	Marye d. of Thomas Thurgood, jun.*

* One of these was probably Mary, wife of Thomas Upwood.

1619	Aug. 22	Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Thurgood, jun.
1621	Sep. 12	Joane d. of Nicholas Thurgood, jun.
1623	Dec. 14	Agnes d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1624	Dec. 12	Thomas s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1626	Mar. 27	Marye d. of George Thurgood.
1627	April 22	Humfrey s. of Humfrey Thurgood.
1627	Nov. 18	William s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1628	Nov. 30	Richard s. of Humphrey Thurgood.
1629	April 6	Ann d. of George Thurgood.
1629	Jan. 17	George s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1633	April 23	Thomas s. of George Thurgood.
163¾	Feb. 23	Lidya d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1637	Nov. 5	Thomas s. of Humphrey Thurgood.
1637	Nov. 23	Nicholas s. of Thomas Thurgood, jun.
163⅞	Feb. 25	Ann d. of John Thurgood.
1639	Sep. 2	Ann d. of Thomas Thurgood.
164⅛	Feb. 2	John s. of John Thorogood.
1641	Dec. 21	George s. of Thomas Thurgood, gent.
164½	Jan. 23	Thurgood s. of Thomas Upwood.
1642	Sep. 14	Nicholas s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1643	May 23	Mary d. of John Thurgood.
164¾	Mar. 16	Mary d. of John Thurgood.
1644	June 29	Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
164⅘	Jan. 26	Sarah d. of Henry Upwood.
1645	June 5	Margaret d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1645	Dec. 21	Ann d. of M^{r} John Thurgood, baptized.
1646	June 20	William s. of John Thurgood, sen.
1646	June 27	George s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1647	May 1	Thomas s. of Thomas Upwood.
164⅞	Feb. 12	Francis d. of M^{r} John Thurgood, baptized.
1648	July 20	Sarah d. of John Thurgood, sen.
1649	April 27	Thomas s. of Thomas Thurgood, gent.
1649	April 14	Elizabeth d. of M^{r} John Thurgood, baptized.
1650	Nov. 3	John s. of John Thurgood, sen.
1651	June 21	Margaret d. of M^{r} John Thurgood, baptized.
1654	Oct. 12	Sarah d. of John Thurgood, gent., born Oct. 8, baptized.
1655	Dec. 12	Humphrey s. of Humphrey Thurgood, jun., born Dec. 10, baptized.
1658	Nov. 13	Richard s. of Richard Thurgood, born.
1659	Sep. 17	Elizabeth d. of Richard Thurgood.
166½	Jan. 16	A son of Richard Thurgood.
166¾	Feb. 26	Richard s. of Richard Thurgood, born Jan. 30, baptized.
1663	Sep. 29	Humphrey s. of Humphrey Thurgood, born July 20, baptized.
1664	Nov. —	Thomas s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1665	April 17	Margaret d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1665	July 26	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1665	Oct. 21	Ann d. of Humphrey Thurgood.
166⅝	Feb. 26	Humphrey s. of Richard Thurgood.
1666	April 7	Martha d. of John Thurgood, gent.
1667	Oct. 19	Elizabeth d. of Thurgood Upwood.
166⅞	Mar. 21	Mary d. of Thomas Upwood.
1668	Dec. 3	Thomas s. of Thomas Upwood, gent.
1669	June 20	Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1669	Sep. 11	John s. of George Thurgood.
1669	Sep. 25	Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1669	Dec. 21	Thurgood s. of Thurgood Upwood.
1670	July 16	John s. of Thomas Upwood.
1671	April 19	John s. of Thurgood Upwood, gent.

167$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	4	Frances d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1672	Aug.	22	Thomas s. of Thurgood Upwood.
1672	Aug.	25	Ann d. of George Thurgood.
1672	Oct.	21	Ann d. of Thomas Upwood.
1673	Nov.	30	Ursula d. of Thurgood Upwood.
1674	Aug.	8	Mary d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
167$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	4	Thurgood s. of Thomas Upwood.
1675	June	27	Dorothy d. of Thurgood Upwood, gent.
1676	Oct.	5	John s. of Thurgood Upwood, gent.
167$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	25	Sara d. of Thomas Upwood.
1677	May	2	William s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
167$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	10	Samuell s. of Thurgood Upwood, gent.
1678	Nov.	11	Frances d. of Thomas Upwood, gent.
1679	Sep.	3	John s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
167$\frac{9}{80}$	Mar.	6	George s. of Thurgood Upwood, gent.
1680	Dec.	6	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Upwood, gent.
1683	Mar.	26	Esther d. of Thomas Upwood.
168$\frac{9}{90}$	Jan.	6	Richard s. of Richard and Anne Thurgood.
1691	May	4	Richard s. of Richard and Anne Thurgood.
1693	June	6	Sarah d. of Richard and Anne Thurgood.
1704	Sep.	13	Samuel s. of Thomas Upwood, gent., and Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1571	Oct.	29	Humfrey Thurgood and Hellen Page.
1573	Dec.	14	William Audley and Elizabeth Thurgood.
1592	Jan.	26	Andrew Thurgood and Temperance Thurgood.
1597	Dec.	13	John Dallye and Elizabeth Thurgood.
1598	Oct.	19	Thomas Meekes and Elizabeth Thurgood.
1598	Nov.	1	Richard Thurgood and Ales Sparke.
1602	Dec.	5	Steven Butteris and Isadore Thurgood.
1610	Oct.	11	Henrie Uppwoode and Joane Louder.
1614	Oct.	18	Nicholas Thurgood and Joane Clayton.
1618	May	26	Edmund Ibbott and Marye Thurgood.
1619	May	23	Humphrey Thurgood and Ann Barbar.
1623	April	24	Thomas Wells and Agnes Thurgood.
1624	July	26	George Thurgood and Mary Randall.
1633	Jan.	4	Edward Hylls and Mary Thurgood.
1633	Feb.	13	Edward Crawley and Ann Thurgood.
1640	Mar.	4	Nicholas Thurgood and Margaret Wise.
1654	Sep.	—	Umfrey Thurgood and Allice Marriott, by Justice Cockayne.
1656	Oct.	7	Thomas Renolds and Lydia Thurgood, by Justice Cockayne.
1660	May	3	Roberd Frawns and Anne Thurogood.
1662	Oct.	14	John Moore and Mercy Thurogood.
1662	Nov.	20	Umphrey Thurgood and Ann Dinam (?).
1663	July	7	Nicholas Thurgood and Susan Crawly, by licence.
1664	June	20	John Thurogood and Margarett Renolds, widdow.
1664	Oct.	13	Thomas Thurogood and Susanna Coulte (?).
1672	Feb.	9	Nicholas Thurgood [and] Joane Ritcherson.
1680	Nov.	1	Thomas Thurgood and Ann ffoard.
1686	May	24	John Finch and Elizabeth Thurgood.
1689	April	4	Richard Thurgood and Anne Mays.
1701	Oct.	3	Mark Pates and Mary Thurgood.

(*To be continued.*)

Dalison Notes.*

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.

SECOND SERIES, VOL. 30.

Page 75.

William Dallison of Gretwell in the County of Lincolne, Esq^r^, and Robert Dallison his sonne. Their Delinquency. William Dallison left his house at Greetwel and for his more saftie repayred to Newarke and their resided, and did assist the King's Forces against the Parliam^t^. Robert Dallison acknowledgeth hee hath borne Armes for his Ma^tie^ against the Parliament; and both of them were in Newarke at the surrender of that Garrison, and beinge included within the Articles hope to enjoy the benefitt of them.

Their Petic'on Came in the 20^th^ of June 1646. William Dallison hath taken the na'conall Covenant 16 February 1646, before William Barton minister of John Zacharies, and the negative Oath here 19 February 1646. Robert Dallison tooke the na'conall Covenant 18 February 1646, before the said William Barton, and the Negative oath 20 February 1646.

By Certificate dated 24 July 1646, under the handes of the Com^tee^ of Lincolne in obedience to the order of this Com^tee^ to them Directed it appears, That William Dallison was and still is reputed a Popish recusant, and hath not taken the oath appointed by Ordinance of Parliam^t^ for clearinge his recusancy. That at the begininge of these warrs hee adhered to the forces raised against the Parliam^t^, and in 1643 went into the Garrison at Newarke wher hee Continued till it was surrendred. That Robert Dallison at the First raisinge of the forces in the County of Lincolne did raise a Troope of Horse against the Parliam^t^, and after hee was made Collenell and continued in actuall Warre from the begininge of these trobles till Newarke was surrendered. That Robert Dallison for his service against the Parliam^t^ was made a Barronett. Hee carryed severall of the Parliam^ts^ Frendes into Newarke uppon severall incursions, wher they were Deteyned till they paid their Fynes to the enemye. That to their knowledge Robert Dallyson hath no estate in possession in their County save what his Father annually allowes him. But the said William Dallisons estate in this County is 536 *li.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

Page 76.

The said William Dallison and Robert Dallison compound upon 2 severall particulers Delivered in under their severall hands by which they submitt to such Fyne, etc., and by which it doth appeare as to Robert Dallisons Estate, That by Indenture Dated 22 August 15 Caroli, the said Robert Dallison hath for his lyfe, the remainder uppon his First sonne in tayle, etc., sundry Lands in Blesby, Repham, and Willingham, in the said County; the lands in Blesby are of the yearly valew of 144 *li*, the lands in Repham are of the yearly valew of 23 *li*, the lands in Wellingham are of the yearly valew of 13 *li*. Summa totalis, 180 *li*. The said Robert craves allowance for one quitt rent of 4*s*. 8*d*. which hee yearly payes for the said Lands as appears by acquittance produced. Cominge to him for Rent due for the said lands before these warres 120 *li*.

By William Dallisons particuler it appears, That hee is seised for the Terme of 2 lives of the Mannor and rectory of Greetwell in the said County by lease from the Deane and Chapter of Lincolne, the Mannor beinge of the yearly valew of 160 *li*., and the Rectory 40 *li*. per Annum, out of which he payes to the Deane and Chapter per Annum 30 *li*. 4*s*. 4*d*. He is seised in Fee of the Mannor of Salmonby in the said County, worth before these tymes per annum 98 *li*. 4*s*. 4*d*. He is possessed for 360 years of Lands and Tenements in Washingbrough in the said County, worth per annum before these trobles 6 *li*. He is possessed for 80 years, whereof about 71 years are to come, of certen lands in the said County if Robert Dallison and George

* Continued from p. 218.

his sonnes and Anne his Daughter live so long. Hee saith that George is Dead. It was before these trobles of the yearly value of 74 *li.* 10*s.*, out of which hee payes yearly 11 *li.* 1*s.* 10*d.* and divers Capons to the lessor as by the leases thereof appears. Their is arreare of rentes owinge to him by severall Tenantes of his said lands 60 *li.* Owinge to him by several persons 21 *li.* 10*s.* And in Desperate Debt owinge to him 20 *li.* His houshould stuff and bookes 40 *li.* He craves allowance for a yearly rent of 12*s.* 4*d.* which he payes to the Crowne for his said mannor of Salmonby as appears by acquittance.

26 February 1646,
Rob't Gurdon.

March 9th, 1646.
Fyne at sext for father & Sonne 1300 *li.*

Page 78.

To the ho^ble^ the Com'ittee for Compositions at Goldsmiths Hall. The humble Peticion of William Dalyson of Greetwell in the County of Lincoln, Esq^re^, and of Sir* Robert Dalyson, knyght,* his sonne. Who shew—That the Pet^r^ William Dalyson having bin oftentymes disturbed in his habitacion att Greetwell aforesaid by the Forces of both sides since theis present troubles. He for more securitie and safetie repayred to Newarke, and there resided, and did assist the Kinges Forces ag^t^ the Parliam^t^. The pet^r^ Robert acknowledgeth that he hath borne Armes for his Ma^tie^ in this warre: And both of them were in Newarke when that Garrison was surrendered to the Parliam^tes^ Forces, and being included w^th^ in the Articles then agreed upon, doe hope to enjoy the benefitt of the same. Their humble suite to this ho^ble^ Com^tee^ now is That a Lettre may be directed to the Com^tee^ of the Countie of Lincoln to make certificate of the value of the pet^rs^ Estates, to the end they may be admitted to make Composicion w^th^ this ho^ble^ Com^tee^ thereupon according to the proporcion of their Estates, upon retorne whereof they shall attend this ho^ble^ Com^tee^ again, to perfect such their Composicion. And shall ever pray, etc.

William Dalyson

Robt Dalyson

Rec^d^ 20^o^ Junii 1646. A Lettre Refer^d^ to y^e^ Sub Com^ttee^

Jo: Leech.

Page 79.

These are to certifie that Robert Dalyson of North-Carleton in y^e^ County of Lincolne, Gent., did freely and fully take the Nationall Covenant and subscribe the same upon the Eighteenth day of February 1646. The sayd Covenant being administered unto him according to order, by me,

(40) Will'm Barton, Minister of John Zecharies, London.

These are to certifie that William Dalyson of North-Carleton, in y^e^ County of Lincoln, Esquire, did freely and fully take the Nationall Covenant and subscribe the same upon the Sixteenth day of February 1646. The sayd Covenant being administred unto him according to order, by me,

(63) Will'm Barton, Minister of John Zecharies, London.

(*To be continued.*)

* Crossed out in the MS.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

1590.

Mar. 29 John s. of John Meares.
April 19 Abiel s. of Rob't Buddle, Clark.
July — Rebecca d. of John Smith.
April 25 Agnes d. of Edward Dison.
Nov. 22 Margaret d. of John Grant.
Jan. 11 Mathew s. of Thom. Penniall.
Jan. 4 Elizab. d. of John Grant.

1591.

Sep. 29 John s. of John ffletcher.
Oct. 24 Mary d. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Nov. 7 Margaret d. of John Addingto'.
Dec. 22 Margery d. of Thom. Baker.
Jan. 2 Zache s. of Rob't Buddle, Clark.
Jan. — Elizab. d. of Rich. Worsely, gent.
Feb. 14 Richard s. of Thom. Ryce.
Feb. 28 Agnis d. of Harry Carter.
Mar. 4 John s. of Rob't Dickinson.

1592.

July 8 Jone d. of John Stocks.
July 22 Ellnor d. of Thom. ffishe.
Aug. 20 Dorithy d. of Phillip Wilbore.
Nov. 20 Alice d. of Richard Turmill.

1593.

April 5 Brigit d. of Richard Worsly, gent.
May — Jone d. of John Grant.
Nov. 11 Agnis d. of Thom. Castor.
Nov. 18 Susan d. of Rob't Buddle, Clark.
Dec. 6 W^m^ s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
Dec. 16 Rob't s. of W^m^. Sansom.
Jan. 1 John s. of John ffetherston.
[*blank*] Magdalin d. of Rob't Dickinson.

1594.

April 7 Mathew s. of Thom. Clark.
July 25 Adam s. of Rob't Gale.
Oct. — Agnis d. of John Norton.
Dec. — Zachary s. of Richard Turmill.
Jan. — W^m^ s. of John Grant.
Mar. 10 Rich. s. of Phillip Wilbore.

1595.

April 13 John s. of Adam Clepole, gent. [*This John was of Gray's Inn, Member of Parliament for Northamptonshire* 1654, *and for Carmarthenshire* 1656. *He was father of John Claypole, who married Oliver Cromwell's daughter.*]
April 21 Elizab. d. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
May — Adam s. of Thom. ffishe.
July 12 Mary d. of Rich. Worsley, gent.
June — Alice d. of George Castar.
Sep. 14 John s. of John Caster.
Sep. 21 W^m^ s. of Richard Addison.
Nov. 16 Hanna d. of Rob't Buddle, Clark.
Jan. 4 Alice d. of Rich. Palmer.
Feb. 2 Margaret d. of Thom. Castor.
Feb. 9 Charles s. of Thom. Ryce.

1596.

April 25 An' d. of John Castor.
April 25 Jone d. of John Stocks.
May 9 Rachell d. of Rich. Turmill.
July 18 Luce d. of Mathew Robinson, gent.
July 25 Priscilla d. of Rich. Inkerson.
Aug. 8 John s. of Dennis Briggin.
Sep. 5 Rich. s. of Rich. Turmill.
Aug. 19 W^m^ s. of Steeve' Merles.
Oct. 14 Rob't s. of Rich. Cam'ack.
Oct. 20 Susan d. of Rych. Worsly, gent.
Oct. 24 Laurence s. of Rich. Tyrnill.
Feb. 29 Elizab. d. of John Grant.

1597.

June 5 Richard son of Adam Clepole, gent.
June 5 Thom. s. of Thom. Castor.
June 5 An' d. of Tho. Clark.
Oct. 2 Laurence s. of Rob't Gale.
Nov. 17 Laurence s. of Austin Sharpe.
Jan. 22 Elizabeth d. of Harry Carter.
Jan. 22 Brigit d. of y^e^ same Harry.
Jan. 29 Rob't s. of Rob't Dickinson.
Jan. 29 Jone d. of Thom. Ryce.

1598.

April 29 Mary d. of Rob't Buddle, Clark.
May 4 Elizab. d. of Thom. ffishe.
Oct. 11 Rich. s. of Rich. Turnill.
Nov. 1 Elizab. d. of Rob't Marrot.
Nov. 10 Thom. s. of Rich. Inckerson.
Nov. 19 John y^e^ s. of Marg. Castor, a bast.
Dec. 17 Thom. s. of Rich. Elkime, gent.
Mar. 11 Mathew s. of John Castor.
Mar. 11 Rich. s. of the said John.

1599.

May 20 Rob't s. of Adam Clepole, gent.
June 24 Catheryn d. of Thomas Waryn.
Aug. 12 Jone d. of Will'm Northren.
Sep. 2 Anthony s. of Anthony Gaunt.
Oct. 7 Will'm s. of Richerd Worsley, gent.
Oct. 28 Jane d. of John Grant.
Nov. 12 Hannah d. of Tho. Hudsonn.
Nov. 25 Margret d. of Augustine Sharpe.
Dec. 13 Will'm s. of Edward ffookes, gent.
Jan. 3 Thomas s. of Tho. Harryson.
Jan. 3 Prudence d. of Richerd Inkerson.
Jan. 19 John s. of Dennyse Briggen.
Feb. 17 George s. of George Sharpe.
Feb. 18 John s. of John Winsley.
Mar. 22 Richerd s. of Thomas Bucke.

1600.

April 15 Mathew s. of John Smith of Nunto'.
April 27 Richerd s. of Richerd Elkin, gent.
May 1 Richerd s. of John Gune.
July 20 Henry s. of Robert Buddle, cle'.
July 20 Thomas s. of Tho. Penyell.
July 27 Veronica d. of Thomas Ryce.
Sep. 7 James s. of Alyce Hooke.
Sep. 16 Jane d. of Rob't Gayle.

* Continued from p. 254.

Jan. 4 Alyce d. of Thomas ffyshe.
Feb. 12 James s. of Hughe Smith.
Feb. 12 Margret d. of Robert Dyckonson.
Mar. 15 Thomas s. of Adam Cleypoll, gent.

1601.

April 11 Mathew s. of John Mitchell.
April 11 James s. of Robert Marrett.
April 13 Mathew s. of Hughe Gra'nt.
April 26 John s. of John Norton.
May 10 Thomas s. of George Sharpe.
May 10 John s. of Robert Marham.
June 24 Hughe s. of Hughe Goodyeare.
Aug. 27 Rose d. of Richerd Worsley, gent.
Sep. 6 Anne d. of Richerd Addeson.
Sep. 13 Will'm s. of Will'm Northren.
Sep. 20 Robert s. of Charles Welden.
Jan. 6 George s. of John Caster.
Jan. 10 Peter s. of Den'yse Briggen.
Jan. 24 Mathew s. of Robert Gayle.
Jan. 24 Jone d. of Thomas Slawson.
Feb. 17 Robert s. of Augustine Sharpe.
Feb. 17 Helene d. of Augustine Sharpe.
Feb. 21 Thomas s. of Richerd Turnell.
Mar. 7 Elizab. d. of Lawrence Smith.

1602.

Mar. 28 Zachary s. of Thomas Turnell.
April 18 Agnes d. of Tho. Harryson.
June 24 Lucy d. of Thomas Caster.
June 24 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Hudson.
Aug. 24 Johan'a d. of Adam Cleypoll, gent.
Oct. 3 Agnes d. of Thomas Bucke.
Oct. 3 Alyce d. of John Gra'nt.
Oct. 22 Thomas s. of Tho. Ryce.
Feb. 2 Alyce d. of Will'm Inkerson.

1603.

May 1 John s. of Robert Buddle, cle'.
June 19 John s. of Thomas Smith.
July 3 Will'm s. of Robert Marrett.
July 31 Sarah d. of John Winsley.
Sep. 18 Margret d. of Mathew Baker.
Sep. 25 Richerd s. of Robert Gra'nt.
Oct. 23 Ralfe s. of Robert Gayle.
Oct. 23 Jone d. of Richerd Inkerson.
Dec. 11 Mathew s. of John Measure.
Dec. 18 Richerd s. of Dennyse Bryggen.
Dec. 25 John s. of Mary Spencer.
Jan. 29 Richerd s. of James Day.
Feb. 2 Phuah d. of John Caster.
Feb. 5 Thomas s. of Robert Slawson.
Feb. 5 Thomas s. of Robert Gimber.

1604.

April 1 Alyce d. of Robert Dickonson.
May 20 Richerd s. of Richerd Turnell.
June 13 John s. of Lawrence Smith.
June 21 Susan d. of Richerd Addeson.
July 1 Mary d. of Will'm Northern.
July 29 John s. of Thomas Harryson.
Aug. 12 Isabell d. of Henry Thorpe.
Oct. 7 John s. of John Teighe.
Oct. 14 Thomas s. of Thomas Hudson.
Nov. 2 Margret d. of Richerd Worsley, esquyer.
Feb. 3 Thomas s. of Wydow Norton.
Feb. 10 Thomas s. of Thomas Caster.
Jan. 8 Richerd s. of Will'm Inkerson.
Mar. 3 Jane d. of George Sharpe.
Mar. 10 Jone d. of John Measure.

1605.

April 7 Anne d. of Mathew Baker.
April 22 John s. of Thomas Bucke.
June 2 Jane d. of Edmund Bullocke, gent.
July 28 ffrances son [*sic*] of Bettryce Longlands.
Aug. 4 Robert s. of Robert Gayle.
Aug. 11 Catheryne d. of John ffall.
Sep. 15 Robert s. of Robert Marrett.
Sep. 29 Walter s. of Thomas Smith.
Oct. 13 Margret d. of Richerd Sherwodd.
Oct. 27 Thomas s. of Robert Marham.
Nov. 10 Robert s. of Robert Grant.
Dec. 8 Robert s. of Richerd Haw.
Jan. 12 Isabell d. of Richerd Clarke.
Mar. 10 Jone d. of Thomas Bartle.

(*To be continued.*)

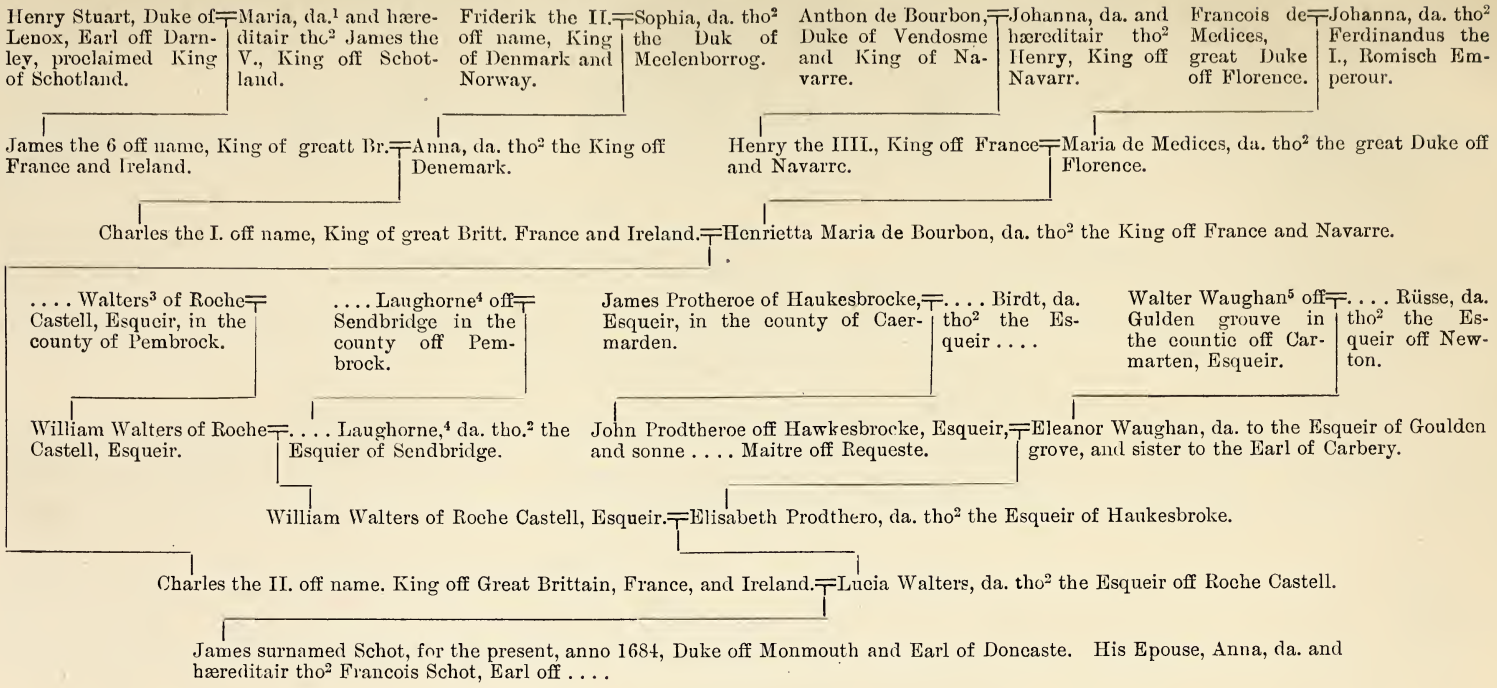
SEIZE QUARTIERS OF JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH.

Seize Quartiers of JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH, copied *verbatim* from a MS. book entitled "THE THEATRE OF EUROPE, wherein is contained the XVI ancestors of every particular family of Emperour, King, Prince, Duke and other Great Person of quality in Europe, drawne and set forts after the German manner this present year 1684 by Joachim Frederick Van Bassen."* This work (which contains no less than 129 such tables) is stated to be "*Created in London the 16 day of June.*" The dedication is to "ANNA, PRINCESSE OF DENMARKE," etc., the author, who therein implores "*pardon for thes il spelling,*" stating that he was born and bred in Denmark, where he and his "predecessors" had received "great preferment and favours" from the "Royal Predecessors" of the Princess's husband, and alluding to "the great and manifold favours" which she bestowed on him when she was last in Scotland, and he "as a Stranger there in great sickness." This book, which belonged to the late Lord Farnham (1838-1868), well known as an accomplished genealogist, came shortly after his death into the possession of (its present owner)

G. E. C.

* In Peter Cunningham's 'Nell Gwyn' allusion is made to a MS. book (folio, 1688) called 'The Royall Cedar,' by Frederick Van Bossen.

SEIZE QUARTIERS OF JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH.


Henry Stuart, Duke of Lenox, Earl off Darnley, proclaimed King of Schotland.
Maria, da.[1] and hæreditair tho[2] James the V., King off Schotland.
Friderik the II. off name, King of Denmark and Norway.
Sophia, da. tho[2] the Duk of Meclenborrog.
Anthon de Bourbon, Duke of Vendosme and King of Navarre.
Johanna, da. and hæreditair tho[2] Henry, King off Navarr.
Francois de Medices, great Duke off Florence.
Johanna, da. tho[2] Ferdinandus the I., Romisch Emperour.
James the 6 off name, King of greatt Br. France and Ireland.
Anna, da. tho[2] the King off Denemark.
Henry the IIII., King off France and Navarre.
Maria de Medices, da. tho[2] the great Duke off Florence.
Charles the I. off name, King of great Britt. France and Ireland.
Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, da. tho[2] the King off France and Navarre.
.... Walters[3] of Roche Castell, Esqueir, in the county of Pembrock.
.... Laughorne[4] off Sendbridge in the county off Pembrock.
James Protheroe of Haukesbrocke, Esqueir, in the county of Caermarden.
.... Birdt, da. tho[2] the Esqueir ....
Walter Waughan[5] off Gulden grouve in the countie off Carmarten, Esqueir.
.... Rüsse, da. tho[2] the Esqueir off Newton.
William Walters of Roche Castell, Esqueir.
.... Laughorne,[4] da. tho.[2] the Esquier of Sendbridge.
John Prodtheroe off Hawkesbrocke, Esqueir, and sonne .... Maitre off Requeste.
Eleanor Waughan, da. to the Esqueir of Goulden grove, and sister to the Earl of Carbery.
William Walters of Roche Castell, Esqueir.
Elisabeth Prodthero, da. tho[2] the Esqueir of Haukesbroke.
Charles the II. off name. King off Great Brittain, France, and Ireland.
Lucia Walters, da. tho[2] the Esqueir off Roche Castell.
James surnamed Schot, for the present, anno 1684, Duke off Monmouth and Earl of Doncaste. His Epouse, Anna, da. and hæreditair tho[2] Francois Schot, Earl off ....

[1] This word in the original is always given in full (*i.e.* "daughter"), but it is here (throughout) abbreviated as above.

[2] The word "tho" seems frequently to be use for "to."

[3] Maurice WALTER of Roch Castle, co. Pembroke, whose pedigree is given in Meyrick's edition (1846) of the 'Visitations in Wales' (vol. i., p. 228), married Jane, da. of William WAREN, by whom he had a son William WALTER (living 1608), who married Jane, da. of Francis LAUGHARNE, and had issue (besides five daughters, all at that date married) a son (apparently an *only* son) *Rowland* WALTER, who was father of two daughters and of a son named *William* WALTER in 1608. Query, if a generation is not omitted in the above Seize Quartiers?

[4] Francis LAUGHARNE of St. Bride's, co. Pembroke (whose pedigree is given as above, p. 73), married Jane, da. of John PHILIPPS, by whom (among other issue) he had Jane, wife of William WALTER above named.

[5] Walter VAUGHAN of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen (whose pedigree is given as above, p. 214), married (for his first wife) Mary, da. of Griffith AP RHYS, by whom (among other issue) he had "Elnor, gwraig John PRYDDERCH wrth Gaerfyrddin," and John Vaughan, created Earl of Carbery in 1628.

Pedigree of the Family of Hill.

Communicated by Rev. T. S. Hill.

Andrew Hill of Dilton, in the Parish of Westbury, co. Wiltshire, living 1625 and 1634. = Susan, his wife, living 1634.

All baptized at Dilton aforesaid.

- Robert Hill, bapt. 26 Sept. 1627. Bur. 24 Oct. following at Dilton aforesaid.
- Andrew Hill of Dilton aforesaid, bapt. 16 Feb. 1628; bur. there 13 Jan. 1681-2. Will dated 15 Oct. 1681; proved 2 June 1682 in C.P.C. Makes Thomas Hill, brother, and Giles Hill, cousin, guardians of his children. = Ann, his wife, living 15 Oct. 1681.
  - All baptized at Dilton aforesaid.
  - Andrew Hill, bapt. 17 June 1673. Living 2 June 1682.
  - William Hill, bapt. 7 April 1678.
  - Thomas Hill of Dilton in Westbury aforesaid, bapt. 8 Aug. 1680. Died 4, bur. 7 March 1747-8 at Dilton, aged 68 years. M.I. Adm'on 31 March 1748, and again 2 July 1753 in C.P.C. = Sarah Rimer, mar. 3 June 1729. Bur. 11 June 1751, both at Dilton aforesaid.
    - All baptized at Dilton aforesaid.
    - Thomas Hill of Chapmanslade in Dilton aforesaid, born 14 and bapt. 28 May 1741. Died 30 Jan. and bur. 6 Feb. 1776 at Dilton. M.I. Adm'on 2 April 1776 in C.P.C. = Betty, da. of William Humphry of Berkley, near Frome, co. Somerset, and sister and coheir of John Humphry of Huntenhall, in the Parish of Corsley, co. Wilts. Mar. 4 July 1765. Died 24 and bur. 31 July 1789, aged 52, all at Dilton aforesaid. M.I.
      - Thomas Gibbs of Dilton aforesaid. Died in 1783, aged about 50.
      - Elizabeth Hill, born 7 and bapt. 19 June 1735. Bur. at Dilton aforesaid, 17 April 1818, aged 83.
    - John Eyres of Westbury aforesaid, bur. 15 July 1771, at Corsley, Wilts. = Mary Hill, born 21 Dec. 1731. Bapt. 27 Jan. 1731-2. Mar. 9 Nov. 1747 at Westbury aforesaid. Bur. 11 March 1803, aged 72, at Corsley aforesaid.
      - John Singer of Clifford House, in the Parish of Beckington, co. Somerset. Bur. at Beckington 14 Aug. 1785, æt. 55. = Sarah Hill, born 4 and bapt. 23 Feb. 1736-7. Died 23 April 1798; bur. at Beckington aforesaid 1 May following, æt. 63.
      - Ann Hill born 9 and bapt. 23 Aug. 1738. Died young.
  - Elizabeth Hill, living 1681, unmar.
  - Susanna Hill, living 1681, unmar.
  - Mary Hill, bapt. 17 April 1672; living 1681, unmar.
  - Jone Hill, bapt. 24 Nov. 1674.
  - Ann Hill, bapt. 22 June 1682.
- Thomas Hill of Dilton aforesaid, bapt. 9 Sept. 1631. Died 4 July 1719, aged 88 years; bur. at Dilton. M.I. Will dated 16 June 1719; proved at Salisbury.
- John Hill, bapt. 27 May 1634.
- Elizabeth Hill, bapt. 3 July 1625.

A

A

Thomas Hill of Dilton aforesaid, eldest son and heir, born 23 April and bapt. 1 June 1769 at Dilton. Died at Bath, co. Somerset, 24 Feb., and bur. 3 March 1826 at Dilton aforesaid. = Jane, 2nd da. of Henry Griffith of Frome-Sellwood, co. Somerset. Mar. 27 May 1790 at Dilton aforesaid. Died at Bath 2 and bur. 9 Feb. 1837, at Dilton. Aged 75.

William Humphry Hill of Dilton aforesaid, 2nd and youngest son, born 8 Sept. 1770, and bapt. 11 Oct. following at Corsley, co. Wiltshire. Died 8 Sept. 1828; bur. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, co. Surrey, leaving issue.

Rev. Thomas Cripps, M.A., Headmaster of the Grammar School at Witney, co. Oxford, and Vicar of Asthall in that county 1806; sometime of Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1786; M.A. 1790. Died 21 Jan. 1834 in 71st year, bur. the 28 at Witney aforesaid. M.I. = Betty Philippa Hill, 1st da., born 23 May 1766, and bapt. 3 July following at Dilton. Mar. 24 Jan. 1791 at Warminster, co. Wilts. Bur. 23 March 1792, aged 25, at Dilton aforesaid.

John Williams Clinch of Witney, co. Oxford, Banker, born 22 Nov. 1787, and bapt. 18 Jan. 1788 at Witney aforesaid. Living 1870. = Elizabeth Philippa Hill, only child, born 18 Feb., bapt. 4 April 1792 at Corsley aforesaid. Mar. 16 Oct. 1813. Died 22 and bur. 27 June 1838, all at Witney aforesaid.

Edward Griffith of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset. Died 20 May 1816 at Henbury, co. Gloucestershire, aged 57, without surviving issue; bur. at Frome aforesaid. = Mary Hill, 2nd da., born 23 Sept. and bapt. 6 Nov. 1767. Mar. 30 Oct. 1788. Bur. 2 Jan. 1792, all at Dilton aforesaid.

John Highett, 1st husband, of Westbury, co. Wilts. Mar. 25 June 1808 at the Abbey Church, Bath. Bur. 19 July 1825 at Dilton aforesaid; aged 50. = Sarah Hill, 3rd da., born 12 Sept., bapt. 9 Oct. 1772 at Corsley aforesaid. Died s.p. Bur. 31 Dec. 1846 at Dilton aforesaid; aged 74. Will dated 17 Jan. 1846; proved 24 Feb. 1847 in C.P.C. = Thomas Millard, 2nd husband, of Westbury aforesaid. Mar. 1827. Died before 17 Jan. 1846.

Esther Hill, 4th and youngest da., born 27 Jan., bur. 1 July 1775 at Dilton aforesaid.

Edward Hill of Kingsdown House in the Parish of Roath, co. Glamorgan, 5th and youngest son. Born 11 Feb. 1807, bapt. 21 Feb. 1808 at Bathwick aforesaid. Died 5 March 1869; bur. at Roath aforesaid, aged 62. = Amelia, da. of the Rev. Philip Williams, Vicar of Bassaleg, co. Monmouth. Mar. there 25 Feb. 1841. Died 17 March 1869; bur. at Roath aforesaid, being also aged 62 years.

Jane Griffith Hill, 1st da., born 16 Aug., bapt. 11 Sept. 1791 at Dilton. Died unmar. at Widcombe, co. Somerset, 14 and was bur. 19 July 1852 at Dilton aforesaid, aged 61.

John Richards of Nash, in the Parish of St. Donatts, co. Glamorgan. = Betty Philippa Hill, 2nd da., born 12 March and bapt. 11 April 1793 at Corsley, Wilts. Mar. 19 April 1843 at Bedminster, co. Somerset. Died 14 Sept. 1872, and bur. in the Cemetery, Tenby, co. Pembroke. Entered in the Register as Elizabeth Philippa Richards, aged 64.

Other issue died in infancy.

Betsy Philippa Hill, 1st da., born 17 July 1843, and bapt. at Bassaleg aforesaid. Died unmar. 30 Dec. 1863; bur. at Roath aforesaid.

Mary Amelia Hill, 2nd and youngest da., born 30 Sept. 1846 at Norton S. Philip, co. Somerset, and there bapt.

B

B

Thomas Hill, 1st son, born 16 Nov. 1794, bapt. 15 Sept. 1795 at the Abbey Church, Bath. Died 30 April and bur. 3 May 1796 at Wooley, co. Somerset.

Thomas Hill of Dilton aforesaid, and of Norton St. Philip, co. Somerset, 2nd son, born 1 March 1796 and bapt. 27 Jan. 1805 at Bathwick, co. Somerset. Died 14 Dec. 1845 at Norton aforesaid, and bur. at Dilton above named 20 Dec. Adm'on granted 4 July 1846 in the Bishop's Court of Bath and Wells.

John Humphry Hill, 3rd son, born 10 June 1798. Bur. 18 Dec. 1799 at Wooley.

Rev. Richard Humphry Hill of Dilton aforesaid, A.B., Vicar of Britford, Wiltshire, 1849, 4th son. Born 6 July 1800, and bapt. 27 Jan. 1805 at Bathwick aforesaid; sometime of St. John's College, Cambridge; A.B. 1827. Died 4 and was bur. 8 Feb. 1868 at Britford. M.I. Adm'on granted 1868 in in C.P.C. = Mary Ann, only child of John William Barton of Widcombe, co. Somerset, Deputy-Lieutenant for that County, and Captain in the 1st Somersetshire Militia. Bapt. 6 Dec. 1809 at St. Michael's, Bath. Mar. 14 March 1822 at St. Mary-le-Port, Bristol. Died 19 June 1856, and bur. 26 at Britford aforesaid. M.I. Adm'on granted 7 Nov. 1856 in CP.C.

Rev. Thomas Smyth Hill of Dilton aforesaid, and of Magdalen College, Oxford, B.C.L. and M.A., eldest son, born at Mitford, co. Somerset, 21 April 1823, and bapt. 27 June 1824 at Woolverton in that County. Rector of Thorington, co. Suffolk, 1876.

Rev. Richard Humphry Hill, D.C.L., M.A., Headmaster of School attached to Magdalen College, Oxford, 1864; Canon and Precentor of Bangor Cathedral 1864, 2nd son, born at Woolverton aforesaid 21 Oct. 1824. Baptism registered at Britford 26 Dec. 1828. Sometime Demy of Magdalen College aforesaid, and Headmaster of the Grammar School at Beaumaris, co. Anglesea, 1850; Rector of Stanway, co. Essex, 1875. Died 26 Feb., bur. there 3 March 1891. = Sarah Francis, 2nd da. of John Thomas, and sister and co-heir of John Jenkins Thomas, both of Caercady House in the Parish of Welsh St. Donatt's, co. Glamorgan. Mar. 23 April 1851 at Cowbridge in that County.

All baptized at Beaumaris aforesaid except the youngest.

John Barton Thomas Hill, 1st son, born 19 March, bapt. 16 April 1856; sometime of New College, Oxford.

Richard Middleton Hill, 2nd son, born 21 Jan., bapt. privately, received 2 Aug. 1858. Sometime of New College, Oxford; B.A.; District Inspector in the Royal Irish Constabulary.

Reginald Arthur St. Quintin Hill, 3rd son, born 13 April, bapt. 18 June 1859; of Maryborough, Queensland, Australia. = Elizabeth Anna, 3rd da. of Charles Hastings Barton of Maryborough aforesaid. Mar. 15 Aug. 1888 at St. Paul's, Maryborough aforesaid.

Cutts Humphry Hill, 4th and youngest son, born 5, bapt. 31 Oct. 1862; Lieut. in 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment.

Thomas St. Quinton Hill, a twin, born 1 Aug. 1889 at Stanway, Maryborough aforesaid.

Alice Elizabeth Katharine, a twin, born 1 Aug. 1889, at Stanway, Maryborough aforesaid.

Charles Augustus Mott, Major 2nd Queen's Regiment, A.D.C. [Eastern District]. Died at Colchester 5, bur. 9 Jan. 1886 at Stanway aforesaid, aged 38. = Sarah Marian Hill, 1st da., born 12 March; bapt. 3 April 1852. Mar. at Stanway, co. Essex, 8 Sept. 1881. 2nd wife.

Alice Bonville Hill, 2nd da., born 15 Nov., bapt. 7 Dec. 1853.

Louise Henrietta Hill, 3rd da., born 4 Feb., bapt. 1 March 1855.

Maude Caroline Hill, born 2 Sept., bapt. 11 Dec. 1865 at St. Peter's in the East, Oxford. 4th and youngest da.

Gertrude Alice Mott, born 23 June 1882; bapt. at Aldershot.

C

C

John Barton Hill of 25 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, 3rd son, born 17 June 1827 at Woolverton aforesaid. Baptism registered at Bitford 26 Dec. 1828. = Catherine, 1st da. of James Duncan Gibb of Montreal in Canada, Lieut.-Colonel of the 1st Batt. Militia. Born 30 March 1833 at Montreal, and bapt. there. Mar. 29 June 1861 at the Cathedral of Montreal aforesaid.

Rev. Edward Hill, M.A., Rector of Ashurst, co. Sussex, 1865, 4th son, born 12 May 1831, and bapt. 3 July at Britford aforesaid. Sometime Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford. = Mary Arundell, 1st da. of Rev. Charles Walter Albin Napier, Rector of Wiston, co. Sussex, and Hon. Marianne Flora, 4th da. of James, 3rd Baron Talbot de Malahide. Born 19 April and bapt. 9 May 1852 at Funchal, Madeira. Mar. 26 Aug. 1873 at Wiston aforesaid.

Robert Hill, 5th son, born 15 March, bapt. 24 May, 1833. Died 25 and bur. 31 March 1835. All at Britford aforesaid.

Hector Humphry Hill, 1st son, born 23 Dec. 1866 at the Parsonage House, North Curry, co. Somerset, and bapt. there 27 Jan. 1867.

John Barton Hill, 2nd son, born at Swanmore Cottage, in the Parish of Droxford, co. Hants, 14 April, and bapt. 26 May 1870 at Swanmore.

Emily Beatrice Hill, 1st da., born 19 June 1862 at Montreal aforesaid, and bapt. at the Cathedral there. Mar. 10 March 1891 at Widcombe, Bath. = Edward Claude Webster, only son of Edward Webster, Clerk in the House of Commons, born 18 June 1865.

Charles Edward Hill, born 16 June, bapt. 2 Aug. 1874 at Ashurst aforesaid.

Robert Hill, formerly of Braceley Cottage, South Bank, Kensington, 6th son, born 13 Oct., bapt. 13 Nov. 1836 at Britford aforesaid. = Mary, 3rd surviving and youngest da. of William Henry Walker of Hammersmith, co. Middx. Born 15 March 1844. Mar. 2 Jan. 1864 at St. Matthew's, Paddington, co. Middlesex.

Robert Hill, 1st son, born 28 Nov. 1868 at Braceley Cottage aforesaid; bapt. 27 Jan. 1869 at Hove, co. Sussex.

Frederick Newton Barton Hill, 2nd son, born at St. Petersburgh Place, Bayswater, 7 March and bapt. 4 Nov. 1870 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Cutts Mary Hill, 1st da., born at Elm Cottage, Croydon, co. Surrey, 6 Nov. 1864, bapt. 17 Aug. at the old Church there.

Three other children.

Rev. Walter Hill, M.A., Vicar of Medmenham, co. Bucks, 1872, 7th son; born 19 June, bapt. 25 Nov. 1838 at Britford aforesaid. Sometime of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. = Annette Latty, 1st da. of John Latty Bickley of Ettingshall Lodge, Sedgley, co. Stafford, and Westbourne Terrace, Middlesex, by Ann Elizabeth, 1st da. of John Turton Fereday of the Ellows in the Parish of Sedgley, co. Stafford. Born 9 Sept. 1842, bapt. at St. Stephen's, Bristol. Mar. 22 Dec. 1864 at St. James, Paddington.

Cutts William Barton Hill, 8th son, born 29 June, bapt. 16 Aug. 1842 at Winterslow, Wilts. Died at Bournemouth, Hants, 29 Jan., bur. 4 Feb. 1852 at Britford aforesaid.

Rev. Geoffry Hill, M.A., 9th son, of Exeter College, Oxford; Diocesan Chaplain of the Diocese of Edinburgh. Born 6 Oct. 1846, bapt. 17 Jan. 1847 at Coombe Bissett, Wilts.

Walter Bickley Hill, 1st son, born 9 Sept., bapt. 10 Oct. 1865 at Trinity Church, Brompton, co. Middx.

Ernest Hill, 2nd son, born 6 March, bapt. 14 April 1867 at Ickford, co. Bucks.

John Latty Hill, 3rd son, born 23 Oct. and bapt. 6 Dec. 1870 at Aylesbury.

Cecil Alfred Hill, 4th son, born 8 July, bapt. 9 Aug. 1874 at Medmenham. Died 29 Aug., bur. there 2 Sept. 1884.

Grace Annette Frances Hill, born 8 Jan., bapt. 8 Feb. 1872 at St. Mary's, Aylesbury, co. Bucks. Died 28 Aug., bur. 2 Sept. 1872 at Medmenham aforesaid.

D

D

1st wife, Edith Mary, 2nd da. of Philip Lybbe Powys-Lybbe of Hardwick, co. Oxford, and Anne Phyllis, da. of Thomas Greenwood of Wallingford, co. Bucks. Mar. 30 Nov. 1880 at St. Stephen's, Bath. Died 12 and bur. 16 April 1888 at Whitchurch, co. Oxford.

Alfred Biscoe Hill, of Dromana, Bath, 10th son, born 11 Aug., bapt. 28 Oct. 1848 at Britford aforesaid.

2nd wife, Edith Allford, 3rd da. of Thomas Lyon of Kimpton Manor, near Yeovil, co. Somerset. Mar. 18 Sept. 1889 at St. John's, Oakfield, in the Isle of Wight.

Philip Geoffry Powys Hill, born 3 Nov. 1881 at Norristown, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; bapt. Aug. 1882 at St. Stephen's, Tunbridge Wells.

Edith Mary Powys Hill, born 2 April, bapt. 3 May 1885 at Britford aforesaid.

Phyllis Barrington Hill, born 6, bapt. 19 May 1887 at St. John's, Torquay, co. Devon.

Phœbe Lyon Hill, born 30 June, bapt. 30 July 1890 at Christ Church, Bath.

Arthur Morres Hill, 11th and youngest son, born 2 and bapt. 29 June, 1850, at Britford aforesaid.

Emma, 3rd da. and co-heir of Rev. Beilby Porteus, Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, and formerly Vicar of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, and Mary, 2nd da. and coheir of Major Aglionby of Nunnery in the same County. Mar. 20 Jan. 1880 at St. Stephen-the-Martyr, Marylebone, Middx.

Elliot James Morres of Matthew's Green, in the Parish of Wokingham, Berks, and of Raglan Villa, Bath, co. Somerset; B.A.; sometime of Trinity College, Oxford; late Lieut. in H.M. 47th Regt. Born 10 April, bapt. 13 May 1831 at St. Giles, Reading, co. Berks.

Susan Perry Hill, 1st da., born 16 June, bapt. 19 Sept. 1829. Mar. 30 July 1857. All at Britford aforesaid.

Mary Anne Morres, 1st da., born 6 and bapt. 12 Oct. 1858, at Raglan Villa in the Parish of St. Mark's, Bath, aforesaid; received 28 Dec. at All Saints, Wokingham, Berks.

Susan Elizabeth Morres, 2nd da., born 20 June, bapt. 16 July 1860 at St. Mark's, Bath.

Isabel Charlotte Morres, 3rd da., born 31 Jan., bapt. 8 March 1863 at St. Clement's, Wokingham aforesaid.

2nd wife, Emily Louisa, 1st da. of Col. C. H. Harrison, Royal Artillery, of Whitburn, Durham. Mar. 30 March 1891 at St. John the Evangelist, Mentone, France.

Rev. Arthur Philip Morres, M.A., of Matthew's Green aforesaid; Vicar of Britford aforesaid 1868. Born 10 May 1835; bapt. at Wokingham, Berks. Sometime of Wadham College, Oxford.

1st wife, Mary Ann Hill, 2nd da., born 17 Dec. 1834, bapt. 15 Jan. 1835. Mar. 7 Aug. 1862. Died 14, bur. 17 July 1889, all at Britford aforesaid.

Jane Barton Hill, 3rd da., born 22 July 1840, bapt. 12 Feb. 1842 at Britford aforesaid.

Frances Johanna Hill, 4th and youngest da., born 11 Sept., bapt. 17 Oct. 1844 at Coombe Bissett, Wilts.

Mary Morres, 1st da., born 22 June, died 31 Aug. 1868 at Britford aforesaid, and bur. there.

Elliot Arthur Morres, 1st son, born 5 Aug. and bapt. 5 Sept. 1869 at Britford aforesaid. Died 4, bur. 8 Oct. 1887, also at Britford.

Philip Humphry Morres, born 14 May, and bapt. 16 June 1872 at Britford aforesaid.

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.*

FRANCES BODDINGTON, late of Croydon, co. Surry, but now of Warfield, Berks, widow. Will dated 12 Dec. 1726, proved 1 Dec. 1727 by Richard West, power being reserved to Lovelace Hercy, Esq. To be burd at Croydon in the same grave with my late dear husband Mr Wm Boddington, & my funeral not to exceed £100. To my brother in law Lovelace Hercey, Esq., £800 South Sea Stock, & also an annuity of £14 out of the Exchequer, in Trust for my da. Frances, wife of the Rev. Mr Wm Strengfellow, to pay the interest to her, & if she survives her husband, then to transfer the principal to her. I also give her my Ruby ring, my largest silver salver, & my suit of damask linen. To my said brother in law Lovelace Hercey £300 South Sea Stock in Trust for my granddar Mrs Frances Voguell, wife of Mr Fredk Voguell, to pay her the interest for life, & if she survives her husband then to pay her the principal, or to convey it as she may direct. I also give her my two silver candlesticks & three silver spoons. To the said Lovelace Hercey £200 in Trust for my great granddar Frances Christian Voguell (da. of my sd granddr Frances Voguell) at age of 21, but in the meantime the interest to be paid to my da. Anne Vaughan, & if my sd great granddr dies under age, then the said £200 to go to my sd da. Anne Vaughan. To my son in law the Rev. Wm Strengfellow (who hath had the care of my Stocks & Securities) £100, he to transfer such Stocks & Securities to my Ex'ors. To my son in law Mr Thos Vaughan £50 & my gold watch & chain. To my sister Mrs Rebeccah Hercey £10 for mourning & a ring of 20s., & to her da. Mrs Anne Hercey £5. To my sister Mrs Eliz. Huxley £5 & a ring of 20s. The wife of my cousin Richd West £5, & to her children 21s. each. To Mr Thomas Boddington & his sister Mrs Katherine Sedgeley & her da. £5 each. My cousin Mrs Anne Mitchell £10. Mrs Elizabeth Moreton 21s., Mrs Mary Wright & her sister, & to *Pamlett Agerley* (?) £5 each. To Timothy, Benjamin, & Charles Huxley, Mary Frenchfeild, & Hester Holyman, one guinea each. To Mrs Mary Cooke (wife of Mr Thomas Cooke, Surgeon), & to Elizabeth Harns, Margaret Robinson, & Mary Alderton, two guineas each. To Wm Theobald £5 to his apprenticeship. To Mr Cooke, Vicar of Warfield, two guineas, & to Anne Floyd, Sarah Haggett, Ann Horton, Sarah Hoar, Mary Lardas, & Frances Mitchell, one guinea each. To Frederick Voguell, husband of my grandda. Frances Voguell, £20 for mourning. Sarah Day £10. Poor of Croydon £10, & of Warfield £5. Residue of my household goods, plate, etc., to my da. Mrs Frances Vaughan. My brother in law Lovelace Hercey & my cousin Mr Richd West £30 each, they to be my Ex'ors, to whom the residue of my estate, Stocks, etc., in Trust for my da. Anne Vaughan, wife of Mr Thomas Vaughan. FRANCES BODDINGTON. Witnesses, James Nayles, junr, Thos Lacey, Richd Banfeld. (P.C.C., 284 Farrant.)

ANNE VAUGHAN, wife of Thos Vaughan of Warfield, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 5 Dec. 1727. Adm'on 5 Jan. 1727-8 to her husband Thomas Vaughan. My late mother Mrs Frances Boddington bequeathed to me for my sole use a certain part of her estate in the hands of her Ex'ors, Lovelace Hercy, esq., & Mr Richard West as Trustees. I now give all the Stock in the Bank of England & South Sea Compy, as well as household goods, etc., to my husband for his life, & at his death to my son in law Mr Frederick Voguell, he to add the same to the joynture of his wife my daur Frances. ANNE VAUGHAN. Witnesses, Elizth Russell, Thos Lacy, Sarah Day. (P.C.C., 27 Brook.)

THOMAS VAUGHAN of Warfield, co. Berks, Esq. Will dated 16 July 1728, proved 12 Oct. 1728 by Frederic Voguell, power being reserved to Frances Voguell, wife of the said Frederic Voguell. To my uncle James Boddington, esq., my Aunt Mrs Sarah Ford, my cousin Mrs Hann' Jones, to Mr Henry & Miss Sophia Voguell, Mr Richard West, Lovelace Hercy, esq., Mrs Rebecca, Mr William & Mrs Ann Hercy, & to her sister Mrs Mary Parmenter, £10 each. To the Rev. Mr Bernard Mould £50. To Mrs Frances Foster £50. To Mrs Sarah West £50. To Mrs Elizabeth Milward £20. For my funeral £100. To the poor of Warfield the

* Continued from p. 256.

interest of £200. My son in law Mr Fredk Voguell & his wife my da. Frances, Ex'ors, to whom residue. To my grandchild Frances Xtian Voguell all my jewels & plate & £1000 at age of 21 or marriage. The Rev. Mr Bernard Mould & Mr Edward Clive, junr, to make an Inventory of my goods, etc., and to the sd Mr Edwd Clive £50. Frances Xtian Voguell, da. of my afsd da. Frances Voguell. Tho. Vaughan. Witnesses, David Lawes, Elenor Breyhten, Sam. King. (P.C.C., 307 Brook.)

Alexander Cleeve, Citizen & Pewterer of London. Will dated 21 Dec. 1737, proved 13 Apr. 1738, by Anne Cleeve the relict, & Bourchier *alias* Bowcher Cleeve the son. To my eldest son Alexander Cleeve (whom I have already sufficiently advanced) my leasehold messuage in the Strand. To my son John Cleeve my farm, etc., at Greenstead in Essex, now in the tenure of John Bull, & also the Advowson & presentation to the Church of High Laver, Essex, of which Church my sd son is the present Incumbent. I have already advanced to my son Simon Cleeve £1400, & now give him enough to make it up to £2000. My freehold messuage in my own occupation in Cornhill, London, & my freehold messuage in Bread Str., London, to my wife Anne & my son Bowcher Cleeve. To my son Benjamin Cleeve £2000. Half of my stock as a pewterer, to my son Bowcher Cleeve. To my two das Jane & Anne, messuage & farm, etc., at Greenstead & Bobingworth, Essex, late in the occupn of Thos Piggott & now of Thos Dennis, & also my other Farm called Repentance in Greenstead. I also give them £1000 each at ages of 21 or marriage. To my da. Mary Cleeve, messuages, farm, etc., in Greenstead, High Ongar, & Standford Rivers, Essex, & also £1000 at age of 21 or marriage. To my two youngest children Richard & Elizabeth Cleeve my manor & farm called Vaux otherwise Foes, in the parishes of Otting & Water Belchamp in Essex, & also I give them £1000 each at ages of 21. On my marriage I settled upon Trustees my manor of Greenstead Hall & divers tenements, etc., and I now devise them to John Elderton, Esq., Common Cryer of London, & Wm Edden, Pewterer, in trust for my wife, & at her decease to be sold for the benefit of my children. To my wife £100 for mourning. To Agent [*sic*] Alexander Cleeve, my sisters Walton & Bowcher, my sons John, Benjamin, Simon, Bowcher, & Richard, & my das Jane, Anne, Mary, & Elizabeth, £10 each for mourning. To the afsd John Elderton & Wm Edden £20 each. To my two journeymen John Reeves & Giles Cleeve, senr, & to Giles Cleeve, junr, £5 each. My friend Peter Kelk £5. Residue to my wife Ann & my son Bowcher Cleeve, joint Ex'ors. Alex. Cleeve. Witnesses, Robt Markham & Joseph Curtis, waiters at the Rainbow Coffee house, Cornhill. John Ellis, scrivener, (P.C.C., 87 Brodrepp.)

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

POPKIN FAMILY.

Hannah Popkin, dau. of . . . . Popkin of Coitrehen, co. Glamorgan, married Francis Homfray of "The Hyde, Kinver." Buried at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, 24 January 1753-4. Required date of her birth; names of parents (with mother's maiden name), and dates of their birth and death; her father's parents and ancestry; also their coat of arms and crest.

Robert ap Hopkin.

Justinia Stepney. = Thomas Popkin of Swansea, co. Glamorgan. = 2. An Irish lady.

Dau. | John B. Popkin. | Rev. Robert Popkin. | Two daus.

A Thomas Popkin was Sheriff of Glamorgan in 1755.

Query: Was Hannah of this family, and where is the connection?

T.

Bury St. Edmunds.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN LE TALOR, 1572.*

To all and Singuler aswell nobles and Gentills as others to whom these presentes shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth Este and west partes of this Realme of Englande from the River of Trent Sowthwards sendith greeting. Wheras aunciently from the beginninge the valiaunt and vertuous actes of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the worlde with sondry monumentes and remembrances of their good desertes Emongst the which the chefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearinge of signes in Shildes caled Armes which are euident demonstracions of prowes and valoir diversly distributed accordinge to the qualities and desertes of the persons which order as it was most prudently deuised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imitacion of virtue and noblenes Euen so hath the same ben and yet is continually obserued to the ende that such as haue don comendable seruice to their Prynce or Contry either in warre or Peace maye bothe receaue due honor in their liues and also deriue the same successively to their posteritie after them And being required of John le Talor of London Esquier to make searche in the regesters and recordes of my Office for the auncient Armes belonginge to that name and familie wherof he is descendid, wheruppon I haue at his request made searche accordingly so that findinge the true and perfect descent I coulde not without his great preiudice assigne vnto him any other then those whiche are to him descendid from his auncestors That is to saye quarterly in the firste for Talor sables a Lion passant seluer, in the seconde for Beniclere gold a Lion rampant regardant gules a Coller siluer, in the third for Sely siluer a cheueron gules betwen thre Egles displaid sables, the laste as the firste. And for that I finde no Creaste vnto the same as comonly to all auncient Armes there belongeth none I haue given vnto him by waye of encrease for his Creast or Cognoisance vppon his healme on a wreath siluer and sables an Ownce standinge in proper Cooller manteled gules dowbled siluer as more plainly apperith depicted in this margent. The whiche Armes and Creaste and euery parte and parcell thereof I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and aucthoritie to my Office annexed and grawnted by Letters patentes vnder the greate seale of Englande do ratifie confirme and allowe to the saide John le Talor Esquier and to his posteritie with their due differences and they the same to vse beare and shewe in Shilde Cote Armour or otherwaies at his and their liberty and pleasure without impediment let or interrup-

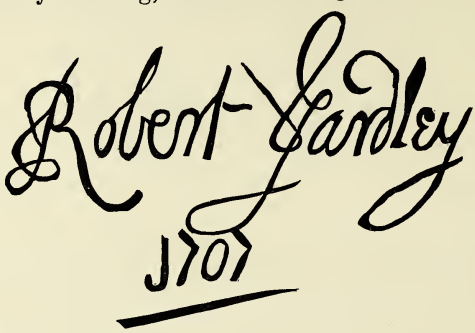
* Copied from the original document in the possession of EVERARD BARTON, Esq.

tion of any person or persons. In witnes whereof I the said Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue sett hereunto my hande and seale of Office the xxth day of Juli in A^{o} 1572 and in the fowrtenth yere of the reigne of owre Souereigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene of Englande France and Irelande defendor of the faith etc.

Rob^{t} Cooke
Alias Clarencieulx Roy Darmes.

ADDENDA TO FAMILY OF YARDLEY. (*Vide* p. 232.)

We have in our library a book containing the bookplate of Edward Yardley, which is like the one first shewn in this Pedigree. The book apparently belonged to Edward's father, as it contains his signature. As the Pedigree contains no facsimile of this Yardley's writing, I enclose tracing.



The volume containing the above bookplate and signature is: The | Mystery | of the | Christian Faith | and of | *The Blessed* Trinity | Vindicated | and *The Divinity* of Christ | Proved | In Three Sermons | . . . . | by the late Reverend | William Payne, D.D. | London, | Printed for Richard Cumberland, at the *Angel* in | St. *Pauls Church Yard.* 1697. Price 1s. . . . .

Some years ago there was an Episcopalian clergyman in this State named Yardley. I am told that he belonged to a numerous family of the name living in or near Philadelphia, and that they are mostly Quakers.

Dwight E. Bowers.

New Haven Colony Historical Society,
New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

ADDENDA TO STROTHERS OF ALNWICK.* (*Vide* p. 151.)

Entries in a Family Bible belonging to Strothers of Alnwick.

Lancelot Strother sonne of Robertt Strother was borne the 4th day of ffebruary in the yeare of our Lord god 1626.

My sone John was boren the Nintene day of September and in the yeare of our lord god 1639 writen by me John Strother.

My sester Esbell child Cateeren was boren the 15 day of June and in the yeare of our lord god 1651.

Lanclott Strother and Elezbeth Turner was marid in the 22 day of September in the yeare of our lord god 1652.

Robert Strother was borne in the 26 day of August in the yere of lord god 1654.

An Strother the doughter of Lancelott Strother was borne [no date].

My sonne Robert Strother was borne in the twenty six daye of August and in the yeare of our Lorde god 1654.

* Communicated by A. Strother, Esq., Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

My sonne John Strother was born in the thre day March and was cirstinge in the sixe day of March and in the yeare of oure Lord God 1655.

John Strother was maryed the 2 daye of October in the yeare of lord God 1661.

My tow doughters was borne in the 21 day of August in the yeare of our lord god 1661 Ane and Mary Strother.

Lancelott Strother sonne of Lancelott Strother was borne in the 27 day of ffebruary 1663.

Hendry Strother the sonne of Lancelott Strother was born in the 18 day of ffebruary in the yeare of Lord 1667.

Lancelott Strother sone of Lancelot was born in the 7 and twenty of feburary in the year of our lord god 1677.

My two sonns Lancelot Strother and John Strother was boren in the 30 day of May in the yeare of our Lord god 1698.

"At Martinique 2 Aug. last Mr Arthur Strother 2 son of Mr Thos. Strother Merchant of Alnwick."—'Newcastle Courant,' 14 Oct. 1797.

1798 . . . . Jane Strother of Alnwick widow of Mr Henry Strother late of Newton, aged 87. (Shilbottle Register.)

Ann Strother widow of Francis Thos. Strother of Newton died March 1851, aged 75. Also her son Francis Thomas Strother died Nov. 1877, aged 77 years. (Tombstone in Shilbottle Churchyard.)

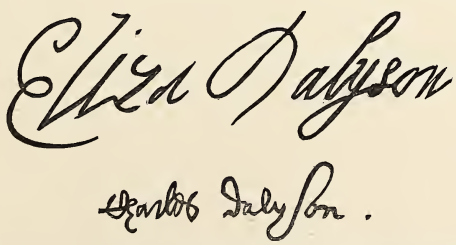
Dalison Notes.

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.*

First Series, Vol. 19.

Page 619.

To the right Hoble the Commissioners for compounding with Delinquents. The humble petition of Sr Charles Dalyson, knt, sheweth, That yor Petr being att Newarke at the surrender of that Garrison unto the Parliamt did in June 1646 (as one comprised within those Articles) exhibit his Petition to this hoble Committee to be admitted to compound wch this Comtee pleased to graunt. But before any further prosecution therein, he was putt into the Exception in the Propositions sent to Newcastle, wch exempted him from Pardon, upon wch he withdrew himselfe to the parts beyond the seas, where he now remaynes. But being informed that the hoble house of Parliamt have of late bin pleased to leave him out of that Exception, He humbly prayes that this Comtee would be pleased to admitt him to composition, And that his wife may proceed therein untill he shall have leave to perfect the same in his owne person. And yor petr shall pray, etc.



Recd 11th Decemb' 1648, and Com'itted to the subcommittee upon the particulars.

Jo: Leech.

* Continued from p. 262.

Page 620.

To the ho^{ble} the Committee for Compositions at Goldsmiths Hall. The humble Peticion of S^{r} Charles Dalyson of the Cittie of Lincoln, knight. Sheweth, That the Pet^{r} was a Commissioner for the King in Newarke and was in that Garrison when it was surrendred to the Parliam^{tes} Armies, etc. He is a suitor to ho^{ble} Com^{tee}. That he may be admitted to his Composicion, etc.

Second Series, Vol. 38.

Pages 517 and 518.

S^{r} Charles Dallison, Knight. That he was in armes ag^{t} y^{e} parliam^{t}. And was in Newarke upon the surrender thereof and comprised within those Articles. And in June 1646 exhibited his peticion here to Compound: but before his Composicion he was put into the Proposicions sent to New Castle w^{ch} exempted him from Pardon. He peticioned here the 5th of Aprill 1649. He compounds upon a Particuler delivered in under his hand, By w^{ch} he submitts, etc., And by w^{ch} it appears, That by virtue of a Convayance made by himselfe 24 Dec. 1639 he is seised of a Franck tenem^{t} for his life, Remainder to his wife for her life, Remainder to William Dallison his eldest sonne in taile, with other Remainders in taile, Remainder to his right heirs, of and in the Mannor of Lissinton in the County of Lincoln & lands in Lissinton in the said County of the yearly value before these troubles—70 *l.* And of a like estate in Lands in Thorpe & Ludforth—45 *l.* That by the same Convayance he is seised of a Franck tenement for his life, Remainder to his said wife and her heirs for payment of a debt to one of her sisters of whome they were purchased, and if that debt were payd by S^{r} Charles, then to be settled for the use of his eldest daughter Ann Dalyson, of and in certain Lands in Braytoft & Irby in the said County of the yearly value in possession—16 *l.* And in revercion after y^{e} death of Katherine Mounson, widdowe, viij *l.* more. In this Conveyance is reserved a power of Revocacion in S^{r} Charles, but with consent of John Smith of London, Marchant, his wife's uncle, for the said Landes in Ludforth, Braytoft, and Irby. That after the death of M^{rs} Amcots, widdow of Alexand^{r} Amcotts, Esq^{re}, deceased, there will come & remaine unto the Compounder for his life, remainder to all his younger Children, being 9 in number, and theire heires by Conveyance made by himselfe the 10th of January 1640 of Lands in Whichenby in the said County of Lincolne of the yearly value of 60 *l.* That he is seised in right of his said Wife, who is Tenant in Fee, of one Cottage and two little Closes in the Citty of Lincolne of the yearly value of 6 *l.* That he is seised of an estate for three lives of and in three Closes in Saltfletby holden by Lease from the Deane and Chapter of Lincoln of the yearly value above the rent reserved 10 *l.* That he hath an estate in some Chambers in Grayes Inn for about 30 years to come of the yearly value of 5 *l.* He saith there is a debt of 150 *l.* oweing to him by one Knott, w^{ch} he accountes desperate. Out of w^{ch} he craves allowance of 400 *l.* debt, for w^{ch} Daniell Thelwall, Esq^{re}, stands bound for the Compounder to severall persons, And for w^{ch} the said Manno^{r} of Lissington was mortgaged by the Compounder by deed 10 July, 15 Caroli, and upon proofe whereof the Lordes and Commons for Sequestracions by theire order of y^{e} 18th of March 1646 did order that the debts and Interest thereof should be payd out of the profitts of Lessington, or that M^{r} Thelwall should be permitted to receave the rents & profitts thereof till the Principall, Interest, & Costs be satisfied. That M^{r} Thelwall deposeth he hath as yet received but 42 *l.* 12*s.* as by his Affidavit of the 16th of May 1649. 500 *l.* debt to y^{e} said M^{r} Smith, for secureing whereof the said Revercion of Whichenby is settled upon M^{r} Smith & his heires, for payment of that debt, and after for such uses as is before mencioned. 400 *l.* debt to M^{r} Grove, And other debts amounting to 2000 *l.*

24 May 1649,
Jo. Bradinge.

Fine at ½, 350 *l.*
D. Watkins.

Page 519.

The said Sir Charles Dallison by his Peticion of the 6th of June 1649 desires to incert certaine bookes of his omitted in his former Particuler to the value of 6 *l.* Upon his Reviewe there is produced a deed made by himselfe 22 Novemb. 1639, whereby the Compounder settled upon his sonne John Dallison an Annuity of 30 *l.* per Annum out of the premises in Lissington, for the life of the said John Dallison, to comence the first day of May next after the said John Dallison should accomplish the age of 14 years or after the death of the Compounder, of wch Annuity he craves allowance, the said John Dallison being of the age of 13 years in March last.

9 June 1649, D. Watkins.
Jo. Bradinge.

The bookes being 6 *l.* valew are to be allowed in the Former Fine. June the 7th, 1647. S.N.

2do May, 1650. Upon ye Articles of Newarke ye fine is 351 *li.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Page 521.

To the hoble the Comissioners for Compounding. The humble Petic'on of Sr Charles Dalyson, Knight. Sheweth, That yor petr was in ye Garison of Newarke at ye surrender thereof by wch Articles all persons there were to Compound as comeing in before the 6th of May 1646, wch (as to yor Petr being a Lawyer) was at a third. That the aforesaid Articles were confirmed by Parliamt 1 Junii 1646. That afterwards (vizt) 11 Julii 1646, he was put into the proposi'cons sent to ye late King at Newcastle and thereby propounded to be exempted from pardon and Composicion, and in that condi'con he stood untill ye late order dated 14o Martii 1648, by wch (amongst others) he was left out of that qualificac'on. But in regard ye Parliamt had given noe other rule for Composic'on wth persons formerly named to be excepted but at a moyetie, This Court was not then impowered to admitt yor petr to Compound at any less rate. That yor petr, 1o Junii 1649, Compounded wth this Court at a moyety and payd in one halfe thereof. That afterwards by Act of Parliament the Court for releife of Articles was constituted and yor petr preferred his Petic'on unto them prayeing to have his fine reduced from a moyetie to a third, and alsoe to take Considerac'on of ye loss he had susteyned by reason of ye holding of his estate in Sequestrac'on from May 1646 untill his Composic'on wch was full 3 yeares. That ye Commissioners for releife of Articles after they were informed by ye Certificate of this Court of ye state of yor petic'oners cases and of the cause why your Petic'oner was forced to Compound at a moyetie & why he was not sooner admitted to his Composic'on, and upon considerac'on wth ye Attorney Generall on ye behalfe of ye state upon ye 6th of March last ordered, adjudged, & declared that yor Petr ought to be admitted to Compound upon ye Articles of Newarke & therefore recommended him to this Court that ye Fine allreadie imposed upon him may be reduced from a Moyetie to a third & that yor Petr might be releived according to his Petic'on preferred unto that Court. Yor Petr therefore humbly prayeth yor honors wilbe pleased to reduce his said fine to a third, and alsoe to consider him out of his second paymt for his damage susteyned for ye said 3 yeares sequestrac'on Contrary to the intent of the said Articles confirmed by ye Parliamt. All wch he humbly submitts to yor Judgement & direction. And he shall pray, etc.

Pages 523 and 524.

Painted Chamber Westmr. By the Commissioners appointed for releife upon Articles, etc. *Mercurii sexto die Martii* 1649. Upon hearinge of the cause dependinge before this Court upon the Petic'on of Sr Charles Dallison, knight, a Lawyer, prayinge releife upon the Articles of Newarke. . . . There being noe proofe before this Court nor anie suggestion thereof, that the said Sr Charles Dallyson has

taken upp armes or otherwise ingaged himselfe in anie new hostilitie or designe against the Parliament since the makinge of those Articles. . . . . The Court doe declare, order and adjudge, That the said Sir Charles Dallyson beinge left out of the said qualificac'on by the Parliament ought to bee admitted to make his Composic'on upon the said Articles of Newarke, etc. They doe therefore recomend him unto the Comissioners for Compoundinge with delinquentes that hee maie bee admitted thereunto, and that the Fyne allready imposed upon him maie be reduced to the proporc'on aforesaid, etc. By Comand of the Com^{rs}.

Fr. Pauncefote, Reg^{r}.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mary, wife of Henry [Bar . . . .] Charles Street, Grosvenor Square, died 3 March 1808, aged 49.

Richard Trevor Esq.

M^{rs} Lucy Buckingham, wife of M^{r} Francis Buckingham, of Pimlico, died March 2 1795, aged 53.
M^{r} Francis Buckingham, husband of the above, died Feb. 13, 1801, aged 65.
M^{rs} Catherine Adams, late of Pimlico, died 2 Aug. 1834, aged 71.

M^{rs} Harriot Strange, daughter of William & Elizabeth Strange, of this parish, died June 10, 1817, aged 22.
M^{rs} Sarah Hatley, grandmother of the above, died March 10, 1823, aged 93.

Sarah Louisa Gibson, daughter of John & Sarah Gibson, of Mount Street, in this parish, died Aug. 26, 1812, aged 4 years, 11 months.

Master William Henry Maude, son of Charles & Elvira Maude, died 27 Feb. 1816, aged 5 months, 19 days.
Master Charles Gervaise Maude, son of the above, died March 14, 1819, aged 8 months 12 days.
Charles Maude Esq., father of the above named children . . Aug. 1823. [*Rest hidden by a footstone.*]

William Wyatt, late of Oxford Street, died Feb. 9, 1803, aged 52.
Sarah, wife of the above William Wyatt, died 10 Sep. 1823, aged 63.

John Edward Barrett, son of Thomas and Sarah Barrett, of S^{t} George's Market, died Oct. 14, 180[4], aged 3 years & 9 months.
Also the above M^{r} Thomas Barrett . . . . 1825. [*Part of inscription hidden by a footstone.*]

M^{r} Joseph Brisco, son of the Rev. Joseph Brisco, of Eden Hall in the county of Cumberland, died 12 Nov. 1809, aged 33.
Sarah Brisco, daughcer of the above, died 29 April 1809, aged 13 months.
Ann Brisco, last surviving child and daughter of the above, died Nov. 13, 1825, aged 19.

[James Hathoen ?] . . [1805 ?] aged [74] years.

---

* Continued from p. 247.

[Elizabeth ?] Thomas, daughter . . . .
George Thomas, son of the above, died 1 Nov. 1803, aged . . years.
Charlotte Dunnett, niece of the above George Thomas, died 6 Nov. [1803 ?], aged 4 months.
John Allen, died 26 July 1806, aged 46.

Miss Mary Ann Barnes, of this parish, died Nov. 11, 1830, aged [11 ?] years.

In remembrance of an amiable friend, Ann Smith. [*Rest illegible.*]

. . . . infant daughter of Thomas Thompson, Esq., died Aug. 1, 1790, aged 9 weeks.
Also [an infant son]. [*Rest hidden by a footstone.*]

Mr Samuel Hudson, late of Piccadilly in this parish, died Oct. 7, 1798, aged 53.
Also his daughter Mrs Frances Hughes, late of Thayer Street, Marylebone, died 6 April 1802, aged 24.
Mrs Mary Hudson, relict of the above, obiit 17 Feb. 1819, aged 73.

John Ladley, of this parish, died Aug. 27, 1803, aged 66.
Mary Ladley, wife of the above, died April 23, 1813, aged 72.

Consacré à la Mémoire d'un enfant Chère et tendrement Aimé Louis Pierre Follet, fils de P. N. et A. Follet, 49 Conduit Street, Hanover Square, décede le 3 Mai 1830, Agé de 2 Ans.
Antoine Basset, décede le 31 October (*sic*) 1830, Age de 68 Ans. Tant de vertus et de regrets recommandant le silence.

Mr Thomas Payne, died 24 Aug. 1818 aged, 59.
Also five children, viz., Mary, William, William, Charles, and Frederick.
Mrs Sophia Payne, relict of the above named Thomas Payne, died Feb. 4, 1820, aged 61.
Alexander Payne, grandson of the above, aged 2 months.
Mrs Ann Longstaff, daughter of the above, died Sep. 19, 1831, aged 34.

Mr William Baxter, of Park Lane, in the parish of St George, Hanover Square, died 15 May 1813, aged 39.

Mr John Butt, died Sep. 19, 1822, aged 66.
Isabella Theaker, wife of John Butt, died 3 Jan. 1837, aged 72.

Cornelius Vonheale, died 5 April 1825, aged 32, after a long & painful illness.
Also his daughter, Harriote Emily Vonheale, died 23 March 1825, aged 18 months.
Mary Vonheale, wife of the above C. Vonheale, died 12 July 1825, aged 28.

Mrs Mary Manners, died Jan. 15, 1813, aged 42.

Miss Mary Joseph [*sic*] Robertson, died July 12, 1815, aged 36.

Bridget Maria Robertson, late of the Island of . . . . [1815 ?] . . . . R.I.P.

Mr John [Sergeant] late of . . . . Street, Grosvenor Square, died Aug. 29, 1799, aged 61.

Mary Winterton, died Jan. 23, 1810, aged 61.

(*To be continued.*)

Clare of Ibstock.*

Thomas Clare of Ibstock, co. Leicester, yeoman, 1654. Will dated 19 October 1668. Died seised of moiety of manor of Ibstock with Overton (see Note 1).

Thomas Clare of Ibstock, gent., 1668, 1706. = Elizabeth .... 1706.

- Thomas = Mary. Toon of Breedon, co. Leic., gent.
- Alice dau. of Thomas Everard of Heather, co. Leicester, clerk. No issue.
- = Thomas Clare, gent., eldest son. Marriage Settlement dated 25 June 1706. Died testate.
- 2. Elizabeth .... 1742.
- = John Clare of Whitehills (see Note 2), yeoman, 1707; of Ibstock, gent., 1742. Dead in 1745.
- = 1. Ann Burgess of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, spinster. Marriage Settlement dated 17 May 1707. No issue (?).

1. Mary Weston of Hugglescote Grange, co. Leicester, spinster. Marriage Settlement dated 26 November 1742. No issue.
= William Clare of Ibstock, gent., 1745, eldest son.
= 2. Mary Chiswell of Swepston, co. Leicester, spinster. Marriage Settlement dated 1 October 1745.

- Mary Grew, survived her husband. Settlement made on marriage. No issue.
- = John Clare of Ibstock, gent. Will dated 22 April 1783; proved at Leicester 7 June 1783 by Thomas Paget, the executor.
- Thomas Paget of Ibstock, gent., 1783; afterwards of Scraptoft Hall, co. Leicester.
- = Mary, 1783.
- Elizabeth, of Ibstock, spinster, 1783.

Issue living 1783.

NOTES.

1. The manors of Ibstock and Overton were sold to Thomas Clare and Samuel Bracebridge of Atherstone, co. Warwick, gent., in June 1654, by Robert Abbott and John Morris, both of London, gentlemen; William Clare of Atherstone, shoemaker, was Thomas Clare's trustee, and John Savage of Wilnecote, co. Warwick, gent., was trustee for Bracebridge. A partition was made immediately after. Other property was purchased by Thomas Clare in 1679 of Samuel Bainbrigg, son and heir of Henry Bainbrigg of Lantegglos, near Foy, co. Cornwall, clerk.

2. The Whitehills Farm, in the parish of Donington on the Heath, Leicester, formerly belonged to the Earls of Huntingdon. It was sold in 1614 to John Sherwood of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicester, blacksmith, by Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, Sir Henry Hastings, Knight, of The Newarke, Leicester, and Henry Cutler of Blackfordby, co. Leicester, gent., servant to the Earl. In 1671 John Sherwood of Bingham, Notts, gent., conveyed it to John Weston of Hugglescote, Leicester, gent., from whom it passed to the Clares, probably by Elizabeth the wife of the second Thomas Clare. A moiety of it was settled in 1707 by Thomas and Elizabeth on their son John on his marriage with Ann Burgess, the trustees of the settlement being Robert Burgess of Donington on the Heath, and John Clare of Ibstock, yeomen. John the settlee purchased the other moiety in 1714. The estate was again settled in 1742, on the marriage of William Clare with Mary Weston, one of the daughters of Jane Weston of Hugglescote Grange, widow; the trustees of this settlement were John Wright of Claybrook, co. Leicester, gent., and Thomas Dodge of Whittington Grange, co. Leicester, gent.; Mary's portion was £500. After Mary's death, another settlement was made in 1745 on William's marriage with Mary Chiswell (whose portion was £300), the trustees being John Chiswell of Swepston, gent., and Thomas Clare of Ibstock, gent.

---

* Communicated by Mr. A. W. WHATMORE, Ashby-de-la-Zouche.

EVIDENCES FOR THE PEDIGREE OF UPWOOD OF LOVELL'S HALL, TERRINGTON ST. CLEMENT'S.*

Extracts from the Registers of Southill, co. Beds.

Burials.

15$\frac{39}{40}$	Feb. 11	Thomas Thurgood, senior.
15$\frac{39}{40}$	Mar. 24	Agnes Thurgood.
1546	Oct. 26	Betris Thurgood.
1574	May 13	John Thurgood.
157$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar. 9	John Thurgood.
1578	April 12	Agnes Thurgood.
1590	Dec. 29	Elizabeth Thurgood.
1591	April 27	John Thurgood.
1596	Oct. 8	Nicholas Thurgood.
1597	Sep. 21	Elizabeth Thurgood.
1598	June 7	Ann wife of Nicholas Thurgood of Rowney.
160$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 28	Humfrey Thurgood, age 56, an houshoulder.
1606	April 18	Margarett Thurgood, an old woman.
1611	Nov. 19	Mercie, the wife of Robert Burges.
1611	Dec. 16	Robert Throughgood.
1612	Oct. 28	Alice wife of Thurgood of Grations.
1619	July 11	Nicholas Thurgood of Gaslins.
1623	May 8	Francis the wife of Thomas Thurgood, ju.
1623	Dec. 20	Agnes y^{e} d. of Nicholas Thurgood, ju.
162$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 10	Hellen Thurgood, widow.
1624	April 13	Nicholas Thurgood of Grations.
163$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb. 23	Ann Thurgood.
163$\frac{2}{3}$	Mar. 7	George Thurgood.
1633	May 15	Francis d. of George Thurgood.
1633	July 26	Tho. s. of George Thurgood.
1634	Nov. 26	Alice bastard of Margaret Thurgood.
163$\frac{6}{7}$	Mar. 22	Joane wife of Nicholas Thurgood.
1637	July 10	John s. of Nicholas Thurgood.
164$\frac{0}{1}$	Mar. 13	Joane wife of Henry Upwood.
1641	June 28	John s. of John Thurgood, junior.
164$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan. 26	Francis wife of Thomas Thurgood, sen., gent.
1642	Dec. 10	Henry Upwood s. of Henry Upwood.
1643	Oct. 29	William Thurgood s. of Thomas Thurgood, senior, gent.
164$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar. 21	Mary d. of John Thurgood, senior.
1645	Dec. 5	Thomas Thurgood, gent., aged 69 yeares [altered to 79].
1647	April 14	William s. of John Thurgood, sen.
164$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan. 18	Thomas Thurgood, gent.
1649	June 11	Sarah d. of John Thurgood de Southill, sen.
1650	Mar. 27	Jane y^{e} wife of Henry Upwood.
1650	Oct. 24	Margaret wife of Nicholas Thurgood, ju.
1651	Mar. 27	Thomas s. of Oliver Thurgood, cler.
1655	Dec. 13	Humfrey s. of Humfrey Thurgood y^{e} younger.
1660	Mar. 26	Nicholas Thurogood.
166$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb. 25	Hanory Upwood.
1662	Sep. 11	Umphrey Thurogood, an aged man.
166$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan. 6	Richard s. of Richard Thurogood.
1662	Jan. 21	Thomas s. of Richard Thurogood.
1662	June 16	Alice the wife of Umphrey Thurogood.
1663	July 18	Mary wife of M^{r} John Thurgood, buried.
1664	May 16	Umphrey s. of Umphrey Thurogood.
1664	Sep. 6	Thomas Upwood.

* Continued from p. 260.

1664	Sep.	12	Marie Upwood, widdow.
1665	July	15	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Thurgood.
1665	Nov.	26	John the s. of John Thurgood.
166$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	16	The wife of John Thurgood.
1666	Nov.	2	Nicholas Thurgood, aged.
1667	Nov.	8	Ann Thurgood, widdow.
1668	July	12	A d. of Richard Thurgood.
1669	May	24	Susanna y^{e} wife of Thomas Thurgood.
1669	June	1	Margret Thurgood, widdow.
1669	Dec.	29	Thomas y^{e} s. of Thurgood Upwood.
16$\frac{6}{7}^{9}_{0}$	Feb.	19	Y^{e} d. of Richard Thurgood.
1670	Oct.	1	John Thurgood, gent.
1671	Nov.	5	Mary y^{e} wyfe of Nicholas Thurgood.
1672	April	6	John y^{e} s. of Thurgood Upwood.
1673	Nov.	2	Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Thurgood.
1677	Dec.	17	Ann the wife of John Thurgood.
167$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	4	Samuell s. of Thomas Upwood.
1680	April	25	Joane wife of Thomas Thurgood.
1682	April	13	Thomas Thurogood.
1684	Sep.	16	Thomas Upwood.
1684	Dec.	12	Christian wife of George Thurgood.
1684	Dec.	13	John Thurgood, gent.
1687	April	15	Mary wife of Thurgood Upwood, gent.
1687	May	3	Richard Thurgood.
1688	April	20	John Thurgood, sen.
1690	Oct.	29	Richard Thurgood, infant.
1695	May	29	Sarah Thurgood, a child.
1695	Oct.	20	Susan Thurgood wife of Nic. Thurgood.
1698	Oct.	8	Elizabeth wife of Thorowgood Upwood, gent.
1699	July	1	Elizabeth Thurgood, widow, a Dissenter.
1699	Oct.	16	Francis Thurgood, a maid.
1704	Sep.	15	Samuel Upwood, gent., infant.
1705	April	21	Thurgood Upwood, Esq.
1705	Nov.	1	George Upwood, gent., infant.
1711	July	18	Richard Thorowgood was Buried.
1712	Nov.	17	Nicholas Thorowgood was Buried.

From the Registers of Soham, co. Cambridge.

Baptisms.

1667	Sep.	6	Mary d. of Mildmay Dowman and Mary.
1669	May	1	Lydia d. of Mildmay Dowman and Mary.
1684	Sep.	28	Mary d. of Thorowgood Upwood, Gent., and Mary his wife.
168$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	22	Lewis s. of Thorowgood Upwood, Gent., and Mary his wife.
1700	July	13	Mary d. of William Dowman and Ursula.
170$\frac{0}{1}$	Mar.	5	Mary d. of Thomas Cockayne and Judith, gent.
1701	Aug.	2	Sarah d. of Thomas Cockayne and Judith, gent.
1702	Oct.	14	Judith d. of Thomas Cockayne and Judith, gent.
1703	Dec.	19	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cockayne and Judith, gent., but born Dec. 13.
1704	April	29	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cockayne and Judith, gent., born 25 Jan.
1705	May	22	Thomas s. of Thomas Cockayne, Gen., and Judith.
1707	July	23	Edling fil. Thomas Cockayne, Gen., and Judith, born July.

Burials.

1672	July	31	William Dowman, gent.
167$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	7	M^{rs} Ann Dowman, widow.

167⅔ Feb. 10 Mary Dowman wife of Mildmay Dowman, Esq.
1681 Mar. 27 Mrs Ann Doman the d. of Mildmay Dowman, Esq., and Mary his wife.
1683 Oct. 23 George s. of Mr Upwood.
1685 April 21 Mary d. of Thorowgood Upwood, gent., and Mary his wife.
1686 May 13 Lewis s. of Thorowgood Upwood, gent., and Mary his wife.
170¾ Jan. 20 William Dowman, an atturney.
1704 June Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cockayne and Judith, gent.
1705 July 17 Mr Isaac Dowman.
1707 June 15 Mary Dowman fil. William and Ursula.

From the Registers of Terrington St. Clement's, co. Norfolk.

Baptisms.

170½ Feb. 13 Tho. s. of Tho. Upwood, ju'ior, Gent.
1702 Chrismas. Tho. s. of Tho. Upwood, Gent.
1703 Sep. 9 (Birth) John s. of Tho. Upwood.
1715 Nov. 23 Thorogood s. of Sam. Upwood, Gent.
1717 April 18 Dorothy, d. of Sam. Upwood, Gent., bap.

Marriages.

1688 Nov. 26 Mr Thorowgood Upwood and Mrs Eliz. Barker.
1699 Aug. 7 Wm Doman and Mrs Ursula Upwood.

Burials.

1690 April 11 Eliz. Upwood, generosa, sepulta erat.
1714 June 27 Anna da. Sam. Upwood, Gent.

From the Register of Tilney St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk.

Baptisms.

1718 May 30 Algerina d. of Thos Upwood, gent., and Margaret.
1720 April 20 Henry s. of Thos Upwood, gent., and Margaret.
1721 May 11 Anna d. of Thos Upwood, gent., and Margaret.

Burials.

1719 Mar. 31 Algerina d. of Thos Upwood, gent., and Margaret his wife.
1719 July 1 Henry s. of Thos Upwood and Margaret his wife.
1720 June 21 Henry s. of Thos Upwood, gent., and Margaret his wife.
172½ Mar. 13 Anna d. of Thos Upwood, gent., and Margaret.

From the Registers of Tilney All Saints, co. Norfolk.

Marriages.

170⅁ Mar. 3 Thos Upwood, gent., of Terrington St. Clement's, and Mrs Eleanor Wardale of the same parish, both single.
1716 Nov. 5 Abraham Smith and Mary Thorowgood, both single.
1720 Aug. 7 Henry Massingham and Sarah Thorowgood, both single.

Burials.

175⅁ Mar. 24 Mrs Pack, from Terrington.
1779 Oct. 9 Mrs Elizabeth Pack, from Terrington, ag. 64.

From the Register of Woodstone, co. Hunts.

Marriage.

1742 Nov. 2 Thurgood Upwood of Terrington St Clement's, Norfolk, gent., and Anne, Dr to the Revd Mr Robt Pack, late Rector of Folksworth in this county, pr License, Novr 2, 1742.

Churchwarden, Ed: Banes. Robt Smyth, Rectr.

From the Fly-leaf of a Bible at Lovell's Hall, Terrington.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Rob^{t} Pack and of Ann his wife was born July y^{e} 8th 1714, and was baptiz^{d} att Sutton S^{t} Maries in Lincolnshire August y^{e} 3rd. Her Godfathers were D^{r} Hepburn of Lynn, and M^{r} Hill, Vicar of Gedney. Her Godmothers were M^{rs} Delamore and M^{rs} Corey, both of Sutton afores^{d}; by Benjamin Clement, Curate.

Katherine the Daughter of Rob^{t} Pack and of Anne his Wife was born August y^{e} 3rd 1717, and was baptiz'd att Orton Watervile in Huntingdonshire. Her Godfathers were M^{r} John Everitt Watchmaker near Strand Bridge, London, and M^{r} Thomas Squires merchant in Yaxley [Hunts]. Her Godmothers were M^{rs} Elizabeth Pack her Grand Step-Mother, and M^{rs} Ann Gilbert her Aunt; by D^{r} Joshua Mann of Orton Longville.

John the son of Rob^{t} Pack and of his Anne his wife was born Feb^{y} y^{e} 22^{d} 1719, his Godfathers were M^{r} Roger Long, Rector of Orton Waterville, and M^{r} Henry Bradwell, Curate of Orton; her Godmother was M^{rs} Hawkins of Water Newton: he dyed Sept. y^{e} 22^{d} in the same year, & was buried at Lutton in Northamptonshire y^{e} 24 of September. He was baptiz^{d} by (*torn*).

Robert the son of Robert Pack and of Anne his wife was born Jan^{ry} y^{e} 17th 1719-20. His Godfathers were Thomas Colt Esq., and Mr. John Lambert; his Godmother was M^{rs} H..... He was baptized at Overton Waterville in Huntingdonshire, where I* was curate, by Mr. Taylor of Orton Longville.

Anne the Daughter of Robert and Anne Pack was Born July y^{e} 7th 1722. Her Godfather was M^{r} John Lambert. Her Godmothers were M^{rs} Elizabeth Moreton, and M^{rs} Eliza Lambert. She was Baptiz'd by Rob^{t} Pack Her Father, who was then an inhabitant at the s^{d} Parish of Overton Waterville, and Curate of Morbon in Huntingdonshire.

Jane the Daughter of Rob^{t} and Anne Pack was born Jan^{ry} y^{e} 31st 1724-5. Her God-Father was Coyte Sherard of Glatton, Gent: Her Godmothers were M^{rs} Fuller and M^{rs} Jones both of Caldecoate. She was Baptiz'd at Folksworth in the County of Huntingdon by John Jones, Rector of Kirkby Underwood in Lincolnshire, and Curate of Caldecoate. Her Father Rob^{t} Pack was then Rector of the parish of Folksworth.

John the third son of Rob^{t} and Anne Pack was Born June y^{e} 12th five minutes past ten a clock at night Anno Dom'i 1728; was rec'd into the Church July y^{e} 12 by John Jones Curate of Caldecoate; his God-Fathers were W^{m} Fuller Esq. of Caldecoate afores'd and D^{r} Roger Long Rector of Overton Watervile; his Godmother was M^{rs} Squires of Yaxley.

[In a different hand.] Lyn Regis, Norfolk.

Joseph Heard married to Jane Pack, Feb. 9th 1758.

John son of Jos: & Jane Heard Born Oct. 31st 1758.

From Family Papers at Lovell's Hall.

"*Upwood's Title.*—The title of Terrington Estate as it is derived to Thorowgood Upwood. *John Richers,* and his ancestors, has been possessed of this estate for sev'all hundred yeares: John Richers and his mother, who had a joynture, or righte of Dowry, morgages this estate to one Harwick.

John Richers afterwards sells this estate to Peter Barker, and has *an assign^{mt} from Harwick* and a conveyance from John Richers of the Inheritance to Barker and his heires for ever.

Peter Barker dyes Intestate, and without children.

* Rev. Robert Pack, the father.

Henry Lynhooke and Edm^{d} Maxey are found to be heires att Law to Peter Barker.

Barker had two sisters (only), one marryes Lynhooke and the other Maxey.

Lynhook's eldest son by Barker's sister was Henry, who conveyes to Th : Upwood and his heires his moiety of halfe part of this estate.

Edm^{d} Maxey, who was eldest son of the other sister, gives his moiety or halfe p'te to Amie his wife by his last will and Testam^{t}.

Amie conveys her right to Th : Upwood, who is now in y^{e} possession of it : their has been a Recov'y suffered from John Richers and also fro' Maxey. Maxey had some time morgaged his moiety to Edm^{d} Rofe, who assigned to Upwood."

30th Elizth (1587-8). "Nicholas Thurgood of Rowney in Southill."

26th Jan^{y} 18th James 1st (1621). "George Thurgood of Gaslins, in Southill."

10th Feb. 1658. John Richers, sen^{r}, of South Lynn, grants Manor of Lovells, etc., and lands in Walpole, to his son John Richers of Terrington.

20 May, 28th Charles 2nd (1676). Francis Bickley of Attleborough & Mary his wife, daughter of John Winch, late of Cotton End Beds, sell to Thorowgood Upwood of Southill, Beds, six acres of land in Southill.

16 Nov. 1682. Thorowgood Upwood of Soham, in Isle of Ely.

5 Nov. 4th James 2nd (1688). Henry Linhook of Emneth sells his moiety of the Manor of Lovells in Terrington and Tilney, with eighty-nine acres of land in Terrington S^{t} Clement's, House, etc., late in the occupation of Peter Barker, Gent, dec^{d}, to Thorowgood Upwood of Soame in the Isle of Ely.

15 Oct. 3^{d} of William and Mary (1691). John Richers, of Terrington S^{t} Clement's ; lease to Charles Turner and Thorowgood Upwood of Lovells, etc., late the inheritance of Peter Barker.

7th May 1707. Thomas Upwood of Southill, Beds, sells ten acres of land there to Samuel Ongley of London, Merchant, for £100.

1st Dec. 8th Anne, 1709. Samuel Upwood sells for five shillings to Richard Cockayne of Hatley and Thomas Upwood his brother, the manor of Lovells, bequeathed to him (Samuel) by Thorowgood Upwood his father, for one year.

CORRECTION.

Page 252, line 12. For "and grandson of Charles Pigot," read "and great-grandson," etc.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

1606.

April 13 Margery d. of Thomas Waryne.
June 1 Rob'rt s. of John Caster.
June 8 Margret d. of Robert Gayle.
Sep. 28 Rich. s. of Lawrence Smith.
Oct. 5 Margret d. of Charles Welden.
Dec. 27 John s. of John Measure.
Jan. 18 John s. of John ffall.

1607.

April 26 Tho. s. of Thomas ffoo.
April 26 Anne d. of John Winsley.
May 10 Agnes d. of Thomas Malson.
June 7 Elizab. d. of Rob'rt Gayle.
June 7 Thomas s. of Tho. Harryson.
Testantib's. ROBERTO BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'. JOHNE TURNELL, RICHARD HAW, } Church-wardens.
June 28 John s. of Robert Slawson.
Aug. 2 Mary d. of John Teighe.
Aug. 16 Robert s. of Richerd Addeson.
Sep. 27 George s. of Reginold Corbye.
Oct. 11 Jone d. of John Ewen.
Oct. 14 Bridget d. of Will'm ffookes, gent.

* Continued from p. 264.

Oct. 18 Margret. d. of John Turnell.
Oct. 23 Margret d. of Will'm Longlands.
Nov. 1 Rich. s. of Will'm Northren.
Jan. 1 Thomas s. of Tho. Bucke.
Jan. 31 Margrett d. of Thomas Clarke.
Jan. 31 Jone d. of John Addingto'.
Feb. 14 Anne d. of Richerd Clarke.
Mar. 6 Elizabeth d. of Clement Amant.
Mar. 11 Drew s. of John Measure.
Mar. 13 Jone d. of ffortune Pampline.
Mar. 21 Richerd s. of Augustine Sharpe.

1608.

April 14 Margret d. of Robert Gymber.
May 22 Margret d. of Rich. Inkerson.
June 19 Margery d. of George Grant.
Sep. 30 John s. of John Bestone.
Oct. 16 Elizab. d. of Mathew Baker.
Nov. 6 Helene d. of Dyonyse Briggen.
Dec. 15 Richerd s. of Reginald Corby.
Jan. 22 Margrett d. of Will'm Jellows [*also spelt Gellowes, Jelous, Jealous*].
Feb. 19 John s. of Tho. Malson.
Feb. 19 John s. of John Teighe.
Mar. 5 John s. of Rob't Grant.

1609.

April 25 Martha d. of Henry Thorpe.
July 1 Mathew s. of Rich. Haw.
July 7 Hanna d. of Ada' Grant.
Aug. 6 Mathew s. of Rob't Walton.
Oct. 29 Amy d. of Rob't Gimber.
Nov. 30 Thomas s. of Thomas Waryne.
Feb. 17 Mathew s. of Lawrence Smyth.
Feb. 25 Elyzab. d. of Renold Corby.
Mar. 11 Jone d. of Alyce Barber, a bastard.
Mar. 18 Thomas s. of John Measure.
Mar. 25 Richerd s. of John Turnell.
Mar. 25 Agnes d. of Will'm Longlands.

1610.

April 9 Richerd s. of John Will'ms, gent.
April 12 Elline d. of Denyse Brigge'.
May 6 Judith d. of Mathew Robinso', gent.
Aug. 12 John s. of Moses Haw.
Aug. 12 Isabell d. of Stephe' Goodma'.
Sep. 16 Margret d. of Thomas Grant.
Sep. 30 Tho. s. of Thomas fishe.
Sep. 30 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Daye.
Oct. 7 Elyzabeth d. of Gabriell Mariora'.
Feb. 10 John s. of John Winsley.
Feb. 24 John s. of Wydow Wyat.
Feb. 24 Margret d. of Rich. Clarke.
Mar. 3 Symon s. of Tho. Bucke.
Mar. 17 John s. of Will'm Bar'well.

1611.

May 24 John s. of John Ewin.
June 2 John s. of Matthew Smyth.
June 23 Rachell d. of Elizabeth Grant.
July 21 James s. of Will'm Northerne.
Aug. 11 William s. of Reighnould Corby.
Sep. 8 Agnes d. of ffrauncis Mann.
Sep. 10 Robert s. of Robert Gimber.
Sep. 10 William s. of Richard Haw.
Dec. 5 Allice d. of Lawrence Smyth.
Dec. 21 John s. of Thom's ffysh.
Dec. 26 William s. of Abraham Buck.
Jan. 26 Elizabeth Hawkes.
Feb. 16 Ursula d. of John Cox.
Feb. 23 Mary d. of Thom's Mallson.
Mar. 15 Thom's s. of Thom's Greene.
Mar. 22 Henry s. of Thom's Warryne.
Testantib's ROBERTO BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'. MATT. BAKER, Churchwarden.

1612.

Apr. 25 Elizabeth d. of John Measure.
July 5 Sara d. of Richard Bushee.
Aug. 2 Phillip daughter [*sic*] of John Caster.
Sep. 27 Hellen d. of Will'm ffish.
Nov. 8 John s. of John Addingto'.
Jan. 1 Elizabeth d. of Will'm Longla'ds.
Jan. 15 Hellen d. of William Tenant.
Jan. 24 Margaret d. Mathew Robinson, gent.
Jan. 24 William s. of Thomas Day.
Jan. 31 Helen d. of Thomas Grant.
Feb. 5 Susanna d. of James Clarke.
Feb. 21 Robert s. of Robert Walton.

1613.

April 18 Anne d. of Thomas ffish.
May 9 Robert s. of Willia' Barnewell.
Oct. 3 John s. of Umphrie Sabye.
Oct. 24 Margaret d. of John Ewen.
Nov. 14 Robert s. of Adam Claypole, gent.
Dec. 12 Audrie the supposed daughter of Richard Smith.
Dec. 26 Alice d. of Thomas Waringe.
Jan. 2 Thomas s. of Richard Burch.
Jan. 23 Griffin s. of Thomas Greene.
Feb. 27 Mathew s. of Mathew Robinson, gent.

1614.

April 3 Martha d. of Richard Ewen.
April 17 Susanna d. of Richard Bushee.
April 24 Ursula d. of Richard Clarke.
May 22 Alice d. of Thomas Bucke.
June 5 Margaret d. of John Measure.
Sep. 4 Martha s. of ffrancis Key.
Sep. 18 Anna d. of John Coxe.
Nov. 13 Willia's. of Willia' Carrier.
Nov. 20 Zacheus s. of Simon Harrison.
Nov. 27 ffrancis daughter [*sic*] of Robert Gimber.
Dec. 28 Willia' s. of James Clarke.
Jan. 29 John s. of Mathew Walton.
Feb. 12 Mathew s. of John Turnell.
Feb. 12 Margaret d. of Thomas ffish.
Mar. 5 Martha d. of Laurence Smith.

1615.

April 23 John s. of John ffloe.
June 24 Anne d. of Willia' Tenant.
July 23 Richard s. of John ffall.
July 23 Julia' d. of ffrancis Manne.
Aug. 13 Margaret d. of Willia' Blackburne.
Testantib's ZACHA' BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'. MATT. BAKER.
Sep. 10 John s. of Robert Longlandes.
Sep. 24 Margaret d. of Mathew Smith.
Nov. 12 Anne d. of Umphrie Sabye.
Nov. 12 Sara supposed d. of Paul Gaunt.
Dec. 21 Willia' s. of William Longlandes.
Dec. 24 Thomas s. of Thomas Molson.
Dec. 24 Elizabeth d. of John Addington.

(*To be continued.*)

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.*

Henry Voguell of London, Merchant, being about to go into Germany to visit my relations & friends, etc. Will dated 12 June 1746, proved 6 Dec. 1746 by Robert Nettleton, Esq., & James Heywood, power being reserved to Gerard Van Neck, esq. If I die in England, I desire to be buried in the Churchyard of Camberwell, co. Surrey, having empowered M^r George Edward Pakenham of London, Merch^t, to purchase ground there to build a vault for me & my family, & the charges of my funeral (exclusive of mourning) not to exceed £150. By two Indentures of Lease & Release dated respectively the 7^th & 8^th of June 1734, my Kinsman Frederick Voguell late of London, Merchant, dec^d, conveyed to me several freehold estates therein mentioned, & also a Leasehold estate upon the Trusts for raising & paying two third parts of a debt of £15,700, owing by the said Frederick Voguell & his partner Anthony Furstenau, to Frances Strengfellow, widow, & I, having advanced the money to pay the same & other debts due by them, amounting to much more than the value of the said estates, I devise all the s^d freehold & Leasehold estates to Henry Voguell, Frances Pakenham wife of the said George Edward Pakenham, & Elizabeth Voguell, the three children of the said Frederick Voguell in proportion as follows, viz. :—One sixth to the s^d Henry Voguell at age of 21, two sixths to the said Frances Pakenham, & the remaining three sixths to the said Elizabeth Voguell at age of 21 or marr^ge. Their Aunt M^rs Frances Strengfellow has also promised to make provision for them out of her estate. A partnership was lately carried on between me & the said Anthony Furstenau & John Adolph Schroder. All such freehold messuages, etc., as I have not already devised, I give to Henry Uhthoff the younhger, son of Henry Uhthoff the elder of Bremen, Merch^t, & his heirs, remainder in default to Gottfried Molling, now living with M^r Gotthelff Bagge of Hamburgh, Merch^t & his heirs. A messuage, milne, etc., at Billington, co. Lanc., & a messuage in Mumfords Court *alias* Pages Alley in par. of S^t Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, to the afores^d Henry Uhthoff the younger, rem^r in default to the s^d Gottfried Molling. If the said Henry Uhthoff & Gottfried Molling, as being aliens, are incapable of taking the benefit of the s^d premises, I devise them to the afores^d Elizabeth Voguell. To Frederick Ludowick Metzner of London Merch^t, £100. To Henry Klausing, eldest son of Christian Klausing of Harford in Westphalia, organ maker, £500, & to Ann Francisca Henrietta Klausing da. of the said Christian Klausing £500 at age of 21 or marriage. To Gerhard Arnold Walther, son of W^m Walther of Soest in Westphalia, Apothecary, £100 at age of 21. John Thorbeck of London, Merch^t, & Ann his wife are separated, she living with his father & mother at Hamburgh, & if she shall again cohabit with her husband I give her £1000. To [*blank*] Thalbitzer, widow of Zachary Thalbitzer late of Berlin, Merch^t, £500. To Christoph. Matthias Molling, Minister of Drubeck near Halberstad in Germany, £20. To my godson John Henry Haddon who now lives with me, £100. To my nephew Peter Shuter, Minister of Dornberg in Westphalia, £500. To Frances Henrietta, late widow of Johan Frederick Von Laer of Harford in Westphalia, Merch^t, dec^d, but since married again, £20. To the wife of . . . . Becker of Beilfeld in Westphalia, D^r in Phys., & da. of Jobst Henry Stembolmer of Vlsthow, Westphalia, Merch^t, £20. To the afores^d Henry Uhthoff the elder of Bremen, Merch^t, £200. To Christopher Matthias Molling, Rector of Harford, eldest son of Herman Christoph. Molling, late Minister of Iselhorst in Westphalia, dec^d, £20. Bequests to divers friends. To my cousin Henry Otto Vouguell, Burgemaster of Harford, £100. To Henry Julius Speckboetell of Harford, Merchant, £50. To Johanna Voguell, only da. of John Henry Voguell, late of Hamburgh, Merch^t, dec^d, £100. To the Lutheran Church in Trinity Lane, London, £200, & to the Minister there 10 guineas. To the Lutheran Church at Harford £150. To Anthony Furstenau £50, & to Sophia Ernestina his wife £100. To the children of my nephew Conrade Smith of Bristol, my 2^nd

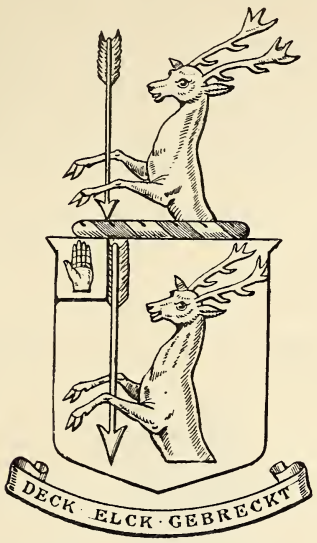
* Continued from p. 272.

cousin the said Sophia Ernestina Furstenau, my great niece Catherina Toderhorst, wife of Diedrich Wm Fredk Pritzler of Well Close Square, Goodman's Fields, Middx, Sugar Refiner, & my 3rd cousin the sd Frances Pakenham. I give to every male child of the aforesaid that shall be living at my death £1000 each at ages of 21. I have lent my partner Theophilus Pritzler £15,000, out of which I give him £5000. To my other partner Mr George Amyand £1000. To my 2nd cousin John Frederick Molling at Bristol, & to his brother the aforesd Gottfried Molling £1000 each. To John Rule, apprentice to Archibald Maclane in Cheapside, £1000. To the aforesaid Elizabeth Voguell all my furniture plate, & goods (except pictures) in my dwelling house at Peckham, Surrey. My Landlord Mr James Strengfellow of Manchester. To my niece Christina, wife of the afsd Christian Klausing of Harford, Organ Maker, £40 yearly. To Margaret Elizth, wife of John Siegfried Dorrien of Minden in Germany, £40 yearly. To Amelia Francisca, wife of Geo. Christian Luders of Hamburgh, Mercht, £40 yearly. To Sophia Molling, widow of Herman Christoph. Molling, Minister of Iselhorst, £10 yearly. To Catherine Elizth Andre, widow of .... Andre, late Minister of Soest, £10 yearly, & to Margaret Elizth Andre, widow of .... Andre, also late Minister of Soest, £4 yearly. To Elizabeth Eleonora Rule, widow of Christian Rule, £10. To John Henry Voguell, only son of John Henry Voguell late of Hamburgh Mercht, decd, £20 yearly. To Clara Elizabeth Voguell of Harford, Spr, da. of Conrade Henry Voguell, late Minister of Deeshold in Hanover, decd, £20 yearly. To Anthony Ernest Klausing, 2nd son of the aforesd Christian Klausing, £30 yearly for 5 years. Gerrard Van Neck, Esq., Mercht of London, Robt Nettleton of London, Mercht, & James Heywood of London, Linen Draper, to be my Ex'ors, & I give them £500 each. If either of my Ex'ors die, then I appoint Mr Fredk Ludowick Metzner to be an Ex'or in his place. Henry Voguell. Witnesses, Edwd Grubb, John Humpage, junr, Stephen Totton, junr. (P.C.C., 339 Edmunds.)

Richard Cleeve, Citizen & Pewterer of London. Will dated 14 Febr. 1765, proved 24 Apr. 1765 by Charles Hatt, esq., Saml White, Esq. [by mistake in the Will called Thomas White], & Charles Green the Ex'ors. By settlemt made previous to my marriage with my wife Elizabeth, it was agreed that if she survived me or left any child or children, that I should, by some Deed or by my Will, give to Edward Fursteneau & George Edward Pakenham, the trustees named in the sd Settlemt, £3000 in trust to the uses of the sd Settlemt, & I now confirm the same. To my said wife all my household goods (except my plate), linen, etc., & also such plate which I bought on my marriage & on which is engraved our joint Coat of Arms, for her life, & after to my children equally. To my da. Sophia Cleeve the rest of my plate, & also the share of plate, household goods, etc., which belongs to me after the death of Margaret Elderton, & which were bequeathed to me by the Will of my brother Benjamin Cleeve, decd. To my Ex'ors £50 each. All my messuages, lands, & estate, real & personal, to my brother in law Charles Hatt, esq., & my friends Thomas White of Enfield, Midd., esq., & Charles Green of Christ's Hospital, Lond., gent., in trust for my das Sophia Cleeve & Mary Cleeve, & such other child or childn I may have, until ages of 21 or marriage. If all my children die under age & unmarrd, then I give the sd residue of my personal estate to my brothers & sisters, as well of the half blood as of the whole blood, equally. My wife Elizabeth & my two sisters Mary, wife of the afsd Charles Hatt, & Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Evans of Shelley, co. Essex, esq., to be guardians of my children. The said Charles Hatt, Thomas White, & Charles Green, to be Ex'ors. Richard Cleeve. Witnesses, Lois Gibson, J. Lenham, C. Binckes. (P.C.C., 135 Rushworth.)

(To be continued.)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO SIR MATHEW DECKER OF THE CITY OF LONDON, 1716.



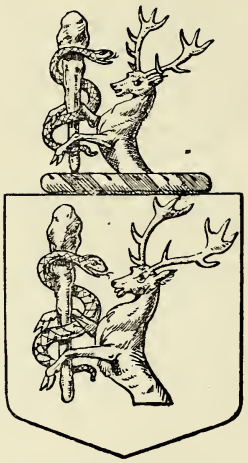
To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come S^r^ John Vanbrugh Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms, Nominated Garter, and Peter Le Neve Esq^r^ Norroy King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas S^r^ Mathew Decker of the City of London Baronet, hath by Letter represented unto the Right Hon^ble^ Henry Earl of Suffolk and Bindon one of the Lords of His Majestys most Hon^ble^ Privy Council and Deputy (with the Royal approbation) to His Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England That his Father Dirck Decker of the City of Amsterdam who was Son of Cornelius Decker of Haerlem in the Province of Holland, and other his ancestors who were Natives of Flanders (and Retired from thence into Holland on account of their Religion, during the Cruel Persecution of the Duke of Alva Governour of the Spanish Netherlands, in y^e^ time of Queen Elizabeth) having borne and used the Arms and Crest Depicted in the Margin of this Letter, scil^t^ Argent a Demi-Buck Gules between his four Legs an arrow Erected in Pale Or, and for the Crest on a wreath of his Colours a like demi-Buck and Arrow as aforesaid as the Arms belonging to their Name and Family, which Arms the said S^r^ Mathew Decker alledgeth that he some years since bro^t^ over with him into England and hath used the same w^th^out any Interruption Yet in Regard that himself and Family are now setled in this Kingdom (He being made a Free Denizen thereof) the said S^r^ Mathew Decker was desirous that the aforesaid Arms and Crest as borne by his Ancestors might (with his Lordships Permission) be Assigned and Confirmed unto Him and his Descendents, in the usual form Practiced in England, to the End that the same might for the future be Registered and Recorded among those of the Gentry of the Realm. And whereas the said Earl of Suffolk and Bindon having Considered the Request of the aforesaid S^r^ Mathew Decker (whom his most Sacred Ma^tie^ King George hath lately Honoured with the Dignity of a Baronet of great Britain) did by Warrant or Order under his Hand and Seal, bearing date the 30 Day of July last past, Order and appoint Us to assign and Confirm unto the said S^r^ Mathew Decker and his Descendents the aforesaid Arms and Crest, unless we should see cause to make any alteration or Difference in the same, Know y^e^ therefore that we the said Clarenceux and Norroy in pursuance of the Order and Consent of the said Earl of Suffolk and Bindon signified as aforesaid, and by Virtue of the Letters Patents of Our Offices to each of Us respectively Granted under the great Seal of England have assigned and confirmed, and do by these Presents Assign Allow and Confirm

unto the said S[r] Mathew Decker the Arms and Crest before Blasoned and expressed and as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly Depicted, To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said S[r] Mathew Decker Baronet, and the Heirs and other Descendents of his Body Lawfully begotten and to be begotten, with their due and respective differences according to the usage and Practice of Arms, without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we the said Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Sixth day of August in the Third Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George, by the Grace of God King of great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith and Annoq' D'ni 1716.

JOHN VANBRUGH
Clar[x] King of Arms.

PETER LE NEVE NORROY
King of Arms.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO PHILIP DICKER OF EXETER, 1746.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come John Anstis Esq[r] Garter Principal King of Arms and Stephen Martin Leake Esq[r] Clarenceux King of Arms, send Greeting. Whereas Samuel Dicker of Walton upon Thames in the County of Surry Esq[r] hath (on Behalf of his Father Philip Dicker of the City of Exeter Gentleman) represented unto the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his Ancestors being Descended from a Family of the same Name in Saxony who have for many Ages born and used the Coat of Arms following Viz[t] Azure a Demy Stagg rampant and coup'd Argent; holding between his Leggs a Club erect Or, encircled by a Rattle Snake climbing proper; and for the Crest a like Demy Stagg, Club and Snake; but by reason of the great distance of time, is unable to make the due proofs required; and upon Search made in the Records of the College of Arms, does not find them born by any other Family; hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for our Granting and Confirming the same Arms and Crest unto his said Father and the Descendants of his Body Lawfully Begotten, And Forasmuch as his Lordship being satisfyed that the said Phillip Dicker is qualifyed to support the condition of a Gentleman, did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, bearing date the second day of March One thousand Seven Hundred Forty six, Order and Direct us to Grant and Confirm unto the said Phillip Dicker, such Arms and Crest as he and his Descendants may lawfully bear. Now know ye that we the said Garter and Claren-

ceux King of Arms in Pursuance of the Direction of the said Earl of Effingham and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our Offices to each of us Respectively Granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain have assigned and do by these Presents Grant Ratify and Confirm unto the said Phillip Dicker the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz^{t} Azure a Demy Stagg rampant and coup'd Argent holding between his Leggs a Club Erect Or Encircled by a Rattle Snake climbing proper ; and for his Crest a like Demy Stagg, Club, and Snake, as the same in the Margin are more lively Depicted, to be Born and used for ever hereafter by him the said Phillip Dicker and the Heirs and other Descendants of his Body lawfully Begotten with their due and Respective Differences according to the Antient Usages and Laws of Arms without the Lett or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and Affixed the Seals of our Several Offices, the seventeenth day of March in the Twentieth Year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Annoq' Domini 1746.

JOHN ANSTIS Garter Principal King of Arms.

STEPHEN MARTIN LEAKE Clarenceux King of Arms.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Martha, wife of Christopher Longmires, died July 3, 1806, aged 39.

M^{r} George [Sael] . . . . of the parish of S^{t} Clement Danes, died June 13, 1799, aged 38.
George [Sael] his only son, died 4 June 1816. [*Rest illegible.*]

M^{rs} Margaret Carter, died 13 May 1809, in her 52nd year.
M^{r} Howard Carter, husband of the above named, 3 July 1823, aged 77.

Ellen, daughter of Joshua and Mary Ann Higgs, of Davies Street, died March 7, 1830, aged 5 months.
George Corderoy Higgs, died April 25, 1832, aged 15 months.
Mary Corderoy Higgs, died June 8, 1841, in her 17th year.

James Gearing, died Oct. 26, 1806, aged 13.
Thomas Gearing, died Feb. 20, 1822, aged 43.

John A'Hmuty, Esq., of the East India Company's Civil Service, died Oct. 14, 1836, aged 62.

Henry Lewis, Esq., died 2 Sep. 1828, aged 32.

M^{rs} Alice Price, wife of M^{r} James Price, of this parish, died Dec. 2, 1826, aged [66] years. [*Rest illegible.*]

M^{rs} Susannah Lawrence, died Jan. 14, 1808, aged 64.
M^{r} Benjamin Lawrence, son of the above, died Jan. 1, 1832, aged 51.
Also M^{r} Joseph Lawrence, husband of the above, died March 14 [1832], aged 89.

M^{rs} Sarah Ravenscroft, wife of Captain Charles Ravenscroft, died 29 June 1818, aged 61.

---

* Continued from p. 279.

Mrs Mary White, died 10 March 1820, in her 21st year.
Julia Mary Reavott, granddaughter of the above, died 5 July 1818, aged 1 year & 10 months.
Mary Reavet [*sic*], daughter of the above and mother of J. M. Reavet .... 28th Sep. [1820] aged [ ]. [*Part hidden by a footstone.*]

Nathaniel Perkins, Esq., M.D., formerly Physician at Boston in North America, a friend to the Civil Order and Peace of Society. Quam distat ab illo.

Mr Richard Thacker, of Pimlico, died May 7, 1823, aged 49.
Richard, son of the above, died 11 March 1825, aged 5 years & 6 months.
Susannah, wife of William Hill, died 21 April 1843, aged 59.
Also the above named Mr William Hill, died 1 April 1849, aged 53.

Mrs Ann [Garish ?], wife of Mr Richard [Garish ?], Apothecary, of this parish, died Feb. 15, 1800, aged 50.

Henry Hughes, son of Walter and Ann Hughes, died Feb. 16, 1820, in his 11th year.
Also the above beloved wife of Walter Hughes, died 5 Sep. 1833, in her 62nd year.
Mr John Hughes, son of the above Walter and Ann Hughes, died 12 March 1840, in his 40th year.

Mrs Ann Trinder, late of Kemps Row in this parish, died Jan. 2, 1802, aged 51.

Francis Winkworth, died May 2, 1801, aged 63.
Mrs Winkworth, died July 21, 1803, aged 72.

Alica, beloved wife of Lieut. Michael Flanagan, died Oct. 13, 1853, aged 77.
Lieut. Michael Flanagan, husband of the above, late of H.M.'s 8th King's Own Regt, died Nov. 10, 1853, aged 74.

Mrs Frances [? Mr Francis] Pierard, died 13 Nov. 1813, aged 84.
Francis Augustus, son of Francis and Elizabeth Pierard, and grandson of the above, died 22 Jan. 1816, aged 6 months.
Francis Pierard, Esq., son of the above, late Judge and Magistrate in the Presidency of Bengal, died 3 June 1841, aged 77.

Mr Thomas Burney, died Feb. . . 1799, aged 60.
Mrs Mary Burney, his wife, died Oct. 15, 1800, aged 71.

Hannah Capener, wife of John Capener, died April 3, 1794, aged 33.
Five of their children.
Rebecca Capener, wife of the above, died March 17, 1829, aged 67.
Also the above Mr John Capener, died Sep. 26, 1836, aged 77.
Robert, infant son of the above, died in his infancy.
John Miller Capener, died 9 March 1844, aged [26 ?] years.

Henry [Barker ?] [of the .... Office .... House] [died Nov. 22, 1803 ?] aged 41 years.

Mrs Mary J. S. Payne, wife of Mr Henry Payne, and eldest daughter of Mr Beeby, of the Navy Office, died 2 May 1824, in her 36th year. [*The inscription is repeated.*]
Mrs Sarah Blatchford, of St George's Place, Knightsbridge, died 8 Jan. 1830, aged 42.

(*To be continued.*)

UNPUBLISHED WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.*

Samuel Tufnell of Norwood Green, co. Middx, Esq. Will dated 8 July 1765; proved 11 Jan. 1766 by his son Charles Tufnell, Esq. To be buried by my wife Anne Tufnell in the same manner that she was buried [no place named]. To my da. Rebecca Barrett £1000 Bank Annuities Redd, & £100 for mourning. To my grandson Samuel Tufnell Barrett £500 at age of 21. To my grandson John Hickman Barrett, under age, a long Annuity of £14 out of the Exchequer, & the reversion of anor long Annuity of £12 10s. If the said Samuel Tufnell Barrett & John Hickman Barrett should both die under age, then their legacies to go to their sister Ann Barrett, my granddar. To my das Elizabeth Tufnell & Mary Tufnell, each £4000 Bank Annuities Redd, & also £100 each for mourning. To my half sister Rebecca Mylton £50, & also an Annuity of £40 yearly out of my estate for her life. To my sisters Roberts & Scott five guineas each for rings. My freehold & copyhold estates at Norwood Green, & my estate at Acton, co. Midd., & my house in Abingdon Street, with 4 houses & 3 Wharfs fronting the Thames in the said Street, & in the parishes of St Margaret's & St John's, Westminster, & my estate & ground Rents in Strutton Ground, Westmr, to my son Charles Tufnell, also an Annuity of £150 a year which I am entitled to during the life of Charles Sackville, Esq., commonly called Earl of Middlesex, & paid half yearly by Elisha Biscoe, esq., & another Annuity of 100 guineas yearly during the life of Abraham Farley, Esq., out of certain places of profit in Jamaica. Residue to my said son Charles Tufnell, sole Ex'or. Saml. Tufnell. Witnesses, Geo. Charles Black, Curate of Norwood, Geo. Oliver, Surgeon at Brentford, Thos Jea Gardner. (P.C.C., 38 Tyndall.)

George Edward Pakenham of London, Mercht. Will dated 8 Feb. 1757; proved 20 Feb. 1768 by Frances Christiana Pakenham the relict & Godfrey Molling, power being reserved to Joseph Chaplin Hankey, Esq., the other Ex'or. To be buried in Camberwell Churchyard, co. Surrey, having long had my residence in that parish, a piece of land to be purchased & a vault made in the said Churchyd for me & such of my family as shall choose to be buried there. To my wife Frances Christiana Pakenham all her jewels & all my furniture, plate, etc., absolutely over & above all other provision heretofore made for her by me or by Henry Voguel, Esq., her late uncle, decd. To poor householders of Camberwell £10. To Joseph Chaplin Hankey, esq. (my banker), & Mr Godfrey Molling of London, Mercht, £50 each, & mourning rings of one guinea. To my pallbearers rings of one guinea each. To my said wife £100 for mourning. Residue of my goods & estate to my said wife, & to the aforesd Joseph Chaplin Hankey & Godfrey Molling in trust for such child or children as may be living at my decease at ages of 21, & in case all such children should die, then my Trustees to transfer the sum of £1000 equally to the children (other than an eldest son) of my brother Thomas, Lord Longford of Ireland, at their ages of 21. The further sum of £1000, part of the said trust, I give to my sister Mrs Mary Chambers, widow, in Ireland, & the residue of the said trust to my wife. My wife & the said Joseph Chaplin Hankey, Esq., & Mr Godfrey Molling to be Ex'ors. George Edwd. Pakenham. Witnesses, Richard Wyatt & John Potter. Mem. dated Peckham near London 24 May 1761 Confirming appointment of Joseph Chaplin Hankey & Godfrey Molling as joint Ex'ors with the wife. Mem. 22 Nov. 1764 again confirming the appointment of Ex'ors. On 17 Feb. 1768 David Ormond of Great Alie Street, St Mary Whitechapel, & John Rhodes of St Dionis Backchurch, London, make affidavits to verify the will & memoranda. (P.C.C., 77 Secker.)

Thomas Pakenham late of St George, Bloomsbury, Middx, Esq., bachelor, decd. Adm'on 27 Oct. 1780 to his brother John Henry Pakenham, Esq., his mother Frances Christiana Pakenham, widow, having first renounced. (P.C.C., Adm'ons Oct. 1780.)

Robert Dawson late of Clapton in the parish of St John, Hackney, Middx, decd. Adm'on 7 Aug. 1787 to his relict Mary Dawson. (P.C.C., Adm'ons Aug. 1787.)

John George Vogel of Bread Street Hill, parish of St Nicholas Olave, London, Sugar Refiner. Will dated May 29, 1789; proved 26 Sept. 1789 by Geo. Wolrath Holtzmeyer & George Kulm, power being reserved to Dr Wendeborn, D.D., the

* Continued from p. 288.

other Ex'or. To be buried in the Hambro' Church in Trinity Lane if possible. To the four children of George Wolrath Holtzmeyer £400. To the only da. of my brother Joachim Christol Vogel £100. To the six children of my brother Godfried Bernhard Vogel £600. To the children of Heinrich Marren Borges £12, to be sent to Lunenberg. The rest of my money & household goods to my two brothers Joachim Christol Vogel, Pastor at Laningeln in the Dukedom of Brunswick, & Godfried Bernhard Vogel, Counsellor at the Court of Berlin. The said Geo. Wolrath Holtzmeyer, Dr Wendeborn & Geo. Kulm, Sugar Refiner, to be Ex'ors, & to each £10 & mourning rings. To my two partners Wm Towgood & John Dewers mourning rings. JOHN GEORGE VOGEL. No witnesses. On 19 Sep. 1789 Hans Henry Krosch of East Smithfield, Midd., gent., & John Geo. Holtzmeyer of Whitechapel, Midd., Sugar Refiner, make affidavits to verify the will. (P.C.C., 476 Macham.)

MARY PICKLES formerly Dawson, heretofore Cleeve, late of Margate & Broadstairs, co. Kent, decd. Adm'on 17 Jan. 1807 to her husband Thomas Pickles, Esq. Amount sworn £450. (P.C.C., Adm'ons Jan. 1807.)

JOHN HENRY PAKENHAM of Grafton Street, Fitzroy Square, Middx, Esq. Will dated 3 Feb. 1812; proved 2 April 1826 by Ann Pakenham the relict, power being reserved to Edwd Dyke Poore, Esq. To be buried in Camberwell Churchyard, co. Surrey, in the Vault of my family. To my wife Anne Pakenham all my household goods, plate, jewels, etc. Residue of my estate real & personal to my said wife & to Edward Dyke Poore of Tidworth, co. Wilts, Esq., in Trust, for the use of my said wife for her life, & at her decease to my two das (by my present wife), viz., Anne Maria & Henrietta Amelia, in exclusion of my das (by my former wife), viz., Maria Christiana & Sophia, wife of John Marsh, junr, Esq., provision having been made for them in my Settlement at my former marriage, my sd wife & Edwd Dyke Poore to be Ex'ors. JOHN HENRY PAKENHAM. Witnesses, Robert Pitcher, Sam. Sampson, John Thos Morland of St Swithin's Lane, Lond. (P.C.C., 228 Swabey.)

Dalison Notes.

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.*

SECOND SERIES, VOL. 38.

Page 327.

By the Comrs for Compounding, etc., *Secundo die Marcii* 1649-50. Westminstr. Right Honble. According to ye desires of the Comrs for releife of Articles signifyed by yor letter of the 27th of February last. Wee doe Certifie that ye cause why Sr Charles Dallyson was not upon his petic'on by us admitted to Compound according to the Articles of Newarke, upon the surrender thereof, as other person comprised in those Articles at that tyme were, was, Because hee was shortly after ye surrendr thereof put into ye proposic'ons sent to ye late King at Newcastle. Wherein hee was excepted from pardon and Composic'on, Whereupon directions were given to us not to compound wth any in that qualification; And so it Continued untill the late Generall order dated 14th March 1648. Whereby the said Sr Charles Dallyson and other persons formerly exempted from pardon were left out of that qualification. Whereupon hee againe preferred his peticion; and prayed to Compound according to the Articles of Newarke; But wee having then noe other directions or rule from ye Parliament to compound but at a Moyitie, Wee could not then admitt him at any other proporc'on according to wch rules hee made his composic'on; and hath paid in one Moyitie thereof; This much wee thought fitt to returne in answer to yor Lops Letter; and doe rest. Yor humble Servants,

J. DAUERS. JOHN ASHE.
D. WATKINS. AUGUSTINE SKINNER.
ED. ASHE. RICHD DARLEY.
WM PUREFOY.

To ye right Honble ye Lord presidt of ye Councell of State.

* Continued from p. 278.

FIRST SERIES, VOL. 41.

Page 979.

George Dick of Northrop, in the County of Lincolne, yoman, maketh oath that the deed now shewed unto him bearing date the 17th day of Januarie 1640, and made betweene Anthony Mounson, esqr, and John Mounson his sonne and heire apparent, of the one part, and Charles Dalison, esqr, and William Haynes, gent., on the other part, purporting a lease for one yeare of severall lands in Minting and elsewhere in the sayd County of Lincoln, was duely sealed and delivered on or very neere the day of the date thereof in the presence of him this Deponent by the sayd Anthony and John Mounson: and this deponent further testifyeth that the Copy of the deed annexed to this affidavit conteyning two sheets boath subscribed wth the names of this deponent, is a true Copy of the said lease, etc. And this deponent further sayeth that the other deed now shewed unto him bearing date the 18th day of the same Januarie and made between the same partyes conteyning a release of the inheritance of the sayd lands to certaine uses in the sayd deed expressed was allso duly sealed and delivered by the sayd Anthony and John Mounson on or very neere the day of the date thereof in the presence of him this deponent. And this Deponent further sayeth that he served the sayd Mr John Mounson in the yeare 1640, and that he assuredly beleeves that the sayd John Mounson was then unmarried, and this deponent heard and verily beleeves that the sayd John Mounson was not Married unto Francis his last wife and mother of Francis Mounson the infant now in the Custody of the petitioner before the 9th of May 1641: and this deponent further sayeth that the sayd John Mounson is dead, for that he did see him dead and did help to lay him in his Coffin and grave: and this deponent further testifyeth that on the 10th of Februarie now instant he did see the sayd Francis Mounson the infant living and well, and so conceaves him still to be.

GEORGE DICK.

Sworne before the Comrs this 17th day of Februaire 1652,

R. M.

[The petitioner is Frances Mounson, widow of John Mounson of Minting, esquire, mother of Francis Mounson, now in the custody of Henry Nevill *alias* Smyth.]

FIRST SERIES, VOL. 46.

Page 72.

The Interest, clayme & demaund of ye Trustees for Minrs Mainetennance of, in and unto ye severall (among other) Impropriate Rectoryes & tythes hereafter mencioned being parcill of ye possessions of ye members of ye late Hierarchy. Title—By Act of Parliamt 8 June 1649.

Nottm—Edwinstow parcell of the possessions of the late Deane & Chapter of Lincolne, 24 Sept., 27 Car., demised to Sr Charles Dallison for lives rendering yearly 13 *li.* 10*s.*; apportioned lands—1 *li.* 7*s.* 0*d.*; tythes—12 *li.* 3*s.* 0*d.*

SERIES I., VOL. 102.

Page 153.

The Humble Certificate of the Commissrs for Sequestracions for the County of Lincoln.

[Endorsed] Lettre 30 June } '53.
Recd 22 Sept. }

Sr Charles Dallison of Lincoln being then in London & lately retourned appeared before us & alleaged he had given satisfaction for the sayd 6 *li.* as an additionall fine & had yor order of Discharge wch he hath casually lost and is endeavouring to renew it from yor honrs.

Lincoln, Sept. 14, 1653.

No. 3.

Evelyn of Harrow-on-the-Hill.

N.B.—The Pedigree at Buxted (Sir Geo. A. W. Shuckburgh-Evelyn's) begins thus:—

Avelyn or Evelyn of Evelyn near Tower Castle, in the Hundred of South Bradford, Shropshire, 1410. They came there originally from Evelyn in Normandy, temp. Will. Conq., where they had been long settled, and whence one of the family went to the Holy Land with Robert, Duke of Normandy, 1100.

Avelyn or Evelyn of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, 1440.

N.B.—The Pedigree at Wotton (Mr. W. J. Evelyn's) begins thus:—It has this note:—"By tradition the family of Avelyn or Evelyn came to Harrow, co. Middl., from Evelyn, near Tower Castle, in the Hundred of South Bradford, Salop, 1410." The Wotton Pedigree also has the traditional descent and alliances with the Kings of Cyprus and Jerusalem at the head of it. See also the Pedigree in Drake's 'History of Kent: Hundred of Blackheath.'

William Avelin or Evelyn of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex; living 17 Edw. 4; died 1476.

Roger Evelyn of Stanmore, co. Middlesex; had lands at Harrow-on-the-Hill; living 17 Edw. 4, 1 Hen. 7, 18 Hen. 7; will dated 28 July, proved 18 Aug. 1508; desires to be bur. at Stanmore.

= Alice, da. and heir of .... Aylard; ex'trix to her husband's will Aug. 1508; died 6 Hen. 8, 1516.

Henry Evelyn, living 17 Edw. 4, = 11 Hen. 7, and in 1508.

John Evelyn of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 1520; eldest son; died 1 Eliz., 1558; bur. in St. Peter's Chapel, in Tower of London, before 1568.

= .... da. and heir of David Vincent, cousin of David Vincent of Long Ditton, co. Surrey. Bur. in St. Peter's Chapel, in Tower of London, about 1566.

Robert Evelyn of East Acton, co. Middlesex (in the parish of Ch. Acton, in the Diocese of Westminster); 2nd son; will dated 16 Oct. 1543, proved 12 Jan. 1543-4; desires to be bur. in Churchyard at Acton.

= Petronilla, ex'trix to her husband.

Agnes Evelyn.

Margaret Evelyn.

William Evelyn, bur. at Acton 12 Sept. 1543.

John Evelyn, bur. at Acton 18 Nov. 1539.

Margery Evelyn, bur. at Acton 4 March 1541-2.

Rose, da. and heiress of Thomas Williams, brother and heir of Sir John Williams, Knt. Mar. circa 1550; bur. at Long Ditton 21 July 1577. 1st wife.

= George Evelyn of Kingston, Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton, all in co. Surrey, Esq.; only son; born 1526; Bailiff of Kingston 1566; obtained a monopoly for manufacture of gunpowder, had mills for its manufacture at Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton; acquired the Manor of Long Ditton 1 April 9 Eliz., 1567; Wotton 1579; Godstone 1589; Everley and West Dean about 1600. He died at midnight between 29-30 May 1603; bur. at Wotton 31 May 1603, æt. 77. M.I. Inq. p.m. 25 Oct. 1603; delivered into Court 18 June 1606; will proved 24 Nov. 1606.

A

= Joan, da. of .... Stint (?) widow of .... Rogers. Born 1550; mar. at St. Mary Aldermary 23 April 1578; died 9 March 1613; bur. at Wotton 10 March 1613, æt. 63. 2nd wife.

A daughter, mar. to Robert Cole of Heston, co. Middlesex, Esq. (of an elder branch of the family now represented by the Earl of Enniskillen in Ireland).

B

A

Thomas Evelyn, eldest son and heir; born circa 1551. He had LONG DITTON at his father's death, and for his descendants the Evelyns of LONG DITTON and HUNTERCOMBE. See PEDIGREES Nos. 4 and 5.

B

John Evelyn, 2nd surviving son, born 1554; had KINGSTON at his father's death, and for his descendants the Evelyns of KINGSTON and GODSTONE (which latter he purchased from his brother Robert), and of WEST DEAN and EVERLEY, in Wilts. See PEDIGREE No. 6.

Robert Evelyn, 3rd surviving son, born about 1556; had GODSTONE at his father's death, which he sold to his brother John, and emigrated to VIRGINIA. For his descendants see PEDIGREE No. 7.

Jo: Evelyn:

4. Philip Evelyn, bur. at Kingston 22 July 1564.

5. George Evelyn, bur. at Kingston 22 July 1564.

6. Jonas Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 30 March 1562; bur. at Kingston 20 April 1562.

7. Edward Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 15 Aug. 1563; bur. at Kingston 27 Sept. 1564.

8. George Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 16 Oct. 1565.

9. James Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 19 Feb. 1566-7.

10. George Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 29 April 1569; bur. at Long Ditton 21 Dec. 1571.

1. Mary Evelyn, born 1550; mar. 7 Oct. 1566 Richard Hatton of Long Ditton, 3rd son of Richard Hatton, Esq., of Shrewsbury; and had issue. She died 29 Sept. 1612, æt. suæ 63; bur. at Long Ditton. He died 23 Jan. 1616, æt. suæ 81; bur. at Long Ditton.

2. Susan Evelyn, born circa 1558; died 9 Jan. 1576; bur. at Wotton; slab there.

3. Elizabeth Evelyn, bapt. at Long Ditton 12 Feb. 1570-1, died inf.

4. Joanna Evelyn, bur. at Long Ditton 11 Dec. 1573.

5. Susan Evelyn, died 29 Jan. 1596; bur. at Wotton.

6. Frances Evelyn, born 1577; bapt. at Long Ditton 20 July 1579; bur. there 30 Aug. 1579.

11. Richard Evelyn, born 1579, 4th surviving son (eldest by 2nd wife). He had WOTTON at his father's death, and for his descendants the Evelyns of WOTTON. See PEDIGREE No. 1.

12. George Evelyn, bapt. at Long Ditton 20 Sept. 1580; bur. 28 Sept. 1580.

13. Thomas Evelyn, bapt. at Long Ditton 6 Sept. 1582; died 21 May 1587; bur. at Wotton. M.I.

14. Arthur Evelyn.
15. Thomas Evelyn.
16. Richard Evelyn.
— Died inf.

Richard Evelyn

Geo. Evelyn

7. Mary Evelyn, bapt at Long Ditton 6 Aug. 1581, died inf.

8. Catherine Evelyn, bapt. at Long Ditton 20 Aug. 1584; mar. Thomas Stoughton of Stoughton, near Guildford, co. Surrey, Esq. She died 15 Nov. 1610 without surviving issue, her 5 children all dying before her (see brass in Stoke Church, near Guildford). He died a few months after, viz., 22 March 1610-11 in his 32nd year.

Bacon Wills.*

From Ipswich Registry.

Test. Michaelis Bacon de Winston.

In the Name of God, Amen. The fower and twentithe day of October Anno D'ni 1614 And in the yeare of the Raigne of o^r Sou'aigne Lord James by the grace of God of Englande, ffraunce, Kinge defender of the faithe &c^r the Twelfte and of Scotlande the xlviij^th I Michael Bacon of Winston in the Countie of Suff. Yeoman beinge of good healthe & p'fecte Memorye, thankes be unto Allmightie God, knowinge that all men shall dye and that the tyme is uncerteine when, doe ordeine and make this my last will & testam^t in manner and fforme ffollowinge Revokinge thereby all former Willes & Testam^ts guyftes legacyes & bequests by me at any tyme here to fore made wherin ffirst & most principally I Comende & Comytt my sowle into the m'cefull hands of Almyghtye God Hopinge Assuredlye to have ffre p'don & fforgevenes of all my Synnes & to be saved by ffayth in Christ Jesus and my bodye to the Earth to be buryed in Xtian buryall at the discretion of my Executor. And nowe Concerninge the disposic'on of my worldlye goods ffirst I geve & bequeath unto Thomas Bacon my sonne and to his heyres for ever All that my Tenem^t sometyme buylded caled & Knowne by the name of Thomazins & eight Acres of lande and pasture by estimac'on therunto belonginge lyinge in Winston aforesaide. Item I will that my saide sonne Thomas Bacon shall paye out of the lands to him geven as is aforesaid unto Katherin Bacon the daughter of Elizabeth Bacon fortye shillings of lawfull Inglishe money at suche tyme as the saide Katherin shall accomplishe & come to the age of xvj yeres And I will that yf my said sonne Thomas doe refuse to paye the said Katherin the foresaide xl^s at the saide age of xvj yeres as is aboue-said That then I will the said Katherin to enter into the said ten'te and lands devised unto Thomas and the whole Comodities & p'fytts therof doeing noe strippe nor wast to take to her owne use untyll the said Katherin be fullye satisfyed & payde the s^d ffortye shillings. Item I geve and bequeath to John Bacon my sonne all that my Messuage or Tenement wherin I nowe dwell and all the Coppye howld Lands and Tenements therto belonginge scituat lyinge and beinge in Winston aforesaid w^th their appurten'c's excepte out of this p'sente guyfte All my ffrehowlde lands & Tenem^ts & all my lease Lands whatsoever and all my Coppye howlde lands called Loberlowe all's Lokerlowe Conteyninge seven Acres and two Acres of Coppye howlde Lands w^th A certeyne waye therto belonginge caled or Knowne by the name of Threwise weye al's Threwerse weye & eightene p'ches or Rods be yt more or lesse of my weye caled Trulleyes beinge p'cell of xxx^tie Acres menc'oned in my Coppie as the same lyeth enclosed w^th Rayles & most Convenient to have chase Rechase into & from the waye Caled Throwers waye, to & from the Com'on waye, to & from the Com'on weye (*sic*), w^ch leadeth by the Ten'te Trullies To haue & to howlde all the foresaide Messuage or Ten'te w^th th'appurten'c's (excepte before excepted) to my said sonne John & his Assignes Imediatelye after my decease for and duringe the whole terme of his naturall liefe And after his decease I geve & bequeath all the foresaid Lands & tenements (excepte as is before excepted) devised to John my saide sonne to John Bacon my grandchilde th'eldest sonne of my said sonne John & to his heyres & Assignes for ever. Item I will that my said sonne John his heyres Executors or Assignes shall paye or cause to be payde unto Michaell his sonne my grandchilde the som'e of ffive powndes of lawfull Inglishe money when he shall come to the ffull age of xxj^tie yeres. Item I will that my said sonne John shall paye or cause to be payde unto John his eldest sonne the som'e of vj^li xiij^s iiij^d of lawfull Inglishe money or else the said John my sonne to paye and dischardge the ffyne for the foresaid Coppye Lands and Ten'ts due to the Lorde or Lords of the Mannor of whome they be howlden for John my grandchilde his takinge upp of the aforesaid lands and Tenem^ts at the elecc'on and choyse of John my said Sonne whether he

* Continued from Vol. III., p. 153.

will paye the said vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} at the tyme of the takinge up of the said Lands of John my grandechild or dischardge the ffyne dewe to the Lorde of the Mannor. Item I will that John Bacon my grandchild his heyres or Assignes shall paye or cause to be payde out of the foresaid Lands and Tenem^{ts} unto all & eu'ye of the Children of John my said sonne the som'e of vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} of lawfull Inglishe money (excepte Michaell his brother) to be paid unto them in manner & forme followinge, that is to saye, to Elizabeth his eldest sister vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to be payde to her at the Michaelmas twelve monthes next after that the said John my grandchild or his heyres shall enter into & enioye the foresaid Messuage & lands before to him geven & soe yerelye every Yere at the foresaid ffeast of S^{t} Michael the Arch-Angell the som'e of vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} to all the Residewe of the Children of my said sonne John nowe borne as they & eu'ye of them be of yeres begyninge wth th'eldest. Item I will and my meaninge is that if yt shall happen that John my grandchilde doe dep'te this p'nte life, before that all & eu'ye of my said sonne John his children be payde ther seu'all som'es of vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} then I will that the heyres of the said John my grandchild & the owners of the said Messuage & lands shall paye or cause to be payde unto all the Residewe of the said Children w^{ch} shall happen to be then unpayed ther said seu'all porc'on or porc'ons at suche tyme or tymes as John Bacon my grandchilde shoulde have done yf he had lived, And further I will that if any the aforesaid som'e or som'es of money geven out of the foresaid Messuage & lands unto my said sonne John his children be not well & trewlie paid in manner & forme aforesaid accordinge to my trewe meaninge, That then I will that he or she soe unpayde shall enter into the s^{d} Messuage & lands & take the Revenues & p'fitts therof to his or their owne use or uses soe unpayde untyll that they & eu'ye of them be fullye satisfyed and payde such som'e or som'es of money as shalbe due to them, by force of this my will, Comyttinge nor doinge noe manner of wast uppon the said Messuage or Lands, not gevinge any Accompte for the p'fyts or Revenues by them Receyved of the said Messuage & lands. Item I geve and bequeath unto John Bacon my said sonne one pictell caled Allwardes scituate & beinge in Winston aforesaide to him and to his Assignes duringe his naturall life he to enter into yt imedyatelye after my decease, And after the decease of my said sonne John I will the said pictell caled Alwards shall remayne to John Bacon my grandchilde to him and to his heyres for ever, uppon Condic'on ffollowinge (that is to saye) that yf eyther the said John Bacon my sonne or John Bacon my grandchilde shall at any tyme or tymes hereafter disquiett Troble or lawfully sue vexe or molest Michaell Bacon my sonne or his heyres or Assignes for any the lands or Ten'tes to him and them geven and bequeathed in and by this my last will & testam^{t} That then I will that the said pictell caled Alwards shall goe and be imedyately after suche disquyetinge Troblinge lawfullye suynge vexinge or molestinge to Michaell Bacon my sonne his heyres and Assignes for ever, Any devise or guyfte before in this my will of the said pictell caled Alwards to the Contrarye notwthstandinge. Item I geve and bequeath to Will'm Bacon my sonne the som'e of twelve powndes of lawfull Ingleshe money to be payde unto him his executors or Administrators or Assignes by my executor, executors or Assignes wthin thre Monthes next after my decease. Item I give unto the said Will'm my sonne the longe Table standinge in the p'lour to be deliuered unto him by my executor uppon demande. Item I geve and bequeath unto Sarah my daughter the nowe wife of Danyell Yorke the som'e of eight Pounds of good & lawfull Inglishe money to be payde her or her Assignes by myne executor wthin one monthe after my decease beinge lawfullye demanded. Item I geve unto Grace my wife the som'e of tenne Powndes of lawfull money of Englande to be payde unto her wthin one Month next after my decease bye my executor out of my moveable goods. Item I geve & bequeath to John Bacon my said sonne all my Corne & Cattle all the haye in the haye howse all the wood and tymber aboute the howse uppon Condic'on (that is to saye) that my said sonne John shall and will undertake and take uppon to be my Executor & the trewe execuc'on therof to se this my will p'formed. But if my said sonne John shall happen to refuse to prove my will & not to be my executor That then I will the

foresaid guyftes of all the said Corne Cattle haye wood and tymber shall goe and be to Will'm Bacon my sonne and he to be myne executor as shalbe hereafter menc'oned. Item I give and bequeath to Michaell Bacon my sonne all the ffrehold Lands and Tenem^{ts} wthin Winston aforesaid and all my lease lands whatsoever and whersoeu' they doe lye and eightene p'ches or Rods p'cell of xxx Acres menc'oned in A Coppye of my Waye called Trulleis by estimac'on as yt lyeth nowe Inclosed wth Rayles most fitlye & Convenient to have his passage chase and rechase from the waye caled Threwestwaye to and from the Com'on waye there leadinge by the Tenem^{t} Trulleis To have and to howld all the aforesaid ffrehowld lands and lease lands wth ther app'ten'c's accordinge to ther severall natures & Tenures to him the said Michaell his heyres & Assignes for ever, He to enter the same imedyately after my decease. And I will that Michaell my sonne shall paye for the said xviij perches of the aforesaid waye Two pence A yere yerly To the Lord or Lords of the Mannor of whome the same is howlden, And I will that the said Michaell his heyres & Assignes shall paye out of the s^{d} Lands & Ten'ts the som'e of Tenne Pownds of lawfull Inglishe money wthin one monthe after my decease unto Grace my wife Or to her Assignes Yf she then be lyvinge And alsoe I will that the s^{d} Michaell my sonne his heyres executors or Assignes shall paye out of the foresaid Lands to hym geven to Katherin Bacon the daughter of Elizabeth my daughter the som'e of Tenne Pownds of lawfull Inglishe money to be payde her in the Yere of o^{r} Lorde One Thowsand Sixe hundred Twentye and Two Yf She the said Katherin be then living. Item I will that my said sonne Michaell his heyres Executors or Assignes or one of them shall at his or ther p'p' costs and charges kepe maynteine & bringe upp Katherin Baken aforenamed wth sufficient meate drincke apparrell & all other things necessarye for her untill the s^{d} Katherin shall atteine and come to the age of sixtene Yeres. Item I geve unto my said sonne Michaell my best ffetherbed ffether bowlster & my best Coveringe A pott Tipped with silver Six silver spones marked wth M and B Provided allwayes and my mynde is that yf Michaell my sonne shall happen to Refuse or make denyall to bringe upp the aforesaid Katherin as is aforesaid accordinge to my trewe meaninge, That then the said Michaell his heyres executors or Assignes shall wthin sixe dayes after Denyall made paye unto my executor out of the said Lands and Tenements to him before geven the som'e of ffive Pownds of lawfull Inglishe money And then my said Executor to bring uppe the said Katherin untill she shall atteine & come to the foresaid age of xvj Yeres. Item I geve unto the s^{d} Katherin the som'e of ffortye shillings of lawfull Inglishe money to be payde her at the age of xvj yeres (if she be then lyvinge) w^{ch} said xl^{s} I will that my said sonne Michaell shall paye out of the Lands & Ten'ts to him bequeathed, in this my last will and Testament at the age of xvj yeres and further I will that my said sonne Michaell his heyres executors or Assignes shall paye out of the fforesaid Lands to him devised unto eu'ye of the children of my sonne John Bacon nowe Borne (excepte John the eldest sonne of my s^{d} sonne John) the somme of thre pownds sixe shillings eight pence of lawfull Inglishe money, the ffirst payment to be made to Elizabeth Bacon at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell th'archangell next & consequentlye followinge after my decease in or at the Churche porche of the p'ishe Churche of Winston aforesaid And then soe consequentlie yerelye everye yere folowinge begynninge wth the next of age & soe to paye to eu'ye of them as they come to age & as they be of age the foresaid som'e of thre pownds sixe shillings & eight pence (excepte before excepted) untill all and euerye of the said Children of the said John Bacon my sonne shall receive & be well & trewlie satisfyed Contented and payde ther seu'all porc'ons w^{ch} paym^{ts} to be made by the said Michaell his heyres owner or owners of the foresaid lands and Tenements: And further I will that if any the foresaid som'e or som'es of money geven out of the s^{d} lands before devised & geven unto my said sonne Michaell be not by him his heyres or Assignes or by the owner or owners of the s^{d} lands well and trewlie payde accordinge to my will & trewe meaninge That then I will he she or they soe unpayde shall enter into all the foresaid lands & Tenem^{ts} or any p'te or p'cell therof out of w^{ch} the seu'all som'e or som'es of money are geven as bequeathed to take the

whole p'fytts & revenewes therof untill they & eu'ye of them be fullye satisfyed and payment, doinge noe strippe nor wast not gevinge any accompte for the foresaid p'fitts by them taken of the said lands and Tenem^{ts}. Item I geve and bequeath unto Grace my wife the p'lour wher I nowe dwell & the nether chamber at the dayries ende Southwards to have & to howlde the s^{d} p'lour & chamber to her selfe & her servante for and duringe the tyme of thre monthes nexte & imediatelye followinge after my decease, duringe w^{ch} tyme alsoe I will that my said wife shall have & take uppon the lands before devised to John my sonne Competent and Necessarie ffire wood, for her owne use onlye ther to be necessarylie burnte & not otherwise doinge noe manner of wast uppon anye the said devised p'misses for the said thre monthes, duringe w^{ch} tyme alsoe I will that my said wife shall have ffre ingresse, egresse, & regresse to use occupye & have the s^{d} p'lour & chamber & other the p'misses to her devised, And A Convenient place nere the s^{d} p'lour to sett or laye the wood in & to take water at the ponde for her necessarye use & Convenient hanginge for the dryinge of her lynnen and the use of the Oven to bake her bread at any tyme : Any Gyfte devise or thinge whatsoever in this my will to the Contrarye therof in any wise notwthstandinge. Item I geve unto my said wife A quarter of my best Chese to be deliuered unto her by my executor imediatelye after my decease uppon request to be made. Item I will that Grace my wife shall have to her & her Assignes for ever all the howsholde stuffe that was hers in her widowhoode as the same is expressed in A Inventorye therof made w^{ch} shalbe in my possession at the tyme of my decease And all the lynnen w^{ch} was hers at the daye of o^{r} Marriadge & one Combe of Wheate & one Combe of Mawlte to be deliuered unto her wthin ffower dayes after Request made by her and all her apparell boath lynnen & wollen whatsoeu' to her belonginge Provided all wayes yet neverthelesse I will & my whole mynde & intent & trewe meaninge is, that if my said wife or any other for her or in her Right shall lawfullie or accordinge to the Custome or Customs of the Mannor or Mannors wherof the same ben howlden (that is to saye) eyther ffreholde lands or Coppye lands Clayme any dower or demande any thirds in any hereditam^{ts} Wherin I am have been or shalbe seised of any estate of inheritance And yf she doeth not release uppon Reasonable request all her whole estate interest and tytle of dower of and in all my lands tenem^{ts} & hereditam^{ts} to the use of suche of my sonnes seu'ally and ther heyres as I have devised the same unto by this my will by such good lawfull & seu'all Releases as shalbe devised by my sonnes eu'ye one for him selfe & his heyres or by his or ther Councell learned in the laws of the Realme for the extinguishm^{t} of her dower & tytle of dower in the same the said Releases to be made & p'vided at the Costs and Charges of my said sonnes, That then she my said wife shall not have nor take any benefite by this my will. But eu'ye Guyfte legacye and bequest herin devised geven and willed unto her shalbe merelye voyde & ffrustrate to all intents and purpose, as thoughe she had never ben named nor spoken of in this my last will and Testam^{t} any thinge herein to the Contrarye notwthstandinge. Item I geve and bequeath all the Residewe of my moveable Goods by whatsoever name or names they be caled not before geven nor devised in and by this my last will and Testam^{t} to John Bacon, Thomas Bacon, & Will'm Bacon my sonnes to be equally devided and p'ted betwixte them three by the discretion of George Tovell thelder of Debenham, George Philipps & George Jaques of Winston And if any of my s^{d} sonnes doe Refuse & will not excepte of his p'te accordinge as yt shalbe sett out & Assigned by the aforesaid George Tovell, George Phillipps & George Jaques or by two of them That then he soe refusinge to lose his p'te or porc'on of this my guyfte to him geven and the other two to have and inioye all the s^{d} moveable goodes. Alsoe I do nomynate ordeine and appoint my said sonne John Bacon to be my sole executor Requiringe and Chardginge him in the ffeare of God & he will answere at the daye of iudgm^{t} trewlye and ffaythefullye to p'forme this my will in & throughe all things w^{ch} on his p'te are to be p'formed accordinge to my trewe intente and meaninge herein declared & accordinge to the trust w^{ch} I Repose in hym. Provided allwayes I will & my meaninge is that yf my said sonne John shall refuse or doe not wthin Sixe weekes next after my decease take uppon him

the execuc'on of this my will That then Will'm my sonne shalbe my sole executor Authorisinge him by vertue herof to take upon him the p'bate & execuc'on of this my last will and Testam^t & to doe in cu'ye thinge accordinge to the same as my said sonne John shoulde or ought to have done, if he had p'ved the same, And thus I havinge herde this my will deliberately Reade & Considered well therof doe p'nounce The same to be my last will and Testam^t. And in the witnes thereof & for the better Confirmac'on of the same have hereunto sett my marke & seale to the same the daye & Yeare aboue written. In the p'nes of George Tovell & James Wyeth. This will conteynethe 4 sheetes of Pap.

Proved at Ipswich 20 April 1615 by John Bacon.

(*To be continued.*)

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

1616.

April 21 Thomas s. of Robert Grant.
May 26 Rychard s. of Rychard Ewen.
[*blot*] Bridgett d. of Rychard Bonnye.
Sep. — Thomas s. of Thomas Grant.
Sep. — Adam s. of Thomas ffysh.
Oct. 20 Elizabeth d. of ffrancis Key.
Dec. 24 Joane d. of James Norton.
Jan. 5 Helenour d. of John Coxe.
Jan. 12 John s. of Thomas Greene.
Feb. 16 Joane d. of Thomas Day.

1617.

April 13 Martha d. of Robert Longlandes.
Sep. 14 Anne d. of John Ewen.
Dec. 21 Robert s. of John Hurt.
Jan. 1 Henrie s. of Willia' Goodlad.
Jan. 18 Willia' s. of Robert Gimber.
Feb. 15 Joane d. of James Clarke.
Mar. 8 Salomon s. of John ffall.
Mar. 22 Elizabeth d. of Thomas ffish.

1618.

Mar. 27 Robert s. of Humphrie Sabye.
April 19 Joane d. of John Haslewood.
May 3 Thomas s. of Thomas Malson.
May 9 Elizabeth d. of Rychard Clerke.
May 24 John s. of Thomas Greene.
June 28 John s. of Robert Walton.
July 12 John s. of Rychard Bonny.
Aug. 9 Marye d. of Simon Harrison.
Sep. 2 ffrancis s. of ffrancis Man.
Nov. 2 Alyce d. of Willia' ffurnace.
Jan. 31 Dorothy d. of Edward Peach.
Mar. 21 John s. of Rychard Ewen.

Testantibus. ZACHAR. BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'.
RYCHARD ADDISON + his marke, } Church-
JOHN HURT, } wardens.

1619.

April 25 Rychard s. of John Addington.
May 16 Rychard s. of Clement Pollard.
June 13 Joane d. of Robert Longlandes.
Aug. 8 Elizabeth d. of John Coxe.
Aug. 15 Elizabeth d. of Zacharie Turnell.
Aug. 15 John s. of Thomas ffish.
Jan. 23 Thomas s. of Charles Ryce.
Feb. 27 Anne d. of Paul Gaunt.
Mar. 19 Rychard s. of William Tenant.

1620.

May 14 John s. of John Hurt.
May 14 ffrancis s. of Umphrye Sabye.
May 14 George s. of Edward Watson.
May 21 Robert s. of John Ewen.
May 21 Alyce d. of William Goodlad.
June 22 George s. of Mathew Walton.
June 22 Simon s. of Mathew Walton.
June 24 Margaret d. of John Haslewood.
June 27 Henry s. of Simon Harrison.
Sep. 23 Thomas s. of Robert Gimber.
Sep. 10 John s. of William Kyme.
Oct. 8 George s. of James Clarke.
Nov. 5 Richard s. of Zacharye Turnell.
Nov. 19 Peter s. of Clement Pollard.
Mar. 4 Joane d. of Peter ffinch.
Mar. 11 Robert s. of Thomas ffish.
Mar. 11 Edward s. of Robert Longlandes.

1621.

Mar. 31 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Greene.
April 2 Richard s. of William Tenant.
April 26 John s. of William Hursthouse.
May 20 Alyce d. of Paul Gaunt.
July 19 James s. of Adam Cleypole, gentl.
Oct. 28 Thomas s. of ffrancis Watson.
Dec. 23 John s. of John Haslewood.
Jan. 13 Rychard s. of Richard Haw.

1622.

Mar. 31 John s. of Clement Pollard.
July 24 Adam s. of Adam Cleypoole, gent.
Aug. 25 Richard s. of Thomas Malson.
Sep. 1 Marie d. of Zacharie Turnell.
Sep. 29 William s. of Richard Bonny.
Oct. 13 Elizabeth d. of Rychard Ewen.
Nov. 3 Rychard s. of Simon Harrison.
Nov. 30 Andrew s. of Thomas ffish.
Dec. 8 Mathew s. of William Hursthouse.
Dec. 15 John s. of John Grant.
Mar. 9 Thomas s. of ffrancis Key.

* Continued from p. 286.

1623.

Mar. 25 Marie d. of Richard Bullingham, gent.
April 6 Thomas s. of Umphrie Saby.
April 20 Marie d. of Mathew Turnell.
June 8 Elizabeth d. of John Hurt.
June 29 Rychard s. of John Haslewood.
Sep. 14 Robert & William ss. of John ffall.
Nov. 1 Jane d. of Adam Cleypole, gent.
[*Noble, in his 'Memoirs of the House of Cromwell,' gives an account of this family*, vol. ii., pp. 370-387.]
Feb. 15 Robert s. of James Clerke.
Feb. 15 Judith d. of Robert Longlands.
Mar. 21 Thomas s. of Clement Pollard.

1624.

Aug. 1 Mathew s. of Thomas Greene.
Aug. 8 John s. of ffrancis Man.
Aug. 29 Rychard s. of Thomas Morin.
Oct. 10 Mathew y^e^ supposed sonne of Mathew Grant.
Nov. 14 Margaret d. of Rychard Thacker.
Dec. 12 Mathew s. of Mathew Walton.
Jan. 1 Thomas s. of Rychard White.
Jan. 23 Susanna d. of John Edis.
Feb. 6 Marie d. of John Webster.
Mar. 20 Robert s. of John Haslewood.

1625.

Mar. 27 Margaret d. of William Tenant.
April 10 Thomas s. of William Cheney, gent.
April 17 ffrancis s. of Richard Spenser.
April 17 Margaret d. of Mathew Turnell.
May 22 Thomas s. of Simon Harrison.
Oct. 2 Margaret d. of ffrancis Watson.
Testantibus. ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic. ibide'.
RICHARD TURNELL, + his marke, Churchwarden.
Nov. 27 Richard s. of Thomas ffish.
Dec. 11 Robert s. of Richard Heron, gentn.
Dec. 11 Dorothye d. of William Measure.
Dec. 18 John s. of Zachary Turnell.
Jan. 22 Joane d. of Peter Briggens.

1626.

April 2 ffrancis s. of Clement Pollard.
April 23 Richard s. of John Hurt.
May 1 Robert s. of Robert Longlandes.
May 7 Mathew s. of Richard Bonny.
July 23 Margaret d. of Thomas Morin.
July 23 Jane d. of Thomas Day.
Sep. 3 Stephan s. of Stephan ffall.
Sep. 3 Margaret d. of Daniell Paddy.
Oct. 1 William s. of William Goodlad.
Nov. 2 Richard s. of Richard Herne, gentl.
Nov. 26 Alyce d. of Humphry Saby.
Nov. 30 William s. of John ffreeman.
Dec. 24 Hellen d. of Richard Rippon.
Feb. 4 Richard s. of Henry Paddy.
Feb. 25 John s. of Richard White.

1627.

April 22 Elizabeth d. of Mathew Turnell.
May 13 William s. of John Haslewood.
June 24 Alice d. of Robert Denison.
Nov. 4 Thomas s. of Thomas Hall.
Nov. 11 Thomas s. of John Measure.
Dec. 2 Thomas s. of Thomas Day.
Dec. 16 Jacob s. of Stephan ffall.
Jan. 6 Mathew s. of ffrancis Watson.
Jan. 20 Jane d. of Clement Pollard.
Feb. 3 John s. of Peter Briggens.
Mar. 2 Isabell d. of John Hunt.
Mar. 23 Elizabeth d. of Richard Spenser.
Mar. 23 Mary d. of William Tenant.

1628.

April 15 Joane d. of Thomas Harris.
May 22 Margaret d. of George Caster.
May 24 Thomas s. of Robert Longlands.
Sep. 14 James s. of John Haslewood.
Sep. 14 Mary d. of Mathew Walton.
ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic. ibidem.
JOHN HURTT, } Church-
JOHN TURNELL, } wardins.
Oct. 5 Elizabeth d. of William Measure.
Dec. 17 Mary d. of John Smith.
Jan. 11 Simon s. of Simon Harrison.
Mar. 14 Margaret d. of Edmund ffullwood.
Mar. 19 Richard s. of Richard Bucke.

1629.

Mar. 29 Agnes d. of Richard White.
Mar. 29 Zachary s. of Zachary Turnell.
May 10 Mathew s. of Mathew Turnell.
Aug. 2 John s. of Thomas Morin.
Aug. 23 Thomas s. of Henry Paddy.
Aug. 30 Richard s. of John Measure.
Sep. 13 Margaret d. of Mathew Grant.
Sep. 27 Mary d. of Jonas Parker.
Oct. 4 Agnes d. of John Burnby.
Oct. 11 Emme d. of Thomas Day.
Jan. 24 Elizabeth d. of William Harris.
Jan. 24 Thomas s. of John Wright.
Feb. 28 Anne d. of John Harrison.
Mar. 7 William s. of Richard Ewen.
Mar. 14 Thomas s. of Rychard Bucke.

1630.

Mar. 27 Clement s. of Clement Pollard.
Mar. 29 John s. of William Cooper.
Sep. 19 Mary d. of John Langley, clerke.
Sep. 26 John s. of John Dowger.
Sep. 26 Anne d. of Rychard Bonny.
Jan. 9 Joane d. of John Turnell.
Jan. 23 Phebe d. of Robert Longlandes.
Feb. 20 Elizabeth d. of Zachary Turnell.

1631.

May 15 Thomas s. of Richard Ewen.
May 15 Joane d. of Richard Buck.
July 31 Mary d. of Mathew Bunworth.
Sep. 10 Elizabeth d. of Zachary Turnell.
Oct. 9 Judith d. of Thomas Wade.
Oct 16 John s. of John Hurt.
ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic. ibidem.
JOHN SMYTH, Churchward.
Nov. 6 Thomas s. of John Harrison.
Nov. 20 Edward s. of John Wright.
Dec. 10 Catearin d. of John Smith.
Jan. 26 Emme y^e^ supposed d. of Thomas Yeomanson.
Jan. 29 Hellen d. of William Measure.

1632.

Aug. 26 Anne d. of Edward Newbone.
Sep. 9 Margerie d. of John Dowger.
Sep. 16 Alyce d. of Richard Buck.
Oct. 14 Anne d. of Mathew Grant.

Oct. 21 Dorithye d. of Zacharie Turnell.
Oct. 28 Hellen d. of Clement Pollard.
Oct. 28 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Morin.
Nov. 25 Elizabeth d. of John Haslewoodd.
Dec. 16 Judith d. of Christopher Smith.
Jan. 13 Jane d. of Richard Spenser.
Mar. 3 Alice d. of John Turnell.
Mar. 3 Catharine d. of Thomas Hall.
Mar. 3 John s. of Thomas Hall.
Mar. 3 John s. of George Litster.
Mar. 17 Edward s. of Jonas Parker.
Mar. 24 Margaret d. of Richard Ewen.

1633.

Mar. 25 ffrances d. of Rowland Barker.
July 10 Susanna d. of Thomas Bucke.
Aug. 25 William s. of Nathanael Spenser.
Sep. — Anne d. of Robert Longlands.
—— 15 Robert s. of George Caster.
Nov. 3 Elizabeth d. of Richard Buck.
Nov. 10 Elizabeth d. of John Harrison.
Dec. 8 Peter s. of Peter Briggens.
[*blank*] Elizabeth d. of Drue Measure.
Mar. 2 Thomas s. of Zacharie Turnell.

1634.

April 20 Jane d. of Thomas Day y^e^ yonger.
Sep. 23 John s. of John Smith.
Oct. 5 John s. of John Measure.
Oct. 5 ffrancis s. of Rowland Barker.
ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic. ibidem.
JOHN SMYTH, } Church-
CHRISTOPHER SMYTH + his m'k, } wardens.
Oct. 23 Elizabeth d. of Christopher Smith.
Nov. 9 Thomas s. of Henry Warren.
Dec. 21 Thomas s. of Thomas Buck.
Jan. 11 Katharin d. of John Dowager.
Jan. 13 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Dennison.
Jan. 29 John s. of John Wright.
Jan. 29 Susan d. of John Wright.
Feb. 9 Mathew s. of Thomas [*blank*].
Feb. 23 Thomas s. of Thomas Chamblett.
Mar. 22 William s. of Clement Pollard.
Mar. 24 Susanna d. of Zachary Turnell.

1635.

Mar. 28 Anne d. of John Turnell.
May 10 Margaret d. of Edward Hectour.
May 26 Robert s. of John Turnell.
June 21 Agnes d. of James Bertram.
July 5 Rychard s. of Rychard Spenser.
July 26 Rychard s. of Edward Newbone.
Aug. 23 Grace d. of John Haslewood.
Feb. 28 John s. of John Harrison.
Mar. 13 William s. of John Hurt.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

COLONEL HENRY CAPEL.

Colonel Henry Capel (sometimes spelt Chapel), died, and is buried in Kinsale, co. Cork, 1716. Can any one give any further information about this officer, or if he was married and left children ?

DOUGLAS.

VASSALL.

Can any of your readers and contributors supply information as to whom John (son of Samuel Vassall, M.P. for City of London, 1642—1660, one of the first to resist "Tunnage and poundage" in 1629) married ; his and her deaths, and family ; also wife of John Vassall, son of William, brother to the M.P., Samuel, and their family ?

1 *Queen Street, Colchester.* VASSALL.

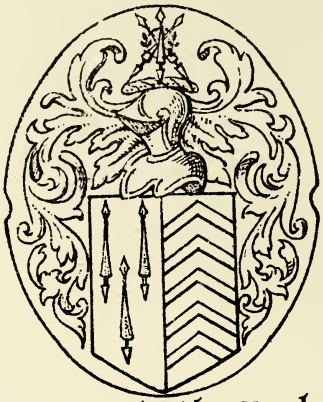
CRAWFURD OF SUSSEX.

Information is sought concerning :—(1.) The date and place of marriage between 1720—1732 of John Crawfurd of the Inner Temple, of Ardingly and East Grinstead, Sussex, with a daughter of Edward Gibbs, latterly of Laleham, and of Stanhope Street, and Clare Street, Strand. (2.) Jane Crawfurd, daughter of the above, living in 1763, and supposed to have died unmarried in 1773, aged 48. (3.) The place of marriage of Gibbs Crawfurd, lodging in the Middle Temple, with Anna Payne, which took place on 23 November 1760.

38 *Baker Street, Reading.* G. P. CRAWFURD.

WHATMORE. (*Vide* p. 256.)

The name Watmore is of frequent occurrence in the Registers of St. Mary's, Reading, which are in course of publication by Rev. G. P. Crawfurd, 38 Baker Street, Reading.



HERE lieth the Body of
Sufanna AMHURST wife
of Captain Nicholas
Amhurſt of Barnjett
who departed this Life the
24 of January JJJ5 in
the 46 Year of Her Age.

HERE ALSO LIETH THE BODY OF
KATHARINE AMHURST DAUGHTER
OF NICHOLAS AND SUSANNA
AMHURST WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE FEBRUARY THE 3 ANN° DOMINI
JJJJ AGED 14 YEARS.
HERE ALSO LIETH THE BODY OF
EVERING AMHURST SON OF NICHOLAS
& SUSANNA AMHURST WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBRUARY
THE JJ ANN° DOM. JJJJ IN THE J2
YEAR OF HIS AGE.
HERE ALSO LIETH THE BODY OF
SARAH WESTHROP WIFE OF
GEORGE WESTHROP & DAUGHTER
TO NICHOLAS & JANE AMHURST
GENT: WHO DIED NOV. THE J2
J68J
Aged 20 Years.

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF EAST FARLEIGH CHURCH,
CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 1 JANUARY, 1866,
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

IOHN EUERING son of
Robert and SUSANNA
EUERING died December
the 18. 1691 Aged 51 Years

Here Alſo lyeth the Body
of SUSANNA AMHURST
Widow of IOHN AMHURST
Esq^r who died June y^e 8^th
1724 Aged 86 Years.
Here lieth the Body of
Liev^t JAMES ALLEN
Decem^r. 31. 1770. Aged 42 Years.

Alſo WILL^M Son of the above JAMES ALLEN
died August the 24^th 1792.
Aged 24 Years.

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF EAST FARLEIGH CHURCH,
CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 31 JANUARY, 1866.
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

Amherst Family.*

Copies of Armorial Ledger Stones in East Farleigh Church relating to the family of Amherst. Others will follow in succeeding Numbers.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CORSHAM CHURCH, CO. WILTS.†

Chancel.

Sable, a cross between four leopard's faces jessant-de-lys or; impaling, Ermine, a bend gules. Wallis.

Here lieth one beneath this brittle tombe
Inclos'd in's father's grave, and's mother's wombe,
If thov a stranger be, and shalt desire
To know or who or what he was, Enqvire
The comon covntry will as thov passe
Bvt most the poore acqvaint thee what he was,
And all will tell thee he was one who di'd,
(Except himself) too soone for all beside,
And if a neighbour all that thov shalt have
From me is only this, here is the grave
Of such a one, whose name when thov shall heare,
Thov'lt say that that's enough, I may forbeare.

Here lieth the body of Iames Hvlbert | Gent., who departed this life the fift | day of Aprill 1653, aged 39.

Iohn & Thomas | Hvlbert of this Towne of Corsham, Cloth^{rs}, ye sonns of Iames | Hvlbert of Eston within this P'rish, | Cloth^{r}, deceased: Iohn th' eldest aged 49 | happily exchanged this life ye 3 of Septemb^{r} | 1626: Thomas ye yovnger aged 53 finished his | covrse ye 16th of Octb^{r} 1632: of whose powerfvll | prayers vnto God & most Christian departvre was | witness wth many others y^{t} were then likewise present.

Two brothers neare interred here doe lye,
Whose love to each, whose trade, whose charitye,
Whose zeale to God, whose trvthe to all was svch;
As they seem'd one, of all admired mvch.
Iohn was th' eldest, a man discreetę, & stovtly
Faithfvll & ivst in all he went abovt,
By seniority he first obtain'd
The blessed Port, that Thomas since hath gain'd.
Thomas was endowed wth svch rare parts,
He no wayes needed to be tavght the arts:
And thovgh he kept him to his trade in cloth,
Yet was he devine, & a Covrtyer both.
A father strict, yet tender o're his Childe,
A loveing Neighbor, & a Master milde,
Who never did ye needy poore contemne,
And God enrich^{t} him by ye hands of them.
Each like to other in ye choicest parts,
Each brother's prayse speaks th' other his desarts,
O're whose dvst doeth this monvment remaine,
Scarce two svch brothers hath ye worlde againe.

S^{r} Ed. Hvngerford K^{t}, of ye Ho^{ble} Order of ye Bathe | & y^{en} Sh^{r}f of this Covnty of Wilts, who hath | cavsed this to be erected in memory of these | brothers, as well for their piovs & profitable | conversation wth all, as for their constant faithfvll | respect to him in p^{r}ticular & especiaily for the | prayseworthy service that Thos. Hvlbert did him | in that yeare 1632.

* Communicated by W. Amhurst T. Amherst, Esq., M.P.
† Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

Near this place lyeth the Body of | Martha, the wife of John Smith of | Corsham, Eldest Daughter of | Leonard Smith of Cranfield, Gent., | who departed this life the 20th | day of September 1669.

To the glory of God, and in | memory of Evelyn, wife of | Paul Sanford Methuen, | eldest son of Frederick | Henry Paul, Baron Methuen of Corsham Court ; this reredos | was erected by her husband | and friends, November 1880.

Edw. Rede, Ar. hoc | distichon | in memo | ria Annæ vxoris sv | æ ex inclyta famili | a Baynardorvm de | Lecham orivndæ | hic incidi cvravit | qvæ obiit Avgvst 23, 1615.

To the memory | of | William Coles Bennett, M.A. | Honry Canon of Bristol Cathedral | and Rural Dean | and for twenty five years the honored Vicar | of this Parish; sound in teaching, diligent in labour, | gentle in speech and wise in counsel, | to know him | was to venerate and love. | He was taken to his rest | in full reliance on the merits of his Saviour | December 29th 1857, | aged 63 years. |

In the family vault near this place | are also interred the remains of | a beloved wife and two daughters, | who animated by the hopes of a like glorious | resurrection with him repose in peace. | This tablet is erected | in affectionate remembrance of the above | by the surviving children.

A brass plate.—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend three lions passant gules.
Crest : A lion's head erased gules, langued azure.

In memory of members of the family | of Hulbert of this parish, many of whom lie buried in the vaults beneath, | and whose recording tombstones were covered | over on the restoration of this Church in 1878 | James Hulbert of Easton born about 1547 left issue two sons, | John born 1576 died 3rd September 1626 and Thomas | born 1577, married Elizabeth Wallis, died the 16th October | 1632 having had issue two sons and six daughters of whom | James Hulbert was born in 1614, and died 5th April 1653, leaving a son, | Thomas Hulbert of Easton, who married 22nd April 1679 Catherine eldest daughter of Thomas Long of Monkton and | Rowden, Wilts, and had issue four children, | Elizabeth, Robert, John and Thomas, of whom | Thomas Hulbert of Easton and Wooton Bassett was born | in 1680, married Catherine Gallimore and died 16th January 1743, | leaving issue two sons, Thomas and John, and two daughters, of whom | Thomas Hulbert, M.D., of Newbury, Berks, married Lucy Church, | and had two daughters, | Lucy born 1743, died 20th January 1840, and | Elizabeth born 1746, died 17th December 1819, | and John Hulbert of Corsham born 1713, married Mary Smith of | Rowden House, Chippenham, died 2nd June 1799, leaving issue | five children namely, | 1. Catherine married John Heart and whose daughter | Mary Sophia married John Swayne of Wilton ; | 2. John Gallimore Hulbert, born 1741, married Elizabeth | Kington of Stowell, Wilts, and died 19th December 1801 ; | 3. Robert Hulbert of Frome who died July 1794 ; | 4. Jane born 8th October 1739, married Richard Hill of | Pickwick, and died 20th May 1817 and | 5. Mary who married George Prior of Halse, Somerset, and Sydenham, Kent, and died 1st January 1828, leaving four surviving | children, of whom her eldest daughter | Mary Prior born 1st of June 1770, married Richard Hayward | Alexander of Corsham, and died 10th December 1866, leaving issue | two sons and a daughter, who restored this chancel in 1878, namely | Richard Chandler Alexander who in 1859 assumed the | surname of Prior of Halse, | George Alexander of Highworth and | Mary Anne who married Gabriel Goldney, M.P., of Beech | field, Corsham, the lay rector of this parish.

To the memory | of William Sainsbury, M.D. | who died in his 82 year | on the 20 of September 1839, | and lies buried in West Lavington Church, | having lived

53 years in this parish. | His surviving friends | not more as a mark of their respect | for his high professional talent | than of the love they bore him | for his | single hearted and amiable disposition | erected this monument.

Sacred | to the memory of | William Sainsbury, M.D., | who died June 3rd 1841 | aged 53 years. | This tablet is erected | by friends who knew and deeply appreciated | his intrinsic worth and benevolence.

In memory of | John Heart, of this Parish, | Gent., | who departed this life March 7th 1779. | Also of Catherine Heart, his Widow, | who departed this Life September 25th 1808.

To the memory of | Richard Hayward Alexander Esqre | who departed this life Novr 22nd 1842, | Aged 65 years. | And of Mary his wife, | eldest daughter of George Prior Esqre | of Halse, Somerset, and Sydenham, Kent, | who died Decr 10th 1866, aged 96 years. | Both lie buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Hic Jacet Corpus | Roberti Hulbert. | In Dies Supremi expectatione | Qualis erat iste dies Indicabit.

Substrato tumulo corpus jacet hic repositum Johannis Morgani, ex agro Sommersettensi, Armigeri, Chiliarchæ magnanimi, exemplaris virtutis intrepidæ insignissimi pro Rege, pro Patriâ, pro Legibus, necnon pro Religione vere Catholicâ, in nuperis nefandis motibus, prælatoris adversus perduelles acerrimi: nobis etsi intempestivè heu! nimis, at sibi exoptato feliciter, ex improviso ad sydera rapti. Anno Ætatis 73, Salutis 1684.*

On Floor.

A brass plate.—Here resteth ye body of Thos Hvlbert of this towne of | Corsham, Clothr, who aged 53 Christianly finished his covrse | wth powerfvll prayer to God vpon Tvesday being ye 16th of | Octobr 1632. He espovsed Elizabt ye davghtr of Tho. Wallis | of Trowbridge, Clothr, by whom he had issve Anne, Elizt & | Tho. who deceased before him: Bridget married to Willia' | Sherston of Bromeha', Gent.; Svsan married to Ioh. Hallidaye | in ye Covnty of Gloc., Clothr; Iames, Elizt & Mary, all five | yet liveing to testifye their father's piety & care of them.

A brass plate.—Richard Hill of this Parish, Gent., | Obiit December 3d 1809 | ætat: 71. | Jane his Wife, 2d Daughter | of John Hulbert of Corsham, Gent., | Obiit May 20th 1817 | ætat: 78.

Integer vitæ scelerisq. purus. Hic jacet corpus Georgi Downes, de Interiori Templo, Arm., obiit vicesimo quarto die Januarii Ætatis suæ 87, annoq. æræ Christianæ 1738. (M.I.)†

Here lyeth the Body of Theodata Downes, gen., who departed this life the 22d day of April Ano Dm' 1726. (M.I.)

H. S. E. Thos. Hulbert, Arm., de Easton in Parochia Corsham, qui obiit decimo sexto Jan. Ano D'm' 1743, æt. suæ 63. (M.I.)

Sacred to the Memory of the late Mrs Elizabeth Hulbert who died Dec. 17, 1819, Aged 73. (M.I.)

(To be continued.)

---

* *Vide* Aubrey and Jackson's 'Wiltshire Collections,' p. 80.

† (M.I.) signifies that the Arms or Monuments to which these letters are attached are destroyed or illegible, and therefore are supplied from the rare printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

The Register Book of Marey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

1636.

April 10 John s. of ffrancis Catlin.
May 15 Rychard s. of Peter Briggens.
June 7 William s. of Mathew Walton.
June 19 Isabell d. of Clement Parker.
July 3 William s. of Thomas Day.
July 17 John s. of Rychard ffall.
Sep. 18 Agnes d. of Rychard Ewen.
Sep. 18 Susanna d. of Rychard Ewen.
Sep. 25 Jeremiah s. of Robert Cole.
Oct. 9 John s. of Zachary Turnell.
Oct. 30 Anne d. of John Dowager.
Nov. 28 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Cole.
Mar. 5 ffrancis s. of John Wright.
Mar. 12 Edward s. of James Bartram.

ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic' ibide'.
RICHARD ADDISON + his marke
ROB'T COLE,
} Church-wardens.

1637.

April 16 Hellen d. of William Measure.
May 14 Elizabeth d. of John Turnell.
May 17 Mary d. of Robert Charnocke.
June 11 Rychard s. of Thomas Good.
July 30 William s. of Zacharie Turnell.
Aug. 13 Rebecca d. of Robert Longlands.
Oct. 1 Elizabeth d. of George Caster.
Dec. 3 John s. of Thomas Kitchin.
Jan. 4 Margaret d. of Thomas Myniam.
Jan. 6 ffrances d. of Henry Warren.
Jan. 27 Rychard s. of Rowland Barker.

1638.

April 1 Elizabeth d. of Drue Measure.
June 17 Sara d. of Thomas Buck.
Sep. 9 Robert s. of Thomas Hall.
Sep. 16 Thomas s. of John Hatcher, gent'.
Dec. 16 Thomas s. of Thomas Kitchin.
Dec. 16 Martha d. of Thomas Cole.
Dec. 28 Mary d. of Thomas Chamblet.
Jan. 20 William s. of John Harrison.
Feb. 17 Robert s. of Thomas Gimber.
Feb. 24 Thomas s. of Thomas Good.

1639.

April 7 Jane d. of William Grant.
April 12 Judyth d. of Thomas Dennyson.
April 21 Robert s. of Rychard Ewen.
June 16 Thomas s. of William Day.
Aug. 4 Drue s. of Drue Measure.
Aug. 11 William s. of Robert Cole.
Aug. 18 Mary d. of Zachary Turnell.
Sep. 29 Marie d. of William Measure.
Oct. 13 Winnyfrude d. of Richard ffall.
Oct. 20 Luke s. of Thomas Day, jun'.
Nov. 17 Bridgett d. of John Wright.
Feb. 19 Dinah d. of Robert ffletcher.
Feb. 16 Thomas s. of William Day.
Feb. 23 Edward s. of Edward Newbone.
Mar. 1 James s. of James Bartram.

1640.

May 3 Mary d. of Thomas Mengham.
May 24 John s. of John Turnell.
May 30 Peter s. of George Caster.
July 19 Anne d. of Robert Hurt.
July 26 Anne d. of ffrancis Catlen.
Jan. 17 Joane d. of Thomas Cole.
Feb. 28 Richard s. of Thomas Hall.
Mar. 7 James s. of Richard Ewen.

1641.

Mar. 28 William s. of John Wright.
April 11 Grace d. of Peter Briggens.
April 11 Jane d. of Thomas Gimber.
April 11 Elizabeth d. of Henry Warren.
April 24 Bridgett d. of William Grant.
May 16 Robert s. of Drue Measure.
May 30 William s. of William Addison.
June 6 Robert s. of John Sutton.
July 11 Adam s. of Thomas Good.
Aug. 8 John s. of John Catlen.
Sep. 5 Samuel s. of George Gellowes.
Oct. 18 Margarett d. of Robert Longlands.
Dec. 26 Robert s. of Robert Addison.
Jan. 6 Thomas s. of Thomas Chamblett.
Jan. 9 Anthonie s. of Thomas Kitchinn.
Jan. 30 John s. of John Addington.
Feb. 20 Elizabeth d. of William Day.

1642.

June 5 John s. of Edward Newbone.
Sep. 4 ffrances d. of Robert ffletcher.
Sep. 4 William s. of John Wright.
Sep. 18 John s. of Thomas Ewen.
Oct. 2 Dorothy d. of ffrancis Catlen.
Oct. 2 Elizabeth d. of Henry Warren.
Oct. 7 ffrancis s. of William Addison.
Oct. 9 Elizabeth d. of James Bartram.
Nov. 6 Susanna d. of Thomas Dennison.
Nov. 13 Elizabeth d. of Robert Cole.
Dec. 25 Peter s. of Peter Briggens.
Dec. 25 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Greene.
Dec. 25 Anne d. of Thomas Cole.
Jan. 1 Matthew s. of John Walton.
Feb. 19 William s. of Robert Hurt.
Mar. 19 Agnes d. of George Gellowes.

1643.

Mar. 13 Margaret d. of Edward Landon.
[*The next entry, made at the foot of the page, is clearly an insertion of later date.*]

Memorandum it was desired by M^r^ John Wigmore of little Shelford in Cambridgeshire y^t^ his Age should be Inserted in this Register because hee Intends to make his Abode heere: John y^e^ Son of M^r^ Gilbert Wigmore Rector of little Shelford in Cambridgeshire in y^e^ Diocesse of Eely was there Baptised upon y^e^ 27^th^ of Octob' in y^e^ yeare of our lord 1642.

Feb. 14 Will' s. of Robbert Addisson.

1644.

Sep. 20 Jane d. of John Addington.
Jan. 5 Joane d. of William Long.
Feb. 14 Darnegoulld d. of Thomas Shirman.
[*At her marriage, in* 1668, *this name is spelt* Dornigold.]
Jan. 5 Sarah d. of Thomas Cole.

* Continued from p. 304.

1645.

Mar. 20 Ruth d. of Robert Cole.
Aug. 6 Sarah d. of John Wright.
Aug. 10 Elizabeth d. of William Shelton.
Oct. 13 Edward s. of Thomas Chamblet.
Oct. 20 Henry s. of Henry Warren.
Nov. 17 Anne d. of Robert Addison.
Nov. 24 Elizabeth d. of William Addison.
Jan. 10 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Rice.
Jan. 3 Grace d. of William Grant.
Feb. 3 John s. of John Walton.
Mar. 10 Robert s. of James Bartram.
Nov. 1 Walter s. of Edward Newbone.
Mar. 23 John s. of John Ewen.

1646.

July 10 Francis s. of Mark Walter.
July 20 Mary d. of Thomas Cole.
Aug. 10 Elizabeth d. of William Shelton.
Dec. 29 Benjamin s. of John Wright.
Feb. 10 Daniel s. of Thomas Goud.
Feb. 17 Margaret d. of Jeffery Jenkinson.

1647.

April 22 Francis s. of Francis Catlin.
May 10 Mary d. of William Shelton.
June 21 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Chamblet.
Sep. 10 Rebecca d. of Mark Walter.
Oct. 13 Elizabeth d. of Robert Addison.
Oct. 13 Margerit d. of John bonne.
Nov. 7 John s. of James Bartram.
Dec. 10 Elizabeth d. of William Longlands.
Dec. 17 John s. of Richard Addington.
Jan. 10 Jeremiah s. of John Walton.
Jan. 20 Susanna d. of Will'm Addison.
Jan. 20 Mary d. of John Addington.
Jan. 20 Margerit d. of Thomas Shirman.

1648.

July 9 Charles s. of Thomas Rice.
Sep. 17 Elizabeth d. of John Ewen.
Sep. 24 William s. of John Walton.
Feb. 11 John s. of Matthew Hurshouse.
Aug. 13 Margeret d. of Will'm Shelton.
Jan. 3 Grace d. of William Grant. [*The same names, at same date, occur* 1645.]
June 10 Thomas s. of Thomas Sherman.
Aug. 1 Luke the Sonne of Thomas Day and of Susanna hoper his wife bapt. the first of August.

1649.

April 1 Margaret d. of Rob't Addison.
April 8 Anna d. of Matthew Turnell.
May 27 John s. of John Bimrose.
May 27 John s. of John Winsley.
Nov. 18 John s. of Mark Walter.
Nov. 22 Thomas s. of Thomas Eaton, Vicar.
Nov. 25 Matthew s. of Edward Landon.
Dec. 23 Thomas s. of Thomas Cole.
Nov. 5 Alice d. of Henry Amant.
Dec. 20 Margeret d. of John Addington.
Mar. 3 Zacherias s. of Edward Newbone.
Mar. 3 Ruth d. of Robert Smith.

1650.

Mar. 29 John s. of William Shelton.
April 12 Mary d. of Robert Ewen.
Mar. 24 Matthias s. of Thomas Chamblet.
Oct. 10 John s. of John Godwin.
Oct. 10 Robert s. of Robert Walton.
Dec. 1 Agnes d. of William Longlands.
Dec. 29 James s. of John Walton.
Jan. 15 Jane d. of John Bonny.
Jan. 26 Richard s. of John Ewen.
Dec. 15 Anna d. of Stephen Holland.
Feb. 2 Ane d. of Thomas Shirman.

1651.

April 17 Elizabeth d. of John Addington.
July 17 John s. of Thomas Eaton, Vicar.
Sep. 12 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Greene.
Nov. 8 Elizabeth d. of Rich. Addington.
Nov. 30 Elizabeth d. of Matthew Jelous.
Nov. 30 Anna d. of Mark Walter.
Sep. 19 Elizabeth d. of William Clark.
Mar. 14 Henry s. of Thomas Hinde.
Mar. 14 Sarah d. of Robert Addison.

1652.

April 18 Elizabeth d. of Jefferie Jenkinson.
July 17 William s. of John Godwin.
July 22 John s. of Matthew Turnell.
July 22 John s. of William Clappison.
Sep. 19 John s. of John Inckly.
Sep. 26 Margeret d. of Tho. Cole.
Nov. 7 Joseph s. of Tho. Chamblet.
Dec. 13 Anna d. of John Addington.
Jan. 15 Anna d. of William Shelton.
Jan. 20 Robert s. of Robert Longlands.
Jan. 29 William s. of Robert Walton.
Mar. 12 Anna d. of John Ewen.
Oct. 19 Elizabeth d. of Steven Holland.

1653.

April 26 Clement s. of ffrancis Pollard.
Mar. 27 Joseph s. of Eustace Cave.
April 16 John s. of Edward Newbone.
June 5 William s. of John Martindale.
July 31 Elizabeth d. of Will'm Wilson.
Aug. 25 William the sonne of Thomas Eaton borne into the world July the 25^{t} & borne into the church by baptisme Aug. the 25^{t}.
Aug. 21 John s. of Griffin Greene.
Oct. 8 Robert s. of Robert Walker, borne.

1654.

July 2 An d. of Thomas Grene.
July 27 Saray d. of John Winsley.
Sep. 3 Will. s. of Thomas hinde.
Aug. 13 Robert s. of Thomas Shirman.
Sep. 9 Mary d. of Thomas Rise.
Nov. 11 Richard s. of John Bonnee.
Dec. 5 Alice d. of Will. Martindall.
Jan. 7 Mark s. of Marke Wallter.
Jan. 18 Will. s. of Willyam Knittee.
Jan. 21 Biniamin s. of John Wallton.
Feb. 12 Jone d. of Richard Parr.
Feb. 22 Edward s. of Thomas Eten, Vicar.

A Concordance of the Crisining for the yeare 1654 Stephen holland Reiester for the toune & parish of Maxey francis Catlin & Matthew Turnill Churchwardens.

(To be continued.)

Bacon Wills.*

Test^m^ Alicie Bacon. In the name of God, Ame'. The eleaventh day of October in the yeare of o^r^ Lorde God 1617 : And in the yeare of the Raigne of owr Souereigne Lord James by the grace of God of England ffraunce and Ireland Kinge, defendor of the fayth &c^r^ the ffouertenth and of Scotlande the fifteth. I Alice Bacon of Burstall in the Countye of Suff. widdowe beinge sounde of minde & of p'fect memorie, thankes bee unto Allmightie God, doe make this my p'sent testament & laste will, as ffolloweth, ffirst I comende my soule into the handes of Allmightie God Hooping that of his infinite mercie in Christe his sonne and myne alone Saviour hee will receyue the same into his blissed Kingedome of glorie and happines for ever, Next I comytt my bodye to the earth to bee buried in the Church yarde of Burstall aforesaid when yt shall please God hoping also for a ioyfull resurrecc'on of the same. Item I give and bequeath my tenement Called Catts wherein I nowe dwell with all the londs Medows ffennes pastures & all other the Appurten'c's there unto belonginge or app'teyninge To Thomas Bacon my Eldeste Sonne, And to the heires of his bodie lawfullie begotten for ever. Item I give and bequeath my Tenem^ts^ & pasture grounde withe th'app'ten'c's in Som'sham w^ch^ I lately purchased of Thomas Lord Wentworth Late in the occupac'on of Walter Sawyere To John Bacon my Son'e and after his decease to John Bacon his sonne & to his heires of his boddie Lawfully begotten. Item I give and bequeath unto Thomas Bacon my sonne my ffetherbedd and bedstedd in the litle Chamber. Item I give unto Susanne Cooke my daughter my ffetherbedd in the p'lor w^th^ the beddstead as yt standeth w^th^ all that belongeth unto yt. Item I give unto John Bacon my Grand Childe a Cowe when hee shall atteine thage of one & twentie yeares, and Twentie shillings of lawfull englishe monie, to bee payd him at the same age. Item I give unto Nathaniell Bacon my Grande Childe a Cowe and Twentie shillings of good & lawfull Inglish monie when hee shall atteine the age of one and twentie yeares. Item I give unto Thomas Buck my Grande Childe a Cowe & twentie shillings of lawfull Inglish money when hee shall atteine thage of one & twentie yeares. Item I give unto Thomas Bacon my sonne xl shillings to the use of his two sonnes Lawrence & Thomas. Item I give unto Daniell Bacon my sonne Three pownds of lawfull Englishe monie to the use of his Three daughters Susan & Marye & Elizabeth. Item I give unto Anne Buck my daughter fforty shillings of lawfull english monie for the use of her Two Childrenne X'pofer & Elizabeth Bucke. Item I give unto Susanne Cooke my Daughter fowre pownds of lawfull english monie ffor the use of her fowre Children John Cooke & Tho's & Marye & Susanne Cooke. Item I give unto the poore people of the p'ish of Barstall x^s^ of lawfull English monie. The Residue of all my Goods, Cattells, Chattells, mouables, howsehowld stuffe & whatsoeu' not bequeathed I give and bequeath unto my fiue Childrenne Thomas, John, Daniell, Anne & Susanne to bee equallie deuided betweene them, And I doe appointe ordeine & make Tho. Bacon my son'e & John Cooke my sonne in Lawe my Executors of this my p'sent laste will and testamente. In witnes whereof I have here unto sett my hande & seale the Daye & yere ffirste aboue written. Sealed & deliu'ed in the p'sence of us Nathaniell Dale & George Thompson. ALICE BACON her m'ke, Testatrix.

Proved at Ipswich 23 January 1617-18.

T. William Bacon of Great Briset. In the name of God, Amen. The Seauen and twentieth daie of October 1620, and in y^e^ eightenth yeare of y^e^ raigne of o^r^ Soueraigne Lord Kinge James of England I William Bacon of Great Briset in y^e^ Countie of Suffolke Gent. beinge sicke in boddie yet of good and p'fect remembrance thankes be giuen to God for it revokinge and makeing ffrustrate all other wills and testaments here to fore by me made doe aduisedlie and uppon good considerations ordaine constitute and make this to be my last will and Testament

* Continued from p. 302.

in manner and ffourme ffolloweinge, ffirste and principallie I giue & bequeath my soule into the handes of allmightie God my Creato^{r} and to Jesus Christe my Redeem' and to the holighoste my Sanctifier three p'sons but one true euerliuinge and onelie wise god to whom be ascribed as most due is all hono^{r} glorie praise power and dominion both now and foreuer more Amen, and my boddy to Christian buriall. And as concerninge such goods as it hath pleased god of his mercie to lende me, I dispose of them as hereafter followeth In primis I giue and bequeath unto Judeth Bacon my sister iij^{li} of lawfull money of England to be paid unto her the said Judeth her Executo^{rs} or Assignes by myne Executour or y^{e} Executours of them within Sixe Monethes next after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath unto my brother Robert Bacon y^{e} som'e of one hundred pownds of good and lawfull money of England to be paid unto the said Roberte his Executo^{rs} or Ass^{s} by my Executo^{r} within six Monethes next after my decease uppon this condition Notwithstanding ffolloweinge y^{t} is to saie That the said Rob'te uppon y^{e} receipte of the said hundred pownds doe leaue in mine executo^{r} hands so much money as shall discharge one John Longham of y^{e} Cittie of London Mercer of one bond in y^{e} which I the said William stand bound for y^{e} said Robert or els make my Executo^{r} som other Sufficient discharge of the said bond to his likeinge. Item I giue and bequeath unto my sister Anne Bacon the som'e of one hundred powndes of good and lawfull monie of England to be paid unto the said Anne her executours or Assignes by mine Executo^{r} at her Age of xxj^{tie} yeares or daie of Marriadge which shall ffirste happen. Item I giue and bequeath unto my sister Marie Hatch xl^{li} of Lawfull money of England to be paid unto her her executours or Assignes by mine Executo^{r} within sixe Monethes next after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath to euerie of my ffower brothers hereafter named that is to saie to Thomas Nicholas Tobyas and Henrie unto euerie one of them Tenne pownds a peece to be paid unto them or to the Executours or Assignes of them or either of them by mine executo^{r} within twelue Monethes next after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath unto ffrancis Bacon my brother xx^{li} of lawfull monie of England to be paid unto the said ffrancis his Executours or Ass^{s} by mine executo^{r} within sixe Monethes next after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath unto Joseph Barker of Ipswich my brother in lawe y^{e} som'e of xx^{li} of lawfull money of England to be paid unto the said Joseph within sixe Monethes next after my decease by mine executo^{r} uppon this condition Notwithstandinge followeinge that the said Joseph shall and doe uppon y^{e} receipte of y^{e} said xx^{li} put in good securitie to my executour to paie unto his two daught^{rs} viz^{t} Elizabeth and Johan Barker to either of them x^{li} a peece at their seuerall ages of xxj^{tie} yeares or daie of marriadge w^{ch} shall first happen. Item I giue and bequeath unto John Mascall in regard of a som'e of money I doe owe unto him y^{e} som'e of vj^{li} of lawfull money of England to be paid unto the said John Mascall his executo^{rs} or assignes by mine executo^{r} within sixe Monethes next after my decease. Item I giue and bequeath unto William Bacon Gent. my father and to his heires foreuer all my Messuages or Tenements with all y^{e} land meadowes pastures and feadinges both free and Coppie with all and singuler y^{e} app'tenances sett lyinge and beinge in greate Briset or Ringshall in y^{e} Countie aforesaid. Also I giue and bequeath unto my said ffath^{r} William Bacon and to his heires all my Lease lands meadowes pastures and feedinges lyinge and beinge in Ringshall aforesaid All y^{e} rest alsoe of my moueable goodes and chattells as well reall as p'sonall I guie and bequeath whollie unto my said ffather William Bacon desiering him to paie my debtes to p'forme my legacies and to see my boddie brought to the graue whom I appointe and nominate to be my sole Executo^{r} to this my last will and Testamente. In witnes whereof I haue hereunto sett my hand & Seale y^{e} daie and yeares first aboue written. Published sealed and deliuered in y^{e} p^{r}sence of us James Harlond Rob't Harlond and Bar. Salter. W. Bacon.

Proved 23 January 1620-21. No place mentioned.

(*To be continued.*)

No. 4.

Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey.

Frances, da. of Sir .... Moore, Knt., æt. 20, 1571; mar. 1 Dec. 1577; bur. at Long Ditton 14 March 1588. 1st wife.

= Thomas Evelyn, Esq., of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, eldest son of George Evelyn and Rose Williams, his 1st wife. Born 1551; died 1617; bur. at Long Ditton 25 Oct. 1617.

= Frances, da. of Henry Harvey of Chessington, co. Surrey, sister to William, Lord Harvey of Kidbrook. Living a widow in 1648, then aged 85; so born in 1563. She died in 1649; bur. at Kingston 14 Sept. 1649. 2nd wife.

George Evelyn of Hunter-combe, co. Bucks, 2nd son, but eldest by 2nd wife; bapt. at Long Ditton 6 Sept. 1593.

= Dudley, da. of William Bayles.

See PEDIGREE No. 5.

John Evelyn, 3rd son, bapt. at Long Ditton 14 Dec. 1597; died young.

William Evelyn, 4th but 3rd surviving son, bapt. at Long Ditton 31 Aug. 1604; Clerk in Holy Orders; bur. in the Belfry, near Round Walk, on the Middle Temple side in the Temple Church 30 June 1652.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 3rd da., bapt. at Long Ditton 2 March 1589-90; mar. at Long Ditton 11 Feb. 1604-5 Henry Constantine of Merly, co. Dorset, Esq.

Dorothy Evelyn, 4th da., bapt. at Long Ditton 19 July 1591; mar. at Long Ditton 20 July 1615 James Dockwray of co. Cambridge.

Frances Evelyn, 5th da., bapt. at Long Ditton 19 March 1594-5; mar. at Long Ditton 11 Feb. 1615-6 Edward Ventris of Cambridge.

Rose Evelyn, 6th da., bapt. at Long Ditton 12 Sept. 1596; mar. at Long Ditton 4 March 1615-6 Thomas Keightley of Staffordshire and London. (She was living at Kingston, Surrey, 1648.)

Katherine Evelyn, 7th da., bapt. at Long Ditton 5 July 1599; died young; bur. at Long Ditton 21 Jan. 1599-1600.

Katherine Evelyn, 8th da., born 4 Sept., bapt. at Long Ditton 14 Sept. 1600; mar. .... 1st, ... Kenrick; 2nd, William Braydon of London.

Susannah Evelyn, 9th da., bapt. at Long Ditton 20 Dec. 1601; mar. William Christmas of London.

Sarah Evelyn, 10th da., died young; bur. at Long Ditton 12 Aug. 1603.

Sir Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, Knt., eldest son and heir, born 12 Aug., bapt. at Long Ditton 20 Aug. 1587; Knighted in Scotland 17 July 1617; died at Long Ditton 4 Oct. 1659, aged 72; bur. there 13 Oct. 1659; will dated 3 Oct. 1659.

= Anne, da. and heir of Hugh Gold of London, Merchant, by Anne, da. and heir of Thomas Nott, Esq. Died 25 June 1669; bur. at Long Ditton 2 July 1669.

Jane Evelyn, eldest da., born 1583-4, and bapt. at Long Ditton 2 Jan. 1583-4; mar. at Long Ditton 11 Feb. 1604-5 Sir John Bodley of Streatham, co. Surrey, who was knighted at Coventry 4 Sept. 1617.

Mary Evelyn, 2nd da., mar. Otwell Worsley.

Arthur Evelyn, bur. at Long Ditton 30 Oct. 1708.

Anne Evelyn, eldest da., bapt. at Long Ditton 16 Nov. 1617; bur. at Long Ditton 2 July 1638.

Mary Evelyn, 2nd da., bapt. at Long Ditton 29 Aug. 1620; mar. at Long Ditton 25 May 1643 Edmund Ironside.

Susan Evelyn, 3rd da., born 5 Jan., bapt. at Long Ditton 17 Jan. 1621-2.

Jane Evelyn, 4th da., born 10 Aug., bapt. at Long Ditton 21 Aug. 1623; mar. Charles Evelyn,* who was bur. at Long Ditton on 28 Jan. 1658-9.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 5th da., born 28 Dec., bapt. at Long Ditton 30 Dec. 1630; bur. at Long Ditton 28 July 1638.

A

Thomas Evelyn, eldest son, living 1691.

Arthur Evelyn, living 1691.

Elizabeth Evelyn, living 1691.

* Query, whether they had a daughter, Sophia Evelyn, born 1649; mar. 1667 to Robert Napier of Middle Temple, Esq.? See 'Mar. Lic. Vicar-Gen. of Archbishop of Canterbury'—"1667, Oct. 25, Robert Napier of the Middle Temple, Esq., Bach., about 25, and Sophia Eveling of Long Ditton, Surrey, Spinster, about 18; her parents dead; consent of her uncle, and her grandmother, Lady Evelyn, her guardians; at Long Ditton aforesaid or ...." N.B. They were married at the Savoy 21 Nov. 1667. Or, query, was this Sophia Evelyn a daughter of Arthur Evelyn?

A

Thomas Evelyn, died inf.; bur. at Long Ditton 23 May 1615.

Thomas Evelyn, born 8 Aug., and bapt. at Long Ditton 20 Aug. 1618; died 18 Jan., bur. at Long Ditton on 19 Jan. 1649-50.

Charles Evelyn, born 1624, and bapt. at Long Ditton 23 Dec. 1624; died ....; bur. at Long Ditton 8 April 1642.

Sir Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, Knt. and Baronet, born 25 Jan., bapt. at Long Ditton 31 Jan 1625-6; was created a Baronet 17 Feb. 1682-3; M.P. for co. Surrey 1685 to 1687; died 3 May 1692, aged 66; bur. at Long Ditton, in the Chancel, 12 May 1692. = Mary, da. of Anthony Balam; mar. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 15 Sept. 1659; she was described as of Sawston, Cambridgeshire; bur. at Long Ditton 10 July 1696 in the Chancel.

Francis Evelyn, born 4 Dec., bapt. at Long Ditton 22 Dec. 1629.

Vincent Evelyn, bapt. at Long Ditton 3 Oct. 1633.

George Evelyn, bapt. at Long Ditton 1 Nov. 1663; died 13 Sept. 1685, æt. 22; bur. at Long Ditton 22 Sept. 1685.

Edward Evelyn, born 12 June, bapt. at Long Ditton 14 June 1667; bur. at Long Ditton 5 Aug. 1669.

Charles Evelyn, born 25 Aug. 1670; bur. at Long Ditton 26 Oct. 1670.

Ann Evelyn, eldest da. and coheir, born 26 March 1661; mar. at Long Ditton 22 June 1682 to William Hill of Teddington, co. Middlesex, Esq. =

Mary Evelyn, 2nd da. and coheir, born 14 July 1662; mar. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 5 July 1688 to William Glynn, Esq. =

Jane Evelyn, 3rd da., bapt. at Long Ditton 10 Jan. 1664-5; bur. at Long Ditton on the 20th same month.

Edward Hill, only son.

William Glynn, bapt. at Long Ditton 7 June 1689, d.v.p. s.p.

Mary Glynn, born 5 April, bapt. privately 18 April, publicly on 21 April 1692 at Long Ditton; bur. at Long Ditton on 30th of the same month.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 4th da., was bapt. at Long Ditton between Nov. 1668 and Feb. 1668-9; bur. at Long Ditton 8 Sept. 1669.

Penelope Evelyn, 5th da. and coheir, born 3 Oct. 1672; bapt. ....; mar. at Long Ditton 23 Jan. 1690 to Sir Joseph Alstone, 3rd Bart. She was bur. at Long Ditton 28 June 1714. He was bur. at Long Ditton 29 Jan. 1715-6. =

Sophia Evelyn, 6th da. and coheir, born 1 March 1675-6; mar. Sir Stephen Glynne, 3rd Bart. She was bur. at Long Ditton 8 Jan. 1738-9. He died in April 1729. =

Others died inf.

Sir Joseph Alstone, 4th Bart., bapt. at Long Ditton 15 Sept. 1691; mar. 1718 to Lucy, only da. of Richard Thursby, Esq. Died s.p.

Sir Evelyn Alstone, 5th Bart., bapt. at Long Ditton 14 Nov. 1692; mar. March 1766 to Mrs. May of St. Marylebone, but died s.p. 1783, having sold Long Ditton in 1721 to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord King. On Sir Evelyn Alstone's death the Baronetcy became extinct.

Edward Alstone, bapt. at Long Ditton 9 March 1696; bur. at Long Ditton 18 April 1696.

Cornelius Alstone, bapt. at Long Ditton 2 Dec. 1698.

William Alstone, bapt. ....; bur. at Long Ditton 1 Jan. 1711-2.

Penelope Alstone, eldest da., bapt. at Long Ditton 4 April 1694.

Sophia Alstone, 2nd da., bapt. at Long Ditton 10 Dec. 1699; bur. at Long Ditton 18 Jan. 1711-2.

Elizabeth Alstone, 3rd da., bapt. at Long Ditton 16 March 1700-1.

Ann Alstone, 4th da., bapt. at Long Ditton 28 June 1702; bur. at Long Ditton 31 March 1703.

Ellinor Alstone, 5th da., bapt. ....; bur. at Long Ditton 15 July 1708.

Mary Alstone, 6th da., bapt. ....; bur. at Long Ditton 18 May 1714.

Theodosia Alstone, 7th da.

Die Patris Alstone, 8th da.

B

Sir Stephen Glynne, 4th Bart., bapt. at Long Ditton 13 Aug. 1696; died unmar. 1729.

Sir William Glynne, 5th Bart., succeeded his brother, but died unmar. 1730.

Sir John Glynne, youngest son, succeeded as 6th Bart.; he mar. 2ndly Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who mar. 2ndly Peregine Courteney) he had no issue. He died 1 June 1777.

Honora, da. of Henry Conway of Bodrydden, co. Flint, son and heir of Sir John Conway, Bart., by Margaretta Maria, da. and coheir of John Digby, Esq., of Gothurst, son and heir of Sir Kenelm Digby, by Venetia, his wife, da. and coheir (by Lady Lucy Percy, da. and coheir of Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland) of Sir Edward Stanley, K.B., of Tong Castle, co. Salop. 1st wife.

Sophia Glynne, bapt. at Long Ditton 28 Jan. 1693-4.

Rev. Sir Stephen Glynne, 7th Bart., died April 1780. = Mary, only da. and heir of Richard Bennett of Farmcot. Mar. 1779.

Five daughters.

Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, 8th Bart., born posthumous May 1780; died 5 March 1815. = Mary, 2nd da. of Richard Aldworth, 2nd Lord Braybrooke. Mar. 11 April 1806; died 13 May 1854.

Sir Stephen Glynne, 9th and last Bart., of Hawarden; born 22 Sept. 1807; died unmar.

Rev. Henry Glynne, born 9 Sept. 1810; Rector of Hawarden; died . . . . = Lavinia, 2nd da. of William Henry, 3rd Lord Lyttelton. Mar. 14 Oct. 1843. Died 3 Oct. 1850.

Catherine Glynne, mar. 25 July 1839 the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.P., Prime Minister 1868-74 and 1880-5, and a third time in 1886. =

Mary Glynne, mar. 25 July 1839 to George William, 4th Lord Lyttelton. She died 17 Aug. 1857. He died . . . . =

Mary Glynne.

Catherine Glynne, died Feb. 1854.

Honora Glynne, died 18 July 1859.

George Sholto Gordon, 2nd Lord Penrhyn. Mar. 1st, 1860, Pamela Blanche, da. of Sir Charles Rushout, Bart. She died 1869, leaving one son and six daughters. = Gertrude Jessy Glynne, 4th da. and coheir, now representative of the Evelyns of Long Ditton. Mar. 1875.

George Henry Douglas-Pennant Gordon, born 1876.

Charles Douglas-Pennant Gordon, born 1877.

Gwyneld Gordon, eldest da.

Lilian Gordon, 2nd da.

Winifred Gordon, 3rd da.

Margaret Gordon, 4th da.

Nesta Gordon, 5th da.

Elin Gordon, 6th da.

William Henry Gladstone of Hawarden, born 1840; mar. 1875 Hon. Gertrude Stuart, youngest da. of Charles, 12th Lord Blantyre. He died from the effects of an operation on July 4, 1891, at 41 Berkeley Square; bur. at Hawarden July 8. =

Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone, born 1844; Rector of Hawarden; mar. 1885 Annie Crosthwaite, da. of Charles Bowman Wilson, Esq. =

Henry Neville Gladstone; mar. 1890 Maud Ernestine, da. of Stuart Rendel, Esq., M.P.

Herbert John Gladstone, M.P. for Leeds, born 1854.

Agnes Gladstone, mar. 1873 Rev. Edward Charles Wickham, Head Master of Wellington College, and has issue two sons and three daughters.

Mary Gladstone, mar. 1886 Rev. Harry Drew, Curate of Hawarden, and has issue a da.

Helen Gladstone, Vice-Principal of Newnham College, Cambridge.

William Glynne Charles Gladstone, born 1885.

Eveline Catherine Gladstone, born 1882.

Constance Gertrude Gladstone, born 1883.

Albert Charles Gladstone, born 1886.

Charles Andrew Gladstone, born 1888.

Catherine Gladstone.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

[Miss ?] Mary Ann Downey, child of Walter and Ann Downey. [*Rest illegible.*]

Mr Thomas Bari [ ] akl [ ] [March or May ?] 14th 18[ ], aged 4 [ ].
[*Rest illegible. Most of the inscription has flaked off.*]

Mrs Hannah Lamb, died Jan. 5, 1827, aged 57.

Mr George Thompson, died 19th March 1837, in his 56th year.
Also Anna Priscilla, wife of the above, died 2 Nov. 1835, in her 46th year.

Elizabeth Summers, died Jan. 22, 1833, aged 36.
Also Hannah, daughter of the above, died March 20, 1834, aged 14 months.
Also Thomas, son of the above, died Aug. 22, 1849, aged 22.

Here lie the Remains of John Samuel Schroeter, by Birth a German, whose Talents in Music were [duly ?] and eminently distinguished and whose Character was [ ] and justly esteemed. He died Nov. [1 ?] 1788, aged [36 ?].

Mrs Mary Scarborough, died Dec. 25, 1827, aged 30. Three of her children :
Mary Ann, died Dec. 29, 1820, aged 2 years.
Elizabeth Ann, died Jan. 24, 1823, aged 2 years.
Caroline, died Aug. 23, 1827, aged 6 weeks.

Jane, wife of Mr William Taylor, of this parish, died June 10, 1818, in her 44th year.
Four of her children, who died in their infancy.
Also Jane Taylor, second wife of the above, died Nov. 3, 1836, aged 59.
Also the abovenamed Mr William Taylor, died March 31, 1838, aged 61.

Mrs Mary Breeze, died Aug. 13, 1822, aged 58.
Also Mr John Breeze, husband of the above, died July 14, 1824, aged 58 ; late of Pollen Street, Hanover Square.

Four children of Mr Francis and Judth Wood, of this parish :
Hannah, died Jan. 20, 1815, aged 14 months.
John, died Oct. 23, 1815, aged 2 months.
Francis, died April 28, 1816, aged 4 years & nine months.
Maria, died July 3, 1820, aged 3 years & 8 months.
Also [*hidden by footstone*] Wood. [*Rest hidden by footstone.*]

George Dowler, died 24 April 1808, aged 46.
Grace, his wife, died 3 Dec. 1803, aged 38.
Anne, their daughter, died 22 March 1794, aged 6 years.
George, their son, died 12 Sept. 1805, aged 15.

Mary, wife of Mr William Barron, died Feb. 4, 1843, aged 46.
Also John, son of the above, died March 19, 1834, aged 20 months.

Robert Jeffery, died Aug. 28 [1810], aged 40.

---

* Continued from p. 292.

Mr Richard North, died May 12, 1791, aged 53.
Mr George Cheshire [ ], died 8 Dec. 1811, aged [30 or 50 ?] years.
Also Master George Cheshire, son of the above, died July [15], 1792, aged 5 years and 5 months.

George William Williamson, son of George and Lucy Williamson, of North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, died Nov. 6, 1823, in his 22nd year.
Also the abovenamed Lucy Williamson, died Nov. 5, 1828, in her 66th year.
Also of George Williamson, died Feb. the 7th, 1845, aged 85.

Mrs Sarah Waters, wife of Mr William Waters, of Oxford Street, died Feb. 28, 1803, aged 30.
Mr William Waters, husband of the above, died Nov. 13, 1823, aged 56.
Also two infant children.
Also Ann Bridget Waters, died June 18, 1825, aged 14.
Also Mrs Elizabeth Waters, wife of the above, died Sep. 5, 1827, aged 45.

Charlotte, affectionate wife of Charles Prichard, of Green Street, Grosvenor Square, died 25 Aug. 1807, aged 45 (leaving husband and 3 children).

Mrs Ann Northcott, died April 13, 1828, aged 62.
Elizabeth Northcott, sister of the above, died March 13, 1840, aged 77.
Jane, beloved wife of Mr William Mole, of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, and foster daughter of the abovenamed, died 1 Feb. 1847, aged 52.
Jane Jones, spinster, died 17 Oct. 1848, aged 79.

Harriet Philliponi, daughter of James & Lucy Cousins, died 4 Nov. 1826, aged 34.
Also the abovenamed Mrs Lucy Cousins, died April 4, 1837, aged 71.

In memory of eight children of John and Catherine Gurnell, of Pimlico :
Mary Ann, died May 22, 1786, aged 10 weeks.
Ann Maria, died Nov. 22, 1788, aged 15 months.
Thomas, died Dec. 4, 1789, aged 10 months.
Elizabeth, died March 14, 1793, aged 10 months.
John Frederick, died March 17, 1794, aged 2 months.
Thomas, died March 31, 1796, aged 15 months.
John, died Oct. 6, 1798, aged 2 years.
John, died Oct. 28, 1798, aged 3 weeks.
Mrs C. Franklin, died Oct. 1, 1799, aged 71.
Mrs Catherine Gurnell, mother of the above children, died May 30, 1807, aged 47.
Caroline Matilda, daughter of John and Catherine Gurnell, died 8 Nov. 1821.
George Bradney Gurnell, their son, died 13 July 1825, aged 40.
John Gurnell, Esquire, father of the above children, died Aug. 24, 1835, aged 92.
Samuel Instone, Esquire, late of Westbourne Place, St George, Hanover Square, died July 6, 1826, and whose remains were deposited in this vault.

Mr Thomas Whitmore, died 30 April 1795, aged 40.
Maria Whitmore, his daughter, died 3 May 1795, aged 1 year & 3 days.
Mrs Mary Whitmore, relict of the above [*footstone*] 1832. [*Hidden by footstone.*]

[Mrs Margaret Belson ?], widow of [Charles Samuel Belson ?] . . . . 1802 . . . .
Miss Margaret [Belson, daughter] of the above . . . . [1805 ?] . . . .

Mr Thomas Jones, of Davies Street, in this parish, died Jan. 1 [1826 ?], aged 34.

Mr Edmund Rush, died Oct. 9, 1782, aged 76.

Miss Amphillis Hinves, died May 9, 1794, aged 7 months.
Miss Amphillis Hinves, died Dec. 4, 1809, aged 12 years.
Mr William Hinves, died 17 July 1832, aged 65.
Mrs Sarah Hinves, widow of the above, died Feb. 19, 1840, aged 81.

Mr Thomas Hughes, died 6 March 1824, in his 41st year.
Mrs Maria Hughes, wife of the above, died 14 July 1825, aged 46.
James Hughes, son of the above, died 12 April 1829, in his 17th year.
Maria Sarah, daughter of Henry & Maria Owen, and granddaughter of the above, died Jan. 13, 1835, aged 10 weeks.

Mrs Elizabeth Cochran, wife of Mr James Cochran, of Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, died Sep. 21, 1810, aged 47.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN'S PARISH, ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.*

Burials.

1691	Dec.	24	Lt. Richard Hartly.
1695	Nov.	7	Georg Draper, Gent., belonging to his Majties. Hasting Gally, Captn. Jno. Draper, Commandr.
1701	May	29	Robert Collingwood, Major of his Majties. Regment of foot in ye Wt. Indies.
170½	Feb.	7	Abraham Griffin, Lieut. in Captn. Gore's company in ye honble. Brigadier Tiffin's Regiment.
170½	Mar.	19	Captn. John Bredgan, Comdr. of ye Bridgwater Frigot from Guinea.
1702	April	16	Captn. Jacob Wilde, Comdr. of ye Chester Frigot. [P.C.C., 142 Hern.]
1704	Sep.	18	Mr. Richard Tremain, Purser of ye Sheerness.
1719	Nov.	12	Major . . . . Coleman.
1725	June	16	Christopher Wilserd, Lieu. of his Majesties Ship the Hector, killed by Thos. Summers of the same.
1727	Feb.	26	Majr. John Fillbrigge.
1729	July	16	John Thompson, bro. to the Lieu. of the Pearle.
1738	May	5	Andrew Doyle, Major of ye Regiment.
1739	Aug.	19	James Ashley, Ensign of the Regiment.
1746	Aug.	3	Capt. Syer Allicocke.
174⅚	Feb.	4	Lieut. Francis Ruffane.
1750	July	31	William Bruce, Ensign of his Majtys. Regt.
1756	Oct.	2	Lieut. Thomas Crooke.
1758	Sep.	30	Ensign Kincade, in ye Barrack Ground.
1758	Oct.	25	Thomas Stevenson, Officer.
1758	Dec.	26	Capt. Alexr. Campbell, of his Majesty's Ship Rye, from the Coast of Guinea.
1759	Feb.	26	Capt. R. Jack (at the Barrack Ground).
1759	Mar.	2	Lieutenant Walker (at ye Barrack Grd.).
1759	May	17	Lieut. Gallowey, of his Maj. Sloop Antiga.
1759	May	29	Lieut. George Sinclair (Barracks).
1761	June	2	Jos. Downs, Lieut. of the Lancaster.
1762	July	11	An Officer (Robt. McCrag), G.
1763	Dec.	12	Lieut. John Hardy, G.
1764	July	23	Lieut. . . . . Stafford, G.P.
1764	Aug.	16	Lieut. Wm. Melvile, G.P.

* Communicated by V. L. Oliver, Esq.

1764 Nov. 5 Lieut. James Munro, G.P.
1765 April 14 Ensign John Loyd.
1766 May 21 Lieut. Parks, of the 68th Regiment, P.
1766 June 15 Arguile Dalrumple, Officer of the 68th Regiment.
1767 July 6 Henry Kirby, Lieut. in the 68th Regiment, P.
1767 Oct. 5 John Turnbull, Lieut. in the 68th Regiment, P.
1768 Feb. 26 Simon Branskum, a Capt., Cy.
1768 July 8 John Price, a Capt.
1768 Nov. 11 Samuel Welch, an Officer in the 68th Regimt., P.
1769 Feb. 6 Watkin Loyd, Ensign in the 68th Regt., P.
1779 Dec. 19 Samuel Bradstreet, Majr. of 40th Regimt.
1780 Mar. 5 John Anderson, Adjut. of the 40th Regiment.
1781 April 3 Thomas Cater, Lieut. of his Majys. 40th Regimt.
1781 Sep. 16 Richd. Forster, Ensign of his Majty. 28th Regt.
1781 Dec. 4 Capt. John Cathcart, of his Majtys. 28th Regiment.
1781 Dec. 7 Lieut. John Campbell, Lieut. of his Majty's 55 Regt.
1782 June 4 Richard Thomas, first Lieutenant of His Majesty's Ship Lizard.
1782 July 10 Lieutinant Babbinton, of the 55th Regiment.
1782 Aug. 17 Thomas Regan, First Lieutenant to his Majesty's Ship Magicienne.
1786 Oct. 5 George Simpson (Capt.).
1786 Oct. 11 John Wade (Captain Engineers).
1794 Aug. 9 Edmund Bower, Lieut. 30th Reg.
1794 Nov. 4 Michael Creigh, Lieu. 39th Reg.
1798 June 18 John Garside, Capt. 59th Reg.
1798 July 16 James Hannah, Lieut. 59th Reg.
1798 Aug. 19 Alexander Dover (Colo. of Artillery).
1800 July 3 George Bowen, Mid. H.M. Ship Gaitie.
1804 May 22 William Kion, Lt. 7th Regt.
1804 Aug. 23 Doctor Evans, 70th Regt.
1804 Oct. 27 Joseph Nicoll, Ltt. 70 Reg.
1805 Oct. 26 William Spaight (Capt. 70th Reg.).
1806 Jan. 7 Caleb F. Wood (Captn. 70th Reg.).
1808 Nov. 23 Archibald Campbell, Lieut. 60th Reg.
1808 Nov. 26 Francis Madeheim, Asst. Surgeon 60th Reg.
c. 1811—1813 Dec. 20 Thomas C. Scotland, Lieut. R.N.

Marriages.

1710 June 26 George Ramsey, Captain of one of her Majesty's men of warr, and Abigail Le Roux.
1787 Mar. 24 John Montague Manwarring (Ensign 67th Regt.), to Margaret Rossington, spinster, Lic.
1792 Nov. 5 Henry Pickering (Ensign 60th Regt.), to Elizabeth Dupee Thomas, spinster, L.
1799 Sep. 4 William Gray Polson, Captn. in the 59th Regt., to Charlotte Sarah McConnell, Spr., L.
1809 Jan. 19 George Mackie, Esquire, Major in the 3d Batt. of his Majesty's 60 Regt., to Catherine Ceely Edwards, spr., Lic.
1810 Sep. 18 Frederick Crofton, Captain in Reg. Y.I.V., to Ann McConnell, spr., Lic.
1810 Sep. 20 William McCulloch, Captain R.N., to Jean Osborn, spr., Lic.
1811? Jan. 23 Thomas Tudor Tucker (Captain R.N.), to Ann Wyke Hill, spr., Lic.
1812 April 18 Thomas Wethered (Dep. Com. Genl.), to Catherine Kirwan, spr., L.

1814 June 28 Frederick William Kysh, Captain in the York Light Infantry Volunteers, to Julia Harney, spinster, by Lic.
1814 Sep. 21 William Alexander Anderson, Lieut. Y.L.I. Volrs., to Mary Morson, spinster, by Lic.
1815 Jan. 3 Richard Dowse (Hospital Assistant Surgeon to the Forces), to Margaret Curran, widow, by Lic.
1815 Feb. 26 Captain Thomas Reed, of the 4th W.I. Regt., to Anne Thomas, widow, by Lic.
1815 Feb. 8 William Byam, Esqr., Lieutenant of the 15th Light Hussars, to Martha Rogers, spinster, by Lic.
1815 Mar. 17 Richard Spratt, Lieut. 4th W.I. Regt., to Catherine Elizabeth Orphanie Oleaga.
1815 Oct. 17 Robert Caulfield, Esquire, Commander in R.N., to Mary Ann Harman, widow.
1821 Oct. 18 Otho Hamilton Wemyss, Ensign in His Majesty's First West India Regt., to Mary Dow, spinster, by Lic.
1841 Mar. 30 Henry St. John Clements, Officer of H.M.'s 1st W.I. Reg., and Helen D'Urban Burton Taylor, of this parish, L.

Baptisms.

1770 May 7 Gilbert Shuckburgh, the s. of Capt. James Stewart, of His Majtys. 68 Regt., and Eliza. his wife.
1806 Sep. 19 Lavinia, d. of Lieut. George Skipton, of 3d W.I. Reg., and Catherine his wife ; b. 22d August last.
1809 June 1 Charlotta Elizabetha Joanna, d. of Frederick Charles Petrie, Lieut. of H.M. 4th Batt. 60th Reg., and Catherina Elizabetha Simonetta his wife ; b. the 8th of April last.
1810 June 10 George, infant s. of Captain William Paterson, R.N., and his wife.
1810 June 13 William Sinclair Cathcart, infant s. of Lt. Col. George Mackie, 3d. Battn. 60th Reg., and Catherine Ceely his wife.
1810 Aug. 31 Ann McConnell, d. of Abraham Lewis Hebert, Lieu. York L.I.V., and Arabella Patten his wife.
1813 Oct. 19 Henrietta, d. of William Newman, Lieut. Y.L.I. Volrs., and Eunice his wife ; b. 7th instant.
1814 July 8 Emily, b. the 28th June 1812, and Amy Jane, b. the 24th March 1814, ds. of William Butts (Captain Royal Artillery) and Victoria Elizabeth his wife.
1815 April 23 Robert John, s. of Charles Miller, Lieut. in the 4th W.I. Regt., and Frances his wife ; b. the 25th November 1813.
1815 July 17 Eleanor Adeline Frances, d. of Lieut. Thomas Farrer, late of W.I. Regt., and Elizabeth his wife (both deceased) ; b. the 10th February 1809.
1816 Feb. 24 Sophia, d. of George Allan, Captain 4th W.I. Regt., and Lucy his wife ; b. 7th January last.
1816 July 17 Thomas, s. of Thomas Jones, Lieut. in the 4th W.I. Regt., and Elizabeth his wife ; b. the 28th December last.
1816 July 17 Charles, the s. of Charles Miller, Lieut. in the 4th W.I. Regt., and Fanny his wife ; b. the 25th May last.
1816 July 17 George, the s. of Thomas Cunningham Pilkington, Lieut. in the 4th W.I. Regt., and Elizabeth Harcum his wife ; b. the 30th June last.
1816 Oct. 6 William Leith, s. of William Butts, Captain Royal Artillery, and Victoire Elizabeth his wife.
1818 Aug. 19 Thomas Henry, s. of Lieut. Col. Samuel Bates Ferris and Emily Jane his wife ; b. 29th July last.

Cullum.*

FRESSINGFIELD CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

1580 John Cullam marryed Anne Pottell iiii Sept.
1582 The Baptisme of M'garett Collam xxvj of Auguste.
1621 John Barbar marryed Elizabeth Cullen June 18.
1696 Richard Culham of Sandcroft and Judith Sherringham of this parish were marryed November 24.

CHELSWORTH, SUFFOLK.

Sacred to the Memory
of
The Rev^{d} JAMES CULLUM
Late Rector of
Thurlow and Nacton
in this County.
Who departed this life
on the 25th Sep. 1835
Aged 79 years.

Also of
Anne
The Relict of the above
who died 28 Jan^{ry} 1856
Aged 92.

CHELSWORTH REGISTER.

1835 Jas. Cullum, Chelsworth, buried Oct. 1, aged 81 years.
1856 Ann Cullum, Chelsworth, buried Feb. 2, 1856, aged 91 years.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

RICKETTS.

Information asked for respecting the family of Robert Ricketts (or Rickets), whose infant son Robert, by Sarah his wife, was buried at Basingstoke in January 1797. He was buried there in June 1737; and another son Robert was Mayor of that town in 1753-4 and in 1762-3, dying in 1763.

SEARCH.

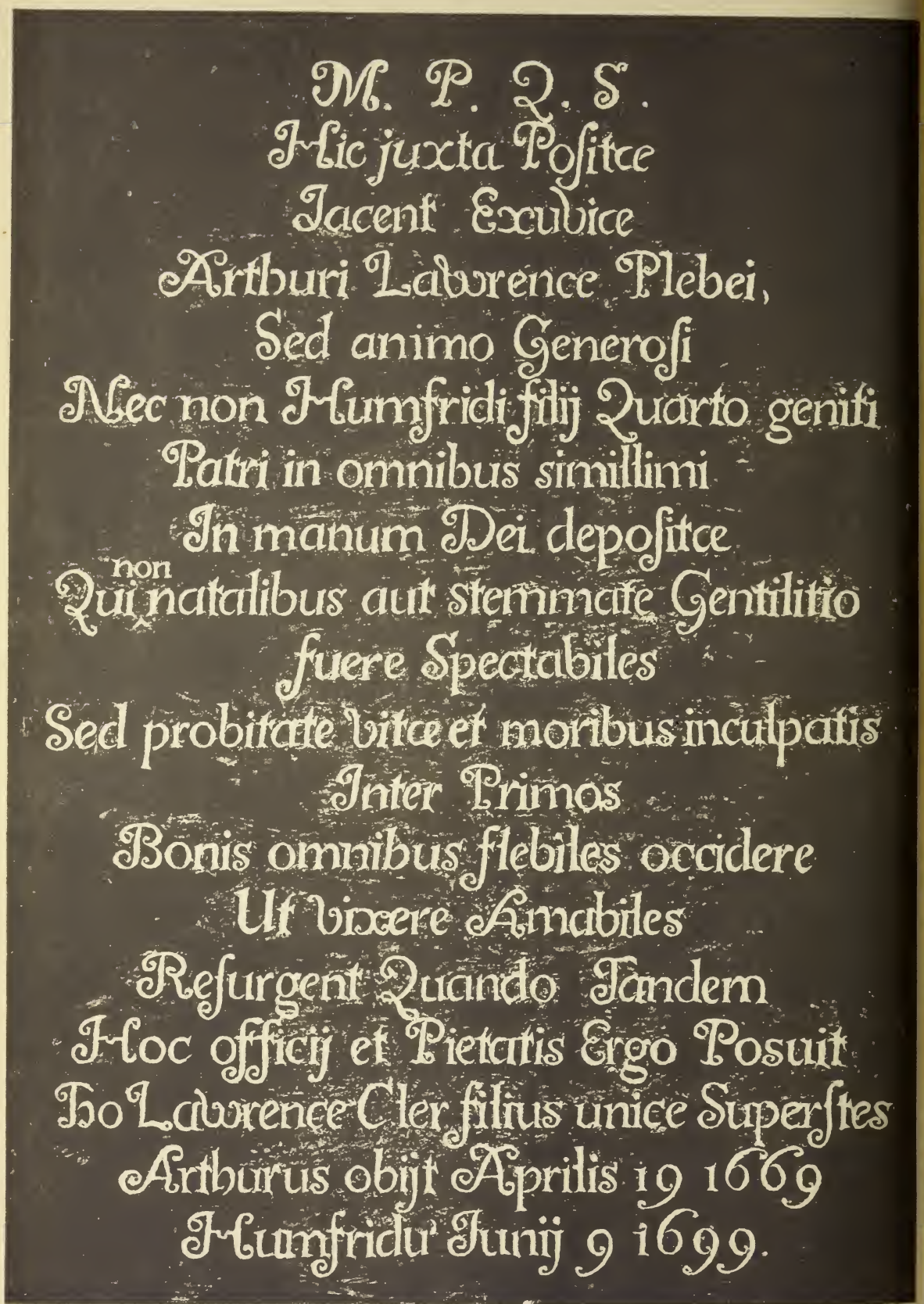
FREEMAN.

What is known, or where can full particulars be found, of Richard Freeman, Lord Chancellor of Ireland *temp.* Queen Anne—his genealogy, arms, etc.?

DOUGLAS.

---

* Continued from p. 240.


M. P. Q. S.
Hic juxta Positæ
Jacent Exuviæ
Arthuri Lawrence Plebei,
Sed animo Generosi
Nec non Humfridi filij Quarto geniti
Patri in omnibus simillimi
In manum Dei depositæ
Qui non natalibus aut stemmate Gentilitio
fuere Spectabiles
Sed probitate vitæ et moribus inculpatis
Inter Primos
Bonis omnibus flebiles occidere
Ut vivere Amabiles
Resurgent Quando Tandem
Hoc officij et Pietatis Ergo Posuit
Jo Lawrence Cler filius unicus Superstes
Arthurus obijt Aprilis 19 1669
Humfridus Junij 9 1699.

INSCRIPTION ON A SLAB PLACED AGAINST SOUTH WALL OF CHANCEL,
CUBERT CHURCH, CORNWALL.

Lawrence Family.

The following inscription is on a small stone underneath the slab a representation of which is here given. This slab was replaced in Cubert Church in 1833 :—

Thomas Lawrence, who erected the above Tablet
was Vicar of St. Winnow 45 years & died in 1722 without issue
having given proof of his Christian Charity
by rearing & educating Arthur, John, & Jane
the 3 infant & Orphan Children of his Brother,
the above-named Humphry Lawrence* by Jane
Daughter & subsequently Sole Heiress of
John Davies of Carines in this Parish Gent.
Arthur, settled an Attorney at Launceston ;
John was ancestor of the Lawrences of St. Columb
now extinct in the male line
And Jane married Berzey of Fowey Merchant.

The Church Registers of the seventeenth century are very imperfect and much injured by damp. The only name of the Lawrence family visible in the Register, *sub* date 1669, is Ann Lawrence, buried in April of that year.

Cubert Vicarage. C. H. Hosken.

Carew—Shepley.

I was maried in Lisbon to M^rs^ Anne Shepley by M^r^ Morgan on Wednesday, 10^th^ May 1741.

Will^m^ Carew.

My daughter Elizabeth was born on the 31^st^ day of May 1742 ab^t^ 12 o'clock at night in Lisbon, christn^d^ by M^r^ Morgan the 21^st^ day of June following. Unckle Gourney and M^r^ Lawrance Fowkes Godfathers. Mother Shepley and M^rs^ May Godmothers.

My daughter Susanna was born in Lisbon on the 29^th^ day of July 1743 ab^t^ 10 o'clock at night, christ^d^ ab^t^ 12 and dyed ab^t^ 1 the morn^g^ foll^g^. M^r^ Parker ; private baptism.

My doughter Martha was born on the 28 day of June 1744 at 7 o'clock in the morning, was chrisend at Rotherham Church by M^r^ Clator. My uncel John Kent Godfather, my ant Maud and ant Green Godmothers. Rotherham, Yorkshier, July the 18, 1744.

My son Tho^s^ was born in Lisbon on Saturday 2^d^ July 1746 ab^t^ seven o'clock in the morning, was baptized 19^th^ By Doctor Nicholls of Porto, and 30^th^ was publickly baptized by M^r^ Parker. M^rs^ (Frank) Warden godmother. M^r^ W^m^ Mawman for coz^n^ Henry Green, and M^r^ Peter Lucas for Unkle Tho^s^ Shepley, God-ffathers.

My daughter Anne was born in Lisbon on Wednesday 14^th^ of August 1748 ab^t^ three quarters after Ten in the morning, was baptized Saturday 31^st^ Aug^t^ by M^r^ Parker. M^rs^ (Lawr^ce^) Fowkes and Miss Lidij Warden godmothers. M^r^ Tho^s^ Jacomb Godfather.

My son Mark was born in Lisbon on Good fryday 9^th^ of April 1751 ab^t^ 4 in the morn^g^, was Christiand Monday 26^th^ April 1751. M^r^ May and M^r^ Whiting for B^r^ Mark godfathers, and M^rs^ Spiller Godmother. Baptized by M^r^ Williamson, Chaplain in Lisbon.

* Humphry Lawrence, by Jane his wife, da. of John Davies of Carines, had two sons and one daughter, viz., Arthur Lawrence of Launceston, bapt. at Cubert 28 May 1692 ; married in 1719 Judeth, youngest daughter and coheir of Charles Bligh of Launceston ; he was buried at Launceston 21 June 1750. John Lawrence of St. Columb Major, bapt. at Cubert 18 May 1694 ; married April 1720 at St. Sidwells, Exeter, Mary Wyatt of St. Sidwells. Jane, bapt. at Cubert 19 January 1689 ; married John Berzey of Fowey ; she was buried at Fowey 8 March 1724.

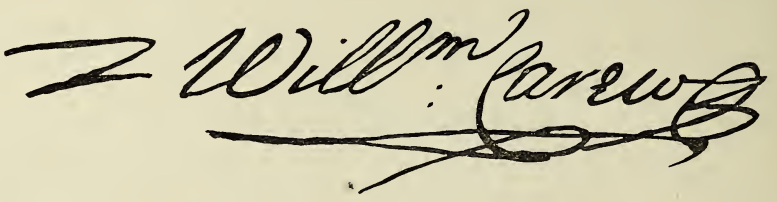
My Daughter Mary was born on thursday the 9th of August 1753 ; she was Christianed 26th same month by Mr Williamson, Chaplain to the English Factory in Lisbon. Mr Major Godfather. Mrs Crathorn and sister Molly godmothers. Sent her to Saccavem to Marriotte to be nursed at 2400rs p' month on Thursday, 13th Septembr 1753. Born at 10 in the morng.

My Dear Wife Anne Carew, aged about thirty-seven years and half, after about eight months Illness, resigned her soul to God, and died of a Dropsy on the 20th day of May 1754 at one a'Clock in the morning. Buried at the Estrella by Mr Willmson on Tuesday evens follg, 21st Do.

Willm Carew.

My Four Dear children Elizabeth, Martha, Anne, and Mark sailed for London this day Tuesday, 15th April 1755, from Lisbon in the Mafra, Capt Stephen Smith by orders of Mr Francis Warden, to be under the care of sd Capt Smith, and to be put to a day School till Mr Peter Lucas goes to London, when they are to continue in London or sent to Yorkshire, as he and the gentn shall please to order. Mrs Plummer was hired to go wth them to take care of them ; the 2 youngest to bord wth sister Hanah Walker in London if she thinks convent ; they saild from Bellem about 5 in the afternoon.

Wm Carew.



(Signature on Letter dated 30 August 1755.)

The preceding Notes are in the handwriting of William Carew, except the paragraph which refers to his daughter Martha, and are written on the title and blank pages of a Prayer Book printed by Charles Bill and the Executrix of .... Newcomb, deceased, in 1700.

The parents of Anne Shepley were Marmaduke Shepley and Elizabeth Spencer, who were married at Wakefield Church on the 1st day of April 1714. Elizabeth Spencer was probably the daughter of Robert Spencer of Leeds, merchant (see Thoresby's 'Ducatus,' p. 104). Marmaduke and Elizabeth Shepley had the following children baptized at Wakefield Church :—Thomas, baptized 10 February 1714-15 ; Ann, baptized 30 December 1715 ; Elizabeth, baptized 25 March 1717 ; Sarah, baptized 23 July 1718 ; James, baptized 21 September 1719 ; Marmaduke, baptized 18 January 1720-21 ; and Hannah, baptized 22 October 1722. Marmaduke Shepley died on the 7th March 1722-3, aged 34, and was buried in Wakefield Church on the 8th. Hannah, the youngest child, married Thomas Walker of London. Thomas Shepley had by his marriage with Ann Husthwaite two sons—namely, the *Rev. William Shepley*, M.A., born 6 January 1753, and died 21 February 1823, married, first, Susannah, daughter of Mr. John Gott of Woodhall, and had issue one child only, Susannah (who married Mr. Joshua Dixon of Leeds), and, secondly, Frances, daughter of Mr. Jeremiah Dixon of Gledhow, F.R.S., who died s.p. (see *Dixon* in Foster's W.R. Pedigrees) ; and *Thomas Shepley*, born 23 August 1756, died 9 March 1828, who married first Ann Iles, and had issue John Shepley, born 16 June 1786, and interred 4 August 1814 at St. John's, Leeds, and Ann Elizabeth, born 2 July 1788, married, first, Henry Ramsbotham, and, secondly, Dr. Mossman. Thomas Shepley the younger married, secondly, Priscilla, daughter of Stephen Hartley, and had issue William Hartley, Mary, and Thomas. Marmaduke Shepley of Leeds was buried at Wakefield 2 June 1785.

On a brass affixed to a tombstone in Wakefield Church is this inscription : "Here Lyes interrd ye Body of Mr Marm. Shepley of Wakefield, who departed this

Life the 7th of Marᶜʰ 1722, and in yᵉ 35th year of his age;" and on the tombstone this: "Here Lyeth .... Body of Sarah ...., Daughter of M .... duke Shepley, who died yᵉ 5th of March ...., aged 8 months."

On a tombstone in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds, is the inscription: "Here lie interred the bodies of Sarah, the wife of Thomas Shepley, who died August 23rd, 1748, aged 27 years, also two of their children; of Thomas, son of the said Thomas Shepley, aged 4 years; of Ann, second wife to the said Thomas Shepley, who died January 16th, 1757, aged 27 years; of Ann, who died an infant; of the aforesaid Thomas Shepley, who died July 23rd, 1784, aged 70 years; of Elizabeth, third wife of the above Thomas Shepley, who died Janʸ 7th, 1788, aged 62 years; of Ann, wife of Thomas Shepley, junr, son of the above Thomas Shepley of Barwick in Elmet, who died March 10th, 1789, aged 31 years; of John, son of the said Thomas Shepley, junr, who was interred Augt 4th, 1814, aged 28 years; of the said Thomas Shepley, junr, who was interred March 13th, 1828, aged 71 years."

On a tombstone in Rotherham Church is the following inscription: "John Kent, Gent., late of Kimberworth, died August yᵉ 17th 1754."

William Carew is said to have been killed by the earthquake at Lisbon on the 1st November 1755; his son Thomas died on the 16th May 1755.

The following extract is from the Registers at Barwick in Elmet Church: "No. 73. Richard Lumb of Barwick in Elmet and Elizabeth Carew of the said town and parish were married in this Church by Licence this twenty-third day of February 1763, by me, W. Wighton, Curate. This marriage was solemnized between us—R. Lumb, Elizabeth Carew—in the presence of Thos Shepley, Martha Carew."

Martha Carew was married to John Wales on the 11th December 1766 at the Leeds Parish Church. Anne Carew was married to Mr. Robert Harrison of Leeds, and Mary Carew is said to have married a Mr. Herbert. Mark Carew was married to Mary Hewitt on the 24th April 1788 at Barwick in Elmet Church, and died s.p. on the 30th May 1798.

I shall be grateful for further information respecting the above families, and especially for the ancestry of William Carew.

65 *Albion Street, Leeds.* G. Denison Lumb.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Charles, son of Charles & Elvira Maude, died 17 Dec. 1836, aged 16.

Mrs Elvira Maude's father, James Beeby, Esquire, born 19 June 1764, died 4 Jan. 1853.

Penelope Maude Houghton, wife of Richard Houghton, Esquire, granddaughter of the above, and eldest daughter of John Scott, Esquire, late of the Admiralty, Somerset House, died 12 March 1853, aged 29.

Richard Houghton, Esquire, husband of the preceding, formerly Assistant Manager of the Regent Street Branch of the Union Bank of London, & late of Islington, died 8 March 1854, aged 45.

Mr Andrew Giusti, of 29 Upper Eaton Street, Pimlico, died 29 July 1800, in his 53rd year.

Mrs Ann Giusti, wife of the above, died 19 Nov. 1820, in her 82nd year.

William Henry Butler, Esquire, son in law of the above, died 19 Dec. 1836, in his 53rd year.

Henry Giusti Butler, Esquire, son of the above, died 13 March 1853, in his 39th year.

---

* Continued from p. 317.

[William] son of [Thomas & . . . . Knight] . . . . 1823 . . . .
E [ ] . . . . [1837].

Miss Frances. [*Rest illegible.*]

Mr John Woodfield, died 27 Sep. 1822, aged 56.
Mrs Elizabeth Woodfield, widow of the above John Williamson, died 14 March 1830, in the 49th year of her age.

Mary, only daughter of the late Mr Farr, of Colebrook Row, Islington, died Sep. 1, 1832, in her 43rd year.

Mary Colledge, late of this parish, died Sep. 18, 1815, aged 87.
Mary Grove, daughter of the above, died 29 Nov. 1820, aged 57.
Mrs Sarah Colledge, daughter of the above Mary Colledge, died May 5, 1833, aged 74.

Mr George Clarkson, of Green Street, Grosvenor Square [Sept.] 1830 [ ].

Mrs Catherine Armstrong, of George Street, Hanover Square, died April 30, 1833, aged 80.
Charles Bernhard Harvey, Commander in the Royal Navy, and son of the above Catherine Armstrong, died Oct. 4, 1847, aged 63.

[Mary ?] Poole . . . . of this parish . . . . [179–].
Miss Mary Poole, daughter of the above, died Jan. 21, 1799, in her [8th ?] year.

Mrs Catherine Ivey, died Dec. 14, 1817, aged 75.
Catherine Ivey, daughter of the above, died Dec. 26, 1822, aged 38.
Miss Elizabeth Catherine Evett, died Feb. 2, 1823, aged 1 year.
Master John Evett, died Feb. 13, 1823, aged 5 ; grandchildren of Mrs Catherine Ivey.
Mrs Elizabeth Evett, mother of the above children, died March 29, 1834, aged 55.
Mr John Evett, husband of the above, died July 12, 1835, aged 71.

Elizabeth Rhodes, daughter of William Cox & Mary Rhodes . . . . 1796, aged 42 years.
Ann Rhodes, daughter of the above, died Jan. 10, 1799, aged 30.
Eleanor Cook Rhodes, died 26 June 1808, aged 40.
Mrs Grace Charlotte, wife of Mr John Rhodes, died July 1, 1836, aged 68.
Mr John Rhodes, died Nov. 23, 1842, aged 86.

Stephen, son of William Azias and Louisa Humphry, born 8 Dec. 1817, died 2 Oct. 1822, of the Measles, to the great regret of his parents.
William, eldest son of the above, died 19 Jan. 1829, aged 14 years and 7 months.

William, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Aveling, of this parish, died Aug. 25, 1803, aged 5 months.
Thomas Aveling, son of the above, died 16 April 1835, aged 34.

Maria, daughter of James and Martha Gearing, died Aug. 17, 1810, aged 2 years and 3 months.
Maria, wife of James Gearing & mother of the above Maria, & daughter of Launcelot Edney, of Padnoller, near Bridgwater, died June 11, 1823, aged 40.
Mr James Gearing, died March 2, 1845, aged 59 ; late Coach Proprietor of Bromley in Kent.

. . . . [*obscured by bush*] . . . . 29th year.
William Box, son of the above, died April 21, 1799, aged [66 ?].

Mrs Elizabeth Evans, of Great Maddox Street, Hanover Square, died 26 Nov. [1815 ?], aged 57.

Mr James Norris, of Five Field Row, in this parish, died April 19, 1809, in his 35th year.
Katherine Norris, his wife, died Jan. 9, 1810, aged 32 years.
Mrs Elizabeth Norris, late of Princes Risborough, Bucks, mother of the above James Norris, died 15 Dec. 1815, aged 68.

Mrs Jane Dorman, wife of Mr Henry Dorman, of Chapel Street, Grosvenor Place, died 1 March 1824, aged 56.
The above Henry Dorman died Dec. 31, 1826, aged 60.
Jane Dorman, granddaughter of the above, died Aug. 30, 1836, aged 5 years.
Mrs Violet Dorman, mother of the above Jane Dorman, died March 31, 1838, aged 37.

. . . . [wife of ?] Richard Garr [ett ?] . . . . Jan. . . . . aged 61 years.
Richard [Garrett ?], died March 5 [ ], aged 69 years.

Mr Ezekiel Flint, died July 23, 1827, aged 65.
Mrs Ann Flint, wife of the above, died Aug. 13, 1833, aged 79.
Mrs Elizabeth Pink, daughter of the above, died 6 Oct. 1843, aged 56.
Mr William Pink, husband of the above, died 28 June 1849, aged 71.

Mr John Barron, died July 3, 1801, aged 52.
Mrs Martha Barron, wife of the above, died May 11, 1808, aged 57.

Mr George Nelson, of this parish, died 8 Sep. 1818, aged 43.
William Gilchrist, Mason, died Nov. 1, 1833, aged 30.

Charles Sloman, Clerk of this parish, died Feb. 28, 1835, in his 71st year.

Mrs Ann Rumfitt, wife of Mr Charles Rumfitt, of Maddox Street, in the parish of St George, Hanover Square, died 26 Dec. 1826, aged 51.
The above Mr Charles Rumfitt died 26 Dec. 1839, in his 67th year.

Mary Ann Allardice, died 1 Dec. 1807, aged 3 years 3 months & 1 day, daughter of James & Mary Allardice, of this parish.
Susannah Markham died 20 May 1801, in her 21st year; sister of the above James & Mary Allardice.
Mary Allardice, mother of the above Mary Ann, died July 31 [1810], aged 34.
George Anthony Allardice, son of James George & Mary Allardice, died Feb. 22, 1836, aged 30.
Mrs Elizabeth Allardice, wife of James John Allardice, Junr, died Feb. 13, 1843, aged 42.

Jane Crump, born 17 Sep. 1728, died May 15, 1806.

Sarah [Hole ?], late of Devonshire House, died Feb. 14, 1814, aged 49.

Ann Attfield, died Nov. 5, 1822, aged 18 months.
William Attfield, died 17 Feb. 1827, aged 8 months.

(*To be continued.*)

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

Births, 1655.

Mar. — Mary d. of Will. Clapisson baptized.
April 1 Alce d. of Mathew Jollis was Borne.
April — John s. of Robte Ewine.
April 22 Phebij d. of Richard Wilson.
April 28 Elizabeth d. of Mathew Hursthouse.
May 1 John s. of Steeven Holland.
May 12 Margreat the suppossed Daughtr of Robte Sandors.
May 21 Hippolitt s. of Robte Walker.
June 3 Margreat d. of Cleamt Pollard.
July 1 John s. of Willim Longlands.
Nov. 2 Elizabeth d. of John Godwine.
Nov. 4 Thomas s. of John Christian.
Nov. 25 Lenarde & Elline s. & d. of Martine Browne.
Jan. 9 Mary d. of ffrancis Pollard.
Jan. 19 Mary d. of John ffreeman.
Mar. 23 Thomas s. of Griffine Greene.

Births ffor the yeare 1656.

June 7 John s. of William Carter.
June 19 Elizabeth d. of Wm Knitte.
July 4 Edward s. of James Barttrame.
July 16 Mary d. of Mathew Hursthouse.
Aug. 20 John s. of Robert Walker.
Nov. 9 Edward s. of William Martendell.
Nov. 11 Symon s. of Richard Harrison.
Mar. 6 Anne d. of John Godwine.
Mar. 12 Robert s. of Robert Uwine.
Mar. 19 Michell s. of Thomas Sherman.

Births ffor the yeare 1657.

April 19 Elizabeth d. of John Measures.
May 3 Mary d. of Symon Harison.
June 4 John s. of John Bonney.
July 31 James (?) & Margerit s. & d. of Thomas Eaton, Vicker.
July 31 Robert & ffrances s. & d. of Matthew Turnell.
Sep. 7 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Hinde.
Sep. 22 Richard s. of Thomas Bucke.
Oct. 31 Ann d. of Thomas Rice.
Nov. 9 John s. of William Knight.
Nov. 30 The Daughter of Margreat Tenant.
Dec. 9 Elizabeth d. of ffrancis Polard.
Feb. 24 Ann d. of William Carter.
Mar. 14 Jeffrye s. of John Winsley.

Births in the yeare 1658.

April 6 Elizebeth d. of Clement Polard.
May 21 William s. of Matthew Hursthouse.
May 31 Elizebeth d. of John godwin.
Aug. 17 Richard s. of Richard Butcher, bapt.
Sep. 15 Jonathan s. of Thomas Greene.
Nov. 25 Elizebeth d. of Thomas Bucke, bap.
July 6 Anne d. of Matthew Hursthouse, bapt.

1659.

June 11 Anne d. of Will'm Martindale, bap.
Feb. 2 Mary d. of Will'm Longlands, bap.
Feb. 13 Matthew s. of Richard Flinders, borne.
Mar. 10 John s. of Symon Harrison, borne.

1660.

April 10 Conelius [*sic*] s. of Richard Harrison, borne.
July 26 Matthew s. of Matthew Turnell, borne.
July 27 William s. of William Drury, bone [*sic*].
Aug. 4 Henry s. of John Turlington, borne.
Aug. 24 Mageret [*sic*] d. of John Godwin, borne. [*This is the last birth entered; all that follow are baptisms.*]
Mar. 8 Mary d. of Jeffery Jenkinson.

1661.

April 9 Elizabeth d. of John Freeman.
May 12 Elizabeth d. of Will'm Carter.
Sep. 2 William s. of Thomas Sutton.
Sep. 3 Richard s. of Henry Robinson.
Nov. 6 Martha d. of Matthew Hursthouse.
Dec. 11 Robert s. of John Godwin.
Dec. 22 Elizabeth d. of Will'm Knight.
Feb. 3 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Hall.
Dec. 20 John s. of John Measure.
Aug. 24 Margrett d. of William Mason.
Nov. 10 Rachell d. of Thomas Bucke.

1662.

May 24 Thomas s. of Will'm Drury.
June 29 Richard s. of Thomas Greene.
June 25 William s. of Will'm Mason.
July 26 Alice d. of Will'm Carter.
Aug. 10 William s. of Will'm Clerk.
Sep. 27 Margeret & Elizabeth dd. of Henry Robinson.
Dec. 28 Sarah d. of Thomas Sutton.
Mar. 22 Richard s. of Tho. Ewen.
Feb. 15 Joane d. of John Hoode.
Jan. 20 Thomas s. of Thomas Tory.

1663.

May 3 Thomas s. of John Torie.
July 12 Joane d. of Tho. Rice.
Sep. 13 John s. of Thomas Hall.
Oct. 11 John s. of Thomas Sherman.
Nov. 22 Francis s. of John Turlington.
Jan. 24 Henry s. of Thomas Paddy.
Jan. 31 George s. of Robert Castor.
Feb. 14 Alexander s. of John Freeman.
Feb. 20 Thomas s. of William Turnell.
Feb. 28 John s. of John Scarles.
Mar. 1 Anne d. of Peter Caster.

1664.

April 3 Robert s. of William Drewry.
April 24 John s. of Thomas Catling.
May 1 Ruth d. of Thomas White.
June 16 Thomas s. of William Day.
Sep. 6 Richard s. of Thomas bucke.
July 31 William s. of John Measure.
Nov. 1 John s. of John Turnell.
Dec. 6 Grace d. of John Harrison.
Jan. 29 Thomas d. of Henry Robinson.

* Continued from p. 309.

1665.

April 30 Michael s. of Thomas Sherman.
July 9 Mary d. of W^m^ Martindale.
Aug. 13 Susanna d. of Rich. Harrison.
Aug. 13 Robert s. of Robert Peake.
Sep. 12 William s. of William Carter.
Dec. 10 Thomas s. of Thomas Bunning.
Dec. 20 Sarah d. of W^m^ Measure.
Dec. 30 William s. of Robert Castor.
Mar. 4 John s. of William Day.
Mar. 11 John s. of Barthomew [*sic*] Tory.

1666.

May 2 Elizebeth d. of William Mason.
April 26 John s. of Peter Caster.
June 10 John s. of John Addington.
Aug. 12 Edward s. of Thom. Chamblet.
Aug. 28 Richard s. of Thomas Hall.
Sep. 19 Charles s. of William Knight.
Sep. 23 Robert s. of Richard Addison.
Nov. 1 Robert s. of Thomas Ewen.
Dec. 21 Richard s. of Thomas Paddy.
Dec. 23 William s. of John Searles.
Jan. 20 Marie d. of Thom. Catlin.
Feb. 3 Marie d. of Henry Robinson.
April 7 Thomas s. of William Drury.
April 7 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Sherman.
April 28 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Tory.
Nov. 12 Thomas s. of Thomas Bucke.

1667.

Sep. 7 Elizabeth d. of John Turlington.
Sep. 8 John s. of Henry Tyres.
Feb. 2 Frances d. of Robert Castor.
Mar. 1 Elizabeth d. of John Tory.
Mar. 24 Thomas s. of Thomas Ewen.
June 6 Ellen d. of William Mason.

1668.

June 21 William s. of William Day.
Nov. 22 Thomas s. of Peter Castor.
Dec. 6 Crispine s. of W^m^ Knight.
Dec. 13 Thomas s. of W^m^ Carter.
Dec. 13 John s. of Thomas Bonning.
Dec. 26 John s. of John Bainton.
Jan. 11 Joane d. of Henry Robinson.
Jan. 24 Frances d. of Matthew Turnell.
Feb. 7 Dinah d. of John Barly.
Feb. 21 Richard s. of Thomas Sherman.

1669.

April 18 Jane d. of Thomas Hall.
April 25 Robert s. of John Hood.
May 28 Anne d. of John Measure.
Aug. 22 Francis s. of John Ward.
Aug. 10 Elizabeth d. of W^m^ Drury.
Aug. 10 Elizabeth d. of Richard Addison.
Aug. 28 John s. of Edward Spring.
Dec. 13 Frances d. of W^m^ Pollard.
Dec. 10 Mary d. of Zachary Ireland.
Dec. 10 Francis y^e^ supposed son of Rob't Perkinson.
Mar. 12 Thomas s. of Thomas Buck.

1670.

April 16 Edward s. of John Tory.
June 12 Robert s. of John Searles.
June 2 Elizabeth d. of John Tory.
Nov. 4 Elizabeth d. of Solomon Freeman.
Nov. 11 Mary d. of Zacharie Ireland.
Jan. 22 Robert s. of Henry Tyres.
Jan. 22 William s. of Robert Addison.
Jan. 22 Charles s. of William Knight.
Jan. 22 Elizabeth d. of John Northerne.
Feb. 5 Robert s. of Henry Robinson.
Feb. 12 Robert s. of Richard Briggins.
Mar. 19 John s. of Francis Addison.
May 1 Charles s. of John Godwin.
May 19 Abigal d. of Thomas Bucke.

1671.

July 2 Peter s. of Peter Castor.
Sep. — Elizabeth d. of Michael Smith.
Nov. 19 Joane d. of Thomas Buck.
Dec. 10 Alice d. of Thomas White.
Jan. 14 Elizabeth d. of John Ward.

1672.

April — Elizabeth d. of Thomas Denison.
May 5 Robert s. of Thomas Hall.
June 2 Henry s. of Thomas Paddy.
Aug. 11 Alize d. of William Carter.
Aug. 16 Richard s. of Robert Addison.
Sep. 1 Ann d. of William Myres.
Oct. 31 Frances d. of John Levitt.
Nov. 3 Elizebeth d. of Zachariah Ireland.
Nov. 7 Elizebeth d. of William Landen.
Nov. 17 Margrett d. of Thomas Bucke.
Jan. 21 Thomas s. of Christopher Smith.
Jan. 26 Susan d. of John Northern.
Feb. 6 William s. of John Searles.
Feb. 25 Mary d. of John Turlington.
Mar. 24 John s. of John Harrison.

1673.

April 6 Elizebeth d. of Thomas Johnson.
April 20 John s. of Richard Willson.
May 11 Richard s. of William Knight.
May 11 Mathew s. of Robert Caster.
Aug. 17 William s. of William Addison.
Aug. 28 Ruth d. of Thomas White.
Sep. 7 Elizebeth d. of Edward Simson.
Sep. 21 Thomas s. of Thomas Parkison.
Oct. 2 ffrancis s. of ffrancis Addison.
Nov. 20 Henry s. of Henry Robinson.
Dec. 17 William s. of John Hadden.
Jan. 11 John s. of John Clapison.
Jan. 13 Robert s. of Robert Addison.

Births for y^e^ yeare 1674.

Mar. 26 William s. of Henry Tyres.
April 6 Daniell s. of Zachariah Ireland.
Aug. 2 John s. of Christopher Smith.
Aug. 9 John s. of John Ward.
Aug. 30 Beniamin s. of William Knight.
Oct. 19 Robert s. of William Addison.
Dec. 3 Elizebeth d. of John Searles.
Dec. 14 Mary d. of Thomas Ewin.
Jan. 8 Elizabeth d. of John Addington.
Jan. 21 Mathew s. of Thomas Bucke.
Jan. 26 John s. of John Levitt.
Feb. 14 Elizebeth d. of Thomas Parkison.
Mar. 13 John s. of John Cattlyn.

(*To be continued.*)

No. 5.

Evelyn of Huntercombe, co. Bucks.

Frances Moore, 1st wife. = Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, eldest son of George Evelyn of Long Ditton, Wotton, and Godstone. = Frances Harvey, 2nd wife.

Whence the Evelyns of LONG DITTON. See their Pedigree, No. 4.

George Evelyn of Huntercombe, co. Bucks, 2nd son (but eldest by 2nd wife) of Thomas Evelyn, Esq., of Long Ditton; bapt. at Long Ditton 6 Sept. 1593; died 7 Aug. 1657, æt. 64; bur. at Burnham, Bucks. M.I. in Burnham Church. Monument has effigies of George and his wife, and of two sons (one in military and the other in lawyer's dress). = Dudley, da. of William Bayles of Catlidge, co. Suffolk, Esq.; died 3 Sept. 1661, aged 61, and was bur. at. Burnham 6 Sept. 1661. M.I. in Burnham Church.

Et aliis. See PEDIGREE No. 4.

1664.

George Evelyn of Huntercombe, Esq., eldest son, born 1630; executor of his mother's will 5 Nov. 1661; died 26 April 1699 (coffin-plate), aged 69; bur. at Burnham. = Elizabeth, widow of . . . . Walsham. She died 7 Nov. 1686; bur. at Burnham 10 Nov. 1686. Her da. by her 1st husb. Elizabeth Walsham mar. at Burnham 29 Jan. 1680 Henry Somner of Denton, Bucks, Esq. Henry Somner of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, was bur. at Burnham 2 Aug. 1736. Mrs. Elizabeth Somner, widow, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, bur. at Burnham 16 May 1738.

Thomas Evelyn, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Dec. 1632; bur. at Burnham 8 Oct. 1673.

William Evelyn, son of George and Dudley Evelyn; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 28 April 1634, out of Dr. Gibb's house in Fullwood Lane.

Frances Evelyn, da., died v.p.

William Evelyn, born at Huntercombe 3 Oct., bapt. at Burnham 4 Oct. 1667; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1684, aged 16; he sold Huntercombe, and settled at Martyr Worthy, co. Hants; built the old mansion (now superseded) in Worthy Park; died 20 Dec. 1723, æt. 57, unmar.; bur. under a slab in centre of the nave of Martyr Worthy Church, which has Evelyn arms and crest without difference.

George Evelyn, son of George Evelyn of Huntercombe; born at Huntercombe 30 Dec. 1670; bapt. at Burnham 20 Feb. 1670-71.

Dudley Evelyn, da. of George Evelyn of Huntercombe; born at Huntercombe 3 Jan. 1668-9; bapt. at Burnham 2 Feb. 1668-9; bur. 13 April 1669.

*** Mr. Evelyn of Wotton thinks another son of George and Elizabeth Evelyn was Richard Evelyn of the Middle Temple, who settled in Ireland, co. Tipperary, 1718, and who married Elizabeth . . . .; and had two daughters—one married Col. Tryon of co. Sligo; the other married . . . Chamberlaine.

No. 6.

Evelyn of Kingston, Godstone, West Dean, Everley, etc.

Rose Williams, 1st wife. = George Evelyn, born 1526; died 1603. = Joan Stint, 2nd wife.

John Evelyn of Kingston, also of Godstone, co. Surrey (purchased Godstone from his brother Robert, who had inherited it from his father, and who sold it and emigrated to Virginia 1610), and of West Dean and Everley, co. Wilts; 2nd son of George Evelyn, who died 1603, by his 1st wife Rose Williams; born 1554. Purchased the manor and advowson of West Dean early in the seventeenth century, and the manor of Everley from Sir Ralph Sadler; he was concerned with his father in the manufacture of gunpowder. He died at West Dean 17 April 1627, aged 73, and was bur. at West Dean 21 May 1627 (Funeral Certificate). Monument at West Dean.

= Elizabeth, only da. and heir of William Stevens of Kingston-on-Thames, Esq.; born 1559; mar. at Kingston 10 June 1580; died 7 May 1625, æt. 66, and was bur. at West Dean 15 May 1625.

George Evelyn of Everley and West Dean, co. Wilts, Esq., bapt. at Kingston 20 Aug. 1581; was one of the Six Clerks in Chancery; died at Everley 19 Jan. 1636-7; bur. in chancel of West Dean Church.

= Elizabeth, da. and coheir (and at length sole heir) of John Rivers of co. Kent, Esq. (by Anne his wife, da. of Arthur Maltby, and sister and coheir of Thomas Maltby), which John Rivers was 2nd son of Sir John Rivers of Chaford, co. Kent, Lord Mayor of London 1573.

Sir John Evelyn of Lee Place in Godstone, Knt., bapt. at Kingston 20 Oct. 1591; M.P. for Bletchingley 1627, 1628, and 1640; Knighted 25 June 1641; bur. at Godstone 18 Jan. 1663-4.

= Thomasine, da. of William Haynes of Chesington, co. Surrey, Esq., and coheiress of her brothers William and Matthew, who both died under age. She was aged 13 years 7 months at her brother Matthew's death 24 July 15 Jac. I. Mar. 24 Nov. 1618; bur. at Godstone 13 Jan. 1675-6. Arms on Monument: *Argent, a fesse wavy between three annulets gules.*

James Evelyn, 3rd son, bapt. at Kingston 7 June 1596; unmar. 1627.

Whence Evelyn of Godstone and Felbridge and the present family of Wotton.

1. Elizabeth Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 16 May 1583; mar. Sir Edward Engham of Godneston, co. Kent, Knt.

2. Frances Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 17 Oct. 1585; mar. Sir Francis Clarke of Merton Abbey, co. Surrey, Knt.

3. Anne Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 25 June 1587; mar. at Kingston 11 July 1596 John Hartopp, Esq., of Southwark.

4. Joan Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 1 May 1589; mar. 1st Sir Anthony Benne, Knt., Recorder of London; and 2ndly Sir Eustace Hart of London, Knt.

5. Sarah Evelyn, died inf.; bur. at Kingston 30 Jan. 1604-5.

6. Margaret Evelyn, mar. John Saunders of Reading, co. Berks, Esq., Counsellor of Law.

7. Susan Evelyn, died inf.

8. Elizabeth Evelyn, died unmar. 1623.

Sir John Evelyn of Everley and West Dean, co. Wilts, Knt., bapt. at Kingston 20 Aug. 1601; M.P. for Wilton 1625—26, Ludgershall in 1640—42, and for Totnes 1655; Governor of Wallingford 1646; a distinguished Parliamentary leader; proclaimed traitor by Charles I.; pardoned by Charles II.; presented to West Dean Rectory 1661, 1672, 1682; died 26 June 1685, æt. 84; bur. South Chancel, West Dean, 29 June 1685; left all he possessed to his daughter Mrs. Pierrepont, and disinherited his other surviving daughter Sarah, Viscountess Castleton. A

= Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Robert Cockes of London, Esq.; mar. at St. Bride's, London, 2 April 1622; bur. at St. Mary Woolchurch-Haw 10 May 1658.

George Evelyn, 2nd son, died young; bur. at West Dean 21 Jan. 1635. B

A

Arthur Evelyn, 3rd son, born in 1613; was educated at St. Edmund's College, Oxford; was a Member of Hampden's Committee appointed by Parliament 15 June 1644 for levying upon Papists, etc.; he was an Officer in Cromwell's Army; Governor of Wallingford Castle 1650; died before 1674. = Anne, sister to Lady Acton or Ashton and James Harrington; mar. at St. Bride's, London, 17 May 1638; living Feb. 1662.

B

Elizabeth Evelyn, only da.; mar. at West Dean 14 Dec. 1624 to John Tyrell of Springfield, co. Essex, afterwards Sir John Tyrell; he was son of Sir John Tyrell, and was knighted *vitâ patris*. She was bur. at West Dean 8 Feb. 1629-30, having had an only da. Elizabeth Tyrell, bapt. at West Dean 2 Nov. 1629.

George Evelyn, only son, born 1636; bapt. at Everley 19 May 1636; died in his 6th year 6 Sept. 1641; bur. in West Dean Church, where there is a brass to his memory.

Marie Evelyn, eldest da., born 1638; bapt. at Everley 19 July 1638, died inf.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da. and eventually heiress, born 1639; bapt. at Everley 20 Nov. 1639; mar. Dec. 1658; executrix of her father's will 24 Nov. 1685; died 1698-9; bur. at West Dean 4 Jan. 1698-9. = Robert Pierrepont, eldest son of Hon. William Pierrepont of Thoresby, 2nd son of Robert, 1st Earl of Kingston, by Gertrude, da. and coheir of Henry Talbot, 3rd son of George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury. Born 1634; bapt. at Tong 27 Sept. 1634; died 26 April 1669, in his 35th year; bur. at West Dean.

Anne Evelyn, 3rd da., born 1641; bapt. at Everley 9 Dec. 1641; died inf.

Robert Pierrepont, 3rd Earl of Kingston, suc. 1680; died unmar. 1682. He had suc. his great-uncle Henry, 2nd Earl of Kingston, Marquis of Dorchester, who died s.p.

William, 4th Earl of Kingston, died s.p. 1690. = Anne, da. of Robert, Lord Broke.

Evelyn, 5th Earl of Kingston; created Duke of Kingston 1715; died 1726. = Lady Mary Fielding, da. of William, Earl of Denbigh. 1st wife.

William, Earl of Kingston, died v.p. 1713. = Rachel, da. of Thomas Baynton, Esq.; died 1722.

Evelyn, 2nd Duke of Kingston, mar., but died s.p. 1773.

Philip Meadows, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Philip Meadows. = 1734. Lady Frances Pierrepont, sister and heir.

Charles Meadows, born 1737; took the name of Pierrepont 1788; created Baron Pierrepont, Viscount Newark 1796, and Earl Manvers 1806; died 1816. = 1774. Anne Orton, da. of John Mills, Esq., of Richmond; died 1832.

C

D

C D

Evelyn Henry Frederick Pierrepont, died 1801.

Charles Herbert, 2nd Earl Manvers, born 1778; died 1860. = Mary Letitia, eldest da. and coheir of Anthony Hardolph Eyre of Grove, co. Notts, Esq.; died 1860.
1804.

Charles Evelyn, Viscount Newark, mar., but died v.p. s.p.

Charles Sydney William Herbert, 3rd Earl Manvers, born 1825. = Georgine Jane Elizabeth Fanny de Franquetot, da. and coheir of Auguste, Duc de Coigny, in France.
1852.

Charles William Sydney, Viscount Newark; born 1854. = Helen, eldest da. of Sir Michael R. Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bart.

One son and two daughters.

Sarah Evelyn, 4th da., died 1717. Mar. 3 times: 1st, Sir John Wray, as his 2nd wife, at West Dean 25 Aug. 1661, and had one da. 2nd, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, as his 2nd wife, 1666-7, and had 1 son and 3 das. 3rd, George, 5th Viscount Castleton, as his 2nd wife, at Temple Church, 17 Feb. 1675, and had 2 sons died inf.; his son by his 1st wife mar. her da. Elizabeth Wray.

= Sir John Wray of Glentworth, 3rd Bart. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Willoughby of Risley, Bart., widow of Sir Simon D'Ewes, Bart. Died s.p. 1st wife.

= Thomas Fanshawe, Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore, K.B., 2nd husb.; bapt. at Ware 17 June 1632; suc. 1665; was M.P. for Hertford; died 1674; bur. at Ware 19 May 1674. = Catherine, da. and heir of Knighton Ferrers, Esq., of Bayford, Herts. Died s.p.; bur. at Ware 13 June 1660. 1st wife.

= George Saunderson, 5th Viscount Castleton, 3rd husb.; died at his house at Sandbeck 27 May 1714, without surviving issue by his 2nd wife, Sarah Evelyn. = Grace, da. and heir of Henry Bellasis, son and heir of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg. 1st wife. Had, with other issue who died young and s.p., two sons Nicholas and James.

Hon. Nicholas Saunderson, eldest son and heir of George, 5th Viscount Castleton, by his 1st wife Grace Bellasis. He died v.p.

= Elizabeth Wray, only da. and heir of Sir John Wray and Sarah Evelyn. She inherited the Wray estate at Glentworth; died at York 7 April 1714, aged 50; leaving her estates in Linc. and Norf. to Wray family, her only son having died in her lifetime.

Evelyn Fanshawe, 3rd Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore, only son, born 1668; suc. 1674; died at Aleppo 10 Oct. 1687, aged 19, unmar., when his uncle Charles suc. as 4th Viscount, and he dying 1710, was suc. by his brother Simon as 5th Viscount, who died s.p. 23 Oct. 1716, and the peerage became extinct.

Sarah Fanshawe, eldest da., died inf.; bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 3 Jan. 1668-9.

Anna Maria Fanshawe, 2nd da., died inf.; bur. at Ware 10 Sept. 1668.

Katherine Fanshawe, 3rd da., died young, unmar.; bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 15 Sept. 1684.

Two sons by 3rd husb., died inf.

James Saunderson, 2nd son by 1st wife Grace Bellasis; suc. as 6th Viscount Castleton.

Wray Saunderson, only child, died s.p. in the lifetime of his mother, and in the lifetime of his grandfather George, 5th Viscount Castleton. = Mary, eldest da. of Lewis Watson, 1st Earl of Rockingham, by Catherine his wife, younger da. and coheir of Sir George Sondes of Lees Court, Kent, K.B. She died 1737.

Amherst Family.*

Copies of Ledger Stones in East Farleigh Church commemorating Nicholas Amherst, son of Nicholas Amherst, 1679; and Jane, wife of Nicolas Amhurst, 1681.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CORSHAM CHURCH, CO. WILTS.†

South Chapel.

Guttée, in chief three crowns.

Mary the daughter of | John Kington Esq. and | of Mary his wife, of Iagg | ards, in this parish, was | buried April the 22d 1708 | aged 11 weeks.

Near this Place | Lyeth the Body of the Revd Mr Edward Wells, | Vicar of this Parish, and | the First Master of the | Free School, Built by | the Lady Hungerford. | He dy'd Iuly 1st Anº Dom' 1677, Ætatis 37.

Three falcon's heads erased.

Here lyeth interr'd | Mrs Winifred Iewks | who wth ye affection of a true | and faithfull friend spent | great part of her time with | the Lady Hungerford | of this place, | To whose memory with ye like | affection the said Lady | Hungerford hath erected | this monument the 31 day | of May 1671.

In memory of | a beloved and affectionate wife, | Ann Collett, | died Janry 28th 1823, aged 36 years.

Sable, a chevron, and in chief three mullets or.

Near this Marble | Are Interr'd the Remains | Of ye Revd Richard Fowell, M.A., | Formerly Fellow of Exeter College | in Oxford, | Afterwards Rector of Hilperton, | And Vicar of this Parish, | Where he died in ye Year of our Lord 1750, | And of his Age 55. | In the same grave are deposited | the Remains | of Ann Fowell, his Wife, | Who died ye 8th of July 1768. | Also of James Fowell, their second son, | Who died ye 24th of June 1768. | Also of Willm Fowell, their fourth son, | Who died ye 14th of Janry 1739-40.

Also of John Fowell Davis, | Son of Stansfield and Mary Davis, | Who died ye 20th of August 1768. | Also of Mary, the Wife of | Stansfield Davis, who died | May 29th 1789. | Also of Stansfield Davis | who died May 20th 1801.

Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged and a canton of the second; impaling, Hulbert. Crest destroyed.

Here lyes the Bodies | of Mr William Chapman, | of Pickwick, gent., | and Elizabeth, his wife. | She deceased May the 10th, and hee dyed | June the 1st Ano' Dom. 1675.

On Floor.

Sacred to the Memory | of John Hancock, Gent., | of West Wells | who died Decr 11th 1790. | Likewise Hester, his Wife, | who died Decr 20th 1790. | Mary Anna, infant daughter | of William and Mary Ann Hancock, | who died March 14, 1818.

* Communicated by W. Amhurst T. Amherst, Esq., M.P.

† Continued from p. 307.

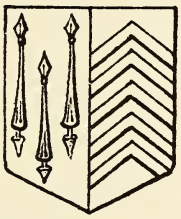
AMHVRST
AND·THE·BODY· OF·IANE·HIS·WIFE
WHO·DIED· MARCH·THE · 25
1681·AGED· 63·YEERES.

Hic Jacet Nicolas Amhvrst de Barming
Generosus filivs Nicolo et Jana Amhvrst
Vir fuit omni Honore Dignvs et Maiorum hvi
Suis uirtutibus Illustravit
Deo Per omnem uitæ curcum devotus
Nil Sibi carius Habuit Quam Beneface
Amoris mutui Officiis Nvnquam Non dedit
Divinam Sequutus Est Misericordiam
Amabili fuit Jngenio Comis et urbanus
Talis Maritus Qualis Esse Jmperavit
Christus Patrum Optimus fidus Amicvs
Et Vicinis Benevolus
Morte Jmprovisa carissimæ Conjugis
et liberorum octo divulsus Amplexibus
Vitam Jn terris Brevem et caducam
Pro sternæ mutavit.
Multis ille Bonis flebilis occidit.
Vade Lector Disce vivere
Obiit tertio die Aprilis
Anno {Salut: 1715.
{Ætat: 51.

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF EAST FARLEIGH CHURCH,
CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 31 JANUARY, 1866,
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

HERE·LYETH·THE·BODY·OF·NICHOLAS
AMHERST·SONNE·OF·NICHOLAS·AM
HERST·WHO·LIVED·IN·THE·COVRT
LODGE·WHO·DIED·AVGVST·28TH
1679·AGED·61·YEERES.



ALSO

HERE·LYETH·THE·BODY·OF·JOHN
AMHVRST·ESQ·SONNE·OF·NICHOLAS
AMHVRST·WHO·LIVED·IN·THE·COVRT
LODGE·WHO·DEPARTED·THIS·LIFE·IVLY·THE
24 ANNO DOMINI·1711·AGED 67 YEARES.

Here lieth the Body of
Mr JAMES ALLEN who died
30th of January 1766 Aged 72.

Alſo Here lieth the Body
of JANE His Wife who
Died the 7th of Auguſt
1775 Aged 79 Years.
Here Alſo lieth the Body of
SUSANNA ALLEN who died
of Auguſt *1786* Aged
Captn WILL. ALLEN of
Navy died
Aged 75 Years.

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF EAST FARLEIGH CHURCH,
CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 1 FEBRUARY, 1866,
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

South Transept.

Gules, a lion rampant, in chief a pheon between two lion's heads erased; impaling, Sable, a cross, on a chief argent three bugle-horns stringed.
Crest: A lion rampant. Nec temere nec timide.

In memory of | John Edridge, Captain R.N. | of Pockeredge, in this parish, | who died 1st January 1856, aged 67. | Also of Kitty Bond, his wife, | of Margaretting, Essex, | who died December 1827, aged 27. | Also of Samuel Foyster Yockney, | of Torrington Square, London, | who died 27th Octr 1856, at Ramsgate, aged 67. | Also of Elinor Mary | second daughter of John and Kitty Edridge, | who died 1st November 1851, aged 24. | Also of Eliza Constance | third daughter of John Edridge, | who died June 1853, aged 17. | Also of Elinor Mary | second daughter of Augustus and Catharine Yockney, | who died 16th May 1854, | at Elizabeth, New Jersey, U.S., aged 2 years.

A brass plate.—In loving Memory of | Catherine Rosamond Boys, | Wife of Trayton Eliott Fuller, | and eldest daughter of the late Rev. J. Boys Smith, | late Vicar of this Parish, | who died at Wellington, New Zealand, | October 25th 1883.

Here lyeth the | body of Iane Han | cocke daughter of Thomas Han | cocke who depar | ted this life the | 29th day of No | vember 1667.

Sable, a lion rampant argent.

Richardi Lewis,* Arm. | Quod mortale superest | Hic subtus conditur | At quanti viri! | Qui pietate, Fide, hospitio, Charitate, | Pares rarissimos priorem Habuit | Neminem; | Vir vitæ integerrimus, | Deo, Ecclesiæ, | Patriæ fidissimus; | Filius natu tertius | Edvardi Lewis, Equitis, | Et prænobilis Annæ Beauchamp, | Ab æque illustria ac antiqua | Sackvillorum Prosapia Oriundæ; | Hac stirpe editus, his virtutibus insignis, | cum bonorum luctu, Pauperum damno, | Servo confectus, Cælo maturus | Obijt Octobr j. Anno Salutis 1706, Ætat. 83.

To the Memory of | Morgan Jones Morgan, Esqre, | who died July 6th 1843, | aged 47 years, | Also of Mary Ann Loxley, | relict of the above and wife of | Thomas Arnold Loxley Esqre, | of Norcott Court, Herts; | died Novr 6th 1846, | aged 54 years. | Also of Fanny Drewett Morgan | only child of the above; | died March 24th 1841, aged 8 years.

Near this | Place lyeth the | Body of William | Philpott, Gent., who | departed this life | the 1st of January | 1719, | Aged 69 years.

Near | this place | Lyeth the Body of John Hvlbert of | Thingly Senr, who was | Buried Febr 2d Ano' | Dom' 1704 Aged 82 years. | Also near this place | Lyeth ye Body of Sarah | ye Wife of John Hulbert | aforesaid who was | Buried Augt 19th | An' Dom' 1704 | Aged 74 years.

In Memory | of James Hancock | Who departed this Life | May the 16, 1730 | Aged 47 years.

* Son of Sir Edward Lewis, of The Van, co. Glamorgan, "one of the Gentlemen of the Privie Chamber to Prince Henry and after to King Charles, and the Rt. Honble. Anne, Lady Beauchampe, widow of Lord Beauchampe, dau. of Robert, Earl of Dorset, by the Lady Margaret Howard, sole dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk;" he died 10 Oct. 1630, and she 25 Sept. 1664. Arms: Quarterly—1, Lewis; 2, Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys argent; 3, Gules, three chevrons argent; 4, Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, imbrued proper; impaling, Quarterly or and gules, a bend vair argent and azure. M.I. at Edington Priory, co. Wilts.

Neare | this place | lyeth ye body | of Robert | Nalder who | was here | Buried ye 16th | day of May 1664. | Also near | this place | lyeth ye Body | of Anne Nalder | Relict of Robert | Nalder who | deceased ye 7th | day of May | 1698.

In memory of John Leir Esqre, | of Jaggard's House, | who died Novr 26th 1864, | and was buried in the family vault | at Weston near Bath. | Also Ann wife of the above, | who died Decr 25th 1863. | Also Henry Kington Leir Esqre, | son of the above, | who died Septr 18th 1851.

Near | this Place | Lyeth ye Body of Iane Stubbs, | Widow, Late Wife of | Thomas Stubbs* of Kington | St Michael in this County Esqre | and daughter of | William Duckett decd of | Hartham in this Parish Esqre. | She dyed ye 30th day of | January 1712 | Aged 55 years.

In memory of | William Sinclair Cathcart Mackie Esqre, | Brevet major | and Captain 88th Regiment, | eldest son of the late | Major General Mackie, C.B. | and of Catherine Ceely his wife, | he died of cholera near Varna, | while serving | with the army in Turkey, | August 29th 1854, | Aged 44 years. | Also of Catherine Ceely, his mother, | who died May 7th 1867.

In memory of | Eliza Frances, | Catherine Margaret Massy, | and James Francis, | children of the late | Major General Mackie, C.B. | and Catherine Ceely his wife, | they died of decline | A.D. 1840, 1841, 1842, | aged 26, 21, and 18 years. | The remains of | Eliza | are interred at Stoke Damarel, Devon; | Catherine and James | repose in the adjoining churchyard.

Also | in memory of | Otto Baijer Mackie Esqre, | Lieutenant Royal Artillery, | 5th son of the above | George and Catherine Ceely Mackie, | he died at Tobago, West Indies, August 3rd 1846, | aged 27 years. | So greatly was he beloved and respected that | a subscription was raised | by the principal inhabitants of the island | to erect a tablet to his memory in the parish church | of that colony. | And also | to the memory of | Georgina Jane, his sister | who died | on the 27th of August 1844, aged 18 years; | her remains are interred in the adjoining | churchyard.

In memory of | the Reverend | William Pryer | who died March | the 20th 1765.

Near this Place lyeth ye | Body of James Handcock | of Lippiatt in this Parrish | Gent: who departed this | life 7th day of | September 1715 | Aged 53 years. | Also Near this Place lyeth | the Body of Edward | Handcock of Harpingeras | who Died January ye 13th | A.D. 1733 Aged 66 years.

A brass plate.—In memory of | the Reverend Mills Parry Pym | four years Vicar of this Parish 1868-72. | The clock in the tower of this church | and a monument in the churchyard | erected by his parishioners | and friends as a lasting testimony | of their love and esteem for him.

Erected | To the loving Memory of | the truely religious | John Salway, | Son of John and Elinor | Salway, who exchang'd | this Life April the 29th | Anno Dom. 1687.

(To be continued.)

---

* M.I. to him at Kington St. Michael, where he is buried; he died March 7, 1700, aged 55.

Bacon Wills.*

T. Edmond Bacon of Rushemer.

In the name of God, Amen. The Nynetenthe daye of Aprill In the Twoe & Twentie yere of the Raigne of o^r^ Sou'aigne Lord Jeames by the grace of God of England ffraunce & Ireland Kinge Defender of the faithe &c^r^ And of Scotland the Seaven & ffiftie And in the yeare of o^r^ Lord God one Thowsand Sixe hundred & ffower & Twentie I Edmond Bacon of Rushemer in the Countie of Suff. Yeoman beinge sicke in Boddie but of good & p'fect Remembraunce thanckes be geven unto God therefore doe ordeyne & make this my last will & testam^t^ in mann' & forme followinge That is to saie ffirst & most principallie I doe most humblie com'end my soule unto the most mercifull handes of God Allmightie the father the sonne & the holie Ghost hopeinge & most stedfastlie beleveinge in by & thoroughe the onlie Deathe meritts & passion of Jesus Christe my Alone Savio^r^ & All sufficient Redemer to have free p'don & Remission of All my Synnes And to be An Inherito^r^ w^th^ him in his everlastinge Kingdome p'pared for his elect before the begynnynge of the world And my boddie to the Earthe whereof it is made And as for that worldlie porc'on of estate w^ch^ it hathe pleased God to Lend me I doe dispose of the same in mann' & fourme followinge That is to saye Impr' I will geve & bequeathe unto Johanne my Lovinge Wiefe All that my Messuage or Ten'te wherein I doe nowe dwell scituate & beinge in Rushemer Aforesaid Co'onlie Called parnells w^th^ all the howses landes pastures & ffeedings thereunto belonginge or therew^th^ by me used w^th^ there App'ten'nc's to hold to her & her Assignes for & duringe the terme of her naturall liefe, I doe Allsoe geve & bequeathe unto the said Johanne my wiefe All that my ten'te & p'te of the Towne ffeild w^th^ the App'ten'nc's scituate & being in the p'ishe of S^t^ Margarett in Ipsw^ch^ in the said Countie And all that my Messuage or ten'te w^th^ the App'ten'nc's wherein Nathaniell Cooke dwellethe scituate & beinge in the p'ishe of S^t^ Mathewe in Ipsw^ch^ Aforesaid w^th^ the Ten'te thereunto Adioynenge to hold to her & her Assignes for & duringe the terme of her naturall liefe Allsoe my will & meaninge is that the said Johanne my wiefe shall have the use of All my howshold Stuffe Implements of howsholde plate & Beddinge whatsoever nowe Remeyninge in my dwellinge howse duringe the terme of her naturall liefe And after the decease of the said Johanne my wiefe I geve & bequeathe unto Edward Bacon my sonne All that my saide Messuage or ten'te w^th^ the App'ten'nc's in the occupac'on of the said Nathaniell Cooke w^th^ the ten'ts thereunto Adioyninge to hold to him his heires & Assignes for ever. Item I geve & bequeathe unto the said Edward my sonne in dischardge of my p'mise made unto him All suche som'es of monie as is & shalbe dewe unto me from S^r^ Henrie ffelton knight & Baronett by force of a mortgage & otherwise As Allsoe the som'e of one hundred powndes to make upp the som'es soe dewe from the said S^r^ Henrie the full som'e of ffyve hundred powndes whereof my will & meaninge is that the monie dewe unto me from M^r^ Southewell of Bargham shalbe p'cell Allsoe I geve & bequeathe unto the saide Edward my sonne over & Above the said som'es soe formerlie geven the full som'e of one hundred powndes to be paid by my Executrix hereafter na'med w^th^in one yere next after my deathe uppon Condic'on notw^th^standing that he the said Edward my sonne shall w^th^in one monethe next after the daie of my deathe make seale & deliver in dewe forme of lawe unto the said Johanne my wiefe & John Bacon my sonne A Release of All his Right Tytle & Interest in or to any the Lands Tent's pastures & ffeedinges w^th^ theire App'ten'nc's by me formerlie in this my last will & Testam^t^ geven to the said Johanne my wiefe for terme of liefe, And after her deathe to the said John my sonne (except the saide Messuage in the occupac'on of the said Nathaniell Cooke & the ten'te thereunto belonginge) in suche mann' & forme as by the Councill lerned of lawe of the said Johanne my wiefe shalbe Reasonablie devised or Required And yf the said Edward my sonne shall Refuse & faile to make the said Release in forme Aforesaid then my will & meaninge is that All my former gifts by me herein geven

* Continued from p. 311.

& bequeathed to the said Edward Bacon my sonne shalbe voyde And my will & meaninge is the same shalbe paid to John Bacon my sonne. Item I will geve & bequeathe unto John Bacon my sonne after the deathe of the said Johanne my wiefe All that my Messuage lands ten'ts meadowes pastures ffeedinges & App'ten'nc's nowe in my owne occupac'on Called Parnells in Rushemer Aforesaid or in any other Towne thereunto nere Adioyninge nowe used wth the said Mes'uage And by me formerlie geven unto the said Johanne my wiefe for terme of Liefe As Allsoe All that my p'te of the ffeild Called Towne ffeild wth the Ten'te & App'ten'nc's to hold to him the said John my sonne & his heires & Assignes for ever. Item I give & bequeathe unto the said John my sonne After the deathe of the said Johanne my wiefe All my howshold Stuffe Implements of howshold plate & Beddinge whatsoever. Item I geve & bequeathe unto the said John my sonne All that my Messuage or ten'te nowe in the occupac'on of Thomas Doble or his Assignes Together with my Barne & Barneyard thereunto nere Adioyninge wth all & sing'ler there App'ten'nc's to hold to him the said John his heires & Assignes for ever. Item I geve & bequeathe unto the said John my sonne after the decease of the said Johanne my wiefe All that ten'te & lands w^{ch} I latelie purchased of Spicknenell (*sic*) widdowe & Thomas Dameron or eyther of them to hold to him the said John his heires & Assignes for ever. Item I geve & bequeathe unto that Child w^{ch} Susanne the wiefe of John Bacon my sonne my daughter in lawe is nowe wth Thirtie powndes to be Imployed by my Executrix hereafter named to the best p'fitt untell the said Child shall come te the Age of one & Twentie yeres. Item I geve & bequeathe unto John Wadfen Twentie shillings. Item I geve & bequeathe unto Anne Ashelie my maide servant Tenne shillings. Item I geve unto the poore people of the Towne of Rushemer Aforesaid ffyve Pounds to be distributed by my Executrix hereafter named. Item I geve and bequeathe unto John Hawys gent. ffortie Shillings All other my goodes Chattells & Debts whatsoever not by me herein geven & bequeathed my debts funerall expenc's & p'bate of this my last will dischardged I will geve & bequeathe the same to John my Sonne And thus Revokinge All former wills by me made I doe ordeyne & make the said Johanne my wiefe my sole executrix of this my last will & testam^{t} And doe Intreate the said John Hawys to be my Supravysor thereof & to be helpefull to my said executrix for the performance of this my last will & testam^{t}. In witnesse whereof to eu'ie sheete of this my p'sent will beinge ffower in nomber I have subscribed my name & sett my seale the daie & yere ffirst Aboue written in the p'sence of the p'sons hereafter named beinge witnesses thereunto Speciallie Called. Rob'te Wythe. Sign' Edwardi Man. EDMUND BACON.

Proved at Ipswich 28 May 1624.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

RICKETTS. (*Vide* p. 320.)

The date given in my enquiry, 1797, is wrong. 1697 is the correct date.

SEARCH.

FREEMAN. (*Vide* p. 320.)

Richard Freeman, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, was eldest son of John Freeman of Battesford, co. Gloucester, by Ann, daughter and heir of Richard Marshall of Sellaby, co. Durham. Particulars of his family and descent may be seen in the 'Visitation of Gloucester, 1682-3.' His arms were *Azure, three lozenges in fess or, a mullet for difference.*

W. D. PINK.

No. 7.

Evelyn of Godstone, co. Surrey.

Rose, da. and heiress of Thomas Williams, brother and heir of Sir John Williams, Knt. 1st wife. = George Evelyn of Kingston, Long Ditton, Godstone, and Wotton, born 1526; died 1603. = Joan Stint, 2nd wife.

- Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, eldest son. See PEDIGREES No. 4 and 5.
- John Evelyn of Kingston, co. Surrey, also of Godstone in same county (which he purchased from his brother Robert), and of West Dean and Everley, co. Wilts, 2nd son, born 1554; died at West Dean 17 April 1627, aged 73; bur. at West Dean 21 May 1627. = Elizabeth, only da. and heiress of William Stevens of Kingston-on-Thames, Esq. Born 1559; mar. at Kingston; died 7 May 1625, æt. 66; bur. at West Dean 15 May 1625.
- Robert Evelyn of Godstone. See PEDIGREE No. 15.
- Et aliis.

- George Evelyn of Everley and West Dean. See PEDIGREE No. 6.
- Sir John Evelyn of Lee Place, in Godstone, Knt., bapt. at Kingston 20 Oct. 1691; Knighted by Charles I. 25 June 1641; was elected M.P. for Bletchingley 1627, again in 1628 and in 1640; died ....; bur. at Godstone 18 Jan. 1663-4. = Thomasine, da. of William Heynes, Esq., of Chessington, co. Surrey, and coheir of her brothers William and Matthew Heynes of the same place, who both died under age. Mar. 24 Nov. 1618; bur. at Godstone 13 Jan. 1675-6.
- James Evelyn, 3rd son, bapt. at Kingston 7 June 1596; unmar. in 1627.

- 1. Elizabeth Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 16 May 1583; mar. Sir Richard Engham of Goodneston, co. Kent, Knt.
- 2. Frances Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 17 Oct. 1585; mar. Sir Francis Clerk of Merton Abbey, co. Surrey, Knt.
- 3. Anne Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 25 June 1587; mar. at Kingston 11 July 1596 John Hartopp, Esq., of Southwark.
- 4. Jane Evelyn, bapt. at Kingston 1 May 1589; mar. 1st, Sir Anthony Benne, Knt., Recorder of London; 2nd, Sir Eustace Hart, Knt., of London.

- 5. Sarah Evelyn, died inf.; bur. at Kingston 30th Jan. 1604-5.
- 6. Margaret Evelyn mar. John Saunders of Reading, co. Berks, Esq.; Counsellor of Law.
- 7. Susan Evelyn, died inf.
- 8. Elizabeth Evelyn, died unmar. 1623.

A

George Evelyn, born 26 March 1629; bapt. at St. Gregory's, London, 8 April, and died 29 May 1629; bur. at Godstone.

Mary, da. of George Farmer, Esq., Prothonotary of Com. Pleas. Died s.p. 1663; bur. at Godstone 18 Feb. 1663-4. 1st wife.

Sir John Evelyn, Bart., of Lee Place, and of Marden Park and Flore Ho, all in parish of Godstone, co. Surrey, born 12 March 1632-3; created a Baronet 29 May 1660 by letters patent from the Hague; M.P. for Bletchingley 1660; High Sheriff of Surrey 1666; died s.p. 10 Aug. 1671; bur. at Godstone 17 Aug 1671. He repudiated his da. Frances, and he left some of his estates to his mistress Mary Gittings and her da. Mary Gittings.

Anne, da. of Sir John Glynne of Henley Park, Surrey; Serjeant at Law. Died s.p.; bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 April 1691. 2nd wife.

Richard Evelyn, born 20 April 1633; died 28 Oct. . . .

N.B. In Godstone Church, brass to him says, died 20 Oct. 1637; but on monument to Sir John Evelyn 1633.

Frances Evelyn, not 18 in 1671; died about 1681.
(Elizabeth, da. of the Lady Evelyn, died in Aldermanbury, and bur. in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 June 1681).

Mrs. Mary Longley of Coulsden, mar. at Chipstead 8 Sept. 1664; died s.p.; bur. at Godstone 16 Jan. 1672-3. 1st wife.

George Evelyn of Nutfield, co. Surrey; lived in a house then called Ventris House, which is now called Nutfield Court; born 4 Dec. 1641; heir to his brother Sir John; was M.P. for Bletchingley 1678—81; M.P. for Gatton 1696; J.P.; D.L. Surrey; died suddenly 19 June 1699, in his 58th year; bur. at Godstone 24 June 1699.

Margaret, da. and heir of William Webb of Throckmorton Street, London, Esq. Born 1653; mar. in June 1673; died 1683; bur. at Godstone 24 May 1683. 2nd wife.

Frances, da. of Andrew Bromhall, Esq., of Stoke Newington; born 1662; mar. in Aug. 1684; died in Ireland 1730. 3rd wife.

Richard Evelyn, born at Nutfield 1685; ancestor of W. J. Evelyn of Wotton, Esq. See PEDIGREE No. 12.

William Evelyn, born at Nutfield 1686; ancestor of the Countess of Rothes. See PEDIGREE No. 13.

Frances Evelyn, born at Nutfield 1692; died young.

Jane Evelyn, eldest da., born 3 June 1631; mar. at St. Bride's, London, 21 Dec. 1649 Sir William Leach of Squerryes in parish of Westerham, co. Kent, Knt.

Thomasine Evelyn, 2nd da., born 19 Feb. 1635; died 1 April 1643; bur. at Godstone.

Elizabeth Evelyn, 3rd da., born 25 June 1638; mar. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 22 May 1656, Edward Hales of Boughton Malherb, co. Kent, and of parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Esq. (Their son John Hales was bapt. at Godstone 10 Oct. 1663; died inf., and bur. at Godstone 30 Nov. 1663).

B

B

John Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., eldest son, born at Nutfield 3 Oct. 1677; bapt. at Godstone 11 Oct. 1677; M.P. for Bletchingley 1702; died unmar. 8 Nov. 1702; bur. at Godstone 18 Nov. 1702.

.... da. of ....=George Evelyn of Rooks' Nest, in the parish of Godstone, co. Surrey, Esq., and of Nutfield. Born and bapt. at Nutfield 26 Oct. 1678; M.P. for Bletchingley from 1708—1724 (in 5 Parliaments); died 1724; bur. at Godstone 22 Oct. 1724.

Died s.p. 23 Sept. 1716; bur. at Godstone 1 Oct. 1716. 1st wife.

=Mary, da. of Thomas Garth of Morden, co. Surrey, Esq. Marriage settlement dated 21 Aug. 1720. She mar. 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1727 Charles Boone, Esq., he died 8 Oct. 1735, in his 51st year. Bur. at Godstone 16 Oct. 1738. 2nd wife.

Thomas Gregg, died s.p. 1st husb.

=Ann Evelyn, eldest da. and coheir, born 24 Sept. and bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 19 Oct. 1721; mar. 2ndly, July 1736; died 1781; bur. at Godstone 28 Aug. 1781.

=Daniel Boone, Esq., M.P. for Ludgershall, born 1710; son of Charles Boone, beforementioned, by his 1st wife. Died 20 May 1770, aged 60; bur. at Godstone 6 June 1770. 2nd husb.

Lieutenant-General Peter Bathurst of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts.

=Elizabeth Evelyn, 2nd da. and coheir, born 11 April 1723; bapt. at St. James, Westminster, 1 May 1723; was executrix to her sister Mary 1744. Died s.p. 26 Feb. 1794, aged 70; bur. at Godstone 5 March 1794.

Mary Evelyn, 3rd da. and coheir, was of parish of St. George, Hanover Square, London; died unmar. 1744.

Ann Elizabeth Boone, eldest da., born 1745; died unmar. 26 Sept. 1787, aged 42; bur. at Godstone.

Frances Boone, died unmar.; bur. at Godstone 13 June 1751.

1713.

Edward Evelyn of Heath Hatch and Felbridge, in parish of Godstone, co. Surrey, 3rd son, but eldest having male issue; born 1681; bapt. at Nutfield 18 Aug. 1681; christened at Godstone 26 Aug. 1681; died 20 Nov. 1751; bur. at Godstone 28 Nov. 1751.

=Julia, da. of James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde; born ....; died 19 Feb. 1771; bur. at Godstone.

Margaret Evelyn, eldest da., born at Nutfield 7 April 1674; bapt. at Bletchingley 16 April 1674; mar. Feb. 1694-5 Peter Hussey, Esq., of Gomshall, co. Surrey.

Thomasine Evelyn, 2nd da., born at Nutfield 8 June 1675, bapt. at Bletchingley same day; was of Hammersmith; died unmar. 13 March 1742-3; bur. at Godstone.

Annie Evelyn, 3rd da., born 1676; bapt. at Nutfield 19 July 1676.

Mary Evelyn, 4th da., born at Nutfield 9 Nov. 1679, bapt. at Nutfield same day; mar.... Chabannes.

Frances Evelyn, 5th da., born and died 1683.

1755.

A son of Mr. Evelyn, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Sept. 1716.

Annabella, da. of Thomas Medley, Esq., of Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, all in co. Sussex (by Annabella, da. and coheir of Sir Samuel Dashwood), and sister and in her issue sole heir of George Medley of Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, Esq. Born 1719; died 23 Dec. 1758, æt. 40; bur. at Godstone 31 Dec. 1758. 1st wife. See PEDIGREE No. 9.

C

=James Evelyn of Felbridge, co. Surrey, born 17 July 1718; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11 Aug. 1718; LL.D.; died at Felbridge 11 July 1793, aged 75; bur. at Godstone 18 July 1793.

D

=Jane, da. of Sir Richard Cust of Belton, co. Linc., and widow of Francis Fane of Fulbeck, co. Linc. Mar. 8 May 1761 (? 8 June 1761); died without surviving issue 17 Nov. 1791. 2nd wife.

John Evelyn, born 9 May 1725; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 May 1725.

Julia Margaret Evelyn, born 31 Aug. 1715; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 Sept. 1715; mar. at Chelsea 19 July 1755 James Sayer, Esq., of Richmond, co. Surrey, son of Robert Sayer, Esq., of London. She died 11 Nov. 1777, aged 62; bur. at Godstone 19 Nov. 1777. =

E

C | D | E |

Sarah Johanna, da. and coheir of John Darker of Gayton, co. Northants, Esq.; M.P. for Leicester. Born 1758; mar. Aug. 1782; died s.p. 1783; bur. at Shuckburgh. 1st wife.

= Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Bart., of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick; and also of Felbridge, co. Surrey; and of Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, in co. Sussex, j.ux. Born 23 Aug. 1751; succeeded his uncle Sir Charles Shuckburgh as 6th Bart. 10 Aug. 1773; took the additional name and arms of Evelyn in 1794 by Act of Parliament in accordance with his father-in-law's will; M.P. for co. Warwick in four Parliaments 1780—1804; died 11 Aug. 1804, aged 53; bur. at Shuckburgh. See PEDIGREE No. 8, Vol. III. (Second Series), p. 208 *et seq.*

= Julia Annabella Evelyn, only surviving da. and sole heiress of her father, James Evelyn of Felbridge, and also sole heiress of her uncle George Medley, Esq., M.P., of Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, in co. Sussex. Born 7 Jan. 1757; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 6 Oct. 1785; died 14 Sept. 1797, æt. 40; bur. at Shuckburgh. 2nd wife.

Anne Evelyn, only child by 2nd wife, born 18 Dec. 1767; bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 23 Jan. 1768; died unmar. 1790, aged 22; bur. at Godstone 21 April 1790.

Edward Sayer, living 1767.

Frances Julia Sayer, born 1757; living 1767; mar. M. de Pougens, and died his widow at Vauxburn (? Vauxbain) near Soissons in France 31 Dec. 1850, aged 93; bur. at Godstone 17 Jan. 1851.

Hon. Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson of Pitchford Hall, Salop, which he inherited from the Ottley family, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool. Born 29 May 1784; served in the Royal Navy 1794—97, and fought in several actions; attached to Embassy at Vienna; served as a Volunteer in the Austrian Army, fought at Austerlitz; was afterwards Private Secretary to his brother; was M.P. for Sandwich 1807—12, for Bridgnorth 1812—18, and for East Grinstead 1818—28; was Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies and War Department; succeeded as 3rd and last Earl of Liverpool on the death of his brother, Robert Bankes, 2nd Earl of Liverpool, K.G., who had been Prime Minister 1812—27, and who died 4 Dec. 1828. Was Lord Steward 1841—46; G.C.B. He died at Buxted 3 Oct. 1851; bur. at Buxted in the family vault. See PEDIGREES No. 9 and 10.

= Julia Evelyn Medley Shuckburgh-Evelyn, da. and sole heir, born 5 Oct. 1790; mar. 19 July 1810; inherited Felbridge, in Surrey; and Buxted, Friston, and Coneyburrows, in Sussex; died at 10 (now 13) Portman Square, London, 8 April 1814, aged 24; bur. in the family vault at Pitchford, Salop.

Col. Francis Vernon-Harcourt, 9th son of the Hon. Edward Vernon-Harcourt, Archbishop of York, by Lady Anne his wife, da. of the 1st Marquis of Stafford. Born 7 Jan. 1801; served in the Grenadier Guards; died s.p. at Buxted 23 April 1880; bur. at Buxted 29 April 1880 in the family vault.

= Lady Catherine Julia, eldest da. and coheir, born at 10 Grosvenor Square, London, 23 July 1811; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 Aug. 1811 (she had Buxted, which she left to her niece Mrs. Portman.) Mar. at St. James, Piccadilly, 20 Nov. 1837; died s.p. at Buxted 5 Dec. 1877, aged 66; bur. at Buxted in the Medley family vault 12 Dec. 1877.

F

F

William Charles Viscount Milton, eldest son and heir of Charles William, 5th Earl FitzWilliam, K.G. Born 18 Jan. 1812; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 15 Aug. 1833; M.P. for N. Northants; died at Wentworth Woodhouse 8 Nov. 1835; bur. in the vault at Wentworth. 1st husb.

= Lady Selina Charlotte, 2nd da. and coheir, but eldest to leave issue; had Felbridge, co. Surrey, which she sold to — Gatty, Esq.; purchased Haselbech, co. Northants; born at 10 (now 13) Portman Square, London, 3 July 1812; bapt. at St. Marylebone; died at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, 24 Sept. 1883; bur. at Scofton, Notts, in the family vault 2 Oct. 1883.

= George Savile Foljambe of Osberton, co. Northants, and of Aldwark, co. York, Esq.; born at Aldwark Hall, in parish of Ecclesfield, 4 June 1800; bapt. there June 1800; High Sheriff of Notts 1826; mar. in private chapel in the house at Wentworth Woodhouse 28 Aug. 1845; died at Osberton 18 Dec. 1869, aged 69; bur. at Scofton in the family vault 23 Dec. 1869.

= Harriet Emily Mary, eldest da. of Sir William Mordant Sturt Milner, Bart., of Nun Appleton, co. York, by his 2nd wife Harriet Elizabeth, eldest da. of Lord Edward Bentinck. Born 1810; mar. at Bolton Percy Dec. 1828; died 1830; bur. at Sturton, Notts, afterwards removed to Scofton. 1st wife.

An only son, Francis John Savile Foljambe of Osberton.

A son, stillborn 1834; bur. in the vault at Wentworth.

Hon. William Henry Berkeley Portman, eldest son and heir of Edward Berkeley, 1st Lord Portman. Born 12 July 1829; M.P. for Shaftesbury 1852—57, and for Dorsetshire 1857—85; succeeded as 2nd Viscount Portman 19 Nov. 1888.

= Mary Selina Charlotte Wentworth-FitzWilliam, heiress of her father, but not of her mother. Born posthumous at Fife House, Whitehall, London, 9 January 1836; bapt. at Fife House, and christened at Milton, co. Northants. Mar. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 21 June 1855.

Henry Savile Foljambe, 2nd son, born at Osberton 14 Oct. 1849; bapt. at Scofton 9 Jan. 1850.

H

George Foljambe, 3rd son, born at Osberton 29 Dec. 1851; died there 30 Dec. 1851; bur. at Scofton in family vault.

Elizabeth Anne Foljambe, eldest da., born at Dusseldorf, in Prussia; bapt. there, and christened at Scofton; mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanstone Square, London, 31 Jan. 1888, Rev. William Bury, Rector of Harleston, Northants, 9th son of Rev. William Bury, late Rector of Pimperne, Dorset, and formerly Chaplain at Scofton, Notts.

Frances Mary Foljambe, 2nd da., born at Osberton; bapt. at Scofton; mar. at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Haddington, N.B., 10 Oct. 1876, Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange Malone of Pallas Park, King's County, and Rector of Dalton Holme, co. York, eldest son of Edmund L'Estrange, Esq., and Lady Henrietta his wife, sister of Richard, 9th Earl of Scarborough, and has issue two sons and three daughters.

Caroline Frederica Foljambe, 3rd da., born at Osberton; bapt. at Scofton; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 Aug. 1881 Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson-Gower, Esq., 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, and younger son of Wm. Gresham Leveson-Gower of Titsey Park, co. Surrey, Esq., and has issue two sons and two daughters.

Evelyn Foljambe, 4th da., born at Fife House, London, 31 Dec. 1852; bapt. at Scofton 15 May 1853; died at Filey, Yorkshire, 3 Sept. 1853; bur. at Scofton 9 Sept. 1853 in family vault.

G

H

Louisa Blanche, eldest da. of Frederick John Howard, Esq., of Compton Place, in co. Sussex, and Lady Fanny his wife, only sister of William, 7th Duke of Devonshire, K.G. Born at 1 Belgrave Square, London, 23 Feb. 1842; bapt. at St. Peter's, Eaton Square; mar. at St. James, Piccadilly, London, 22 July 1869; died at Compton Place, Sussex, 7 Oct. 1871; bur. at Scofton, Notts, in family vault 14 Oct. 1871 by the side of her infant son. 1st wife.

G

Cecil George Savile Foljambe of Cockglode, co. Notts, Kirkham Abbey, co. York, and Haselbech, co. Northants, Esq., and of 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, eldest son, born at Osberton 7 Nov. 1846, bapt. there, and christened at Scofton 9 Jan. 1847; entered the Royal Navy 1860; served with Naval Brigade in New Zealand War 1863-64, mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp; became Lieutenant 1867; retired 1870; J.P., D.L. Notts, Yorkshire, Northants, and Leicestershire; M.P. for North Notts 1880—85, and for Mansfield Division of Nottinghamshire since 1885.

Susan Louisa, eldest da. of Lieut.-Col. William Henry Frederick Cavendish of West Stoke, co. Sussex, and 47 Cromwell Houses, London, by Lady Emily Augusta his wife, 2nd surviving da. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, by Lady Louisa Elizabeth his wife, eldest da. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., Prime Minister 1831—35. Born and bapt. at Codicote, Herts; mar. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 21 July 1877.

Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe, eldest son and heir, born at Compton Place, Sussex, 27 May 1870; bapt. at Haselbech, Northants, 15 July 1870; 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade 1 May 1891; appointed to the 4th Battalion at Parkhurst, Isle of Wight.

Frederick Compton Savile Foljambe, 2nd son, born at Compton Place, Sussex, 20 Aug. 1871; bapt. there same day; died there 21 Aug. 1871; bur. at Scofton, Notts, 25 Aug. 1871 in the family vault.

Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe, 3rd son, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, 12 May 1878; bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 24 June 1878.

Josceline Charles William Savile Foljambe, 4th son, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, 16 Oct. 1882; bapt. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 28 Nov. 1882.

Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile Foljambe, 5th son, born at Cockglode, in the parish of Edwinstowe, Notts, 3 April 1887; bapt. at Carburton Church, in the same parish, 1 May 1887.

Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile Foljambe, 6th son, born at Cockglode, in the parish of Edwinstowe, Notts, 6 Jan. 1891; bapt. at Edwinstowe 8 March 1891.

1. Edith Margaret Emily Mary Foljambe, eldest da., born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London; bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields.

2. Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary Foljambe, 2nd da., born at Cockglode; bapt. there; christened at Edwinstowe.

3. Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary Foljambe, 3rd da., born at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London; bapt. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall.

4. Margaret Susan Louisa Mary Foljambe, 4th da., born at Osberton, Notts, 14 Jan. 1884; bapt. there same day; died there 16 Jan. 1884; bur. at Scofton 19 Jan. in the family vault in same niche with George and Evelyn Foljambe, who died infants.

5. Constance Blanche Alethea Mary, born at Cockglode; bapt. there, and christened at Ollerton.

John Cotes of Woodcote, co. Salop, Esq., born 17 July 1799; M.P. for North Shropshire 1832—34; died at Woodcote 10 Jan. 1874; bur. at Woodcote.

Lady Louisa Harriet, 3rd da. and coheir, born at 10 (now 13) Portman Square, London, 28 March 1814; bapt. at St. Marylebone; had Pitchford, co. Salop; mar. at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 5 Sept. 1839; died at Pitchford Hall 5 Feb. 1887; bur. at Woodcote 10 Feb. 1887.

John Cotes, eldest son and heir, died young.

Charles Cecil Cotes, eldest surviving son, born 7 April 1846; now of Woodcote, and unmar.

Charles James Cotes, 2nd son, born 16 Dec. 1847; now of Pitchford, and unmar.

1. Victoria Alexandrina Cotes, to whom her Majesty stood sponsor; mar. first at Woodcote 1 March 1864 Thomas Owen, Esq., of Condover, Salop, who died at Florence 20 April 1864; mar. 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1875 Major-General Robert Grant, R.E., C.B., son of late Sir Robert Grant, K.C.B. Has issue by 2nd marriage (to survive) twin sons (a da. having died young).

2. Catherine Maria Cotes mar. in London 30 April 1873 Orlando John George Bridgeman Bridgeman-Simpson, Esq., eldest son of Rev. William and Lady Frances Bridgeman-Simpson of Babworth, Notts. Has issue three daughters.

3. Elizabeth Evelyn Cotes, mar. 15 May 1866 John Murray Mordaunt, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John M. Mordaunt, Bart. Has issue three sons and two daughters.

4. Selina Charlotte Cotes, 4th da., unmar.

5. Louisa Harriet Cotes, 5th da., unmar.

Bacon Wills.*

T. William Bacon of Blakenham.

In the name of God, Amen. The two and twentieth daye of August in the yeare of our Lord One thousand sixe hundreth and sixe & twentye And in the second yeare of the Reigne of o^r^ Soueraigne Lord Kinge Charles of England &c^r^. I William Bacon of Blakenham p'va in the Countie of Suff. gent. beinge in good healthe and p'fecte memory praysed be almighty God Callinge to mynde the uncerteyntye of this vaine & transitorye life and that nothinge heere uppon earthe ys soe certeyne as deathe and the hower of deathe most uncerteyne & revokinge all former willes & testaments by mee heretofore made doe ordayne make & declare this to be my last will & testament in manner & forme followinge ffirst I commende my soule into the handes of Almightie God that gave yt beinge assuredlye p'suaded of the free p'don and forgivenes of all my sinnes by the deathe & merryttes of Jesus Christe my onely Saviour & redeemer & my body I bequeathe to the earthe to be buryed at the discretion of mine Executors hereafter named. And touchinge suche porc'on of worldly substaunce as yt hathe pleased God to lende unto mee heere in this life my will & mynde ys as ffolloweth, Item I giue & bequeathe unto Robert my sonne (uppon condic'on that hee shall release to my executo^r^ suche interest right & title as hee may clayme in & to my lands tenem^ts^)† One hundred pounds of lawfull English money to be paide unto him w^th^ in two yeares next after my decease. Item I giue & bequeathe unto William Bacon my grandchilde one hundred poundes of like monye to be paide unto him by my Executor when hee shall accomplishe the age of one & twentye yeares And I will that my executor shall out of the proffittes w^ch^ may be made of the said one hundred poundes paye unto the father or mother of the sayde William from the daye of my deathe untill hee shall accomplishe the sayde age yerelye ffive pounds towards his mayntenaunce or bringeinge upp quarterly by equall porc'ons to be payde. It'm my will & meaninge ys that yf my sayde sonne Robert shall not or will refuse uppon the payment of the said one hundred poundes to him given as afforesaid to giue a lawfull & sufficient release or acquyttance unto my executor or his executors or administrators for the same that the sayde gyfte or legacye of one hundred poundes to him giuen as afforesaid shall be utterly voyde for euer anye thinge in this my last will & testam^t^ conteyned to the contrarye in anye wyse notw^th^standinge. It'm I giue and bequeathe unto my grandchilde Robert Hatche one hundred poundes of lawfull mony of Englande to be payde unto him at his age of one and twentye yeres by my Executor & my will & meaninge ys that my Executor shall out of the proffittes w^ch^ may be mayde of the sayde one hundred poundes paye unto y^e^ mother of the sayde Robert from the daye of my deathe untill hee shall accomplishe the said age yerelye Sixe pounds towards his mayntenaunce or bringeinge upp quarterly by equall porc'ons to be payde. Item I giue & bequeathe unto y^e^ two daughters of Josephe Barker of Ipsw^ch^ haberdasher ffyfteene pounds apeece of lawfull Englishe monye to be payde unto them w^th^in one yeare nexte after my decease soe as the same may be in liewe & full satisfacc'on of y^e^ legacies of Tenne poundes apece giuen unto them by Will'm Bacon my late sonne deceased and yf the two daughters of the sayde Josephe shall not or will not giue dischardges for the same legacies of tenne poundes Apece beinge thereunto reasonnablye requyred I will that the sayd legacies by mee giuen to them in this my will as afforesayde shall be to suche of them whoe shall soe refuse utterlye frustrate & voyde. It'm I giue unto the poore people of the townes of Blakenham p'va and Brisett in the sayde county ffortye shillinges (a peece†) to be payde & distributed where most neede shall be by my Executor w^th^in one moneth nexte after my deceace. It'm I giue & bequeathe unto my sonne Tobias Bacon all my Coppiehould or customary lands ten'tes and hereditaments scituate lyeinge & beinge in Blakenham p'va afforesayde holden of the mannor of Blakenham p'va to haue to houlde to him his heires and assignees for ever accordinge to the Custome of the sayd mannor. It'm I giue & bequeathe unto him the sayd

* Continued from p. 336.

† Interlined in original.

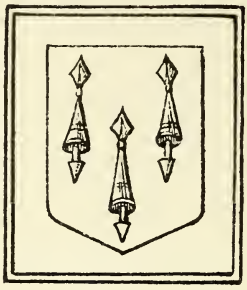
Tobias all my freehoulde landes ten'tes & hereditaments scituate lyeinge and beinge in the sayde towne of Brisett & in Ringshall in the sayd Countye of Suff. to haue & to houlde to him his heires and assignees for ever. It'm I giue & bequeathe unto him the sayd Tobias all my Coppiehould or customary lands ten'tes & hereditaments scituate lyeinge & beinge in Great Brisett & Ringshall in the said County of Suff. holden of the mannor of great Brisett otherwise called Kinges colledge to haue & to houlde to him & his heires & assignees for euer accordinge to the custome of the sayd mannor whereof the same ys holden. It'm I giue & bequeathe unto the sayd Tobias all my Coppiehould or customary landes ten'ts & hereditaments holden of John Acton of Ipswiche gent. as of his mannor or mannors of Beverlyes or Normans in Bramford in the sayd Countye of Suff. (exceptinge one peece of land p'cell thereof nowe in the tenure or occupacc'on of one Robert Bowles or his assignees conteyninge by estimac'on about two acres lyeinge by the lands late of ffrancis Colborne gent. called Murkes toward the east & the Kinges highe waye towards the west) To haue & to houlde the sayd last bequeathed premisses (except before excepted) unto him his heires & assignees for euer accordinge to the Custome or Customes of the mannor or mannors whereof the same are holden. Allsoe my will & meaninge ys that all the rest & residue of my freehoulde landes ten'tes & hereditamentes unbequeathed scituate lyeinge & beinge in Blakenham p'va, Blakenham on the water, & Bramford in the said Countye shall remayne & fforever contynewe unto suche uses intentes & purposes as ys conteyned in a paire of Indentures thereof formerlye made betweene me William Bacon of the one parte and George Lincolne and Edward Baldrye of the other parte. It'm I giue unto Elizabethe my wife & to euerye of my children not formerlye named in this my will fortye shillinges a peece to be payde unto them by my Executor wthin three monethes next after my decease and the reason is whie I giue them noe greater porc'ons in this my will is for that I haue otherwise prouyded for them by former actes and assureaunces. The rest and resydue of my goodes & chattells of what kinde or nature soeuer unbequeathed I giue & bequeathe the same unto the sayde Tobias Bacon my sonne for the payment of my debtes & legacyes & the dischardginge of my funerall expences & for the chardges of the probate of this my Will uppon this condic'on that hee the sayd Tobias my sonne shall wthin one monethe next after my decease enter into a lawfull & sufficient obligac'on of the penall som'e of ffive hundred pounds unto George Lincolne of Stutton in the sayd countye of Suff. & to ffrauncis Coxage of Drinkeston in the same Countye or to the survivor of them for the paym^{t} of my debtes & legacyes giuen in this my will in suche manner & forme as by them or the survivor of them or by his or their Councell Learned in the lawe or assignees shall be reasonnably deuysed or aduysed & requyred in that behalfe w^{ch} yf hee shall not doe or refuse to doe beinge requyred thereunto I will that Henry Bacon my sonne shall haue to him his heires executors or assigns all my lands ten'tes & hereditamentes both free and Coppye lyeinge & beinge in the sayd townes of Bresett & Ringshall & all my goods unbequeathed soe as the sayde Henrye will enter bonde as ys afforesayd (& to be to him his heires & assignees)* quite from my sayd sonne Tobias his heires & assignees anye thinge afforesayde to the contrarye notwthstandinge And uppon condic'on my sayd sonne Tobias will enter bonde as afforesayde I doe make him the sayde Tobias Bacon the sole executor of this my last will & testam^{t}. In witnes whereof to eu'y leaf of this my last will & testam^{t}, Beinge three in number, I have putt my hande & to the last leafe haue putt my seale &c^{r}. Sealed published & deliuered as the last will & testament of the sayd Will'm Bacon in the p'sence of us Tho. Easter, Robert Bristow, George Brume. WILLIAM BACON.

Proved at Ipswich by Tobias Bacon 14 July 1632.

Testam^{m} Daniel Bacon de Eastbergholt.

In the name of God, Amen. The second daye of Maye in the Nynth yeare of the reigne of o^{r} Sou'eigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of England, ffraunce & Ireland Defend^{r} of the ffayth &c^{r} Anno D'ni 1633. I Danyell Bacon of Eastbergholt in the county of

* Interlined in original.



Here Lieth the Body of
GEORGE AMHURST Late
Vicar of this Pariſh who De
parted this Life the firſt day
of November 1707
And in the 80TH yeare of his Age.

Here Lieth alſo
the Body of MARGARET his
wife who was Buried February
the 12TH day 1702 Aged 77 Yeares

They left Iſsue 3 Sons
and 1 Daughter.
(Viz) George Nicholas, Edward
and Margaret.

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF MARDEN CHURCH,
CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 21 APRIL 1866,
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

Here Lyeth the Body of
EDWARD WALSINGHAM
Late of Callis Court in this Parish
Gent; who Departed this Life
ye 9th day of May. AD. 1718
ÆTATIS SVÆ 30 YEARS.

RYARSH CHURCH, CO. KENT,
FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 1 MARCH, 1866,
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.
Scale one inch to a foot.

STEPHEN AMHURST
Died April the 30th 1760
Aged 58 Years.
SARAH AMHURST
Died May 24 1792
Aged 81.

ON FLOOR OF NAVE OF WEST FARLEIGH CHURCH,
CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 1 MARCH, 1866,
BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.
Scale one inch to a foot.

Suff. Yeoman being weake in bodye but p'fect in mynd God bee thanked doe make this my last will & testam^t in mann' & forme following ffirst I bequeath my sowle into the hands of Almightie God my Creator & to Jesus Christ my blessed Redeem' by whose merritts alone I hope to bee saued and my bodye to the earth from whence it came. And for that portion of worldly goods which God of his goodnes hath indued mee w^th all as is heereafter declared: Item I giue and bequeathe unto Anthony Bacon my sonn and to his heires for euer All that my peece of Meadowe ground w^th all thappurten'nc's belonging unto it lyeing & being in Eastberghault w^ch I did buy of John Coockoe conteyning by estimac'on ffyue roodes be it more or lesse to enter upon it six Moneth next after my decease. Item I giue & bequeath unto my said sonn Anthony Bacon the som'e of threescore pownds of lawfull english money to bee paid into the hands of my brother Thomas Bacon of Winson to bee put out for the best aduantage for the benefitt of my said sonn Anthony & soe to bee countable unto him when hee shall come to the age of xxiiij^tie yeares. And my will & meaninge is that the said som'e of Threescore pounds shalbe paid into the hands of my said Brother Thomas Bacon w^thin one yeare next after my decease and the rent of the said Meadowe to bee paid into the hands of my said Brother for the use of my said sonn Anthonye as aforesaid at such tymes as it shalbe due & payeable yearelye. And my will & meaning is that if Suzan Bacon my wife or Thomas Bacon my said Brother shall putt forth my said sonn Anthonie Bacon to bee apprentice unto any trade that the chardge thereof shalbe alowed & taken out of the use of the said peece of Meadowe. Item I giue unto my broth^r Thomas Bacon the som'e of xx^s of lawfull english money. And for the remaynder of all my goods & Chattells monies not before giuen nor bequeathed my debts paid my funerall & other chardges dischardged I doe giue them all unto Suzan my much respected wyfe. And I doe constitut make & ordeyne the said Susan Bacon my wyfe & the said Thomas Bacon my Brother Executors of this my last will & testam^t to see it truly p'formed according to my true intent & meaning afore declared. In witnesse heereof I have heereunto sett my hand & seale the daye & yeare aboue written.

DANYELL BACON his m'ke.

Sealed and deliu'ed in the p'sence of us Abraham Payte, John Barkitt his m'ke, and John Steuenson.

Proved at Ipswich 7 August 1633.

Amherst Family.*

Copies of three Ledger Stones in East Farleigh Church commemorating George Amhurst, Vicar, 1707, and his wife Margaret, 1702; Edward Walsingham, 1718; and Stephen Amhurst, 1760, and his wife Sarah, 1792.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.†

Baptisms.

BIRTHS FOR THE YEARE 1675.

May 1 William s. of Thomas White.
April 2 Richard s. of Richard Glenn.
Aug. 12 Susanna d. of Thomas Paddy.
Aug. 19 John s. of John Ward.
Aug. 27 Alize d. of John Northern.
Jan. 6 Daniel s. of Thomas Sharman.
Jan. 10 Elizebeth d. of Edward Harrison.
Feb. 22 Ann d. of William Drewry.

BABTISMS FOR THE YEARE 1676.

[Births *was written first, and erased. The entries of the last two years, though headed* Births, *really record* Baptisms.]

Mar. 26 Robert s. of John Clapison.
May 13 William s. of William Addeson.
May 20 Sarah d. of Edward Simson.
July 3 Ann d. of Robert Addeson.

* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.

† Continued from p. 327.

Aug. 3 Ann d. of Robert Caster.
Aug. 27 Elizebeth d. of John Haddon.
Sep. 25 Simeon s. of Michaell Smith.
Oct. 3 Dinah d. of Thomas Dennison.
Oct. 5 Mary d. of John Bimrose.
Nov. 16 Richard s. of George Brewton.
Nov. 23 Mathew s. of Henry Tyres.
Feb. 6 Elizebeth d. of Francis Addeson.
Feb. 15 Mary d. of John Addington.
Mar. 3 Mary d. of John Searles.
Mar. 28 Robert s. of John Levitt.

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEARE 1677.

June 11 William s. of William Knight.
Sep. 2 Henry s. of Henry Phillips.
Sep. 16 Christopher s. of Christopher Smith.
Sep. 20 Joanna d. of Thomas Paddy.
Jan. 5 Josepth & Mary s. & d. of William Addeson.
Jan. 10 Mary d. of Richard Briggins.
Feb. 1 William s. of Thomas Sharman.
May 12 Mary d. of Thomas Northern.

1678.

Sep. 17 Alize d. of John Bimrose.
May 14 Mary d. of Thomas Bucke.
June 16 Will'm supposed son of Will'm Snarry.
July 16 Mathew s. of John Bimrose.
Nov. 24 Will'm s. of Thomas Parkison.
Dec. 1 Thomas s. of Beniamin Wright.
Dec. 10 John s. of Henry Tyres.
Feb. 1 Martha d. of Henry Robinson.
Feb. 9 Robert s. of Thomas Paddy.
Feb. 23 John s. of John Ward.

1679.

April 11 John s. of Richard Ewen.
April 16 Samuell s. of Tobias Love.
June 1 Mary d. of Robert Spinkes.
June 21 Richard s. of John Addington.
Sep. 2 Mary d. of John Haynes.
Sep. 3 Emne d. of Mr Henry Curtis, Vicarius de Maxey.
Jan. 8 Mary d. of John Measure.
Jan. 30 Thomas s. of Francis Addeson.
Feb. 3 Thomas s. Zachariah Ireland.
Feb. 27 Robert s. of Edward Simson.
Mar. 1 Will'm s. of Will'm Addeson.
Mar. 16 Elizebeth d. of Cristopher Smith.
Mar. 18 John s. of John Searles.
Mar. 20 Elizebeth d. of Thomas Greene.

BAPTISMS IN Ye YEARE 1680.

Aug. 6 Robert s. of Robert Smith.
Nov. 18 Richard s. of Will'm Addeson.
Dec. 11 Mary d. of Robert Measure.
Aug. 2 Elizebeth d. of Henry Smith.
Jan. 8 ffrances d. of John Bimrose.
Mar. 8 Henry s. of Mr Henry Curtis, Vicarius de Maxey.

1681.

Mar. 27 Mary d. of George Grant.
April 23 Ann d. of John Northern.
May 1 Ann d. of Henry Tyres.
June 20 Elizebeth d. of John Bimrose.
Jan. 20 Hannah d. of Rob. Smith.
Feb. 12 Rose d. of Richard Ewen.
Mar. 16 Henry s. of Henry Smith.
Mar. 8 John s. of Benjamine Wright.

1682.

Mar. 28 John s. of Edward Simpson.
June 8 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Perkinson.
June 3 John s. of John Bimrose.
July 22 Richard s. of Cornelius Harrison.
July 31 Martha d. of Henry Robinson.
Sep. 22 Anne d. of James Harrington.
Oct. 13 William s. of Clement Pollard.
Nov. 11 Edward s. of Tobias Love.
Feb. 3 Elizabeth d. of William Ashley.
Dec. 14 Mary d. of Mr Henry Courtis (Vic').
Mar. 3 Thomas s. of Thomas Southwell.
July 16 Matt. s. of Rich. Turnill.

1683.

May 5 John s. of Zach. Ireland.
Mar. 13 Rebecka d. of Henry Phillips.
Mar. 20 Mathew s. of Richard Ewen.
Mar. 22 Francis s. of Henry Smith.
Mar. 22 Elizabeth d. of Richard Turnell.
May 24 Elizabeth d. of Robert Addeson.
July 2 John s. of John Addington.
Sep. 11 John s. of Daniel Cade.
Sep. 11 Mary d. of Daniel Cade.
Oct. 27 John s. of William Drury.
Nov. 3 William. s. of John Ward.

1684.

Mar. 22 Elisabeth d. of Rich' Turnill.
April 3 George s. of Mr Henry Courtis.
April 19 Mary d. of Henry Tyres.
May 3 Mary d. of John Northerne.
May 15 Sarah d. of John Bimrose.
May 28 Elizabeth d. of William Dunston.
Oct. 30 Richard s. of William Addeson.
Dec. 15 Benjamine s. of Benjamine Wright.
Nov. 26 Edward s. of John Freeman.
Dec. 15 John s. of Cornelius Harrison.
Feb. 24 Mary d. of Richard Addington.
Dec. 27 Elizabeth d. of Clement Pollard.
Mar. 15 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Southwell.

1685.

Aug. 23 Mary d. of Edward Simson.
Sep. 13 Anne d. of Mr Henry Courtis, Vic'.
Oct. 13 Anne d. of Robert Smith.
Nov. 26 Sarah d. of John Bimrose.
Dec. 2 Thomas s. of Edward Eaton.
Dec. 26 James s. of John Freeman.
Jan. 2 Richard s. of Richard Ewen.
Jan. 3 Jane d. of Luke Day.
Feb. 8 Frances d. of Clement Pollard.

1686.

Mar. 28 John s. of Henry Smith.
April 6 Thomas s. of William Drury.
April 22 Mary d. of Daniel Cade.
May 9 Ruth d. of Thomas White.
July 25 Richard s. of Richard Turnell.
Oct. 5 Amy d. of Edward Eaton.
Oct. 1 John s. of Robert Edis.
Oct. 22 Jone d. of William Dunston.
Nov. 9 Dorothy d. of Richard Ewen.
Dec. 8 Robert s. of Thomas Sherman.
Dec. 9 John s. of Robert Smith.
Feb. 20 Fracis [*sic*] s. of Benjamine Wright. [*Entered again March* 6.]
Feb. 22 John s. of Richard Addington.
Feb. 24 Anne d. of John Addington.

Mar. 6 Susanna d. of Mathew Jelous.
Mar. 20 George s. of George Grant.
Mar. 25 Thomas s. of Cornelius Harrison.

1687.

Mar. 28 Samuel s. of John Freeman.
April 10 Henry s. of Thomas Parkinson.
April 14 Dorothy d. of M[r] Henry Courtis, Vic.
July 16 James s. of James Harrington.
July 17 Joseph s. of Richard Ewen.
Aug. 25 John s. of Robert Jeeb.
Sep. 11 Anna d. of Richard Hookes.
Sep. 14 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Green.
Oct. 7 Richard s. of Robert Smith.
Dec. 1 Thomas s. of Thomas White.
Jan. 15 Robert s. of Rob. Ediss.
Feb. 11 Mary d. of Henry Smith.
Mar. 5 Mary d. of Clement Pollard.
Mar. 21 Thomas s. of Richard Ewen.
Feb. 20 John s. of Richard Addington.
Oct. 18 John s. of John Northern.

1688.

Mar. 29 Elizabeth d. of John Bimrose.
Mar. 31 Elizabeth d. of William Measure.
May 14 John & William ss. of Rob. Spinxs.
June 7 Jane d. of Robert Killingworth.
June 16 Daniell s. of Daniell Cade.
June 16 John s. of Tobias Love.
Sep. 16 William s. of John Freeman.
Sep. 16 Thomas s. of Rob. Smith.
Sep. 25 Daniel s. of Richard Ewen.
Aug. 12 Elizabeth d. of George Woodcock.
Oct. 14 Elizabeth d. of Andrew Gunton.
Oct. — [*A child of*] George Grant.
Oct. 20 William s. of Thomas Bonner.
Dec. 24 William s. of Will. Dunston.
Feb. 1 Catherine d. of Daniell Bollard.
Feb. 14 Rich. s. of Hen. Tyrcs.
Mar. 10 William s. of William Drury.
Mar. 22 Margaret d. of Thomas Perkinson.
Mar. 24 Ellen d. of Henry Smith.

1689.

April 28 Rob. s. of George Searles.
May 29 Sarah d. of Benjamine Wright.
May 22 Elizabeth d. of Richard Ewen.
Nov. 3 Laurence s. of John Freeman.
Nov. 7 Thomas s. of Thomas Green.
Dec. 26 John s. of John Mechanist. [*Afterwards spelt Mackerness.*]
Dec. 29 Jane d. of Cornelius Harrison.
Feb. 5 Mary d. of Robert Smith.
Feb. 25 Elizabeth d. of M[r] Henry Courtis.
Dec. 10 Christopher s. of Thomas White.

1690.

April 3 John s. of Andrew Gunton.
April 10 James s. of Richard Ewen.
April 27 Mary d. of William Measures.
Mar. 26 John s. of Hen. Robinson.
April 15 Anne d. of William Addeson.
July 24 Clement s. of Clement Pollard.
July 27 Daniel s. of Daniel Werrington.
Sep. 15 Emme d. of Richard Ewen of Lollam. [*Lolham, a manor-house in Maxey, formerly the residence of the Claypoles.*]
Nov. 5 Alice d. of Robert Ediss.
Dec. 16 Mary d. of William Dunston.
Nov. 12 Elizabeth d. of Hen. Smith.
Jan. 5 Anne d. of Rich. Addington.
Mar. 4 Richard & Mary (twins) s. & d. of Richard Robinson.

1691.

April 23 Richard s. of Henry Courtis, Vic'.
July 9 John s. of Will'm Measer of Deepingate. [*In margin:* EDM. GIBBS, Vicar.]
Aug. 1 Matthew s. of Thomas White of Nunton.
Aug. 23 Anne d. of Dan. Bollands.
Sep. 12 Jane d. of Geo. Searle.
Oct. 18 ffrancis s. of Will'm Addison, jun[r].
Nov. 5 Anne d. of Benj. Wright.
Nov. 12 [*blank*] d. of Rich[d] Ewen, Sen[r].
Feb. 4 Dorothy d. of Rich[d] Ewen, jun[r], of Lollham.
Feb. 6 Abraham s. of Rob[t] Smith, jun[r], of Deepingate.
Feb. 11 Daniel s. of Dan. Werrington.
Feb. 28 Thomas s. of Rich[d] Robinson, Labour[r].
Mar. 4 Thomas s. of Rich[d] Buck.

1692.

May 22 Jane d. of Rob. Spinks of Deepingate.
May 26 Anne d. of Cornelius Harrison.
June 12 [*blank*] d. of George Hooks.
Aug. 4 Will[m] & Rob[t] Twins & posthumous Sons of Will[m] Drury.
Sep. 24 William s. of Robert Edies.
Nov. 10 Geo. s. of George Searle.
Jan. 6 Elizabeth d. of James Harrington of Deepingate.
Mar. 16 ffrances d. of Clem[t] Pollard of Deepingate.

1693.

April 19 Andrew s. of Andr' Gunton of Deepingate.
June 13 Thomas s. of Tho. Robinson.
Aug. 20 Richard s. of Rich[d] Buck of Deepingate.
Sep. 25 James s. of Will[m] Measer.
Nov. 17 John s. of [*blank*] Marson.
Nov. 27 Mary d. of Rich[d] Ewen, Sen[r].
Dec. 19 Joseph s. of John Webdale of Lollham.
Dec. 30 Thomas s. of William Dunstan.

1694.

April 17 [*blank*] d. of Thomas Dolby.
July 5 Sarah d. of John Mackerness.
July 15 Bridgett d. of Corn' Harrison.
July 21 Mary d. of Rob[t] Burrows.
Sep. 6 Mary d. of Rob[t] Smyth, jun[r].
Dec. 13 Benjamin s. of Benj. Wright.
Dec. 13 Eben-ezer s. of Rich[d] Ewen, born.
Feb. 7 Anne d. of Ric. Addington.
Mar. 21 Rebecca d. of Henr. Robinson.

1695.

April 6 John s. of Clem[t] Warrel, D. Gate.
May 22 Susan d. of Luke Day.
July 25 James s. of Stephen ffall.
July 29 Matthew s. of Andrew Gunton.
Aug. 18 Catherine d. of John Webdell.
Aug. 21 Mary d. of Rich[d] Buck, D. Gate.
Sep. 1 Rich'd s. of Richard Robinson.
Sep. 26 Zachary s. of W[m] Adcock, D. G. [*i.e. Deeping Gate*].

Sep. 28 Abraham s. of Rob. Smith, D. G.
Oct. 2 Emme d. of Rich'd Ewen, jun^{r}.
Oct. 21 John s. of Geo. Searle.
Oct. 11 Thomas s. of Clement Pollard.
Nov. 15 Joane d. of William Dunstan.
Nov. 25 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Rippon.
Dec. 27 Elizabeth d. of Will^{m} Measer, D. G.
Dec. 31 Henry s. of Thomas Robinson.

1696.

April 16 William s. of Tobias Lough [*also spelt Love*].
June 28 ffrancis s. of Daniel Werrington.
July 19 John s. of John Denham, D. G.
Oct. 18 Rob't s. of Rob't Smith, jun^{r}, D. G.
Oct. 23 ffrances d. of John Webdell.
Oct. 25 Anthony s. of John ffreeman.
Oct. 25 Anne d. of Thomas Dolby.
Oct. 29 Thomas s. of Peter Andrews.
Dec. 2 Daniel s. of Stephen ffall.
Jan. 10 Henry (posthumous) s. of Henr. Robinson.
Jan. 14 Clement s. of Clem^{t} Warrell, D. G.
Jan. 14 Edward s. of Edward Cocks, D. G.
Jan. 24 Elizabeth d. of Thomas Giles.

1697.

Mar. 25 John s. of Alice Carter.
Mar. 25 Mary d. of ffrancis Ward.
April 4 Thomas s. of Rob't Burrows.
April 8 Symeon s. of Will^{m} Adcock, D. G.
June 3 Lucy d. of Benj. Sharpe, D. G.
June 3 Thomas s. of William Measer, D. G.
June 5 Richard s. of Christopher Sanderson.
June 17 Dorothy d. of John Newton.
July 18 Edward s. of Edward Prestgrave.
Aug. 19 John s. of Benj. Wright.
Aug. 29 Mary d. of [*blank*] Hayes (shepheard).
Sep. 20 William s. of Rob't Addison, Laborour.
Oct. 2 John s. of John Addington.
Oct. 29 Mary d. of Rob't Briggins of Nunton.
Nov. 12 Hannah d. of Rob't Smith, D. G.
Dec. 27 ffrancis s. of Thomas Dolby.
Jan. 18 Thomas s. of Thomas Cox, D. G.
Jan. 29 Elizabeth d. of Robert Osborn.
Feb. 7 Anne d. of Thomas Carter.
Mar. 6 Anne d. of Rich'd Ewen, jun^{r}.

1698.

April 12 Alice d. of Tho. Rippon.
[*blank*] John s. of Rich'd Buck.
June 23 Cecil s. of Tobias Lough.
June 26 William s. of William Carter.
July 7 Richard s. of Rich'd Addington.
July 7 [*blank*] Clement Warrell.
Aug. 18 [*blank*] Andrew Gunton.
Sep. 15 William s. of Geo. Searles.
Oct. 13 Elizabeth d. of John Carter.
Oct. 14 Rose d. of Stephen ffall.
Oct. 14 Mary d. of Tho. Robinson.
Nov. 10 Thomas s. of Tho. Walter.
Dec. 2 [*blank*] s. of Tho. Cox.
Dec. 12 Sarah d. of Robert Briggins.
Jan. 30 William s. of Christopher Sanderson.
Feb. 9 Thomas s. of Tho. Dolby.
Feb. 15 Sarah d. of Will^{m} Measer, D. G.
Mar. 6 John s. of ffrancis Ward.
Mar. 14 Anna d. of Thomas Rippon.
Mar. 20 Susanna d. of John Benton, jun^{r}.

1699.

April 20 William s. of John Denham.
April 27 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Carter.
May 18 John s. of Thomas White.
May 20 Elizabeth d. of Henr. Charity.
June 20 Henry s. of William Tyres.
Aug. 2 William s. of John Joyce.
Aug. 7 Elizabeth d. of William Adcock, D. G.
Nov. 2 Thomas. s. of Tho. Giles, D. G.
Dec. 7 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Walter.
Dec. 28 [*blank*] s. of Robert Addison.
Jan. 15 Hannah d. of Robert Spinks, D. G.
Jan. 30 Mary d. of Rich'd Ewen, sen^{r}, born.
Feb. 13 Charles s. of Charles Stamford, gent.
Feb. 26 Stephen s. of Stephen ffall.
Feb. — [*blank*] s. of Tho. Cox, D. G.

1700.

May 30 Richard s. of Henr. Charity.
Dec. 5 John s. of Will^{m} Carter.
June 4 Catherine d. of Tho. Robinson.
Dec. 5 Richard s. of Robert Briggins.
Dec. 28 Tho. s. of Th. Walter.
Jan. 12 Francis s. of F. Ward.
Jan. 21 Jonah d. [*sic*] of Jn^{o} Carter.
Feb. 11 Isabel d. of Jn^{o} Catlin.
Mar. 3 Will^{m} s. of Will^{m} Tyers.
Mar. 6 Tho. s. of Ge. Searles.
[*blank*] Jn^{o} s. of Will^{m} Hayes.

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CORSHAM CHURCH, CO. WILTS.*

South Transept.

Near this place Lyeth the | Body of Rebecca, Wife of | Edward May, Relict of | William Jarvis, Who Died | the 28th day of October | 1743 Aged 50 Years. | Also Near this place Lyeth | the Body of Rebecca, Wife | of Edward Mitchell, Juneir, | And Daughter of W^{m} Jarvis | And Rebecca his Wife, Who | Died October the 30th | 1743 Aged 23 Years.

Near | this Place | Lieth the Body of Ann, | Wife of Thomas Hulbert, | of

* Continued from p. 334.

Pickwick, Carpenter, | who died January the 9th | 1773 Aged 72 Years. | Also Sarah, | Daughter of the above, | who died October the 26th | 1738 Aged 8 years. | Also Thomas Hulbert | of Pickwick, Carpenter | Died in March 1790 | Aged 78 years.

Near this Place Lyeth the Body of | Robert Hulbert, Senior, | (Carpenter of Pickwick,) | Who Departed this Life Novr 25th | 1732 Aged 69 Years. | Also of Mary, his Wife, who Died | April 17th 1749 Aged 60 Years. | Likewise of Mary, Daughter of the | above Robert Hulbert, who Died | Feby 10th 1780 Aged 68 years. | Also Robert Hulbert, | Son of the above Robert and | Mary Hulbert, who died Jany 27th | 1792 Aged 66 Years. | Likewise Ann, the Daughter of | Robert and Mary Hulbert, who | died April 29th 17— Aged 6 Years.

Near this place | Lyeth the Body of | Elizabeth, Wife of | Edward May, Relict | of Christopher Bald . . ., | and John Tyler, Gent., | Who died Feby | the 18th Ann. Dom. | 1729 Aged | Near 84 Years.

Vnder Neath this Place | Lyeth ye Body of William | Jarvis who departed | this Life ye 7th day of | April Anno Domani 1723 | Aged 29 Years.

Near this | Place Ly the | Bodies of Edward | Thrift, Gent., & Anne, | his wife, he Departed | this life the 12th day of | May Anº Dni' 1704 in the | 63rd year of his age, & | she the 19th of Sept. | A.D. 1692 in the 52d | year of her age.

A chevron ermine between three leopard's heads. M.I.

Memoriæ | Suavissimi Iuvenis Thomæ Godwin, | Roberti Godwin, de Yate in Com: Gloucestr:, Generosi, | Filij natu minoris, | Qui post biennium in Ædе Christi apud Oxonienses | feliciter elapsum, | Carnis exuvias, variolarum labe fædatas, | hoc loco deposuit. | Obijt 16 Julij, | Anno Renovati Hominis 1719, | Ætatis suæ | 21.

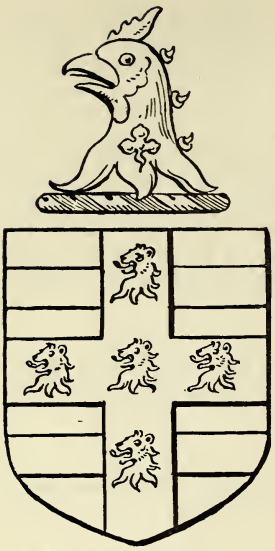
Near this place lieth Interr'd | the Body of James Peirce, Gent., | of this Parish, Clothier, who | Departed this Life the 18th day of | June 1727 Aged 49 Years. | Also near this place lieth Interr'd | the Body of John Peirce who | Departed this Life the 10th day of | December 1785 Aged 82 Years. | Also near this place lieth Interr'd | the Body of John, Son of James | and Sarah Pierce, who Departed | this Life the 3rd day of August | 1790 Aged 24 Years.

Sacred to the Memory of | Thomas Stump, | of Pickwick, | Late of Malmsbury, | who Departed this Life | December 23rd 1817 | Aged 76 Years. | Also Sarah Sophia Stump, | the Wife of Thomas Stump, | who Departed this Life | Febry 1829 Aged 89 Years. | Also her Daughtr Sarah Maxwell | Who Departed this Life | Janry 27th 1829 Aged 51 Years.

Near this place | lyeth interred the Body | of Nathaniel Handcock, | of Lipyat, who deceased | the 11th of September Ano' | Dm' 1693 Aged 24 | Yeares.

Near this Place lie the Remains | of John Hancock Senr, Gent., | of Westwells in this Parish, who | departed this life Febry 20th 1732 Aged 69. | And also of Ann, his wife, who departed | this life June 21st 1735 Aged 64. | And also is Interred in the same | Vault John Hancock, Gent., of West | wells, Son of the above John & Ann | Hancock, who departed this life the | 27th of March 1768 Aged 73. | And also of Millicent, his wife, who | departed this Life Novr 6th 1781 Aged 76. | Likewise of Mary, Daughter of the | above John and Millicent Hancock, | Who departed this Life ye 25th of Novr | 1771 Aged 29. | Also of John, their Son, died in his Infancy.

(*To be continued.*)



GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO THOMAS HENSLOWE.*

To all and singular Noble and Gentilmen of what Estate Dignite or degree beareing Arms to whom these presentes shall come William Detheck al's Garter pryncipall Kinge of Arms his dewe com'endations and greetinges, Knowe yee that whereas by vertu of Office fro the Quene's most exc' Mat'e I am to take gen'all notice and to make publique Declaration and testimonie for all matters and causes of Arms and Pedegrees, unyversally for all the Queenes Mat's Subjectes throughe all her highnesse Kingdoms Dominions Pryncipalites Isles and Provences To thend y^{t} lyke as some men by theyr auncyent Names parentag families Kyndredes and Descentes have and enioye theyr Shieldes and Atchevementes of Arms, So others for theyr vertu valiantize Estates Dignities worthines and deserts havinge such tokens of honor assigned vnto them maye be descerned and knowen with theyr Chyldren yssuye and posterites by those lawdable enseignes of honor most necessarie to be had and vsed in all the com'endable actes of Gentilmen.

Wherefore havinge intelligence of the verteous and worshipfull estate of Thomas Henslowe of West Burhunt in the Counte of Hampton gent. Sonne of Raph Henslowe and of Clare daughter of Will'm Pownd gent. heyre to the Lands and inheritants of John Benger and Thomas Troys of the said Counte gents. In consideration of the p'misses being solicited and by credible report informed wishing the furtherance propagation and continewance of honor and gentillite I the said Garter pryncipall Kinge of Arms by the authorite and cus'ome of my said office do declare blaze and exemplifie this shield and atchevement of Arms appropriate and belonging to the said Thomas Henslow of West Burhunt in the said Counte of Hampton Gent. and to his children yssu and posterite in man'r and forme followeng viz. Barry of Argent and Azure Vppon a Crosse paty Gules fyve Lyons hedes . . . . and langued Gowld and to his atchevement for Crest or Cognizance vppon a Helmet with wreath of his Coullors pearle and sapphire The hed of a Cockatrice razed proper enamalled Esmerald the Becke Combe and Wattells Ruby with a Trayfoyle on the Necke Silver and Mantelles doubled of his said coullors with knopps guilt and Tassells Gowld As more plainly appearetts depicted in this Margent. To have hould vse and enioye the said Shielde of Arms Barre and Crosse with fyve Lyons hedes razed Together with the said atchevement of Creast or Cognizance The hed of a cockatroixe razed with the Trayfoyle as aforesaid and every p^{t} and p'cell thereof as Lawfull and the indubitate arms of the said Thomas Henslowe now of West Burhunt in the said Counte of Hampton gent. and for his cheldren yssue and posterite of his boddy Lawfully begotten (with theyre dewe differences) for ever And for that he or they and any of them maye have vse and beare the same vppon theyre Shieldes Targettes Swordes Weapons Armours Pennons or Cottes of Arms and for theyre Seals Ringes Bagges or in their howses edifices wyndowes buyldings and all vtenseles of howshold ether paynted figured and engraved or other wayes vppon gowld silver sylkes mettall wood glasse marble Stones Tombs or Monuments. And fynally for all lawfull warlyke or Cyvile vse and exercise suche as by the Lawes of Arms to Gentilme' belongeth.

In Wytnesse and p'petuall reme'brance hereof I have regestred the same and caused these L'res patentes to be made subscribed with my name and fastened herevnto the Seale of my office endorzed with the signett of my Arms. Yeoven at the Office of Arms London the . . . . daye of ffebruary in the xxxiiijth yeare of the reigne of our Souraigne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God Quene of England ffrance and Ireland Defender of the Faithe &c. A° D'ni 1591.

* Communicated by Captain SPENCER V. F. HENSLOWE. It will be observed that the arms depicted in the margin, and which have always been used by the family, differ from those described in the Grant.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

Mr George Cockram, died [13?] June 1822, aged 75.
Elizabeth Stevens, died 27 Jan. 1825, aged 20 years & 7 months; granddaughter of the above.

Mr John Midmer, died March 29, 1801, aged 35.
Mrs Katherine Dalziell, sister of the above, died May 12, 1814, aged 54; of St Mary-le-bone.

Ann Keen, died 14 April 1833, aged 2 years & 7 months.
Alfred, died Dec. 9, 1836, aged 1 year & 11 months.
Ellen, died Jan. 28, 1837, aged 5 months.
Richard, died Oct. 13, 1852, aged 10 years & 10 months.

Mrs Elizabeth Foyster, died Jan. 26, 1817, aged 71.

[Sarah ?] . . . . wife of Thomas Sedgley, of New Bond Street, died 8 May [1805 ?], aged 59.

Harriot Somers, daughter of James and Harriot Somers, of Oxford Street, died Nov. 21, 1813, aged 1 year & 10 months.
Harriot Somers, mother of the above, died 3 Dec. 1823, aged 41.
James Somers, husband & father of the above, died 18 Oct. 1838, aged [*foot-stone*] years.

Mrs Ann Salter, late of Park Street, Grosvenor Square, died 3 May 1837, aged 84.
Susan Salter, sister of the above, died Feb. 20, 1838, aged 87.

Samuel Thomson, of [. . . . sh], near Sandwich, in [Kent], died Sep. 23, 1809, aged 50.

John Donaldson, died June 16, 1798, aged 1 year & 10 months;
David Thoms Donaldson, died March 20, 1800, aged 1 year & 11 months; sons of John and Elizabeth Donaldson.
Mrs Elizabeth Donaldson, mother of the above children, died Sep. 2, 1806, aged 37.

Robert Robertson, son of Peter Robertson, of [Delw . . . . ?], Inverness-shire, North Britain, died 7 Jan. 1796, aged 23.

R. G. Moorhead, died 13 March 1826, aged 21.

In Witness that the Best of Women are not Immortal.
Harriot Liddiard, died 19 Jan. 1811, aged 50.

Mr David Ireson, died Sep. 5, 1824, aged 60.
Miss Ellen Hovenden Ireson, died May 24, 1819, aged 4 years.
Mr Christopher Lloyd Gartland, died Dec. 9, 1844, aged 44 +.

Mrs Catherine Newland, wife of Mr Archibald Newland, of South Molton Street, in this parish, died Feb. 17, 1826, aged 70.
Mrs Sarah Radburn, daughter of the above, and wife of Richard William Radburn, died July 8, 1826, aged 30.

[*To be continued.*

---

* Continued from p. 325.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

WRIGHT OF BEXLEY.

Richard Wright of Bexley, Kent, shipwright, died before 7 March 3 James I. He had issue three sons, all living 3 James I., viz., Robert Wright of Bexley, yeoman; John Wright of St. Mary Cray, haberdasher; and Richard Wright of Bexley. Any information relating to this family would be acceptable to

P. W.

WILLOUGHBY.

In Miss Agnes Strickland's 'Lives of the Queens of England,' she says, "Elizabeth had six ladies of honour in her household at Hatfield whose names are celebrated by Sir John Harrington in a complimentary poem addressed to that Princess early in the reign of Mary .... He proceeds to praise .... Lady Willoughby for being a laurel instead of a willow .... Where can this poem be found? Will some one who has it kindly give the quotation in regard to Margaret Willoughby?

Sir Walter Scott, in 'Ivanhoe,' describes Richard Cœur de Lion as returning to England in disguise after his imprisonment in Austria, and bearing the device of a fetterlock. Is it a fact of history that he bore the device? If so, is it supposed to have had reference to his captivity?

Descendants of Col. William Willoughby, Commissioner and Purveyor of the British Navy from 1648 till his death in 1651, have an embroidered linen tablecloth with which the tradition has come down from his time that it was wrought by Princess Elizabeth when imprisoned by her sister Mary, and given by her to one of her Maids of Honour, who was a Willoughby, and a relative of hers, from whom it has come down in the family. We learn in English history that Miss Margaret Willoughby, a cousin of the Princess, shared her captivity. To the Exhibition of the Royal House of Tudor, Lady Middleton lent a "coverlid of lace and needlework worked by Queen Elizabeth when Princess, and her kinswoman Margaret Willoughby of Wollaton, afterwards Lady Arundell of Wardour." The tablecloth owned by these Willoughby descendants in America has wrought upon it a padlock. Edward Plantagenet of the family of Edward III. used the fetterlock or padlock to signify that he was "locked out of his kingdom" by the Lancastrian line. It was borne afterwards by his great-great-grandson Edward IV., great-grandfather of Queen Elizabeth. Did the Princess recall the old device, and use it with its signification that she "was locked out of the kingdom"?

Col. William Willoughby of Kent, born about 1588, of the British Navy from 1648 till his death in 1651, and his son Francis Willoughby, his successor in office, afterwards Member of Parliament, and still later Deputy-Governor of Massachusetts, bore the arms of the early Willoughby de Eresbys: Or, fretty azure. Crest, A lion's head (formerly a bat's) couped at the shoulders, between two wings expanded. Their descendants in America have relics and traditions which, in connection with the facts of English history, offer strong circumstantial evidence, which is accepted by the representatives of the families of Willoughbys de Eresby and Wollaton, as shewing that Col. William Willoughby belonged to the De Eresby line in one of the early generations, after the marriage of Robert Willoughby of Bore Place, Kent (son of Sir Thomas, Chief Justice, grandson of Sir Christopher, Baron Willoughby de Eresby), to Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward Willoughby of Wollaton. Can there be found pedigrees giving all the descendants of Robert and Dorothy Willoughby for three generations? What sons had they besides Thomas, Sheriff of Kent? What grandsons besides Sir Percival, who married Bridget, eldest daughter of Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton, and Edward, who married Winifred, a younger daughter of Sir Francis? Did either of these brothers have a son William? Can a William, born about 1588, be found in any generation of the family existing before that date? The facts desired are very important to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury of New Haven, Conn., U.S. America., in the preparation of a large and valuable work of Histories and Genealogies now nearly completed.

Pedigree of Family of Medley.

Arms: *Sable, two bars-gemmelles argent and on a chief of the last three mullets of the first.*
Another Coat: *Argent, two bars-gemmelles and in chief three mullets sable.*
Crest: *A tiger sejant vert, tufted and maned or.*
Motto: *Pro fide et patria.*
Another Motto: *In deo fides.*

William de Methley had lands in Thornhill, co. York, temp. Kirkby's Inquest.
James de Methley, 1311.
John de Methley, 2 Edw. III., 1329, and 1333—1338.
Thomas de Methley of Thornhill, 19 Edw. III.
John de Methley of Thornhill, 1398.

Henry de Methley, co. Ebor., temp. Edw. III.=Cecilia, da. of John de Thornhill, son of Richard de Thornhill.

John de Methley or Medley.=

(James ?) Medley of co. Warwick. = Elizabeth, eldest da. of William Marow of Rudfield, co. Warwick, by Joan his wife, da. of John Chadworth, Lord Mayor of London 1402, and granddaughter of Sir William Marow, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Katherine, da. and coheir of Thomas Rich of London, Mercer.
Arms: *Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders or,* MAROW; *2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet or,* RICH.

Benedict Medley of Whitnash, co. Warwick, Clerk of the Signet to King Henry VII.; had large possessions in co. Warwick, Lord of the Manor of Whitnash; died in 1504; bur. at Whitnash. Brass in the church to him and his wife (now fixed to the South wall of the Chancel). = Agnes, da. of Ambrose Govis, Esq.

William Medley, Esq., son and heir, of Whitnash, co. Warwick. = Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Wotton of Boughton Malherbe, Kent, Knt., by Anne, da. of Sir Henry, and sister and coheir of Sir Edward Belknapp, Knt., of Griffe, co. Warwick, and Crofton, co. Kent, and Clapham, co. Sussex. The Marchioness of Dorset was grandmother of Lady Jane Grey.
Arms: *Argent, a cross pattée fitchée sable.*

Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset; died 22 Hen. VIII., 1530. 2nd husb. (He had mar. first Eleanor, da. of Oliver, Lord St. John; she died s.p.)

Isabella Medley, mar. Thomas Shuckburgh of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, Esq.

Agnes Medley, mar. John Hore of Stonythorpe, co. Warwick, Esq.

Arms of MABB: *Per pale gules and azure, a tiger passant argent.*
Crest: *A wivern with wings endorsed or, pelletée.*

John Mabbe of Clayton in co. Sussex. = Joane, da. of .... Goble of co. Sussex.

George Medley, Esq., son and heir, of Tiltey Abbey, co. Essex, and Whitnash, co. Warwick, half-brother of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and uncle of Lady Jane Grey, who was for ten days Queen of England; he purchased the Minories, London, jointly with his half-brothers Lord Thomas Grey and Lord John Grey. Died 21 May 1562, æt. 64; bur. at Tiltey. M.I. there.

A

= Mary, da. of Gerard Danet or Dannett of co. Warwick, and of Bronkynsthorp and South Croxton in co. Leic., Esq., by Mary, da. of Sir Henry, and sister and heir of Sir Edward Belknapp of co. Warwick, and of Crofton, co. Kent, Knt. She is bur. at Tiltey with her husband, as are also her father and mother, he, Gerard Danet, having died 4 May 1520. M.I. at Tiltey.
Arms: *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, guttée d'eau, a canton ermine,* DANET; *2, ... on two bars .... six lions rampant; 3, Azure, three eagles in bend between two cotises argent.*

Margaret Medley, mar. Nicholas Lavender, Clerk.
—
Mary Medley, died unmar.

John Mabbe, eldest son, citizen and goldsmith of London. = Isabel, da. of Richard Colley of Shropshire.

B

Richard Mabbe, 2nd son.
—
Nicholas Mabbe, 3rd son.

A

Henry Medley, Esq., son and heir, of the Middle Temple, and afterwards of Tiltey Abbey, co. Essex. = Frances, da. of Sir Clement Throgmorton of Haseley, co. Warwick, by Katherine, da. of Edward Nevill, 2nd son of George, 2nd Lord Bergavenny. Sir Clement Throgmorton was great-grandson of Sir William Marow, Lord Mayor of London, above mentioned.
Arms: *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemmelles sable.*

Thomas Medley, 2nd son, died s.p.

William Medley, mar. Anne, da. of Sir Robert Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge, widow of Thomas Wrenn, of Hinton in the Isle of Ely.

Elizabeth Medley, mar. James Morice of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex.
—
Mary Medley, died unmar.

B

John Mabbe of London, eldest son, Chamberlain of London. = Martha, da. of William Denham of London.

Richard Mabbe, 2nd son.
—
Stephen Mabbe, 3rd son.
—
Robert Mabbe, 4th son.
—
Edward Mabbe, 5th son.
—
William Mabbe, 6th son.

Mary Mabbe, mar. John Dolman.
—
Susan Mabbe.
—
Catherine Mabbe.

Henry Medley, died under age.

Clement Medley of Newstead in the parish of Hemsworth, co. York. = Martha, da. and at length heir of John Mabbe, Esq., Chamberlain of London.
Arms: *Per pale gules and azure, a tiger passant argent.*

Susanna Medley, mar. Abraham Carrack of London, merchant.

Letitia Medley, died under age.

John Mabbe, eldest son, living 1568; died s.p.

William Mabbe, 2nd son, living 1568; died s.p.

John Medley, son and heir, was of Newstead, co. York, and was Chamberlain of London; died circa 1580. = Anne, da. of Sir William Laxton, Lord Mayor of London in 1544, by Joane, da. of William Kirkeby of Kirkeby, co. York, and relict of Henry Luddington of London, gent. He was son of John Laxton of Oundle, co. Northants.
Arms: *Argent, a chevron compony ermine and sable between three griffins' heads gules guttée d'or.*

Robert Medley, son and heir, died 1593; had grant of a crest 25 June 1580, *A tiger sejant vert, tufted and maned or.* = Alice, da. of Ralph Pilkington, Esq.; died 1589.
Arms: *Argent, a cross patonce voided gules.*

Elizabeth Medley, mar. James Mallory of co. Cambridge, Esq.

John Medley, son and heir, born 1589; died 1630. = Mary, da. of John Alchorn of Aylesford and of Boughton Monchensy, co. Kent, Esq., by Alice his wife, da. and heir of Richard Walsingham, by Joan, da. and heir of Gervas Mapleden. Born 1589; died 1639.
Arms: *Argent, a buck's head cabossed sable, a chief indented of the last.*

C

Averey Partridge, Rector of North Scarle, co. Lincoln, from 1617 to 1637, last entry in his handwriting in Register is in Feb. 1637; bur. at North Scarle 27 March 1637. (His successor in the Rectory was William Clerke.) = Thomasine (?) Sprett, da. of William Sprett of Welburne, co. Linc., gent. Linc. Mar. Lic. dated 9 Jan. 1617-18, to be mar. at Welburn.
Arms of PARTRIDGE: *Vair argent and sable, on a chief gules three roses argent, barbed or and seeded vert.*

D

Gervas Partridge, a cousin. = Mary Sawer, mar. at North Scarle 20 June 1675.

E

C | D | E |

Thomas Medley, eldest son and heir, born 1612. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Averey Partridge, Clerk, Rector of North Scarle, co. Linc.; born 1619; bapt. at North Scarle 3 Feb. 1619.
Arms: *Vair argent and sable, on a chief gules three roses of the first.*

Richard Medley, 2nd son, born 1622; died 1640.
—
John Medley, 3rd son, born 1625; died 1641.

Susannah Partridge, bapt. at North Scarle 25 March 1622; mar. at North Scarle 24 Aug. 1637 Robert Procter of South Scarle, co. Notts. She was bur. at North Scarle 14 Oct. 1661. Susannah Procter (? her da.) bur. at North Scarle 15 Sept. 1685.

Ellen Partridge, bapt. at North Scarle 5 Sept. 1624.

Henry Partridge, bapt. at North Scarle 17 Dec. 1627; bur. at North Scarle 21 Sept. 1673, s.p. = Anne Partridge.

Henry, son of Gervas and Mary Partridge, bur. at North Scarle 16 March 1676.

Gervas Partridge, bapt. at North Scarle 29 Jan. 1680.

Arms of REYNES: *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, on a bend azure, a griffin's head erased or between two birds argent.*
Crest: *A bird, breast argent, back azure, in beak a cross pattée gules.*

William Reynes of Tudeley, descended from those of the name at Mereworth. = Thomas Reynes of Tudeley. =

Jeremy Reynes. | John Reynes. | Andrew Reynes of Brenchley. = Mary, da. of John Allharm of Marden, co. Kent. | William Reynes, s.p. | Thomas Reynes, s.p.

Arms of ROWE: *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules; 2 and 3, Ermine, a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis gules,* DREW.
Crest: *Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in his paws a Polish mace sable, pointed and handled argent.*

William Rowe of Tunbridge, co. Kent. =

John Rowe of Tunbridge, co. Kent. = Sidney, da. and heir of Thomas Drew of East Grinstead.

Humphry Rowe of Bedingham, youngest son, died circa 1658. =

John Rowe, born at Tunbridge Close 1560, eldest son and heir; was of Lewes 1611, died there 27 Nov. 1639. = Susan, da. of William Curlewes, co. Herts.

F G H

F

Andrew Reynes. — Robert Reynes.

G

Anne, da. of William Stonestreat of Lewes; died 9 July 1632; bur. at Barcombe 9 July 1632. M.I. there. 1st wife.

Edward Reynes of Staple Inn, afterwards of Lewes, and then of Coneyburrows Park in the parish of Barcombe, co. Sussex; died 26 Aug. 1677, aged 84; bur. in Barcombe Church 28 Aug. 1677. M.I. on slab.

Richard Reynes, eldest son and heir, living 1680; died unmar.

Mary Reynes, mar. at Barcombe 2 June 1646 John Awcocke, but died s.p.

Anne Reynes, bapt. at Barcombe 25 July 1631; died unmar.

Anne, 2nd da. of John Rowe. 2nd wife.

Mary Reynes. — Elizabeth Reynes. — Anne Reynes. — Mary Reynes.

H

Elizabeth, da. of Rev. John Acheson, Vicar of Pevensey. 1st wife.

1. John Rowe, bapt. 22 April 1599, eldest son; was of Lewes and afterwards of Southover. Will dated 20 July, proved 31 Aug. 1665.

Anne .... 2nd wife.

2. Francis Rowe, died at Goring 19 Sept. 1657. — 3. Thomas Rowe, bapt. 21 Oct. 1620-1; died unmar., æt. 19.

1. Mary Rowe, bapt. 5 Dec. 1596; mar. 8 April 1616 John Aylum of Goring. — 3. Elizabeth Rowe. — 4. Susan Rowe, born 1612; died 25 April 1673.

John Medley, Esq., born 1642; was of Looth, Kent; aged 30 in 1672.

Mary, da. of Thomas Turner of Maidstone, co. Kent, gent.; aged 23 in 1672; mar. lic. dated 16 Oct. 1672 to be mar. at Tunbridge.

Thomas Medley, Esq., born 1645; was of Buxted and Friston, co. Sussex; purchased Buxted from Humphrey Fowle 1722; also of Coneyburrows jure uxoris; bur. at Buxted 23 Feb. 1728 in the family vault.

Arms: *Argent, two bars-gemelles sable, in chief three mullets of the last pierced of the field.*

Susannah, da. of Edward Reynes, and only sister and heir of John Reynes of Coneyburrows, near Lewes, co. Sussex, Esq. Born 1638; mar. at Barcombe by licence of the Archbishop of Canterbury 15 Aug. 1672. She died at Coneyburrows, co. Sussex, 5 April 1704, in her 67th year; bur. in Barcombe Church. M.I. there.

John Reynes of Coneyburrows Park, Esq., only son by 2nd wife; born 1635; died unmar. 23 Oct. 1687, æt. 53; bur. in Barcombe Church. M.I. there and slab.

Thomas Medley, Cornet of Horse; died s.p.

Elizabeth Medley, born 1673; mar. .... Ferrars of .... gent.; died s.p.

1. John Medley, eldest son, born 1673; bapt. at Barcombe 1 Jan. 1673-4; died inf. 10 Oct. 1682, æt. 8 years 10 months; bur. in Barcombe Church 12 Oct. 1682. M.I. on slab there.

2. Thomas Medley, Esq., of Buxted and Friston, co. Sussex; born 1678-9; bapt. at Barcombe 4 Feb. 1678-9; died at Friston 28 Nov. 1732.

1713. Annabella, da. and coheir of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Anne his wife, da. and coheir of John Smith of Tidworth, co. Hants. Died 1771; bur. in the family vault at Buxted 19 Jan. 1771.

Arms: *Argent, on a fesse double cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or.*

3. Edward Medley, born 1680; bapt. at Barcombe 31 May 1680; Barrister-at-Law; was of Coneyburrows Park; will dated 1744; died s.p. 1754; bur. at Barcombe 17 Dec. 1754. M.I. there.

Sarah, da. of ....; died s.p. 1761; bur. at Barcombe 5 Feb. 1761.

1. Susanna Medley, born 1675; bapt. at Barcombe 5 May 1675; mar. 1714 Sir Borlase Miller of Oxenheath, co. Kent, Bart., he died s.p. 1714. She died his widow 1753, making George Medley of Buxted, Esq., her heir.

2. Elizabeth Medley, born 1676; bapt. at Barcombe 29 June 1676; died inf.; bur. in Barcombe Church. M.I. on slab there.

I

Thomas Medley, Esq., eldest son and heir, born 1714; was of Buxted Place, Sussex; matriculated at St. John's College, Oxon, 15 Jan. 1732-3, then aged 18; died unmar. 1735; bur. at Buxted in family vault 11 March 1735.

Samuel Medley, Esq., 2nd son; was of Friston Place, Sussex, and of Buxted also after his brother's death; born 1716; died unmar. 1741, æt. 25; bur. at Buxted in the family vault 16 April 1741.

Edward Medley, Esq., 3rd son; was of Friston Place; born 1719; died unmar. at Friston 16 Aug. 1751; bur. in the family vault at Buxted 24 Aug. 1751.

Elizabeth Jemima, 2nd da. of Sir Thomas Palmer of Carlton, co. Northants, Bart.; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 June 1757, L.A.C.; died s.p. 1757; bur. in the family vault at Buxted 30 June 1757. 1st wife.

= George Medley, Esq., 4th son, born 6 Aug. 1720; was of Buxted Place, and of Friston Place, and Coneyburrows Park, co. Sussex; M.P. for Seaford 1768—1774, for East Grinstead in two Parliaments 1783 and 1790; died s.p. 1 June 1796, aged 76; bur. in family vault at Buxted 9 June 1796. M.I. there.

= Jane, sole da. and heir of Sir Timothy Waldo, Knt.,* of Clapham, co. Surrey, by Catherine his wife. Born 1738; mar. 8 Nov. 1762; died at Clapham, Surrey, 14 Dec. 1829, in her 92nd year; bur. in the family vault at Buxted 23 Dec. 1829. M.I. there.

Francis Medley, 5th son, born 1722; died unmar. 1742; bur. in the family vault at Buxted 31 March 1742.

James Evelyn of Felbridge, co. Surrey, Esq., born 1718; died 1793, æt. 75; bur. at Godstone.

= Annabella Medley, eldest da., born 1718; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1 May 1755, L.B.L.

Catherine Medley, youngest da., born 1723; died unmar. 1787, æt. 64; bur. in family vault at Buxted 9 Oct. 1787.

Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn = Julia Annabella Evelyn, heir of her father and of her uncle George Medley, Esq.

Hon. Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, afterwards 3rd and last Earl of Liverpool = Julia Evelyn Medley Shuckburgh-Evelyn.

Col. Francis Vernon-Harcourt. = Lady Catherine Julia, died s.p.

William Charles, Viscount Milton. 1st husb. = Lady Selina Viscountess Milton, born 1812; died 1883.

Charlotte, = George Savile Foljambe, Esq. 2nd husb.

John Cotes = Lady Louisa Harriet, born 1814.

A daughter.

Louisa Blanche Howard. 1st wife. = Cecil George Savile Foljambe, born 1846.

Susan Louisa Cavendish. 2nd wife. =

Two other sons (1 died young.)

Four daughters (1 died young.)

A son died young.

Two sons unmar.

Five daughters.

For issue see PEDIGREE 7, p. 342, as also for particulars of the last four generations.

* Sir Timothy Waldo, Knt., died 10 Jan., buried 17 Jan. 1786, aged 81; and Dame Catherine his wife died 19 April, buried 26 April 1806, aged 95; both are buried in the churchyard at Buxted, near the door of the Mortuary Chapel in South Transept.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CORSHAM CHURCH, CO. WILTS.*

South Aisle.

Two stained glass windows ; one of the Ascension, subscribed In Memoriam ; *the other, Philip presenting Nathanael to our Lord, subscribed* To the Glory of God In memory May 24th 1877.

On Floor.

In Memory of Richard Hart, of Har . . . . in the County of Gloucester, who died Nov. 7, 1752, Aged 76 years. Also of Susannah, his eldest daughter, who died Feb. 22, 1758, Aged 31 years. Also of Elizabeth, his Wife, who died Sept. 4, 1785, Aged 86 years. (M.I.)†

Underneath | are Deposited the Remains of | Sarah, Wife of | Benjamin Young, | (of Easton,) | who Died April 4th 1790 | Aged 72 Years. | Also Underneath | are Deposited the Remains of | Benjamin Young | who departed this Life | January 6th 1814 | Aged 85 Years. | In Memory of | Obadiah Flower, | Great Nephew of the above, | who departed this Life | December 14th 1834 | Aged 22 Years.

Mrs Ann Wicks, | of Heston in the County | of Middlesex, Ob. 2d May | 1786 Æ. 53.

John Stump, Gent., | Died Octr 21st 1804 | Aged 60 Years. | Also | Betty Stump, | Relict of John Stump, | died February 13th 1814.

Jane Coggan | died July 1, 1808 | Aged 60. | Lt Genl James Kerr, | (late of | Hartham House & of Westwells | in this Parish,) | Died Novr 14th 1821 | Aged 71 Years.

A stained glass window west end of Nave, of the Angel awaking Peter in prison bound with two chains to two sleeping soldiers, in the small lights above the symbols of the four evangelists, subscribed To the glory of God and in | affectionate remembrance of their late | master Robert Torrens Esqre | who died at Corsham Decr 23rd | 1874 this window is dedicated by | Henry and Elizabeth Sarah Mass.

North Aisle.

A brass plate.—In affectionate Remembrance of | Robert Cecil Shannon, | (third son of Dr M. Shannon, West Coast, Demarara,) | Who died at Corsham School, Rudloe, | 4 Feb. 1885 Aged 14 Years. | This Tablet was erected by the Teachers and Pupils of the School | as a token of loving regard.

1. Or, on a bend engrailed gules three bezants, a chief azure, HALLETT. 2. Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, CHAMBERS. 3. Azure, a fret argent, HARINGTON. M.I.

In memory of | Elizabeth Harington, | widow, | ob. 16th June 1817, Æt. 75. | She was daughter of | Abraham Chambers Esqre, | of New Bond Street, London, Banker ; | and married first in Septr 1761 | William Hallett Esqre, | son and heir of William Hallett of | Canons, Middlesex ; | and last on the 31st Decr 1791 | the Revd Richard Harington | of Hagley, Co. Worcester, | whom she survived.

In Memory of John Leir, second Son of the Rev. Thomas Leir, of Jaggards, who died February 13, 1784 in the 17th year of his age. Also Mary an infant who died Dec. 30, 1774. (M.I.)

* Continued from p. 349.

† (M.I.) signifies that the Arms or Monuments to which these letters are attached are destroyed or illegible, and therefore are supplied from the rare printed ‘ Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.’

On Floor.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Richard Collins* Esq., | Capt. in his Majesty's | Navy, | who Departed this Life | June the 24th 1780 | Aged Forty Seven Years.

John Kington Esqre | 1766, | John Leir 1784.

William Hicks | died March 17th 1786 | Aged 87 Years. | Also | Ann, Wife of William Hicks, | who died July 23, 1788 | Aged 83 years. | Ann Smith who died April 30th 1817 | Aged 78 Years.

North Transept.

On a block of stone a white marble figure of a young girl reposing with her head on a cushion. Emma Constance Mabel Methuen, | Born XXX April MDCCCLVII. Died XXV November MDCCCLIX.

North Chapel.

Argent, gutty de sang, on a chief .... three crowns or; impaling, Argent, three bars gules, Fuller.

In Memory | Of John Kington | Of Jaggards in this Parish, Esqre, | who dyed Septr ye 6th 1729 | Aged 50 Years. | Also Of Mary, his Relict, | Who dyed August ye 13th 1744 | Aged 57 Years. | And Also | Of Ann, their Daughter, | Who dyed March ye 28th 1726 | Aged 15 Years, | Interr'd near this | Monument. | John Kington Esqre | Who to the Memory | Of his dear Parents and Sister | Caused this inscribed Marble to be erected, | Who died Septr ye 26th 1766 | Aged 52 Years, | Interred | Also | Near this Monument.

Fuller ; impaling, A lion rampant between three escallop shells, Jeanes.
Crest : Out of a coronet a lion's head.

To the memory of | John Fuller Esquire, | of Neston Park in this parish, | a barrister at law, | Deputy Lieutenant for the County, | and for many years | an active and efficient magistrate | for Middlesex and Wilts. | His mild and even temper secured the affection | of each member of his family, | whilst his accurate judgement | and vigilant attention | in discharging the official duties | of a magistrate, | justly obtained the respect and esteem | of all who knew him. | He died March 30 : 1839 : aged 74 years. | Also of Dinah, Relict | of the above John Fuller, | who died January 13 : 1836 : | aged 91 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Captain John Augustus Fuller, | of the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment, | who died at Gibraltar, | on the 28th September 1859 | aged 28 years. | Erected by his brother officers | as a mark of their esteem.

Crest : Fuller.

To the memory of | John Bird Fuller Esquire, | of Neston Park in this parish, | Deputy Lieutenant for the County, | deeply mourned by those who knew him | as a courteous friend and efficient magistrate. | Born March 6th 1801, died May 27th 1872. | Also of Sophia Harriet, | Relict of the above | John Bird Fuller, | who died April 16th 1883 | aged 76 years. | Also to the memory of his brother | Neston Joseph Fuller Esquire, | magistrate for the County of Surrey, | who died at Brighton July 16th 1872 | aged 69 years. | Also of Anne Margaret, | Relict of the above | Neston Joseph Fuller, who died March 24th 1876 | aged 76 years.

* "Captain's Commission Sep. 10, 1759 ; Captain of the Newcastle, when she was lost off Pondicherry in a violent storm Jan. 1761 ; Capt. of the Weymouth at the taking of Manilla, and commanded the battalion of seamen which were landed ; conducted himself on this occasion with great judgment and bravery. In 1765, dismissed the service by the sentence of a court-martial for some misconduct, when Captain of the Weymouth, in the East Indies. In 1769 restored to his rank."—Schomberg's 'Naval Chronology,' v. 338, 339.

A stained glass window of the Last Supper, in the upper lights six angels bearing on shields I.H.S. and symbols of the Passion; a pelican in piety and Agnus Dei; below our Lord appearing to the Magdalen, on either side of which angels bearing scrolls severally inscribed, In Memory of John Fuller—who died 3rd March 1839 Aged 74.—In Memory of John Bird Fuller | who died 27th May 1872 Aged 72.

An altar tomb in south-east corner*; *on west end,* Three lions passant guardant in pale, CAREW; *on south side,* A fess ermine between three griffin's heads erased, TROPNELL; TROPNELL impaling CAREW; CAREW.

A large altar tomb near the arch of the chapel; *on north side,* A chevron between three martin's heads erased, LUDLOW; TROPNELL impaling LUDLOW; TROPNELL; *on south side the same shields; on east end,* TROPNELL impaling LUDLOW; TROPNELL; *on west end,* TROPNELL impaling LUDLOW; LUDLOW. *On the upper moulding* an ox yoke, *repeated several times, and the following inscription in Gothic* character, Jhs. Chrs. Nazarenus filius. Dei filius David, filius Marie Virginis salvet nos; *on the next moulding* an ox yoke, *repeated several times, and the following inscription in Gothic character often repeated,* Tira bellement.

ON FLOOR.

John Kington Esq. | 1729. Ann Kington | 1726.

SOUTH PORCH.

Sable, a fess or (*heraldic?*).

In this Chvrch Porch | Lyeth ye Body of William | Tasker, Gent., who choos'd | rather to be a doore kee | per to the hovse of his | God than to dwell | in the tents of wickednes. | He departed this life | Ian' the 20 An° 1684 | Aged 69 yeares.

OUTSIDE THE SOUTH PORCH.

In memory of | Thomas Henry Hulbert, | died August 11th 1827, | aged 42.

Quarterly†—1, Two bars, in chief three plates, HUNGERFORD; 2, Per pale indented, a chevron, HEYTESBURY; 3, A dragon rampant, BOTREAUX; 4, A saltire engrailed, POLE; impaling, Three helmets closed, COMPTON. E. M. H.
Crest: A demi lion rampant, Qvarta Salvtis.
Quarterly of nine—1, HUNGERFORD; 2, A chevron between three . . . .; 3, Three bars ermine, HUSSEY; 4, A chevron . . . .; 5, Two bars . . . .; 6, *Blank*; 7, Paly wavy of six, MOLYNS; 8, A lion rampant within a bordure; 9, POLE; in pretence, COMPTON.
Crest: Out of a coronet a garb between two sickles. Et Diev mon appvy, An° Dom': 1631.

OVER NORTH DOOR.

Here | lyeth the body of William | Hall, Gen., docter of Physeck, | who departed this life | 8 day of August 1681. | Also here lyeth the body of | Susanna, wife of William | Hall, Gen., who departed this | life the . . . . day of Iune | 1699.

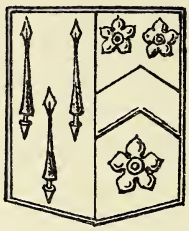
---

* Both of these have at one time been highly coloured; in the second the *fess* of TROPNELL is *engrailed*, as it appears on two stone brackets on the east side of this chapel. It is that of Thomas Tropnell, the husband of A. or M. Ludlow, the projector of Great Chaldfield Manor House; he died 1490. *Vide* Aubrey and Jackson, pp. 81, 82, as also for the heraldic glass removed from this chapel.

† Repeated twice.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF NICHOLAS AMHERST WHO LIVED IN THE PARSON AGE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 8TH DAY OF APRIL 1662 AGED 72 YEARES.

AND ELYZABETH HIS WIFE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 4TH OF FEBRVARY 1672 AGED 77 YEARES.



HERE·LYETH·INTERRED·THE·BODY OF JOHN AMHVRST GENT WHO LIVED IN THE COVRT LODGE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL THE 25 DAY JJJ4 AGED 26 YEARS HE LEFT ISSUE ONE SONN NICHOLAS

Here Lyeth the Body of
Mrs ELIZABETH AMHURST
Wife of the Late Mr
JOHN AMHURST
who dyed August the 21st
JJ36 Aged 47.

NICHOs AMHURST Gent
Dyed April 6th JJ50 Aged 36.

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF EAST FARLEIGH CHURCH, CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 31 JANUARY, 1866, BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

JOHN AMHURST Son of GEORGE
& SUSANNA AMHURST
Aged 63
Mrs MARY AMHURST
of Rochester
23 March 1800
Aged Years.

Here Lieth Interred
The Body of ElizaBeth Wife
Of George Amhurst Gent.
She By A Strict Obedience to her
Parents Duty to her Husband
Sweet and humble Behaviour
To all her Friends merited that
esteem From them which They
expreſs'd by their Sorrow
For Her early Death
She was discreet and prudent
in the management Of Her Family
even beyonD what could be
expected From such tender years
but what shined most in her
Charecter was Her Exemplary
Piety and Uertue
She died the 18th Day of February
Aged 27 years and 6 months
Anno Domini 1756.

SUSANA Wife of Mr GEORGE
AMHURST Died March 1st 1757.

Body of GEORGE AMHURST Gent. who died July the 12th 1759 Aged 65 Years

Here lieth the

ON FLOOR OF CHANCEL OF EAST FARLEIGH CHURCH, CO. KENT, FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 1 FEBRUARY, 1866, BY THE LATE J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

North Side of Chancel.

Near | this place are | deposited the Body of | William Hedges, | Sen^r, he died March ye 4^th^ | 1739 Aged 59 Years. | Also Elizabeth, wife of William Hedges, | She died April ye .... 1757 | Aged 84 years.

Another illegible; and also two others on the south side of chancel, and also two small ones on south porch, all illegible.

Churchyard, South of Church.

An altar tomb within rails under a yew tree ; *on east end,* On a chevron engrailed three suns between as many rooks, impaling the same; *on west end,* On a garb a rook feeding, W. W. R. within a garter inscribed Nos pascit Deus; *on south side,* Sacred to and in fond remembrance of William Wallace Rooke Esq^re^, | late Cap^tn^ in H.M. 47 Reg^t^ & J.P. for Wilts, eldest son of Cap^tn^ F. W. Rooke R.N. & Anne (Wallace) | his first wife, born Feb^ry^ 6^th^ 1816, & died Feb^ry^ 20^th^ 1864 at his seat Iford Manor, | and buried by his own desire in this chosen spot of his native parish. | This memorial is erected by Julia his beloved and sorrowing widow.

Sable, a cross bottony or. Crest: An escallop shell.

A headstone.—Sacred | to the memory of Thomas Pycroft, Esq^re^, | of the Middle Temple, | sometime of Guyers House, Wilts, | and late of the City of Bath, | who died March 9^th^ 1849 | aged 74. | Also of his sons, | John died May 8^th^ 1818 | aged 18 months ; | Charles died Jan^y^ 21^st^ 1825 | in his 15^th^ year. | Also of his sister Mary Cathcart Anderson | who died May 7^th^ 1862 | aged 89 years. | Also Mary, his wife, | who died July 26^th^ 1861, | is buried in the Cheltenham | Cemetery.

CORSHAM SIDE: ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES.

Chancel.

A brass plate on south wall.—The windows of this Chancel | are to the glory of God and in | most cherished memory of | Laura Harriett, wife of | Arthur Charles Mitchell, and daughter of | Sir Michael Hicks Hicks Beach, Bart., | of Williamstrip Park in the | County of Gloucester; | Born March V^th^ MDCCCLI : died at the Ridge | in this Parish March VI^th^ MDCCCLXXIV, | whose body rests in the Parish Churchyard | at Coln Saint Aldwyn's | in the County of Gloucester.

Sable, a chevron between three escallops or; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Vaire argent and gules, on a canton azure a pile or, Beach ; 2 and 3, Gules, a fess wavy between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, Hicks.

Amherst Family.*

Copies of two Ledger Stones in East Farleigh Church commemorating Nicholas Amherst, 1662, and Elizabeth his wife, 1672 ; John Amhurst, 1714, and Elizabeth his wife, 1736 ; Nicholas Amherst, 1750 ; John Amhurst and Mrs. Mary Amhurst, 1800 ; George Amhurst, 1759 ; Elizabeth, wife of George Amhurst, 1716 ; and Susana, wife of George Amhurst, 1757.

---

* Communicated by W. Amhurst T. Amherst, Esq., M.P.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Radcliffe, of Manchester Parish.*

EXTRACTED FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH.

Baptisms.

1573 Alexander ye sonne of John Radcliffe, gent., bap. Januarie 26th.
1573 Margaret ye doughter of Mr John Radcliffe, Marche 6th.
1573 Robert sonne to James Radcliff, Marche 12th.
1574 Elizabeth doughter to Richard Radcliffe, Marche 27th.
1574 George ye sonne of John Radclyffe, februarie 10th.
1575 Jane ye doughter of John Radclif of Ordessall Esqr, June 14.
1575 Alice ye doughter of James Radcliffe, Januarie 7th.
1575 John ye sonne of John Radclife, Marche 5th.
1576 Anne doughter to Richard Radcliffe, Aprill 30th.
1576 James sonne to James Radcliffe, Marche 21st.
1577 Will'm sonne to John Radcliffe, June 28.
1577 Cisley doughter of James Radclif, March 25 [1578].
1578 Robert sonne of John Radcliffe, Septr 7th.
1579 John sonne to John Radcliffe, Nov. 17.
1580 Alice doughter to Sir John Radcliffe, Knight, June 14.
1581 Katherine doughter to James Radcliffe, Sept. 3.
1581 Elizabeth doughter to John Radcliffe, Januarie 15.
1581 Margret doughter to Richard Radcliffe, Januarie 21st.
1581 John sonne to Sr John Radcliffe, Knight, ffeby 24.
1581 Robert sonne to James Radcliffe, March 21st.
1582 Margret doughter to Will'm Radcliffe, Nov. 5.
1583 Katherine doughter of Robert Radcliffe, base gotten, Sep. 28.
1583 Anne doughter of Sr John Radcliffe, Knight, Oct. 9.
1583 Rauffe sonne of John Radcliffe, ffeb. 16.
1584 Joane doughter of John Radcliffe, Aprill 10th.
1584 Elline doughter of Richard Radcliffe, ffeb. 2nd.
1585 James sonne of John Radclif, Marche 31st.
1586 James sonne of John Radcliffe, June 19.
1587 Edmund & Thos. sonnes of Sr John Radcliffe, Knight, June 18.
1588 Anne doughter of Rauffe Radcliffe, Aprill 7th.
1588 Thomas sonne of Thomas Radcliffe, Oct. 20.
1588 Jone doughter of Richard Radcliffe, Dec. 1st.
1589 Betriche doughter of John Radcliffe & Alice Bardsley, base, June 29.
1590 Will'm sonne of Richard Radcliffe & Alyce Valentyne, Julie 25.
1590 Margret doughter of Thomas Radcliffe, Oct. 25.
1591 Will'm sonne of Thomas Radcliffe, Nov. 20.
1592 Thomas doughter [*sic*] to Thos. Radcliffe, Dec. 10.
1593 ffortune doughter to Robert Radcliffe, Dec. 2.
1594 Thos. bastard to Robert Radcliffe & Anne Bordman, Aprill 14.
1595 George sonne of John Radcliffe, June 4.
1599 Robert sonne of Alexander Radcliff, m'cer, ffeb. 26.
1600 Robert sonne of James Radcliff, Aprill 22.
1601 Alexander sonne of Alexander Radclif, mercer, April 26.
1601 Margret doughter of Robert Radcliff, Sep. 20.
1602 Margret doughter of Alexander Radcliffe, gent., Oct. 10.
1602 James sonne of Robert Radcliffe, Marche 13.
1603 Edmunde sonne of Richard Radclyffe, Maie 15.
1603 Jane doughter of Robert Radclyffe, August 31st.
1603 Alexander sonne of Richard Radcliffe, Oct. 30.

* Communicated by R. D. RADCLIFFE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Sec. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

1603 John sonne of Alexander Radclyffe, gent.
1604 Richard sonne of Richard Radcliffe, Aprill 23.
1604 Robert sonne of Robert Radcliffe, gent.
1604 Thomas sonne of Robert Radcliffe, Nov 11.
1604 Alexander sonne of Alexander Radcliffe, gent., ffeb. 17.
1605 Jane doughter of Thomas Radclyffe, Aprill 21st.
1605 Margerye doughter of Robert Radclyffe, June 27.
1606 Elizabeth doughter of Richard Radcliffe of Manchr, Maye 18.
1606 Mary daughter of Alexander Radcliff, Manchester da hall or Stretford [de hill in Stretford ?], Aug. 16.
1607 Elizabeth doughter of Robert Radcliffe of Ardwick, June 7.
1607 Anne doughter of Thomas Radcliffe of Salford, July 12.
1607 Richard sonne of William Radcliff of Manchr, junior, Aug. 30.
1608 Ellin doughter of Alexander Radcliffe of Stretford, Sep. 4.
1608 Mary doughter of William Radcliffe of ye Cund. [Conduit, or Radcliffe of the Pool ?], Nov. 27.
1608 Robert sonne of Robert Radcliff of Ardwicke, Dec. 11.
1609 Mary doughter of Robert Radclyffe of Ardwicke, Dec. 24.
1610 John sonne of Jane Radcliffe & Ellis Mekin of Salford, base, March 25.
1610 Thomassonne of Thomas Radclyffe of Salford, June 24.
1611 Will'm sonne of Will'm Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., June 30.
1611 Rob'te sonne of Rob'te Radcliffe of Ardwicke, ffeb. 9.
1612 Elizabeth doughter of Raphe Radcliffe of Manchr, gent., Nov. 15.
1612 William sonne of John Radclyffe of Salford, gent.
1613 Eliz. doughter of Alice Radcliffe & Wm Hyde of Heaton Wood, base, Auguste 15.
1613 Margaret dau. of Elizabeth Radcliffe of Eccles & Thomas Roads of Mottram, Aug. 27.
1613 John sonne of Robarte Radcliffe of Ardwicke, Nov. 28.
1614 Humfrey sonne of Thomas Radcliffe of Salford, Aprill 24.
1614 Mary doughter of Raphe Radcliffe, Marche 12.
1615 William sonne of Robert Radcliffe of Herdewicke, Nov. 26.
1615 ffrances doughter of Raphe Arthern & Jane Radcliffe of Salford, Marche 17.
1616 Nicholas sonne of Raphe Radcliffe, March 16.
1617 Cleophas sonne of James Radcliffe, Aug. 17.
1617 Alice doughter of Robart Radcliffe of Ardwicke, Nov. 23.
1618 Isabell doughter of Raphe Radcliffe, Aug. 26.
1618 Margaret dou. of Thomas Radcliffe of Sallfford, Nov. 30.
1620 Josua sonne of James Radcliffe, Sep. 17.
1620 Elizabeth dou. of Robart Radcliffe of Ardwicke, Nov. 5.
1620 James sonne of Robarte Radcliffe of Collihurste, ffeb. 25.
1621 Steeven sonne of Raphe Radcliffe, Aug. 17.
1624 James sonne of Raphe Radcliffe, Julie 26.
1624 Samuell sonne of Robarte Radcliffe of Ardwicke, Nov. 21.
1625 James sonne of William Radcliffe of Manchr, gent., Oct. 9.
1626 Alexander sonne of Raphe Radcliffe, June 16.
1627 Anne dau. of John Radcliffe of Manchester, genn, Aprille 15.
1627 Josephe sonne of Robarte Radcliffe of ye Mylngate, Maye 7.
1627 Thomas sonne of Thomas Radcliffe, Nov. 25.
1628 John sonne of John Radcliffe of Manchester, borne the xxjth daie of Maye, 1628, beinge Asention daie. Bap. June 1st.
1628 Marye dau. of Thomas Radcliffe, Nov. 30.
1628 ffrances dau. to ye Right Worll Sr Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsall, Knighte, borne ye xxth daie of Januarie and christendd at Ordsall ye viijth daie of this instant ffebruarie.
1629 Anne dau. of John Radcliffe, August 2nd.
1629 John sonne of Richard Radcliffe, December 26.
1629 Margaret dau. of John Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., ffeb. 28.

1629 Thomas sone of Thomas Radcliffe, ffeb. 28.
1630 Robart sonne of John Radcliffe, March 6.
1631 John sonn of Thomas Radcliffe, Aprille 10.
1631 Alexander sonne to y^e^ Right Wor^ll^ S^r^ Alexander Radcliffe, Knighte of y^e^ Bathe, baptized at Ordsall, beinge borne the forthe daie of Maye 1631.
1631 Elizabeth dau. of Richard Radcliffe, Julye 13.
1631 Alexander sonne of John Radcliffe of Manchester, Gener^l^, Dec. 12.
1632 Anna dau. of Elizabeth Radcliffe & Edward Tyrer, base, Nov. 10.
1632 Alexander sonne of Richard Radcliffe, January 10.
1632 Anna dau. of Thomas Radcliffe, Marche 10.
1633 Elizabeth dau. of John Radcliffe, Dec^r^ 15.
1634 Richard sonn of Richard Clayton of ffaylsworth & Judithe Radcliffe of y^e^ Parish of Ashton, base, Aprill 26.
1634 Edmunde sonn of Richard Radcliffe, Maye 11.
1634 Isabell dau. of John Radcliffe, Marche 1^st^.
1635 Robart sonn of Robart Radcliffe of Grindlowe, Dec. 25.
1635 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Radcliffe, Marche 6.
1636 William sonn of Richard Radcliffe, Julie 10.
1636 Margrett dau. of M^r^ John Radcliffe, Sept^r^ 4.
1636 John sonn of John Radcliffe, January 22.
1636 William sonn of M^r^ Richard Radcliffe of Manch^r^, junier, Marche 9.
1637 Marye dau. of M^r^ John Radcliffe, Dec^r^ 29.
1637 Rebecka dau. of Jonathan Radcliffe, ffeb. 25.
1638 Marye dau. of Richard Radcliffe, Maie 10.
1638 Suzanna dau. of George Radcliffe of Blakeley, Nov. 24.
1638 Elizabeth dau. of M^r^ Richard of Manch^r^, gent., Dec. 14.
1638 Elizabeth dau. of Marye Knotte & W^m^ Radcliffe of Ashton U. L., Dec. 24.
1639 Marye dau. of Thomas Radcliffe, Aprille 23.
1639 Alice dau. of Anne Wheeland & Robart Radcliff, Julie 24.
1640 Jonathan sonn of Jonathan Radcliffe, Maye 31^st^.
1640 Ellin dau. of Richard Radcliffe, Oct. 5.
1640 Thomas sonn of James Radcliffe, Dec^r^ 20.
1640 John sonn of Richard Radcliffe y^e^ younger, gent.
1640 Robart sonn of Margret Radcliffe & William Smith, base, Feb. 27.
1641 Edwarde sonne to M^r^ John Radclyffe, Marche 28.
1642 Anne dau. of Richard Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., June 16.
1642 Sarah dau. of John Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., Julie 17.
1642 James son of George Radcliffe of Blakeley, Julie 30.
1642 Hennery sonne of Richard Radcliffe, Marche 23.
1643 Joseph sonne of Jonathan Radcliffe, Julie 23.
1643 Richard sonne of Captaine Richard Radcliffe of Manch^r^, gent., Aug. 18.
1643 William sonne of William Radcliffe, Lynen Webster, Sep. 18.
1643 William sonne of John Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., Dec. 26.
1644 Anne dau. of Thomas Radcliffe of Sallfford, June 2^nd^.
1644 John sonne of M^r^ William Radcliffe, Atturney, Auguste 20.
1644 James sonne of Major Radcliffe of Manch^r^, gentleman, Oct. 2.
1645 [No bap. between Aug. 3 & Sep. 21, & between Sep. 21 & Mar. 19. Plague].
1646 Millesent dau. of Richard Radcliffe of Manch^r^, Esq., May 26.
1646 Margaret dau. of M^r^ William Radcliffe, Nov. 22.
1649 Elizabeth dau. of Richard Radcliffe of Manch^r^, Esq^r^, Maie 13.
1653 Sarah dau. of Edward Radcliffe of Radcliffe, gent., June 19.
1655 Jane dau. of Sevell Radcliffe of Ardwick, Dec. 5.
1664 Mary dau. of James Radcliffe of Blakeley, Oct. 30.
1666 James sonn of James Radcliffe of Blakeley, March 24.
1668 Jane dau. to William Radcliffe of Manchester, Nov. 24.
1670 Hanna dau. of William Radcliffe of Manchester, May 8.
1671 Ellenor dau. of William Radcliffe of Manch^r^,, March 4.
1674 William son of William Radcliffe of Manch^r^, Chapman, June 30.

Armorial Bookplates.

At the suggestion of several gentlemen, who have most kindly placed their collections at my disposal, I intend to issue a second series of photographic facsimiles of Armorial Bookplates.

These plates will be selected not only for their variety, but also for their design. The plates used by the literati of the present and past centuries, although some may be poor in design, e.g. the Bookplate of Gibbon the historian, will also find a place in the series.

The work will be issued in monthly parts, the first part being ready for distribution on the 16th December, 1891.

The price per part will be 1/–, and 2d. for postage, and will contain 12 plates. Subscribers paying 12/- in advance for the year will receive the first 12 parts, containing 144 plates, post free. This work can only be obtained direct from

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W. and

W. GRIGGS, Elm House,

November, 1891. *Hanover Street, Peckham, S.E.*

1676 Anna dau. of W^m^ Radcliffe of Manch^r^, deceased, July 6.
1678 Elizabeth dau. of James Radcliffe of Man^r^, gent., Sept. 24.
1679 Mary dau. of Edward Radcliffe of Manch^r^, Dec. 14.
1680 Ann dau. of James Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., May 11.
1681 William son of James Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., Nov. 21.
1681 Anne dau. of Edmund Radcliffe of Manchester, January 15.
1683 James son of James Radcliffe of Manchester, gent., Oct. 25.
1684 Mary dau. of Edmond Radcliffe, Aprill 6.
1684 John son of Edward Radcliffe, gent., March 12.
1685 Alexander son of M^r^ Thomas Radcliffe of Manch^r^, borne Jan^y^ 14.
1686 Sarah dau. of M^r^ Edward Radcliffe, Jan^y^ 23.
1687 Hannah Meriah dau. of M^r^ Thomas Radcliffe, Sep. 28.
1688 Elizabeth dau. of Edward Radcliffe of Man^r^, gent., Oct. 30.
1690 John son of John Radcliffe, Sep^r^ 6.
1695 Catherine dau. of John Radcliffe of Chorlton Roe, Sep. 8.
1696 Sarah dau. to John Radcliffe, Sep. 13.
1698 Dinah dau. of John Radcliffe of Chorlton Roe, June 26.
1698 Elizabeth dau. of John Radcliffe, Dec. 5.
1700 William son of John Radcliffe of Harperhey, Sep. 22.
1701 Mary dau. of John Radcliff, Sep. 28.
1702 Alexander son of John Radcliffe of Chorlton roe, July 10.
1702 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Radcliffe of Salford, ffeb. 7.
1703 John son of John Ratcliffe, Dec. 7.
1706 Robert son of John Radclff of Man^r^, tapeweaver, Aug. 4.
1707 Robert son of John Ratcliffe, Nov. 30.
1713 Ann dau. of James Ratcliff, Oct. 11.
1715 Mary dau. of James Ratcliffe, feb. 19.
1720 Alexander son of Thomas Ratcliffe, Nov. 6.
1721 Thomas son of Thomas Ratcliffe, Dec. 31.
1722 Mary dau. of John Ratcliffe, Sep. 30.
1723 Simon son of Thomas Ratcliffe, June 16.
1724 John son of Thomas Ratcliffe, July 5.
1724 John son of John Ratcliffe, Dec. 27.
1725 Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ratcliffe, Aug. 15.
1726 Ann dau. of Cleapus Ratcliffe, Jan^y^ 6.
1726 Mellicent dau. of John Ratcliffe, March 19.
1729 Alexander son of John Ratcliffe, Aug. 31.
1730 Alice dau. of Thomas Ratcleffe, April 5.
1731 Jeremiah son of John Ratcleffe, May 16.
1734 Jeremiah son of John Ratcliffe, Sep. 22.
1737 Robert son of James Ratcliffe, May 8.
1737 Mary dau. of James Ratcliffe, June 19.
1737 John son of Thomas Ratcliffe, July 25.
1738 Joshua son of John Ratcliff, Oct. 29.
1738 Mary dau. of Edward Radcliffe, chapman, Dec. 31^st^.
1738 Mellicent dau. of John Radcliffe, slator, feb. 25.
1739 James son of James Radcliffe, singing man, April 22.
1739 John son of Nathaniel & Alice Radcliffe, Nov. 4.
1739 Sara dau. of James Radcliffe, Nov. 18.
1741 Elizabeth dau. of Nathaniel Radcliffe, March 29.
1742 Thomas son of John & Mary Radcliffe, June 6.
1743 John son of Nathaniel Radcleffe, May 15.
1743 Charles son of Robert & Mary Radcliffe, June 11.
1744 Hannah dau. of Nathaniel Radcliffe, Oct. 21.
1745 Alice dau. of Nathaniel Radcliffe, feb. 2.
1747 Ellin dau. of Nathaniel Radcliffe, Sep. 13.

(*To be continued.*)

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Baptisms.

1701.

Mar. 30 Ireland s. of Thos & Ann Dolby.
April 18 Wm s. of Charles Stamford.
May 4 Robt s. of Robert Burrows.
May 15 Zachary s. of Daniell Ireland.
July 11 Wm s. of Henry Charity.
Jan. 11 Robert s. of Robert & Prud. Addisson.
Jan. 25 Tho's s. of Christopr & Alice Saunderson.
Feb. 9 Eliah s. of Jon Catline.
Feb. 2 Ann d. of Thos Walter.
Feb. 12 Jon s. of Robt Osborne.
June 12 Ann d. of Wm Adcock. } Deepingate.
Jan. 16 Margt d. of Thos Robinson. } Deepingate.
Mar. 17 Jon s. of Tho. Cock. } Deepingate.

1702.

May 22 Stephen s. of Thos Dolby.
May 30 Susannah d. of John Addington.
June 7 Eliza. d. of Stephen & Mary Fall.
Aug. 2 Mary d. of Jon & Rose Thislewood, D. G.
Aug. 24 Eliza. d. of William Tyres.
Sep. 24 Mary d. of Wm Prior & Alice his wife.
Sep. 28 Robert s. of Jon Joyce.
Oct. 23 Jon s. of Thos & Ann Carter, D. G.
Nov. 8 Robt s. of Robt Brigins.
Nov. 22 Mary d. of John Goddard.
Dec. 6 Bridgt d. of Henry Charity.
Dec. 11 Mary d. of Richd Church, vicar.
Dec. 20 Peter s. of Peter Andrew.
Mar. 7 Susanna d. of Wm Carter.
Mar. 11 Frances d. of Wm Adcock, D. G.
Rd Church, Vicar.

1703.

Mar. 25 Wm s. of Wm Dunstan.
Mar. 30 Hanna d. of John Benton, junr.
May 23 George s. of George Searle.
June 17 Elizabeth d. of Thos Wallter.
June 20 Mary d. of John Catlin.
July 8 Richard s. of Thos Wright.
Aug. 28 Frances d. of Thomas Caster.
Sep. 5 Winifride d. of Jon Denham, D. G.
Sep. 12 George s. of Tho. Cock, D. G.
Sep. 29 Robt s. of Robert Barron.
Oct. 14 Robt s. of Richd Bradford, D. G.
Oct. 14 Wm s. of Thos Giles, D. G.
Jan. 31 Robert s. of Robt Addisson.
Feb. 10 Thos s. of Thos Carter, D. G.
Mar. 2 Frances d. of Rd & Dorothy Church.

1704.

April 9 Hannah d. of Jon Hacke.
May 7 Mary d. of Wm Tyres.
May 7 Ellenr d. of Stephen Fall.
July 16 Ann d. of John Addington.
Oct. 16 Mary d. of Christopher Saunderson.
Oct. 22 Richard s. of Richd Bradford, D. G.
Oct. 22 Joseph s. of Wm Good.
Oct. 30 Elizath d. of Thos Robinson, D. G.
Nov. 5 Mary d. of Henry Charity.
Nov. 22 Ann d. of Wm Carter.
Nov. 25 Mary d. of Tho. Cock, D. G.
Dec. 10 Mary d. of Thos Wallter.
Mar. 4 Richd s. of Widdow Brigins.
Richard Church, Vicr.

1705.

April 19 Thos s. of Thos Wright.
May 8 Mary d. of Andrew Gunton, D. G.
July 13 Ann d. of John Joyce.
July 19 John s. of Wm Riddington.
Aug. 28 Mary d. of Mary Robinson (bastard).
Sep. 8 Rd s. of George Searles.
Sep. 9 Mary d. of Robt Barron, D. G.
Oct. 21 George s. of Richard Dixon.
Jan. 8 Susan'a d. of Rd Church, 10br, 9th born.
Mar. 8 Henery s. of Henery Charity.

1706.

Mar. 28 Mary d. of Tho. Gyles, D. G.
April 7 Rd s. of John Addington.
May 5 Rd s. of Robert Adisson.
Aug. 11 Stephen s. of Stephen Fall.
Oct. 4 Ann d. of Wm Tyres.
Oct. 10 Jane d. of Tho. Measer, D. G.
Nov. 21 Tho. s. of Tho. Cock, D. G.
Dec. 23 Christopher s. of Christopr Saunderson.
Dec. 31 Susanna d. of Francis Smith.
Jan. 25 Frances and Rachell dd. of Wm Riddington.
Jan. 30 John s. of Robt Barron, D. G.
Feb. 12 Hellen d. of Tho. Wright.
Feb. 23 Mary d. of Ricd Bradford, D. G.
Mar. 9 John s. of Tho. Caster.
Mar. 17 Ann d. of John Catline.

1707.

April 15 Ruth d. of William Good.
April 20 Mary d. of Wm Adcock, D. G.
Aug. 10 Ruth d. of Jon Goddard.
Aug. 21 Jon s. of Jon Benton, junr., D. G.
Sep. 14 Eliza. d. of Jon Frisby, D. G.
Jan. 18 Jane d. of George Searles.
Jan. 26 Henry s. of Henry Charity.
Feb. 23 John s. of Wm Tyres.
Mar. 6 Richard s. of Matthew Turnill.
Ric. Church, Vicr.

1708.

May 25 Mary d. of Stephen Fall.
Aug. 11 Sarah d. of Jon Day, D. G.
Aug. 22 Ann d. of Thomas Measer, D. G.
Aug. 30 Elizabeth d. of Robt Barron, D. G.
Nov. 28 Rebecca d. of Thos Walter.
Jan. 6 Ann d. of Robt Adisson.
Jan. 20 Benjamin s. of George Freby.
Feb. 11 Ann d. of Jon Frisby, D. G.
Feb. 27 Elizabeth d. of Edward Darby.
Mar. 1 James s. of Wm Riddington.
Mar. 13 John s. of Richd Bradford.
Mar. 20 Alice d. of John Joyce.

* Continued from p. 348.

1709.

May 8 Tho. s. of Tho. Wright.
July 14 Ric^{d} s. of R^{d} Austin.
Oct. 22 Mary d. of Rob^{t} Capendale, D. G.
Feb. 12 Elizabeth d. of W^{m} Carter.

1710.

Mar. 25 Alice d. of Francis Edmunds.
Mar. 26 Ann d. of W^{m} Tyres.
April 20 W^{m} s. of W^{m} Webster.
May 29 Alice d. of Christopher Saunderson.
June 12 Ann d. of Matthew Turnill.
Aug. 6 Ann d. of [*blank*] Lollham [*probably not a surname, but a place*].
Sep. 1 Robert s. of Tho. Odum.
Oct. 30 Ann d. of Edw^{d} Darby.
Nov. 17 John s. of John Day. D. G.
Dec. 4 James s. of Thomas Gyles. D. G.
Dec. 24 Jo^{n} s. of Jo^{n} Wright, D. D. [*error for* D. G].
Jan. 19 [*blank*] Tho. Measer, D. G.
Feb. 5 Eliz. d. of Lyonell Falconer, D. G.

1711.

April 22 Alice d. of William Carter.
May 17 Elizabeth d. of Ric^{d} Bradford.
May 17 Elizabeth d. of Tho. Cock.
May 27 Ann d. of John Frisby.
July 31 Edward s. of Rich^{d} Austin.
Aug. 31 Elizabeth d. of Frances Edmunds.
Sep. 9 Elizabeth Wattson, a found childe.
Sep. 27 W^{m} s. of Henry Kellham.
Sep. 30 Mary d. of Stephen Fall.
Dec. 2 Benjamin s. of Tho. Wright.
Dec. 13 Martha d. of Thomas White, jun^{r}.
Jan. 3 Amy d. of John Cateline.
Jan. 14 Margery d. of W^{m} Adcocke.
Mar. 13 Jo^{n} s. of Henry Kisby.
Mar. 21 Ann d. of W^{m} Perkins.

1712.

April 4 Mary d. of George Searles.
April 6 Mary d. of Rich^{d} Goodman.
April 10 Ann d. of Tho. Odum.
April 13 Elizabeth d. of W^{m} Tyres.
Aug. 3 Henry s. of Henry Charity.
Sep. 7 George s. of Jo^{n} Goddard.
Sep. 21 Ann d. of John Measer.
Nov. 30 Edward s. of Edward Darby.
Nov. 3 Elizabeth d. of Rich^{d} Merryman. D. G.
Jan. 8 Mary d. of Francis Edmunds.
Jan. 20 W^{m} s. of Tho White, jun^{r}.
Feb. 19 Mary d. of John Cole, D. G.
Mar. 5 Frances d. of Jo^{n} Cateline.

1713.

April 6 Rich^{d} Bradford's child.
April 26 Francis s. of [*blank*] Denham.
April 24 Francis s. of Clem. Pollard.

RICH. CHURCH, Vic^{r}.
W^{m} WHITE, } Church
W^{m} RIDINGTON, } Wardens.

The whole of the Baptisms recorded in the First Book of the Maxey Registers have been here given. Deducting one manifest repetition, there are 1796 entries; 948 males, 843 females, and 5 without name or sex. Taking the complete decennial periods, 1561 to 1710, 150 years, there are 1679 entries, giving an average of 112 every ten years. One baptism, in 1642, having taken place in another parish, is not reckoned in this computation. In 4 cases there are errors, either in spelling the name or in entering the sex, John, Francis, Phillip, and Jonah being each once entered as daughters, and are reckoned as such above.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

John Laurie, nephew of Peter Laurie, of Oxford Street, died Feb. 11, 1820, aged 24.

M^{rs} Margaret Raymond, died Sep. 23, 1824, aged 62.

[John Blencowe] [Chandler of Oxford Street ?], in this parish, died [Feb. 5, 1808], aged 54.
Sarah, wife of the above M^{r} John Blencowe, died Nov. 3, 1828, aged 83.

M^{r} Joseph Fisher, late of Upper Brook Street, in this parish, died 13 June 1799, in his 53rd year.
Sarah Fisher, daughter of the above, died May 11, 1812, aged 27.
M^{rs} Eleanor Fisher, wife of the above, died [June ?] 30, 1815, aged [*footstone*] years.

William Atkinson, son of William and Mary Atkinson, died July 22, 1800, aged [ ] months & 17 days.
The above Mary Atkinson, died July 9, 1803, aged 41.
George William Atkinson, son of the above, died June 15, 1805, aged 4 years.

* Continued from p. 351.

Miss Emily Hurry, died 3 Dec. 1828, aged 2 years & 10 months.
Master Francis Hurry, brother of the above, died Sep. 1, 1834, aged 2 years & 6 months.

Jane, wife of James Tomlinson, of Green Street, Grosvenor Square, died 16 June 1810, aged 42.
Jane, second wife of the above James Tomlinson, died Aug. 7, 1827, aged 57.
The above Mr James Tomlinson, died Dec. 2, 1830, aged 61.
Frances Tomlinson, grand-daughter of the above, died Dec. 3, 1833, aged 14 months.
John Tomlinson, son of the above James Tomlinson, died April [ ], 1835, aged 33.

Mrs Ann Green, wife of Mr John Green, of Pimlico, died Nov. 13, 1815, aged 26.
Mrs Ann Brown, mother of the above, late of the King's Mews, Charing Cross, died 22 Oct. 1817, aged 47.
Ellen Brown, daughter of Mrs Ann Brown, died 4 Jan. 1820, aged 22.
William Cator Brown, husband and father of the above, died 13 Jan. 1820, aged 53.
John Snart Brown, son of William Cator and Ann Brown, died Oct. 12, 1821, aged 18.
Susannah Green, wife of John Green, died Oct. 15 [1848 ?], in her 64th year.

Mr William Mendlove, died May 18, 1818, aged 41.
Miss Mary Mendlove, sister of the above, died Feb. 1, 1828, aged 38.

Susanna, wife of Mr Thomas Peters, and only child of Susanna and Mr Thomas Hall, of this parish, died Dec. 24, 1808, in her 20th year.
Mr Thomas Hall, father of the above, died Feb. 13, 1813, aged 52.
Mrs Susanna Hall, wife of the above, died June 26, 1815, aged [52 ?] years.

Mr James Gordon, died 3 Jan. 1799, aged 45.
William Gordon, died June 30, 1804, aged 10 months.
Mr Alexander Gordon, died Jan. 4, 1805, aged 45; father of the above William, and brother of the above James.
Margaret Olley, relict of the above Alexander Gordon, died Nov. [6th ?] . . . .

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BOYLE.

What particulars can be given of family, descent, arms, etc., of Bellingham Boyle, M.P. Bandon 1731 ?

DOUGLAS.

CORPE.

Any information relating to a family of this name would be acceptable. Were arms granted to any members of it ?

SIGMA.

WILLOUGHBY.

Possibly the following, in connection with the Queries at p. 352, may be interesting:

In the parish church of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, Hants, is a mural monument having a large shield with these arms, *Or, fretty azure.* Crest, *A lion's head erased or, between two eagles' wings gules, fretty of the first.* The inscription states that it is in memory of William Willoughby, Esquire, Colonel of a regiment belonging to the Tower Hamlets of London, and a Commissioner of the Navy, who died 30 March 1651. The inscription says nothing of his being married or having any issue, nor of his being "of the British Navy."

Cullum.*

WILLS.

Walterus Cullum, 1453. In Dei no'i'e Amen vj die Sept'bris A° D^ni 1453 Ego Walterus Cullum de Thorndon, etc. Item lego summo altari ejusd' Eccl'ie iiij^s iiij^d ad celebrand' unam certudinam pro me et amicis meis p' unum annum integr. Item lego Johi filio meo o'ia terr. & ten. in villis de Thurdon, Ocolt, Eye et Wetheryngset except' 1 pec. terr. jac. in Wetheringset quam nuper perquisivi de Thoma Stonham de Stoke et volo 9^d dict. pec. terr. remaneat Ysudore ux. mee ad t'minum vite sue post vero decessum dic' Ysudore predict' pec. terr. Vendat' p' Ex^s meos et denar' inde provenient' disponant' pro salute a'i'e mee dict 'Ysudor ex' mei bene honorice prout convenit sibi eam sepelievit et om'i necessar: invenient Residuum vero bonorum meor' do et lego disposicioni Johis Cullum et Roberti Cullum filior' meor' ut ipsi ordinent & disponant prout eis videbit saluti a'i'e mee potius expedir'. Probat fuit presens Test'm coram offic d'ui Archd. Sudbur' ap^d Thurndon 4 Oct. 1454 per exec'.

Robert Cullum, smith, of Thorndon. Will dated 25 Sept. 1458; proved 13 Oct. 1458 by John Cullum of Ocolt, senior; power res^d, etc. To be buried in the cemetery of the parish church of All Saints in Thorndon. Two lights to be found to burn before the cross and image of B.V.M. in said church for a whole year following. To the parish church of Ryshangles. To the four orders in Ypsewych, Dunwich, & Orford. To Katherine my wife my capital messuage in which I dwell, to remain to my son John and his heirs, remainder to John Cullum of Ocolt and John Cullum of Thorndon my Ex'ors, to be sold for debts, works of charity and prayers for my soul. To John my son the tools of my craft save "one stythy and one Forehamyr" of iron for the use of my son Andrew. To my Ex'ors one messuage called Thoms place with its land, and land near "le Shortbucke" for the health of my soul. To my son John one "Jak," my best bow and my belt. Residue to Ex'ors for benefit of my soul. Consistory of Norwich, 116 Brosiard. (Latin.)

John Cullum of Thorndon. Will dated 23 day of the month .... 1483; proved 8 June 1483. Sowle to Allemyg'ty God, our blyssed Lady & alle the seynts. Body to be buryed in chercheyard of Thorndon. To the hygh autyr xvi^d. Also I wyll have a prest seculer be the spase of a hoole yeer in the cherche of Thorndon to syng and pray for myn sowle and for the sowlys of my frends. Thomas myn son a pasture called Horspetts to pay my preste his salary and yeff the seyd Thomas be nott in power to pay my preste his salary then the forseyd pastur to be sold to the Avauntage & the w^tall my prest to be payd & the sayd preste to be fownde & to entyr that time twelmonyth after my decess. To the grey fryers of Yeppeswych x^s. To the sustentacyon of the gylde of the Holy trynyte in Thorndon xviii^d. To a grayle xx^d. The rep'acion of Cherche xx^d. My londs in Wetheringsett to be solde & the mony therof to pay my detts. To Sybly Cullum a yonge cowe or ellys she to have therefor vi^s viii^d. Executors, William Rolffe, Thomas Cullum, Will'm Stonham sup'vysor. Witnesses, Sir John Carbott, John Cullum, Richard Colman, Walter Rolffe, Thos. Fosdyke, John Heywood, & other.

Jaffrey Cullom of Dunwich. Will (nuncupative) dated 14 April 1538; proved at Theberton 10 Dec. 1538. Soul to Almyghtie God o^r Ladye Saynt Mary & to all the gloryous companye in Hevyn. To Wyllyam Ruddys his bede that was in the shepe & his Dayswayn & the rest of his rayment & gooddys being w^thin the shype to his companye beyng w^thin the sayde shype equallye to be dep'tyd (*sic*) amonge them except his Stokke. Elizabeth Cullom his doughter xl^s to be received of his mother & iii^li x^s to be receyved of Will'm Wychyngh'm of Donwich. His

* Continued from p. 320.

executors to receyve of Rob't Pygott of Walberswyke xliiii^{s} the whych he wyllyd to be deposyd by his sayd executor in deadys of charytye, etc. To said daughter Elizabeth all the profyghts of a quarto^{r} Vento^{r} whych he hath in the shyppe callyd the John of Donwych, etc. His brother John Cullom. Thom's Jakson & Thom's Geddoke. His mother, his brother John & his sister Crystyn. Margarett Brown. Executor, Will'm Ruddys of Aldryngh'm. Witnesses, John Coo, Joh. Brasse, John Were, John Johnson, Rob't Helman, & others. (Ipswich.)

John Cullum of Thrandeston, Suffolk. Will dated 9 Nov. 1539; proved 8 March 1539. To be bur. ch'y'd Thrandeston ag^{t} porch of south door. Margarete my wife tenement & land in Thrandeston, Stuston, & Brome, till Henry my son comyth to age of 22 yeres then he to enter & have the same and if he die before said 22^{d} yere then Margaret to have them for life & then to be sold & money thereof equally to be divided between my children then being on lyve which were naturally begotten between said Margaret my wife & me. Ex., Wife Margaret & John Lynge. Wit., Sir William Parker pryest, Robert Kene gentylman, Alexander Bullock, Thomas ffulcher, Robert Torolde, Geffrey Lavenham. (Bury St. Edmund's. Poope, p. 94.)

William Cullum of Occold, the Elder. Will dated 13 Dec. 1537; proved 5 Oct. 1539. "Soul to Almighty God & Lady Saint Mary." To be bur. ch'y'd Occolde. Catheryn my wife. My son William. To my sons John & John. Daughters Alys, Christian, Isabell, Jone, Agnes. Exec: Katheryn my wife, my son John the Elder. Wit: Will'm Walor the wryter hereof, John Cullum the bocher, Thomas Pepyr, John Cullum tanner, Robert Chapell, & others. (Bury St. Edmund's. Poope, book 15, p. 223.)

John Cullom of Donwiche, co. Suff. Will dated 25 July 1555; proved 16 Aug. 1555 by Tho^{s} Halidaye in person, & by Tho^{s} Jackson in the person of Edmund Brudewell, proctor. To be bur. in the parish of S^{t} Peter's. To my wife Alice my dwelling house, also a house given her by her grandfather, the half of my "ffortyll boate" & the other half to John Vynsent. My ships called the John Baptist, Mary Ann, & Thomas. My 3 da^{s} Christian, Johane, & Margaret under 15. My 4 godsons John Gedock, Rob^{t} Jackson, Nicholas Shipman, & Tho^{s} Harison. The proceeds of my share in certain vessels to my son John Cullom at age of 22. To each of my s^{d} child^{n} a silver spoon. Residue to my wife, she to bring up my children. Tho^{s} Jackson & Tho^{s} Halydaye, Ex'ors. Wit., Geo. Saxmundham, M^{r} Nicholas Hasbroughe, Rich^{d} Bumble, Alex^{r} Richarson, Rob^{t} Luske, W^{m} Sirgeant. (30 More.)

John Cullum, senior, de Occolt, butcher. Will dated 22 Oct. 1548; proved 24 May 1554. To be bur. church Ockold. John my son lands in Ockold & Thorndon. Margarete my wife ten^{t} for life. Robert my son, Thomas my son, Katheryn George & Alice Durrant my daughters. John Cullum, John my son's child. John son of Thomas Cullum my son. The children of John Dorante, the children of Thomas Gorne. Other children of John my son. Ex., Robert Loudsy of Eye & John my son. Wit., John Revett, William Dune, John George, & others. (Bury St. Edmund's. Markes, p. 6.)

Agnes Walsingham of Thrandeston, Suffolk. Will dated 11 Aug. 1553; proved 12 Dec. 1553. To be bur. in churchyard of Thrandeston. To Dorothie my daughter. To Rose Cullam my dau^{r} "a pillowe that was her grandames," etc., etc. To John Cullum & Thomas Cullum my grandchildren & Ellyne their sister. To Byttres my daughter. Residue to Dorothie & Beatrice my daus., whom I appoint executors. (Arch. Sudbury, Wood, fo. 163.)

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE

Family of Radcliffe, of Manchester Parish.*

EXTRACTED FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH.

Marriages.

1573 James Radcliffe & Margery Beamond, istius, Nov. 15.
1574 Will'm Radclif, Paroche de Ashton, & Margret Chatterton, istius, Maie 16.
1576 Dorothie Radcliffe & Rauffe Moss, Januarie 31st.
1583 John Radclif & Jone Anderton, Julie 25th.
1585 James Radclif & Margery Ridings, Auguste 8.
1586 Cysley Radcliff, istius, & Robert Kershawe, de Ashton, Oct. 9.
1586 Thomas Radclif & Elizabeth Gee, Nov. 6.
1592 Elizabeth Radclif, istius, & John Chowe, of Leegh, Dec. 30th.
1592 Alice Radcliffe & George Chowerton, ffeb. 26.
1593 Robert Radclyff & Anne Muncks, Sep. 3.
1593 Cisley Radcliff & John Bexwicke, Oct. 21st.
1595 Alice Radclif & Richard Houghe, Aug. 28.
1600 Elizabeth Radclif & John Mason, June 15.
1600 Robert Radclif & Judith Hamar, Oct. 19.
1600 Alexander Radclif & Issabell Brownsword, Licence, ffeb. 5.
1601 Robert Radclif & Alice P'cyvall, June 21st [percyvall].
1602 Robert Radclif & Margret Traves, Oct. 10.
1606 Will'm Radcliff & Elizabeth Bradshawe, Licence, Oct. 9.
1606 Margret Radclife & Henry Stopport, ffeb. 1st.
1607 Robert Ratclife & Margerie Birchshawe, ffeb. 6.
1611 Margaret Radcliffe & Nicholas Barrett, May 14.
1612 Joseph Radcliffe & Joane Pendleton, Nov. 10.
1617 Ellen Radcliffe & John Reade, Maye 8.
1618 Elizabeth Radcliffe & Robarte Cowp, June 28.
1619 Alice Radcliffe & George Battersbie, Nov. 18.
1624 Marye Radcliffe & Robert Turner, April 3.
1624 Edward Radcliffe, of Radcliffe, & Alice Symon, of Berrie, L., Dec. 8.
1625 Owin Radcliffe & Margret ffletcher, both of Prestwich, L., Maye 28.
1625 Thomas Radcliffe & Margret Hardman, June 9.
1626 John Radcliffe & Anne Halliwell, Hujus, L., Aprill 24.
1626 Margret Radcliffe & John Hayes, ffeb. 4.
1628 .... Radcliffe & Andrewe Robinson, Julie 27.
1628 John Radcliffe & Margaret Hobsonne, Sep. 16.
1630 Jane Radcliffe & Lawrence Turner, July 13.
1631 Marye Radcliffe & John Shacklocke, Hujus, L., Maye 4th.
1632 Thomas Radcliffe, Hujus, & Ellene Streete, Par. of Midleton, Oct. 30.
1633 Katherine Radcliffe & ffrancis Birche, May 12.
1635 Margret Radcliffe & James Wossencroft, July 25.
1638 Thomas Radcliffe & Joane Radley, Aprill 17.
1641 William Radcliffe & Margaret Hunte, Hujus, L., Jany 23.
1642 Thomas Radcliffe & Ann Hardman, May 26.
1642 Margaret Radcliffe & Thomas Hodgkinson, June 28.
1647 Ellen Radcliffe & Daniel Mosse, ffeb. 21st.
1650 Ann Radcliffe, of Stockport, & John ffaulkner, Hujus, ffeb. 12.
1652 Edward Radcliffe, Par. of Radcliffe, & Sarah Birch, Hujus, June 22.
1657 Joseph Radcliffe & Ann Hindle. Joseph Radcliffe, of Ashton, Husbandman, son of Ellen Radcliffe, of ye same, & John Clough, late of ye same, deceased, and Ann Hindle, of ffailsworth, daughter of John Hindle, of ye Parish of Blackburn, deceased. Married before Edmund Hopwood. Witness, John Bruce, Samuel Hollingworth.

* Concluded from p. 365.

1662 Alice Radcliffe & Edmunde Lowe, March 3.
1664 John Radcliffe & Alice yates, Aprill 21st.
1665 Henry Radcliffe, of Mellor, & Ann Whitehead, of ffoxdenton, by L., ffeb. 27.
1667 William Radcliffe & Ann Jackson, Hujus, L., ffeb. 2. Robert Radcliffe, of Ouldham, & Mary Holt, Hujus, C. ffeb. 4.
1672 Ann Radcliffe & William Mosse, May 26.
1677 Edward Radcliffe & Sarah Bury, Jany 27.
1679 Edmund Edmund & Anne Seddon, Aug. 21st.
1682 John Radcliffe & Esther Moss, Nov. 30.
1683 Edward Radcliffe, Hujus, gent., & ffrances Osborne, Parish of Wigan, L. Married at Wigan July 3.
1684 Rachell Radcliffe & John Sharpus, Dec. 9.
1684 Mr. Thomas Radcliffe, Lynnendraper, & Mrs. Helena Heyrick, Hujus, L. ffeb. 24.
1687 James Radcliffe & Abigail Cooke, April 14.
1687 Jane Radcliffe & Samuel Edgeley, Hujus, L., Oct. 20.
1689 Alexander Radcliffe & Lydiah Didsbury, June 23.
1689 Elizabeth Radcliffe & James Crowther, Sept. 14.
1695 Alice Radcliffe & Charles Chadwick, Aprill 23.
1697 John Radcliffe & Elizabeth Brookes, May 10.
1697 Sarah Radcliffe, Parish of Eccles, & Peter Dean, Hujus, Nov. 23.
1698 Robert Radcliffe & Mary Moseley, May 26.
1700 David Radcliffe & Martha Hibbert, ffeb. 23.
1701 Anne Radcliffe & John Bury, ffeb. 15.
1702 Robert Radcliffe & Mary Cooper, May 12.
1703 Alexander Ratcliffe, Hujus, & Sarah Pinnington, Parish of fflixon, Oct. 30.
1712 James Ratcliffe & Hannah Hooly, Nov. 25.
1713 George Ratcliffe & Martha Renshaw, April 5.
1713 Elizabeth Ratcliffe & Joshua Taylor, Oct. 6.
1714 Mary Ratcliffe & William Townley, March 29.
1715 Mary Radcliffe & John Worrall, Sep. 13.
1718 John Ratcliffe, Hujus, & Jane Golden, of Northendyne, May 20.
1719 Thomas Ratcliffe & Alice Arrowsmith, Hujus, L., Nov. 16.
1719 Robert Ratcliffe & Alice Rydings, Jany 2nd.
1722 John Ratcliffe & Mary Kersley, March 27.
1726 Cleopas Ratcliffe & Ellin Sidbothom, Sep. 25.
1727 John Ratcliffe, of Langford in Derbyshire, & Mary Spooner, Hujus, Oct. 12.
1729 George Ratcliffe, Hujus, & Mary Clayton, de Ashton U. Lyne, L., Aug. 9.
1735 Edward Ratcliffe & Sarah Holland, Hujus, L., Nov. 13.
1736 Samuel Ratcliffe & Rebecca Acton, April 29.
1736 Hannah Ratcliffe & John Rigby, Aug. 31.
1738 Alexander Radcliffe & Alice Kersley, Nov. 13.
1741 Richard Ratcliffe & Alice Siddall, Oct. 31st.
1742 Robert Radcliffe & Mary Horrocks, July 19.
1746 John Radcliffe & Elizabeth Wright, Aug. 16.
1747 Thomas Radcliffe & Abigail Stuart, Jany 7.
1748 Alexander Ratcliffe & Betty Adcroft, Dec. 13.
1753 Edward Ratcliffe & Mary Wood, Aug 30.

Burials.

1574 Radcliffe, Robert, sonne to James, April 2nd.
1576 Radclif, Ellene, widowe to Ellize, Maie 5.
1576 Radcliffe, Jone, doughter of Richard, basegotten, ffeb. 23.
1579 Radcliffe, John, sonne to John .... Julie 12.
1581 Radclif, Mathew, sonne of Will'm, Aug. 21st.
1582 Radclif, doughter of Sr John, Knight, June 13.

1584 Radcliffe, Katherine, widowe of John, of Ardwicke, Marche 14.
1584 Margret, doughter of Richard Radcliffe, Marche 18.
1585 Elline, wyfe of James, of Ardwycke, April 4.
1585 Radcliffe, Will'm, of Newton, Aug. 17.
1585 Radclif, Margret, doughter of Will'm, Aug. 19.
1586 Radcliff, John, sonne of John, Aprill 1st.
1586 Radclif, Elizabeth, wief of Will'm, gent., June 20.
1586 Radclif, James, sonne of John, June 25.
1586 Radclyf, John, of Manchester, Mearser, June 13.
1586 Radclif, Katherine, doughter of Will'm, Marche 1st.
1586 Radclif, Ciceley, widowe of Will'm, Sep. 20.
1588 Radclif, Massy, doughter to Elis, a man of 80 years olde, Oct. 2.
1590 Radclif, an infante, doughter of John, Marche 19.
1591 Radclif, Alice, bastard to John, June 9.
1592 Radcliffe, Henry, sonne to Henry, Maie 16.
1592 Radclif, James, of Manchester, Innkeeper, March 12.
1593 Radcliffe, an infante, sonne of Robert, ffeb. 7.
1593 Radcliffe, ffortune, doughter of Robert, ffeb. 14.
1593 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, wief of Thomas, ffeb. 20.
1596 Radclif, Elizabeth, wief to Richard, June 26.
1597 Radclif, Anne, wief to Robert, Oct. 27.
1597 Radclif, John, of Manchester, Housholder, ffeb. 20.
1598 Radclif, Margret, daughter to Thomas, Oct. 13.
1599 Radcliffe, Will'm, of Conduit, gent., March 20.
1600 Radclif, Robert, sonne of James, April 24.
1601 Radcliff, Alexander, sonne of Alexander, M'cer, Julie 6.
1601 Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne, doughter, & sister to Sir John Radcliffe, Knight, Oct. 2.
1602 Radcliffe, Edmund, of Ordsall, gent., ffeb. 1st.
1603 Radcliffe, James, of Overardwicke, Decr 6.
1605 Radcliffe, ... wydowe, Julye 12.
1605 Radclyffe, George, Aug. 13.
1605 Radclyffe, a childe of Thomas, Aug. 21.
1605 Radcliffe, Robarte, Aug. 24.
1605 Radclyffe, the wyffe of George, Aug. 27.
1606 Mary, wyffe of Thomas, of Mylngate, Aug. 1st.
1607 Radcliffe, Alice, wieffe of Robte, of Ardwicke, Aug. 5.
1607 Radcliff, Margery, widdowe of James, of Ardwicke, Jany 16.
1607 Radcliff, Will'm, of ye Cunditt, gent., Marche 2nd.
1607 Radcliffe, Alexander, of Stretford, gent., Marche 24.
1608 An infante of Mr Will'm, of Manchester, gent., Nov. 6.
1608 Radcliff, Robert, sonn of Robert, of Ardwick, Jany 11.
1608 Radcliff, Elizabeth, doughter of Robte, of Ardwick, March 19.
1609 Radcliff, an infant of Mr Will'm, of Manchester, gent., Nov. 6.
1612 Radcliffe, an infant of Will'm, of Manchester, gent., Jany 5.
1615 Radcliffe, John, servante to Henry Worrall, of Manchester, Aug. 19.
1616 Radcliffe, Robert, of Manchester, Genn, Sep. 8.
1616 Radcliffe, John, of Salforde, Genn, ffeb. 18.
1616 Radcliffe, Humfrey, sonn of Thomas, of Salforde, March 16.
1616 Radcliffe, Anne, doughter of Thomas, of Salforde, March 21st.
1617 Radcliffe, Alice, of Manchester, March 21st.
1618 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, doughter of Alice, of Manchester, deceased, Aprill 23.
1619 Radcliffe, William, sonn of Thomas, of Manchester, Maie 7.
1619 Radcliffe, Margaret, doughter of Thomas, of Salforde, Julie 17.
1620 Radcliffe, an infante doughter of Raphe, of Manchester, Mercer, March 25.
1620 Ratcliffe, an infant of Mr Will'm, of Manchester, gent., Aug. 30.
1621 Radcliffe, Thomas, of Salforde, Aprill 23.

1621 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, servante to William Radcliffe, Jan^{y} 30.
1621 Radcliffe, Josua, sonn of James, of Stretford, ffeb. 8.
1622 Radcliffe, Thomas, of Manchester, Jan^{y} 1st.
1622 Radcliffe, James, sonn of Robarte, of Ardwicke, March 10.
1623 Radcliffe, Margaret, dau. of John, late of Manch^{r}, Mercer, Sep. 17.
1623 Radcliffe, Richard, of Salforde, Dec^{r} 6.
1623 Radcliffe, Raphe, sonn of John, Dec. 18.
1624 Radcliffe, James, sonn of Raphe, of Manchester, Mercer, Sep. 4.
1625 Radcliffe, ... dau. of Robarte, Julie 15.
1625 Radcliffe, James, sonn of William, of Manchester, gent., Oct. 11.
1625 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, widowe of Thomas, of Salford, Jan^{y} 19.
1626 Radcliffe, an infante of Thomas, Julye 6.
1626 Radcliffe, an infante of M^{r} William, March 14.
1627 Radcliffe, M^{r} Raphe, of Manchester, Mercer, Sept. 13.
1627 Radcliffe, Thomas, son of Thomas, Dec^{r} 4.
1627 Radcliffe, Alexander, of Manchester, Mercer, March 20.
1628 Radcliffe, Sisley, wief of John, Julye 4.
1628 Radcliffe, Robarte, sonn of Robarte, Aug. 6.
1628 Radcliffe, Marye, dau. of Thomas, Aprill 26.
1629 Radcliffe, Josephe, sonn of Robart, June 17.
1629 Radcliffe, Anne, dau. of John, Oct. 7.
1629 Radcliffe, John, sone of John, of Manchester, Gen^{n}, Oct. 31st.
1629 Radcliffe, the righte Worship^{ll} Lladie Anne Radcliffe, widowe to S^{r} John the elder, late of Ordsall, Knighte, deceased, died at Hall of Hill, January 13.
1629 Radcliffe, Thomas, sone of Thomas, March 9.
1630 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of Raphe, Julie 4.
1631 Radcliffe, John, sonn of Thomas, ffeb. 14.
1632 Radcliffe, John, Oct. 14.
1632 Radcliffe, ffredricke, servant to William Burgs, of Salford, Dec. 14.
1633 Radcliffe, Robarte, sone of John, June 2nd.
1634 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, widowe of Allexander, Dec. 1st.
1634 Radcliffe, John, sone of Robarte, of Grindlowe, Dec. 23.
1635 Radcliffe, Margret, dau. of John, of Manchester, gent., Oct. 19.
1635 Radcliffe, Robarte, of Manchester, Nov. 12.
1635 Radcliffe, Mary, dau. of James, of Stretford, Jan^{y} 25.
1635 Radcliffe, Isabell, dau. of M^{r} John, ffeb. 24.
1636 Radcliffe, James, of Stretford, y^{e} younger, June 24.
1636 Radcliffe, ... to James, of Stretford, Julie 22.
1636 Radcliffe, Robarte, son of Robarte, of Grindlowe, ffeb. 15.
1639 Radcliffe, Rebecka, dau. of Jonathan, May 22.
1639 Radcliffe, Rebecka, dau. of William & Anna Wheeland, Oct. 14.
1639 Radcliffe, Richard, of Manchester, the elder, gentleman, Jan^{y} 6.
1640 Radcliffe, Alexander, sone of Richard, March 30.
1640 Radcliffe, Marye, dau. of Thomas, Aprill 23.
1640 Radcliffe, William, sone of Richard, Julie 14.
1640 Radcliffe, Anne, widowe of Richard, of Manchester, gent., Oct. 16.
1640 Radcliffe, Raphe, sone of James, of Manchester, Poynter, Jan^{h} 20.
1640 Radcliffe, Ellin, dau. of Richard, Jan^{y} 28.
1640 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of Robart, deceased, March 16.
1641 Radcliffe, an infant of Thomas, of Manch^{r}, Laborer, June 8.
1641 Radcliffe, Robart, sone of Robart, Dec. 1st.
1641 Radcliffe, Joane, late wyffe of Thomas, of Salforde, March 17.
1642 Radcliffe, Edward, sonn of M^{r} John, Maye 10.
1642 Radcliffe, William, sonn to y^{e} Wor^{ll} William, of Manch^{r}, Esq^{r}, May 23.
1644 Radcliffe, sonn of M^{r} Richard, of Manchester, Aprill 30.
1644 Radcliffe, Joseph, sonn of Jonathan, June 26.

1644 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of Captaine Richard, gent., Julie 9.
1645 Radcliffe, Richard, of Manchester, gentleman, March 30.
1645 Radcliffe, William, sonn of John, of Manch^{r}, Generosus, June 13.
1645 Radcliffe, Marie, dau. of John, of Manch^{r}, Generosus, June 13.
1645 Radcliffe, John, of Manchester, Generosus, June 28.
1645 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of John, of Manch^{r}, Generosus, June 29.
1645 Radcliffe, Margaret, dau. of Manch^{r}, Gener^{s}, June 29.
1645 Radcliffe, Alexander, sone of John, of Manch^{r}, Gene^{r}, 30.
1645 Radcliffe, Ann, dau. of John, of Manch^{r}, Gene^{r}, Julie 2nd.
1645 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard, Julie 24.
1645 Radcliffe, John, sonn of Richard, Julie 26.
1645 Radcliffe, Edward, sonn of Richard, Julie 27.
1645 Radcliffe, Marie, dau. of Richard, Julie 28.
1645 Radcliffe, William, of Manchester, Esquire, Julie 31st.
1645 Radcliffe, Ann, wief of Richard, August 1st.
1645 Radcliffe, Ann, wiffe of Richard, Aug. 9.
1645 Radcliffe, Margaret, wiffe of Thomas, Aug. 19.
1645 Radcliffe, Thomas, Aug. 25.
1645 Radcliffe, a child of Thomas, Aug. 28.
1645 Radcliffe, a child of William, Sep. 18.
1646 Radcliff, Margaret, dau. of M^{r} William de, Manch^{r}, gent., ffeb. 18.
1648 Margerie, wiffe of Robert Radcliffe, June 26.
1650 Radcliffe, William, sonn of William, of Manchester, Attorny, ffeb. 1st.
1651 Radcliffe, Isabell, dau. of Richard, of Manchester, Esqu^{r}, June 11.
1651 Ann, dau. of Thomas Radcliffe, of Salforde, Aug. 1st.
1651 Radcliffe, Millisent, wiffe of Richard, of Manchester, Esq^{r}, ffeb. 12.
1653 Radcliffe, Charles, sonn of Sevill, of Ardwicke, Sep. 13.
1654 Radcliffe, S^{r} Alexander, of Wordsall, Knight of y^{e} Bath, April 14.
1656 Radcliffe, Ann, of Manchester, widowe, Nov. 28.
1657 Radcliffe, Richard, of Manchester, Esq., July 3.
1658 Radcliffe, Margaret, wiffe of M^{r} William, of Man^{r}, Attorney, May 4.
1660 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, wiffe of the Wor^{ll} William, Esquire, late of Manchester, deceased, May 22.
1660 Radcliffe, William, of Manchester, gentleman, Jan^{y} 9.
1663 Radcliffe, Humphrey, of Ouldfield lane, gent., Jan^{y} 22.
1664 Radcliffe, Alice, wife to Richard, gent., deceased, ffeb. 7.
1665 Radcliffe, Margaret, dau. of Humphrey, late of Salford, gent., July 26.
1665 Radcliffe, William, Nov. 16.
1669 Radcliffe, Alexander, of Stretford, gentleman, Dec. 31st.
1669 Radcliffe, William, of Manchester, Esquire, ffeb. 25.
1671 Radcliffe, Ann, dau. of William, ffeb. 2nd.
1672 Radclif, John, of Manchester, gentleman, Jan^{y} 22.
1673 Radcliffe, Margaret, late wife of Humphrey, of Salford, gent., March 11.
1675 Radcliffe, William, of Manchester, Chapman, Jan^{y} 8.
1679 Radcliffe, William, son of Alexander, of Leegh, gent., deceased at Mr. James Roger's house in Manchester, Dec. 11.
1680 Radcliffe, Ann, dau. of James, of Manch^{r}, gent., Aug. 7.
1680 Radcliffe, Mary, dau. of Edmund, Jan^{y} 12.
1683 Radcliffe, Elianor, dau. of Anne, of Manch^{r}, widowe, Oct. 8.
1685 Ratcliffe, John, son of M^{r} Edward, ffeb. 12.
1686 Ratcliffe, Anne, wife of Thomas, of Salford, Nov. 30.
1686 Ratcliffe, Thomas, of Manchester, inkeeper, Dec^{r} 31st.
1687 Radcliffe, Thomas, of Salford, May 24.
1687 Ratcliffe, Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas, of Manch^{r}, gent., Sep. 29.
1688 Radcliffe, Anne, of Manchester, widdow, July 25.
1688 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, of Manch^{r}, gent., Nov. 5.
1688 Radcliffe, Jane, of Manchester, widdow, Nov. 19.

1689 Radcliffe, Edward, of Manchester, gent., July 12.
1689 Radcliff, Margaret, of Moston, Sept. 20.
1689 Radcliffe, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, of Manch^{r}, gent., Oct. 30.
1689 Radcliffe, Anne, wife of Edmund, Jan^{y} 30.
1689 Radcliffe, Mary, dau. of Edmund, ffeb. 4.
1690 Radcliffe, Edmund, Jan^{y} 27.
1694 Radcliffe, Sarah, dau. of John, Sep. 8.
1697 Radcliffe, Sarah, dau. of John, Aug. 10.
1697 Radcliff, Ellen, wiffe of Robert, of Manch^{r}, bur^{d} at Eccles, Dec. 1st.
1704 John son of John Ratcliffe, Milgate, March 12.
1706 Robert son of John Ratcliffe, Jan^{y} 14.
1708 Robt. son of John Radcliffe, late of M., feb. 19.
1711 Sarah wife of Edward Rattcliffe, April 17.
1715 Elizabeth Ratcliffe, Jan^{y} 23.
1716 Mary wife of Robert Ratcliffe, July 11.
1716 Robert Ratcliffe, gent., March 15.
1718 Alexander Ratcliffe, Esq^{r}, April 15.
1722 M^{rs} Ellena Rattcliffe, widow, March 28.
1722 Martha Rattcliffe, March 12.
1723 M^{r} Edward Rattcliffe, Sep. 6.
1724 Alexander son of Thomas Ratcliffe at St. Ann's, Oct. 2.
1725 Mary dau. of John Ratcliffe, feb. 18.
1725 Edward Ratcliffe of Moston, feb. 25.
1727 Simon son of Thomas Ratcliffe at St. Ann's, May 14.
1728 Cleophas Ratcliffe of Streetford, April 29.
1728 Elizabeth wife of John Ratcliffe of Moston, Jan^{y} 1st.
1731 Jeremiah son of John Ratcliffe, Oct. 25.
1732 Elizabeth dau. of James Ratcliffe of Hulme, July 5.
1733 Mary Ratcliffe, spinster, April 3.
1733 Mary dau. of James Ratcliffe, Dec. 10.
1735 Elizabeth wife of Alexander Ratcliffe, Esq^{r}, April 1st.
1735 James Ratcliffe of Hulme, June 2nd.
1735 Abigal Ratcliffe, widow, July 13.
1735 Alexander Radcliffe, Esq., of Newton Heath, feb. 2.
1737 John son of Edward Ratcliffe, April 20.
1739 James son of James Radcliffe, feb. 10.
1739 John son of Nathaniel Radcliffe, March 3.
1740 Mary dau. of Edward Radcliffe, Aug. 19.
1743 Alice dau. of the late James Radcliffe, July 30.
1743 John son of Nathaniel Radcliffe, Nov. 14.
1744 Charles son of Robert Radcliffe, April 23.
1745 Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Radcliffe, March 25.
1747 Alice dau. of Nathaniel Ratcliffe, April 8.
1749 James son of Alexander Ratcliffe, March 21st.

Amherst Family.*

Copy of Monumental Inscription in Pembury Church, co. Kent, to William Amherst, gent., 1663; and copy of monumental inscription on floor of Nave in Tonbridge Church, co. Kent, to Arthur Amherst, M.D., 1678.

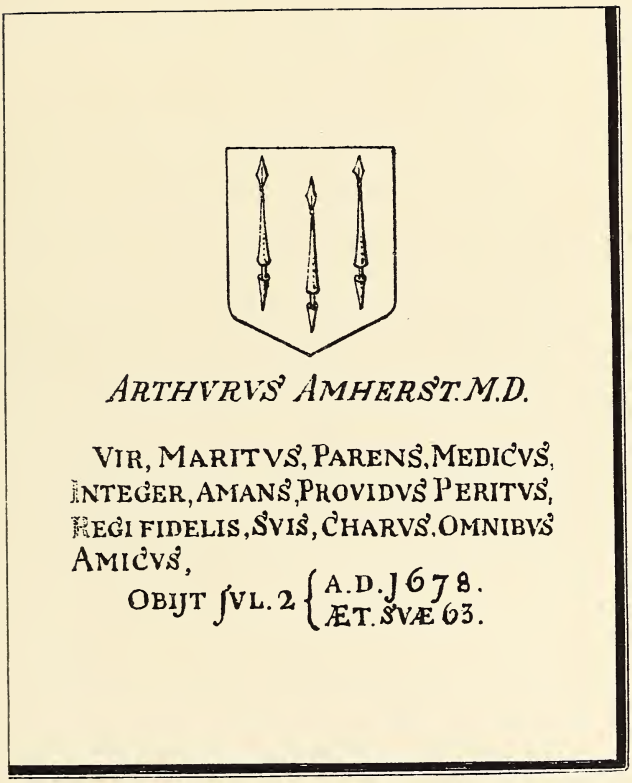
* Communicated by W. Amhurst T. Amherst, Esq., M.P.

Inter Reliquias Mortis hic sepelitur
Corpus Gulielmi Amherst Gent
(filij natu Maximi Richardi Amherst
de Bayhall in Com. Kanc. Armigeri)
Qui ex hac Luce Migravit
xo Die Decembris Anno Dñi 1663.
Ætatis suæ xxxii°
In Cujus memoriam Domina Dorothea Amherst
Ejus Soror Charissima
hoc Posuit
Monumentum.

Flos jacet hic Juvenum, Lachrimas cohibere potestis!
In Tumulum gemitu non comitatus, eat!
Nati morigeri, Cognati, Fratris, Amici
Singula præstiterit munia, Fidus erat.
Sobrietas, Probitas, Pietas, Prudentia, Candor
Quæque Bonum Sapiunt hunc Coluere Virum.
Spiritus in Cælo remanet Corpusque Sepulchro.
Mundum deseruit Raptus Amore Dei.

IN PEMBURY CHURCH, CO. KENT,
FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 10 MAY, 1866, BY THE LATE
J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.



ON FLOOR OF NAVE IN TONBRIDGE CHURCH, CO. KENT,
FROM A RUBBING TAKEN 14 MARCH, 1866, BY THE LATE
J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Scale one inch to a foot.

The Register Book of Maxey, co. Northants.*

Marriages.

1538.

Nov. 3 John Stonsby & Agnis his wife.
[*The surnames of the women are not given, with two exceptions, until 1555: after the Christian name "his wife" is added in every case.*]
Jan. 19 Richard Horton & Jone.
Jan. 26 Richard Skevington & Agnis.

1539.

Nov. 20 Thom. Marshall & Isbell Horsman.

1540.

Nov. 4 Hugh Grant & Isbell.
Nov. 20 Robt. Hutchinson & Elizab.

1541.

June 20 Thom. Catlin & Alice.
Jan. 29 Richard Mason & Alice.
Feb. 4 John Turner & Margery.

1542.

Aug. 5 Wm Baker & Etheldred.
Oct. 8 George Jarman & Alice.
Oct. 22 John Taler & Jone.

1543.

June 16 Wm Thacker & Margaret.
July 27 Richard Law & Agnis.
Oct. 21 Thom. Smith & Margaret.
Nov. 30 Arthur Willson & Isbell.
Dec. 9 Rich. Ofidle & Worborow.

1544.

June 18 David Butler & Margaret.
July 18 John Haw & Agnis.
Oct. 26 Simon Smith & Amy.

1545.

Aug. 10 Wm Madder & Jone.
Oct. 23 John Rablat & Elizab.
Nov. 15 Thom. Drury & An' Grant.
Nov. 26 Thom. Thissleton & Jone.

1546.

Oct. 17 Martin Crane & Wynefride.
Nov. 16 Rich. ffuthergill & Ellen.

1547.

Oct. 26 Rich. Lancaster & Mary.

1548.

April 16 John Jones & Ellen.
Oct. 8 John Sharpe & Jone.
[*The first four pages of the Marriages are attested as in the Register of Baptisms, p. 231.*]
Oct. 16 John Taskar & Margaret.
Feb. 4 Xpo' Bishopp & Hellen.

1549.

May 2 Wm Baly & Elizab.
Nov. 17 Thom. Greene & Elizab.

1550.

Oct. 15 Xpo' Hawxsworth & Elizab.
Feb. 11 John Curtis & Margery.

1551.

Nov. 15 John Taler & Agnis.

1552.

May 12 Robt. ffall & Elizab.
June 28 Edmu'd Browne, gent, & An'.
Aug. 7 Wm Smith & Warborow.
Jan. 20 Henry Lee & Jone.

1553.

June 15 Thom. Barwick & Jone.
June 25 Wm Northen & Elizab.
July 6 Robt. ffall & Agnis.

1554.

July 23 Simon Brech & Margaret.
Jan. 20 Thom. Cattell & Alice.
Jan. 26 John ffethersto' & Jone.
Jan. 27 Parsevall Gale & Alice.

1555.

Oct. 20 Rich. Turnill & Jone Gillson.
Jan. 16 John Northen & Elizab. Clark.

1556.

April 18 John Madens & Agnis Burn.
Oct. 15 Simon ffisher & Agnis ffletcher.
Nov. 9 John Mesar & An' Kendall.
Nov. 14 Peter Arrod & Agnis Haw.

1557.

Sep. 11 Xpo. Bishopp & Margaret Clark.

1558.

April 17 John Madens & Jone Smeth.
May 2 John Smith & Elizab. Bennit.
July 3 Henry Ernfeeld & Agnis Taler.
Oct. 16 Rich. Carter & Agnis Dickling.
[*blank*] John Butcher & Hellen.

1559.

Aug. 24 John Turnill & Worborow.
Oct. 22 Oswold Bonnit & Agnis.

1560.

July 16 Thom. Capestake & Isbell.
July 20 George Clark & Jone Smith.
July 24 Thurstons Ashley & Isbell Grant.
Sep. 29 John Shipp & Isbell Thacker.
Oct. 10 Thom. Grant & Margaret Arnold.
Nov. 8 Robt. Mell & Agnis Deeping.

1566.

[*blank*] John Wilbore & Tomizin Smith.
Nov. 1 Hugh Castor & Dorithy Burn.
[*blank*] Hugh Mason & Jone ffall.

1568.

July — Hugh Grant & Jone Kidny.

* Continued from p. 367.

1569.

Jan. 17 Edmu'd Godfry & Isbell Grant.

1570.

Oct. 19 John Ewing & Agnis Awby.
Nov. 12 John Walker & Elizab. Topley.

1573.

Nov. 6 John Ramsdale & Agnis Gotes.
July 13 Robt. Haw & Agnis Garner.
Aug. 22 Oswold Bonnit & Kerchen King.
Nov. 1 Isac Garner & Dina Grant.
Feb. 18 Tho. Clark & Judeth Sharpe.

1574.

Nov. 6 Mathew Robinson & Margaret ffarran.
Dec. 9 Drew Mesar & Jone Deane.
Jan. 22 W^m^ Walker & Hellen Mercy.

1575.

April 30 W^m^ Am'ont & Rachell Matson.
Feb. 23 John Addington & Jone Pratt.
Feb. 25 Nichis Jonson & Alice Hakeman.

1576.

July 15 Vincent Baker & Elizab. Welden.
Oct. 7 John Winsly & Marcy Castor.
Nov. 1 Edward Grant & Dorithy Glou' [*i.e. Glover*].
Dec. 27 Robt. Sison & Julian Smith.

1577.

Dec. 2 Edward Grant & Alice Turnill.
Jan. 6 Charles Smith & Margaret ffarran.

1578.

Jan. 26 Thom. Turnill & Jone.

1579.

June 24 Robt. Robinson & An' Swan'.
Jan. 20 Robt. Longlandes & Agnis Waren.

1580.

Jan. 12 W^m^ Curtis & Dina Garner.

1581.

April 30 Daniell Smith & Agnis Lamby.
May 28 Thom. Rudd & Jane Robinson.
Nov. 5 Ezechiell Lee & Elizab. Banks.

1582.

June 17 Thom. Penniall & Agnis Shipp.

1583.

April 17 ffranc' Kyme & Jane.
April 20 W^m^ Blackwell & ffranc' Burd.
Oct. 7 Thom. fferris & Margaret Raper.
Oct. 20 Thom. Ryce & Jone Simson.
Oct. 21 W^m^ Smith & Agnis Linton.
Jan. 19 Thom. Baker & Elizab. Coop' [*i.e. Cooper*].
Feb. 13 ffranc' Worsely & Jone Willson.

1584.

July 6 Rich. Warde & Dorithy How.
Oct. 10 Thom. Mesar & Agnis Baker.
Oct. 22 Alexand^r^ Lownd & Jane Greene.

1585.

Oct. 10 John Taler & Katherin Monk.
Feb 7 Robt. Buddle, Clark, & Alice Lively. [*He was Vicar, 1581, on resignation of Richard Lively, father of Alice.*]

1586.

June 20 Raff Chace & Jone Smith.
July 28 John Grant & Margery Britton.
Aug. 22 Thom. Smith & Elizab. Robinson.
Oct. 16 John Chapma' & Mary Joyce.

1587.

July 17 Nicholas Mesar & Alice Buck.

1588.

[*blank*] Thom. Carter & Alice Clark.

1592.

Oct. — Robt. Gale & Elizab. Brisket.
Oct. — John Castor & Agnis Rose.
Nov. — John Ruffoot & Jane Medcalf.
Nov. — W^m^ Chapman & Rachell Am'ont.
Dec. — John Husthouse & Agnis Longlands.

1593.

May — Thom. Day & An' Sinderlands.
May — Thom. Clark & Rachell Curtis.
June — Rich. Addison & Margery Kisby.
July — John Maddison & Dina Northen.
Sep. — Rich. Shipp & Agnis Allsepp.
Sep. — Rich. Turnill & Elizab. Longlands.
Oct. — John Barnewell & Alice Smith.
Oct. — Rich. Palm' [*i.e. Palmer*] & Dorithy Cotgrave.
Nov. — Thom. Castor & Margaret Cocks.

1594.

June — Henry Hunt & Ann Northen.
April — John Norton & Alice Tasker.
Oct. — George Castor & Margaret Colls.
Oct. — Georg Sharpe & Elizab. Skelton'.
Feb. — Rich. Inkerkerson [*sic*] & ffranc' Day.

1595.

Aug. — Rich. Austendik & Agnis Bishopp.

1596.

Oct. — Edward Grant & Margery Ding.
Nov. — Dennes Briggin & Phua Castor.

1597.

April 27 Beniamin Thornes & Alice Smith.
Sep. 15 Rich. Elkin & Susan Robinson.
Jan. 23 Thom. Harrison & Elizab. Gellis.

1598.

Aug. — Nicholas Jhonson & Katherin Tasker.
Sep. — Hugh Grant & Alice Browe'.

1599.

May 10 Thom. Buck & Jone Ewing.
May 12 John Winslye & Alice Newstead.
Oct. 14 Hughe Grant & Jone Procter.
Jan. 17 Thomas Tayler & Elizab. Addington.

1600.

July 31 John Evins & Alyce Northerne.
Sep. 15 Charles Welden & Jone Davyse.
Oct. 27 John Colles & Anne Hunton.
Nov. 20 Robert Slawson & Jone Day.

1601.

April 27 Robert Buddle & Bridgett ffishe.
Nov. 10 Christopher Redhead & Alyce Blabye.

1602.

May 6 Thomas Esam & Ages [*sic*] Almond.
May 8 Humfrey Measure & Agnes Worsley.
Oct. 4 Will'm Inkerson & Jone Gra'nt.
Nov. 8 Mathew Baker & Margrett Smith.
Nov. 25 John Hooke & Jone Turnell.
Nov. 28 Robert Grant & Dorethy Wollmer.

1603.

Jan. 24 Thomas Bease & Thomasine Will'mson.

1604.

Oct. 4 Edmund Bullocke & Jane Robinson.
Oct. 4 Thomas Mason & Agnes Paule.
Jan. 24 Richerd Haw & Agnes Armstead.

1605.

Oct. 10 Thomas Smith & Elizab. Husthouse.
Nov. 18 Thomas Megatt & Agnes Penyell.
Jan. 20 Edward Whithead & Alyce Clarke.
Feb. 6 John Tasker & Mary Yeates.

1606.

May 27 Edward Burtholl & Ruth Brigge'.
July 31 John Ewen & Margrett Smith.
Oct. 16 Will'm Pyllyne & Catheryne Johnso'.
Oct. 23 Thomas Malson & Margrett Elsey.
Nov. 6 George Watson & Jone Turnell.
Feb. 12 Richerd Mannynge & Margrett Baker.

1607.

April 16 Robert Mannynge & Jane Ownbye.
June 4 Reginold Corbye & Olyve Asheley.
June 30 Will'm Longlands & Jone Hooe.
July 2 John Crane & Alyce Norton.
Nov. 29 John Willyams & Selina Worsley, gent.

1608.

April 28 Robt. Gray & Catheryn Pillins.
July 4 John Bestone & Margrett Clarke.
Oct. 20 Robt. Wilton & Prudence Gibson.
Nov. 3 Adam Grant & Jane Southgate.
Jan. 16 Mathew Haryson & Fortune Pampline.
Feb. 20 Tho. Grant & Eme Kysbye.
ROBERTO BUDDLE, Vic.
Testa'tib^{s} RICH'O TURNELL, RICH'O CLARKE, } Gardia.

1609.

May 18 Will'm ffyshe & Mary Graves.
June 22 Thom's Day & Elyzab. Slater.
Oct. 16 Steve' Goodma' & Priscilla Lownd.
Nov. 9 Moses Haw & Jane Clarke.

1611.

April 15 Gabriell Margerum & Em Tompson.
April 25 Richard Bushshie & Jane Beckingham.
June 27 Thom's Greene & Allice Baker.
Nov. 5 William Tenannt & Dorothy Wyatt.
Nov. 12 William Carryer & Rebecca Smyth.
Jan. 20 Thom's Cotes & Margarett ffetherstone.

1612.

Nov. 3 Matthew Walton & Rebecca Ryce.

1613.

Oct. 18 ffrancis Key & Amye Norris.

1614.

Sep. 28 Simon Harrison & Margaret Addington.
Oct. 13 Willia' Blackburne & Audrie Woollma'.
Feb. 11 Robert Longlandes & Margaret Mason.

1615.

Feb. 8 Richard Bonnye & Margarett Grant.

1616.

Nov. 30 Thomas Sherman & Elizabeth Slawson.
Mar. 3 John Beridge & Margarett Rachell.

1617.

June 5 John Haslewood & Magdalen Dickenson.
Sep. 11 Robert Gayle & Agnes Catlin.
Oct. 2 Leonard ffasset & Anne Coxe.
Nov. 13 Tobias Peake & Joane Addington.
Nov. 27 Clement Pollard & Helle' Inkerson.
Jan. 15 Willia' Tenant & Audrie Baker.
Jan. 15 Willia' ffurnace & Joane Lound.
Feb. 2 Willia' Kyme & Elizabeth Greene.

1618.

Mar. — Phillip Russell & Lorie Earnefeyld.
[*blot*] 5 Charles Ryce & Elizabeth Ireland.
Feb. 4 John Juman & Elizabeth Measure.

1619.

Aug. 8 Thomas Burkett & Sara Blunt.
Oct. 7 John Collin & Margarett Byshopp.
Testantib^{s} ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic' ibide'.
JOHN HART, Churchwar'.

1620.

Oct. 26 John Ireland & Prudence Inkerson.
Nov. 23 Thomas Turner & Jane Day.

1622.

May 6 Mathew Turnell & Elizabeth Lound.
May 23 William Berridge & Elizabeth Gaunt.
Oct. 3 William Measure & Elizabeth Elwood.
Oct. 17 Thomas Measure & Joane Inkerson.

1623.

Oct. 26 Edward Smyth & Alice Beate.
Jan. 22 Rychard Thacker & Ellin Bentley.
Feb. 9 Rychard White & Elizabeth Haw, wid.

1624.

June 25 William Cheney, gent., & Marie Pavie.
July 15 M^{r} Rowland Patricke & M^{ris} Joane Cleypole.
Oct. 21 Thomas Day & Anne Nycholls.
Jan. 31 Nycholas Harrington & Elizabeth Gaunt.
Feb. 10 Laurence Gayle & Elizabeth Bland.

1625.

Nov. 17 Henry Paddye & Alyce Turnell.

1626.

June 8 Robert Denison & Alyce Smith.
July 13 Robert Gray & Agnes How.
Aug. 2 Daniell Paddye & Alyce Dickenson.
Oct. 12 George Oldam & Elizabeth Roger.

1627.

June 1 Thomas Walton & Veranica Ryce.
July 5 Nicholas Pasmore & Mary Buddle.
Oct. 18 Thomas Slawson & Agnes Harris.

1628.

July 31 Rychard Bucke & Elizabeth Day.

1629.

June 4 Rychard Ewen & Margaret Addison.
June 8 Roger Wade & Anne Grange.
July 2 John Buck & Margaret Turnell.
Sep. 2 Simon Clerke & Agnes Todd.
Nov. 16 ffrancis Tarrall & fflorence Phillipp.

1630.

May 27 Richard Herson & Joane Ewen.
May 27 Thomas Sharpe & Agnes Barnabye.
ZACHA. BUDDLE, Vic' ibidem.
JOHN SMYTH, Churchwar'.

1631.

May 16 Edward Newbone & Margaret Clerke.
Mar. 15 Christopher Smyth & Elizabeth Whyte.

1632.

June 28 Rowland Barker & Joane Sharpe.
Oct. 22 George Litster & Alice Grant.
Nov. 22 Thomas Pennyall & Dorothye Earnald.

1633.

Sep. 19 ffrancis Boyell & ffrances Thickpenny.
Nov. 21 Henry Warren & Anne Blase.
Nov. 28 Thomas Chamblett & Elizabeth Longlands.

1634.

April 25 Thomas Dennison & Joane Wood.
July 31 Edward Hectour & Agnes Grant.

1635.

April 9 ffrancis Catlin & Dorothye Hawkins.
April 9 James Bertram & Agnes Longlands.
April 16 John Johnson & ffua Caster.
Oct. 1 Peter Man & Joane Northren.
Jan. 28 Thomas Good & Elizabeth Smith.

1636.

May 12 Robert Laxton & Agnes Gray.
July 14 Thomas Robinson & Anne Man.
Oct. 4 Thomas Kytchin & Julian Man.

1637.

Nov. 16 William Day & Alice Buck.

1638.

April 24 Robert Smith & Elizabeth Buck.
April 26 William Harbottle & Anne Sansome.
April 28 Robert Gimber & Alyce Litster.

1639.

Sep. 21 George Gellous & Dorothy Cappit.
Oct. 31 John Martyndale & Elizabeth Addington.

1640.

April 23 William Measure & Elizabeth Revell.
April 28 John ffryer & Phillip [*sic*] Caster.
May 1 Thomas Grant & Agnes Meggatt.
Oct. 28 John Catlyn & Mary Bradley.

1641.

May 20 John Barnycastle & Anne Gelous.
June 24 William Clithero & Mary Whittington.
Dec. 21 Thomas Ewen & Hanna Baldwynn.
Jan. 18 Thomas Greene & Dorothy Reed.

1642.

July 25 Thomas Greene & Susan Longfeild.
Oct. 18 John Wright & Marye Harrison.
Nov. 27 John Sansome & Mary Bate.

1644.

July 3 Richard harisson & iane adinton.
July 20 Cristiffor broun & Mary Parker.
[*These two entries, the only ones in twelve years, are made by some illiterate person.*]

1655.

Mar. 26 Clemment Pollard & Mary Tennant.
June 18 ffrancis Paddy & Margreat Heasslewood.
July 5 John Measure & Elizabeth Bucke.
Oct. 1 Thomas Stangger & Anne Hornno^{r}.
Oct. 4 William Richford & Kathrene Massare.
Oct. 31 Thomas Bucke & Abigell Burton.
Nov. 25 William Carter & Alce Turnell.

1656.

May 21 Henry Goodladd & Margreat Chamb^{r}-line.
June 6 Symon Harrison & Sussan Turnell.
Aug. 9 John Watson & ffrancis [*sic*] Hayes.
Sep. 29 John Turllington & Margreat Caster.

1657.

May 1 Cleement Pollard & Haillin^{r} [*Eleanor* ?] Marshall.
Aug. 13 Willyam ffigg & Elizabeth Ewen.
Sep. 20 Richard Bacher & Elizabeth Sannsome.
Oct. 5 Richard Brigings & Elizabeth Joyce.
Oct. 12 Abram Johnson & Mary Saunders.

1658.

July 1 Thomas Ewen & Joane Bucke.
Sep. 13 William Mason & Margeret Goodlad.
Sep. 30 John Ireland & Elizabeth Vicars.
Oct. 17 William Drurie & Elizabeth Cole.
Dec. 9 William Knight & Anne Newbone.

1663.

April 30 Jonah Parker & Elizabeth Robinson.
May 8 Peter Castor & Elizabeth Fulfaire.
July 2 Thomas Beaver & Dinah Fletcher.

1664.

Oct. 27 Thomas Bunning & Mary Fall.
Oct. 6 Robert Ellington & Anne Northerne.

1665.

Nov. 18 Edward Buck & Joane Chapman.
Nov. 5 Thomas Chamblet & Sarah Cole.
Feb. 1 Robert Hardwicke & Ruth Cole.
Mar. 4 John Dullamore & Rose Windsley.

1666.

April 23 Matthew Thorpe & Elizabeth Rice.
June 10 William Hicklin & Bridget Smith.

Oct. 11 Robert Joyce & Elizabeth Devis.
Nov. 1 Robert Spinks & Emma Bacon.
July 15 Henry Tyers & Mary Turnell.

1667.

Oct. 18 John Harrison & Alice Greene.
Feb. 4 Amos Ewen & Anne Smith.

1668.

Sep. 15 Matthew Hicklin & Grace Sansome.
Oct. 22 William Money & Mary Addington.
Jan. 16 Zachary Ireland & Elizabeth Addington.
Feb. 5 John Browne & Dornigold Sherman.

1669.

Sep. 22 John Northern & Susanna Addeson.
Oct. 8 Charles Roise & Judith Benton.
Oct. 18 Richard Briggens & Sarah Wright.

1670.

June 2 Daniel Lamkin & Anne Turnell.
[*blank*] Thomas Sherman [*blank*].
Feb. 14 Daniel Cade & Elizabeth Chamblet.

1671.

Oct. 22 William Myres & Elizabeth Pepperdine.
Nov. 2 William Shelton & Mary Harrington.
Nov. 2 Richard Wilson & Mary Walter.
Nov. 20 John Stillington & Elizabeth Waterfall.

1672.

April 25 Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Askur.
June 6 John Turlinton & Mary Miles.
Sep. 29 Richard Glenn & Sarah Clapinson.
Oct. 28 George Grant & Grace Grant.
Aug. 15 Thomas Parkinson & Mary Cattlyn.
Nov. 13 John Hadden & Margrett Landen.

1673.

May 24 William Boyall & Elizabeth Parker.

1674.

Oct. 28 Henry Bull & Margrett Cole.
April 13 Richard Briggins & Susance Buddle.
April 13 Edward Harrison & Mary Addington.

1675.

Nov. 4 James Walton & Mary Squire.
Nov. 14 George Grant & Elizabeth Paling.

1676.

May 15 Robert Gimber & Rebeckah Middelton.
Oct. 19 Richard Briggens & Martha Piggett.

1677.

May 3 Richard Ewen & Ann Hursthouse.
Oct. 18 Beniamin Wright & Ellen Garner.

1678.

June 17 Tobias Love & Margrett Spring.
Oct. 25 Henry Smith & Margrett Godwin.

1680.

April 13 Daniell Cade & Mary Clarke.

1681.

July 28 Richard Turnell & Elizebeth Goud.

1687.

Oct. 2 John Coltson & Anne Atkinson.
Oct. 11 Andrew Gunton & Martha Piggot.
Nov. 17 Henry Tyres & Mary Tyres.

1688.

June 11 George Searles & Jane Baker.
Oct. 4 Robert Spinx & Anne Coe.

1689.

Aug. 1 William Addeson & Anne Bomford.
Aug. 1 John Curtis & Sarah Addeson.
Sep. 27 William Smith & Anne [*blank*].
Oct. 28 Daniel Werrigton & Mary Baker.
Nov. 28 James Shaw & Anne Carter.

1690.

April 29 Mathew Grey & Mary Harfoot.
Aug. 25 Richard Robinson & Mary Cross.
Nov. 6 William Addington & Anne Pickering.

1691.

July 16 Tobias Love & Elizabeth Newsom.
[*In margin*, EDMOND GIBBS, Vicar.]

1692.

Mar. 28 John Hipwell & Margaret Mason.
Oct. 20 Robert Burrows & Sarah Tygh.

1693.

May 2 John Haddon, widower, & Elizabeth Bimrose, widow.
May 5 Thomas Dolby & Anne Addison, widow.

1694.

May 1 Luke Day & Joane Wright.
May 29 Henry Robinson & Winifride Denison.
Oct. 29 William Adcock & Mary Smith.
Oct. 31 Stephen ffall & Mary Ireland, wid.

1695.

May 14 John Carter & Joanna Tygh.
June 16 John Ward & Ellen Weldon (Helpston).
Oct. 3 William Younger, of Peakirk, & Joan Harris.
Oct. 10 Thomas Drury & Sarah Curtis, wid.
Oct. 17 Edward Wyes (Tallington) & Winifride Robinson, wid.
Oct. 17 Thomas Hull & Mary ffeatherstone.
Jan. 6 George Chamberlaine & Elizabeth Ward, marr[d] at Etton.
Jan. 28 Henry Robinson & ffrances Ewen.

1696.

Sep. 28 Daniell Rowell, of Croyland, & Elizabeth Hicklyn.
Oct. 8 John Addington & Dinah Wyes.
Dec. 3 Robert Addison & Prudence Spencer.

1697.

April 20 John Joyce & Alice Carter.
May 4 William Moreton & Barbara Hill.
Oct. 5 Henry Charity & Mary Garner.
Oct. 10 Thomas Walter & Elizabeth Bysh.

1698.

June 9 John Inkley & Sarah Beacham, of Bourne.
Sep. 19 William Tyres & Elizabeth Doncaster.
Nov. 14 Ralph Moor, of Bainton, & Elizabeth Newman.

1699.

April 13 William Dunstan & Jane Mason.
Sep. 29 John Goddard & Mary Briggins.
Oct. 5 Thomas Baxter & Mary Ragsdale.

1700.

April 11 Richard Baines & Anne Dodson.
April 30 Thomas Castor & Isabel Scisson.
May 2 John Catlyn & ffrancis [*sic*] Turner.
June 23 Daniel Ireland & Mary Shelton.
Nov. 13 John Thislewood & Rose Green.

1701.

Aug. — Richard Ashley & Mary Addington.
Nov. 9 Will^{m} Pryer & Alice Bimrose.
Nov. 15 Edward Topley & Fran. Robinson.
Dec. 11 Hen. Machaness & Eliza. Turnell.
April 28 John Day, of Woolsthrope, & Joa. Porter, Deepingate Gate [*sic*].
R^{d} CHURCH, Vic^{r}.

1702.

Oct. 12 Robert Martin & Hellen Ellmer, D. G.
Nov. 24 Rob^{t} Barron, D. G., & Elizabth Werrinton.

1703.

July 29 John Bimrose, Jun^{r}, & Rose Ewing.
Dec. 7 Rob^{t} Hardy, of Croft, Lyncolns^{r}, & Frances Johnson, of Dogsthorpe.
Dec. 9 Francis Edmunds & Elizath Bimrose.

1704.

Dec. 2 Richard Dixon & Ann Caster.

1705.

May 10 George Linsey & Sarah Robins, D. G.
July 29 Tho. Robinson & Joannah Day, D. G.
Aug. 19 W^{m} Wilkinson, Deep^{s} S^{t} James, & Eliza. Haddon.
Oct. 11 Edw^{d} Darby & Ann Sceath.
Nov. 19 James Shipman & Mary Goode.

1706.

April 30 Matthew Jealous & Mary Walton.
Aug. 6 Thomas Hooks & Ann Druery, wid^{w}.
Oct. 6 Thomas Odum & Elizabeth Barton.
Nov. 4 W^{m} White & Mary Teigh.
Nov. 7 Hen. Charity & Lydia Morris.

1707.

Aug. 3 W^{m} Tyres & Mary Robinson.
Sep. 29 Jo^{n} Smith & Dorothy Severs.
Oct. 5 W^{m} Webster & Mary Money.
Nov. 29 Ric^{d} Turnill & Jane Osborne.
RIC. CHURCH, Vic^{r}.

1708.

Sep. 29 W^{m} Henson & Grace Bell.
Oct. 5 John Moyers & Mary Hubbard.
Nov. 11 Matthew Welch & Mary Hidson.
Feb. 15 Matthew Ewing & Ruth White.

1709.

June 20 Tho. Spencer & Elizabeth Spinks.
Sep. 15 Timothy Brecknock & Elizath Panck, p^{r} licen.

1710.

April 17 Robert Jebb & Frances Hatterly.
Nov. 23 Thomas White & Abigall Peers.
Jan. 14 Henry Kelham & Frances Jealous.
Jan. 21 Tho. Buzell & Mary Graunt.

1711.

June 28 Henry Kisby & Mary Measer.
Sep. 22 Henry Charity & Sarah Lyndley.
Sep. 30 Richard Goodman & Mary Fell.
Oct. 2 William Perkins & Alice Joyce.
Nov. 5 Ric^{d} Merryman & Joan Day.
Nov. 20 W^{m} Wright & Susan Jealous.
Dec. 2 John Measer & Ann Love.

1712.

April 29 Ric. Paddy & Mary Tyres.
Sep. 28 Joell Hydes & Dinah Addington.
Nov. 17 Richard Harrison & Frances Pollard.
Nov. 18 Joseph Addisson & Ann Dixon.

In all 448 marriages are here recorded, one of which was in another parish. In thirty-four of the years there are no marriages, the most serious gap being 1645—1654.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE BURIAL-GROUND OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, NEAR MARBLE ARCH.*

William Charles, died Oct. [ ], 1834, aged [ ] months;
Jane Louise, beloved & only daughter, died 11 June 1839, aged 3 years & 8 months; children of Thomas & Jane Morel [of Piccadilly. *Rest flaking off.*]

. . . . John Yelland, late of Ranelagh Street, Pimlico, died Dec. 24, 1827, aged 75.
M^{rs} Sarah Yelland, wife of the above, died May 28, 1849, aged 63.

M^{rs} Jane Best, wife of M^{r} Robert Best, died Feb. 25, 1807, aged 57.
M^{r} Robert Best, husband of the above, died April 2, 1808.

* Continued from p. 368.

Francis Worfolk, died Dec. 26, 1837, aged 45.

Mr William [Bourk], of the parish of St Pancras, died March 17, 1798, aged 66.
Susanna Bourk, wife of the above William Bourk, died Aug. 23, 1806, aged 75.

William Howard, late of Stafford Place, Pimlico, died Feb. 26, 1825, aged 59.
Mrs Mary Howard, relict of the above, died March 11, 1830, aged 64.
Mrs Mary Ann Bowyer, daughter of the above William and M. Howard, died Feb. 5, 1845, in her 39th year.

Sarah Amis, died April 29, 1793, aged 1 year & 9 months.

Sarah Cockram, died June 9, 1804, aged 31.
Mr John Cockram, husband of the above, died June 19, 1819, aged 54.
Mary Cockram, daughter of the above, died in her infancy.
John Cockram, son of the above, died Oct. 11, 1832, in his 30th year.

Mary Poynton, died July 15, 17—, aged [83 ?] years.

Mrs Louisa Curwen, late wife of Mr Patricius Curwen, of James Street, Pimlico, died 17 Dec. 1807, aged 25.
Harriot Louisa Curwen, died 19 April 1807, aged 2 years ;
Patricius Curwen, died 2 Aug. 1807, aged 7 months ; children of the above Patricius and Louisa Curwen.

. . . . Catherine . . . . Mount Street . . . . died Oct. [13, 1793 ?], aged [ ] months.

Mr Benjamin [Hubel ?], late of this parish, died Aug. [1804], in his 42nd year.
Five of his children :
John, died in his 7th year.
Catherine, died in her 6th year.
George, died in his 2nd year.
Ann, died in her 2nd year.
Elizabeth, died in her 1st year.

Mrs Sarah Cotter, died Sep. 28, 1836, aged 77.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BERNARD.

Can any French genealogist state where and when took place the marriage of Daniel Bernard to a Miss Violet of Paris ? These Bernards were from Dijon, and Huguenots. This marriage took place about the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1685, perhaps in Paris.

DOUGLAS.

HANNAM—HAMMOND.

In the body of St. Margaret Pattens, London, there is a flat stone to Willoughby Hannam and his sister Frances, 1683-4. A copy of the inscription is desired. Captain Willoughby Hannam commanded a ship under the Parliamentary Government. The names of Hannam or Hammond seem to have been used for the same person in old English writings. Was he a Hammond ? If so, was he a son of Colonel Mainwaring Hammond ? Was his mother's name Jane ? If so,

what was her family name? Did he have a brother Laurence? Did he belong to the family of Rev. Henry Hammond of Penshurst, co. Kent?

What is known concerning this family? Were Mainwaring or Lawrence Hammond members of it? Lawrence Hammond's mother, Mrs. Jane Hammond, was a sister of Mrs. Elizabeth Willoughby, wife of Colonel William Willoughby, Commissioner of the British Navy, when he died in 1651. It is desired to learn her family name by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Elbridge, Salisbury, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

MYLNGATE.

The very full memoranda of the family of Radcliffe in No. 23, pp. 362-5, induce me to make an enquiry respecting William Mylngate of Manchester, whose daughter Isabel married Robert Baynbrigge of Lockington in Leicestershire, who died in 1572. In Lockington Church there is or was in a window a coat of arms of *Baynbrigge*, impaling, *Argent, two bends engrailed sable.* Now these are the arms of Radcliffe; but there is no alliance with Radcliffe in the Baynbrigge pedigree, and this coat of arms seems to belong to Robert Baynbrigge, who married Isabel Mylngate, as he was the first of the family at Lockington, and there is no other to whom the arms could belong. But how could the Radcliffe arms come here? Among the entries of baptisms given in the list above mentioned is this: "1627, Josephe sonne of Robarte Radcliffe of y^e^ Mylngate, Maye 7." Here is a Radcliffe of the Mylngate. May it not be that one of the family may have previously lived in the Mylngate, and took the name of Mylngate, but keeping the arms of Radcliffe?

My *query* is then—Is anything known of William Mylngate of Manchester, or of his family, and if he were connected with the Radcliffes?

J. H. Bainbrigge.

WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL.

On the door of the entrance into Bishop Thomas Langton's Chantry, on the south of the Lady Chapel in the Cathedral, is carved on a shield, encircled with the motto of the Order of the Garter: Arms—Three lions passant-guardant in pale, within a bordure charged with ten crosses pattée fitchée (the bordure carried all round); impaling, On a cross quarterly five roses, for Langton.

The query is, Whose are the arms the Bishop had impaled with his?

On the vaulting of the Chantry the arms are in colours, Argent, three lions gules (?—colour gone), within a bordure azure charged with crosses pattée fitchée argent. The Bishop's arms on another shield, Or, on a cross quarterly azure and gules five roses argent. The arms of the See of Winchester, which ought to have been carved on the door, viz., Gules, two keys indorsed in bend sinister, the uppermost argent, the other or, a sword interposed between them in bend dexter of the second, pommel and hilt gold. These arms are impaled with the Bishop's in the Chantry.

There is also another shield, not known—Sable (?), on a bridge of three arches a demi-eagle displayed or, within a bordure gules.

Thomas Langton was Bishop of St. David's, 1483; Salisbury, 1485; Winchester, 1493; was elected to the See of Canterbury, but died of the plague immediately after his election, and was interred in the Chantry 1501.

On the vaulting there are sixteen examples of the rebus, all with a tun; one repeated several times with a cockatrice on a tun seeks explanation. Thomas Hunton was Prior at the time.

H. D. C.

End of Volume IV., Second Series.